GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM  
AND REVENUE DEPARTMENT  
GANGTOK  

Notification No. 12/LR.  
Dated Gangtok, the 1st December, 1990. 

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (f) of Section 58 of the Transfer of property Act, 1882 (Central Act 4 of 1882), the State Government is hereby pleased to spe-of the following towns of Sikkim as Equitable Mortgage Centres where a person may deli-of his document of title to immovable property with intent to create a security for the loan Tranced by the financial institutions in Sikkim:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EAST</th>
<th>WEST</th>
<th>NORTH</th>
<th>SOUTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pakyong</td>
<td>2. Soreng</td>
<td>2. Chungthang</td>
<td>2. Rabongla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singtam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Jorethang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhenock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangpo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T. W. BARPHUNGPA IAS,  
Secretary,  
Land Revenue Department,  
Gangtok.

PRINTED AT SIKKIM GOVERNMENT PRESS, GANGTOK
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

NOTIFICATION

No: 1/RB/SPWD/90-91/14211 Dated. 27.12.90

In Continuation of the Notification No. 1/SPWD/88 of 11.7.88 and in exercise of the power conferred vide Chapter I (Extent of Application) of the Public Works Code the provision in the Appendix I (Delegation of powers) are hereby further modified with the concurrence of the Finance Department, Government of Sikkim to the extent that the powers delegated to the Principal Chief Engineer-cum-Secretary will be exercised by the Chief Engineer-cum-Secretary when the Department is headed by a Chief Engineer-cum-Secretary.

T.T. Lepcha Chief
Engineer-cum-Secretary,
Sikkim P.W.D Gangtok.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
ELECTION DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

ORDER N0.127/H Dated Gangtok, the 31st. December, 1990.

Election Commission of India's Order No. SKM-LA/6/90 dated 29th November, 1990 is hereby republished for general information.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

Nirvachan Sadan,
Ashok Road,
New Delhi-110001.


ORDER

WHEREAS, Shri Tashi Wongdi Funpo, Tathangchen, Gangtok, East Sikkim, Sikkim, a contesting candidate for the General election to Sikkim Legislative Assembly, from 6-Rinchenpong Assembly Constituency held in November, 1989, was disqualified by the Election Commission of India vide its order No. 76/SKM/90, dated 7th August, 1990 under section 10A of the Representation of the People, Act, 1951, for failure to lodge any account of his election expenses as required by the said Act and Rules made thereunder;

AND WHEREAS, the said Shri Tashi Wongdi Funpo submitted a representation giving reasons for his failure to lodge the account of election expenses as required by law, along with his account of election expenses, and requested for the removal of disqualification imposed upon him;

AND WHEREAS, the Election-Commission, having taken into account the circumstances explained in the said representation and account of election expenses as filed by Shri Tashi Wongdi Funpo, is of the view that the earlier order of 7th August, 1990 merits revision;
NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the power conferred by section 11 of the said Act, the Election Commission of India hereby removes the disqualification imposed on Shri Tashi Wongdi Funpo with effect from the 29th November, 1990.

By Order,

K.C. SAHA
Secretary

C.P. Dhakal
Assistant Electoral Officer
Election Department, Gangtok.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK, SIKKIM


NOTIFICATION

In accordance with Rule 3(12) of the Sikkim Panchayat (Election of Sabhapati, Up-Sabhapati and Sachiva of Gram Panchayat and Adhakshya and Up-Adhakshya of Zilla Panchayat and manner of convening meetings) Rules 1983, the names of Sabhapati, Up-Sabhapati and Sachiva of the 4 newly constituted Gram Panchayats of East District are published for general information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name and no, of Gram Panchayat Unit</th>
<th>Name of the member</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Central Pandam</td>
<td>Shri Mitraial Sharma-</td>
<td>Sabhapati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shri Govind Singh Poudyal</td>
<td>Up-Sabhapati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shri Churamani Dhakal</td>
<td>Sachiva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Sicheygaon</td>
<td>Shri Bikash Rai</td>
<td>Sabhapati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shri Tej Bahadur Limbu</td>
<td>Up-Sabhapati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shri Erung Bhutia</td>
<td>Sachiva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Ranka Barbing</td>
<td>Shri Indra Bahadur Rai</td>
<td>Sabhapati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shri Dhanpati Panday</td>
<td>Up-Sabhapati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shri Sonam Norbu Bhutia</td>
<td>Sachiva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Gangtok Private Estate (Arithang)</td>
<td>Shri Narendra Kr.Gurung</td>
<td>Sabhapati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shri Chumzey Doma</td>
<td>Up-Sabhapati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shri Lukendra Rasiaily</td>
<td>Sachiva</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

L. B. CHHETRI
Director, Panchayat Election.
Government of Sikkim.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL WELFARE
GANGTOK

No.14/SW  Dated Gangtok the 2.11,1990.

NOTIFICATION

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to enhance the rate of Old Age Pension to Rs. 100/- (Rs. one hundred only) p.m. with immediate effect.

This supersedes their after order on the subject.

By Order.

PASONG NAMGYAL
Secretary,
Government of Sikkim.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
LAW DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

NO.14/LD/91

Dated Gangtok, the 11th January, 1991.

NOTIFICATION

The following Ordinance promulgated by the Governor on the 11th day of January, 1991 is hereby published for general information:—

THE SIKKIM PANCHAYAT (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1991
(ORDINANCE No. 1 OF 1991)
(Promulgated by the Governor in the Forty-first Year of the Republic of India)

AN ORDINANCE
further to amend the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1982.

Whereas, the Legislative Assembly of Sikkim is not in session and the Governor is satisfied that circumstances exist which gender it necessary for him to take immediate action;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause,(l) of article 213 of the Constitution of India the Governor is pleased to promulgate the following Ordinance, namely :—

This Ordinance may be called the Sikkim Panchayat (Amendment) Ordinance, 1991.

In section 2 of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1982(hereinafter referred to as the Principal Act), for clause (d), the following clause shall be substituted namely:—

“(d) ”District Development Officer-cum-Panchayat Officer” means the District Development Officer-cum-Panchayat Officer of the district appointed by the State Government”

Throughout the Principal Act, unless otherwise expressly provided, for the words "Deputy Development Officer-cum-Planning Officer" wherever they occur, the words "District Development Officer-cum-Panchayat Officer" shall be substituted.

4. section 45 of the Principal Act, in the proviso to sub-section (1); after the word "election" the words "nor shall they have, any voting right thereof" shall be added.

R. H. TAHILIANI
GOVERNOR OF SIKKIM.

By Order
B.P. Pradhan,
Joint Secretary to the Government of Sikkim.
Law Department.
(F.No.16(155)LD/1982)
In supersession of this Department Notification No. 89/Gen/Est dated 19.6.1981, the Governor is pleased to constitute a Selection Board with the following officers for the purpose of recruitment and promotion to the posts in the lowest gazetted grade:-

1. Chief Secretary __ Chairman
2. Shri Tashi Tobden, Secretary Education __ Member
3. Shri Pasong Namgyal, Secretary Health & FW Department __ Member
4. Shri L.P Tewari, P.C.E. cum-Secretary, Power Department __ Member
5. Shri D.K Gajmer, Secretary Establishment Secretary __ Member
6. Secretary/Head of Department concerned __ Member

The Board may co-opt any expert/subject specialist to assist the Board.

The Board shall take action in accordance with the guidelines laid down in the Notification No 65/Gen/Est dated 19.6.1981 for filling up vacancies by promotion.

A competitive examination for recruitment to posts in the lowest gazetted grade shall be held at such intervals as the Government may determine from time to time. The examination shall be conducted by the Selection Board in accordance with such rules and syllabus as Government may from time to time, make.

The Chairman or where the Chairman is unable to attend, one of the members to be elected by the Board itself, shall preside over the meeting of the Board. The absence of a member shall not invalidate the proceedings of the Board if more than half of the members of Board had attended its meeting.

By Order,

D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary to the Govt of Sikkim
Establishment Department.
The Governor is pleased to order that the method of, and qualification required for, recruitment to the post of Editor (Nepali Language), Editor (Lepcha Language), Editor (Bhutia/Tibetan Language) and Editor (Limboo Language) under the Information and Public Relations Department, Government of Sikkim, shall be as detailed below:

1. Method of recruitment

   100% by promotion through selection from amongst Senior Information Assistant and Proof Reader; failing which by Direct recruitment.

2. Qualification and experience

   A: For promotion

   1) Must have completed not less than 6 years of service, as Senior Information Assistant/ Proof Reader as on 1st April of the year in which the promotion is considered.

   2) Must be proficient in the Language for which recruitment is required to be made.

   3) Must have passed Bachelor's degree from any recognised University. Other conditions being equal, preference will be given to the candidate who has passed post Graduate Diploma course in Journalism from a recognised Institute.

   B: For Direct Recruitment

   1) Must have passed Bachelor's degree from a recognised University.

   2) Must be proficient in the Language for which recruitment is required to be made and English Language.
3. Mode of Selection
   a) Promotion

   b) Direct recruitment:

   3) Must be conversant with the local customs and traditions of Sikkim.

   a) Through Limited Departmental Competitive Examination to be held by
      the Selection Board to be held by the Government Separately as the scheme
      and syllabus prescribed by the Government.

   b) Through Open Competitive Examination to be held by the Selection Board in
      accordance with the scheme and syllabus prescribed by the Government.

By Order,

D. K. GAJMER
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
Establishment Department.
Notification No: 35(180)90-91/98/RDD-P    Dated the 22nd January, 1991

NOTIFICATION

WHEREAS the election has been conducted for elections of Adhakshya and Upadhakshya of West District Zilla Panchayat in accordance with the Sikkim Panchayat (Election of Sabhapati, Up Sabhapati and Sachiva of GP & Adhakshya and Upadhashyka of ZP and Manner of Convening, Meetings) Rules, 1983.

AND WHEREAS it is required to publish the names of Adhakshya and Upadakshya in accordance with rule 3(12) of the said Rules.

THE following names are, therefore, published for general information:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>ELECTION TO THE OFFICE OF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Shri Dawa Norbu Takarpa</td>
<td>---ADHAKSHYA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Shri Benu Kumar Gurung</td>
<td>—UPADHAKSHYA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

L.B. CHHETRI
Director, Panchayat Election.
&
Secretary, Rural Dev.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM

LAW DEPARTMENT

GANGTOK

No.3(94)LD/87/10/91 Dated Gangtok, the 22nd January, 1991.

NOTIFICATION

The Governor of Sikkim is hereby pleased to notify the following further, to amend Government of Sikkim, Home, Department Notification No. 36/Home dated the 6th August, 1976, published in the Sikkim Government Gazette/Extraordinary No. 53 of 9th August, 1967, namely:

1. In the said notification, in paragraph 1, for sub-paragraphs (1), (2), and (3), the following sub-paragraphs shall be substituted, namely:

“(1) Shri Vepa P. Sarathi, Advocate General of Sikkim — Chairman;
(2) Shri P.K. Pradhan, Additional Chief Secretary — Member;
(3) Shri BR. Pradhan, Secretary, Law Department — Member Secretary”

2. In paragraph 2 of the said notification, in the sub-paragraph (1), after the "Laws" and before the words "in force" the words "in force" the words including the ex customary laws of different ethnic communities in Sikkim shall be added.

3. The original term of reference contained in sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 2 of the said notification which was substituted by notification No. 11 (415)-JD/84/989 dated the 18th August, 1984 shall be deemed to have been restored with effect from the 3rd October, 1985.

4. After paragraph 5 of the said notification, the following paragraph shall be inserted namely:

“5A. The Chairman shall be paid an honorarium of Rs.300/- per sitting.”

By Order.

B.R. Pradhan,
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim
Law Department.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
FINANCE DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No.2 (1S)/s/Fin/-Accts
Dated: 5. 7. 90.

Notification

SIKKIM SERVICES (PENSION) RULES

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Sikkim hereby makes the following pension rules as the rules regarding conditions of service of persons appointed to the services in connection with the affairs of the State of Sikkim.

PARR I
CHAPTER I
PRELIMINARY

1. Short title and commencement - (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim Services (Pension) Rules, 1990.

2. They shall come into force with effect from 1st March 1990.

2. Application - (1) Subject to the provisions of sub-rule (2) below, and save as otherwise provided these rules these rules shall apply to all Government servants appointed substantively to the services posts in connection with the affairs of the State of Sikkim which are borne on pensionable establi- at, but shall not apply to -

(a) persons in casual and daily rated employment;
(b) persons paid from contingencies;
(c) workcharged employees;
(d) members of All India Services;
(e) persons employed on contract, except when appointment on contract is followed by appointment substantively to the same or another post and unless the contract provides otherwise;
(f) persons whose services may have been obtained on deputation;
(g) persons whose terms and conditions of service are regulated by or under the provisions of the Constitution of any other law for the time being in force; and
(h) persons entitled to the benefit of a Contributory Provident Fund.

(2) Nothing in these rules shall affect the retirement benefits of Government servants who had retired before the commencement of these rules, they shall continue to be governed by the rules or in force at the time of their retirement.

3. Definitions - (1) In these rules, under the context otherwise requires-
(2) average emoluments means average of the emoluments drawn by a Government servant during the last ten months of his service as determined in accordance with rule 24
(b) Child means a child of the Government servant who if a son, is under 21 years of age and if a daughter, is unmarried and is under 21 years of age and the expression children shall be construed accordingly;
(c) competent authority means Secretary, Finance Department or any subordinate authority to whom powers may be delegated in respect of the relevant duty or responsibility
(d) emoluments means emoluments as defined in rule 23;
(e) family pension means family pension as admissible under rule 40;
(f) foreign service means service in which a Government servant received his salary with the sanction of Government from any source other than the Consolidated Fund of India or the Consolidated Fund of any other State or of a Union Territory;
(g) Government means the Government of Sikkim;
(h) Governor means the Governor of Sikkim;
(i) gratuity includes
(ii) service gratuity payable under rule 31; and
(ii) death-cum-retirement gratuity payable under rule 35;
(j) minor means a person, who has not completed the age of 18 years;
k) pension includes gratuity except when the term pension is used in contradiction to gratuity;
(1) Pension Payment Officer means an officer of the State Government, whatsoever his official designation may be, who is entrusted with the function of issuing pension payment order;
(m) qualifying service means service rendered while on duty or otherwise which shall be taken into account for the purpose of pensions and gratuities admissible under these rules;
(n) retirement benefits include pension or service gratuity and death-cum-retirement gratuity, where admissible.
(2) Words and expressions in these rules and not defined but defined in the Sikkim Government Service Rules, have the meaning respectively assigned to them in those rules.

CHAPTER II
GENERAL CONDITIONS

4. Regulation of claims to pension or family pension.
   (1) Any claim to pension, gratuity or family pension shall be regulated by the provisions of these rules in force at the time when a Government servant retires or is retired or is discharged or is allowed to resign from service, or dies, as the case may be.
   (2) The day on which a Government servant retires or is retired or is discharged or is allowed to resign from service, as the case may be, shall be treated as last working day. The date of death shall be treated as a working day;

Provided that in the case of a Government servant who is prematurely retired or who retires voluntarily from a particular date under rule 99 of the Sikkim Government Service Rules, as the case may be, the date from which he retires or is retired shall be treated as non-working day.

5. Limitation on number of pensions- (1) A Government servant shall not earn two pension in the same service or post at the same time or by the same continuous service.
(2) Except as otherwise provided in these rules, a Government servant who has been granted retirement benefits on account of his retirement from Government service and who is subsequently re-employed in Government service shall not be entitled to any retirement benefits for the period of his retirement.

6. Pension subject to future good conduct, (1) (a) Future good conduct shall be an implied condition of every grant of retirement benefit and its continuance under these rules.
(b) The appointing authority may, by order in writing, withhold or withdraw a pension or gratuity or a part thereof, whether permanently or for a specified period, if the pensioner is convicted of a serious crime or is found guilty of grave misconduct;
Provided that where a part of pension is withheld or withdrawn, the amount of such pension shall not be reduced below the amount of rupees three hundred and twenty five per-month.
(2) Where a pensioner is convicted of a serious crime by court of law, action under sub-rule (1) above shall be taken in the light of the judgement of the court relating to such conviction.
In a case not falling under sub-rule (2) above, if the appointing authority considers that the pensioner is prima facie guilty of grave misconduct, it shall be, before passing an order under sub-rule (1):

(a) serve upon the pensioner a notice specifying the action proposed to be taken against him and the grounds on which it is proposed to be taken and calling upon him to submit within 1 days of the receipt of the notice or such further time not exceeding of days as may be allowed by the appointing authority, such representation as he may wish to make against the proposal; and

(b) take into consideration the representation, if any, submitted by the pensioner under clause (a).

An appeal against an order under sub-rule (1), passed by any authority other than the Governor shall lie to the Governor and the Governor shall, in consultation with the Sikkim Public Service Commission, pass such orders on the appeal as he deems fit.

Explanation - (a) In this rule the expression “serious crime” includes a crime involving an offence under Official Secrets Act, 1923 (19 of 1923).

(b) The expression “grave misconduct” includes the communication or disclosure of any secret official code or pass word or any sketch, plan, model article, note, document or information such as is mentioned in section 5 of the Official Secrets Act, 1923 (19 of 1923) (which was obtained while holding office under the Government) so as to prejudicially affect the interests of the general Public or the security of the State.

(c) A pensioner shall not take part in politics except with prior approval of the Government. The Government may, within its discretion, grant permission without any condition or with such conditions as it may impose under general orders in force in respect of the subject.

7. Right to Government to withhold or withdraw pension—(The Government reserves to itself the right of withholding or withdrawing a pension or gratuity or part thereof, whether permanently or for a specified period and of ordering recovery from a pension or gratuity of the whole or part of any pecuniary loss caused to the Government, if in any departmental or judicial proceedings, the pensioner is found guilty of grave misconduct or negligence during the period of his service including service rendered upon re-employment after retirement provided that where a part of the pension is withheld or withdrawn, the amount of such pension shall not be reduced below rupees three hundred and twenty five per month.

(2) (a) The departmental proceedings preferred in sub-rule (1), if instituted while the Government servant was in service whether before his retirement or during his re-employment, shall, after the final retirement of the Government servant, deemed to be proceedings under this rule and shall be continued and concluded by the authority by which they were commended in the same manner as if the Government servant had continued in service;

Provided that where the departmental proceedings are instituted by authority subordinate to the Government that authority shall submit a report recording its findings to the Government.

(b) The departmental proceedings, if not instituted while the Government servant was in service, whether before retirement or during his re-employment:

(i) shall not be instituted save with the sanction of the Government;

(ii) shall not be in respect of any event which took place more than 4 years before such institution; and

(iii) shall be conducted by such authority as the Government may direct and in accordance with the procedure applicable to departmental proceedings in which an order of dismissal from service could be made in relation to the Government servant during his service.

(3) No judicial proceedings, if not instituted while the Government servant was in service, whether before retirement or during his re-employment, shall be instituted in respect of a cause of action, which arose, or in respect of an event which took place, more than 4 years before such institution.

(4) Where the Government decides not to withhold or withdraw pension, but orders recovery of pecuniary loss from pension, the recovery shall not ordinarily be made at a rate exceeding one third pension admissible on the date of retirement of a Government servant.

(5) For the purpose of this rule—

(a) departmental proceedings shall be deemed to be instituted on the date on which the statement of charges is issued to the Government servant or pensioner, or if the Government servant is placed under suspension from an earlier date, on such date; and

(b) judicial proceedings shall be deemed to be instituted (i) in the case of criminal proceedings, on the date on which the complaint or report of a police officer of which magistrate takes cognizance, is made; and
(ii) in case of civil proceedings, on the date the plant is presented in the Court.
(6) Recovery of Government dues including loans, advances overpayments and other
dues outstanding against a Government servant till the date of retirement shall be made from the death
cum-retirement gratuity becoming payable.

8. Commercial employment after retirement - (i) If a pensioner, who immediately
before his retirement was a class I officer, wishes to accept any commercial employment before the
expiry of two years from the date of retirement, he shall obtain the previous sanction of the Govern-
ment to such acceptance;
   Provided that a Government servant, who was permitted by the Government to take up
a particular form of commercial employment during his leave preparatory to retirement or during
refused leave, shall not be required to obtain subsequent permission for his continuance in such
employment after retirement.
(2) If any pensioner (who was a class I officer) takes up any commercial employment
before the expiry of two years from the date of his retirement and without prior permission of the
Government it shall be competent for the Government to declare by an order in writing and for reason
to be recorded therein that he shall not be entitled to the whole or such part of the pension and for
such period as may be specified in the order:
   Provided that no such order shall be made without giving the pensioner concerned an
opportunity of showing cause against such declaration.
(3) The permission to accept commercial employment may be granted to a pensioner
by the Government provided that such employment is not considered prejudicial to the integrity an
interest of Government service and provided further that if the salary in the private commercial employ-
ment exceeds the salary drawn by the officer immediately before retirement plus 25 percent thereof,
the amount of pension shall stand reduced and rendered inadmissible to the extent of such excess during
the period of private commercial employment during the two years from the date of retirement.
(4) The expression commercial employment means an employment in any capacity
including that of an agent under the company cooperative society, firm or individual engaged in trading
commercial, industrial, financial or professional business and includes a directorship of such company
and partnership of such firm, but does not include employment under a body corporate, wholly or substantial
owned or controlled by the Government of Sikkim, the Central Government or any other
State Government.

9. Employment after retirement under a Government outside India If a pensioner,
who immediately before his retirement was a class I officer, wishes to accept any employment under
any Government outside India, he shall obtain the previous permission of the Government for such
acceptance and no pension shall be payable to a pensioner, who accepts such an employment without
proper permission in respect of any period for which he is so employed or such longer period as the
Government may direct:
   Provided that a Government servant who was permitted by the Government to take up a
Particular form of employment under any Government outside India during his leave preparatory to
retirement shall not be required to obtain subsequent permission for his continuance in such employ-
ment after retirement.
   Explanation - For the purpose of this rule, the expression employment under any Govern-
ment outside India includes employment under a local authority or corporation or any other institution
or organisation which functions under the supervision or control of a Government outside India, or an
employment under an international organisation of which the Government of India is not a member.

CHAPTER III
QUALIFYING SERVICE

10. Commencement of qualifying service. - Subject to the provisions of these rules,
qualifying service of a Government servant shall commence from the date he takes charge of the post to
which he is first appointed that the initial appointment is, after a minimum period of one year followed
without interruption by substantive appointment by confirmation in the same or another post or
service:
   Provided further that-
   (a) in the case of initial appointment of class III and class IV Government servants, the
   service, if any, rendered before completing 18 years of age shall not count for pen-
sion ; and
   (b) in the case of initial appointment of a gazetted Government servant, the service
   if any, rendered before attaining the age of 21 years shall not count for pension.

11. Counting of service on probationa. -Service on probation against a post, if followed
by confirmation in the same or another post, shall qualify for pension.

12. Counting of service on contract. - A person, who is initially engaged by the
Government on acontractor for specified period and is subsequently appointed to the same or nother
post in a substantive capacity in a pensionable establishment without interruption of duty may count
the service on contract for pension provided that he has not received any other form of benefit or
compensation for the contract service.
13. Counting of pre-retireinent civil service in the case of re-employment servant.

(i) A Government servant, who having retired on compensation or invalid pension or compensation gratuity or invalid gratuity, is re-employed and appointed substantively to a service or post to which these rule apply, shall continue to draw the pension or retain the gratuity sanctioned for the earlier service and shall not count the former service as qualifying. The pension or gratuity admissible for the latter service would be subject to the limitation that the service gratuity or the capital value of the pension (as per commutation rules) and death-cum-retirement gratuity if any, shall not be greater than the difference between the capital value of the pension and death cum-retirement gratuity, if any, that would be admissible at the time of Government servant's final retirement, if the two periods of service were combined and the value of retirement benefits already granted to him for the previous service.

(2) If no compensation pension or invalid pension or compensation gratuity or invalid gratuity has been obtained by the Government servant for the past service the past service shall count as qualifying service.

14. Counting of military service rendered before civil employment.

A Government servant who is re-employed in civil service or post before attaining the age of superannuation and who, before such re-employment had rendered military service may, on his confirmation in civil service or post, retain the military pension or gratuity in which case his former military service shall not count as qualifying service.

15. Counting of periods spent on training.

Any period of training prior to first appointment shall not qualify, but any period of in-service training after appointment in Government Service shall qualify for pension.


All leave during service for which leave salary is payable and all extraordinary leave granted on medical certificate shall count as qualifying Service:

Provided that in the case of extraordinary leave other than extraordinary leave granted on medical certificate, the appointing authority may, at the time of granting such leave, allow the period of that leave to count as qualifying service if such leave is granted to a Government servant due to his inability to join or rejoin duty on account of civil commotion, or for prosecuting higher scientific and technical studies.

17. Counting of periods of suspension.

Time spent by a Government servant under suspension pending inquiry into conduct shall count as qualifying service, where, on conclusion of such inquiry, he has been fully exonerated or the suspension is held to be wholly unjustified; in other cases, the period of suspension shall not count unless the authority competent to pass order under the rule governing such cases expressly declares at the time that it shall count to such extent as the competent authority may declare. Periods of suspension treated as extraordinary leave shall not count as qualifying service.

18. Forfeiture of service on dismissal or removal.

Dismissal or removal of a Government servant from a service or post entails forfeiture of his past service:

Provided that a Government servant who is dismissed or removed from service, but is re-instated on appeal or review, is entitled to count his past service as qualifying service:

Provided further that the period of interruption in service between the date of dismissal or removal or compulsory retirement as the case may be and the date of re-instatement and the period of suspension, if any, shall not count as qualifying service unless regularised as duty or leave “(other than extraordinary leave) by a specific order of the authority which passes the order of re-instatement.

19. Forfeiture of service on resignation.

(1) Resignation from service of a post, unless it is allowed to be withdrawn in the public interest by the Government, entails forfeiture of past service.

(2) A resignation shall not entail forfeiture or past service if it has been submitted to take up with proper permission, another appointment under the Government service qualified for pension.

(3) Interruption in service in a case falling under sub-rule (2), due to the two appointment being at different stations, not exceeding the joining time permissible under the rules of transfer, shall be covered by grant of leave of any kind due to the Government servant on the date of relief or by formal condonation to the extent to which the period is not covered by leave due to him.

20. Counting of period of deputation to other Government organisation.

(1) Any period spent on deputation to Central Government or any other State Government shall qualify for pension.

(2) Any period spent on deputation to another organisation, shall quality for pension provided that an appropriate amount of pension/gratuity contribution, as may, be prescribed by the Government is paid to the Government dither by the organisation utilising the Government servant's services or by the Government servant himself.
21. Counting of service in workcharged establishment.- If a Government servant in workcharged establishment is taken into a pensionable establishment, half the workcharged service shall count towards qualifying service.

22. Effect of interruption in-service - condonation of interruption, (i) An interruption in the service of a Government servant entails forfeiture of past service for the purpose of pension except in the following cases :-

(a) authorised leave of absence;
(b) unauthorised absence in continuation of authorised leave of absence, if treated as extraordinary leave and not as wilful absence after expiry of leave, so long as the post of the absentee is not filled substantively;
(c) suspension, where it is immediately followed by reinstatement whether in the same or in a different post, or where the Government servant dies or is permitted to retire or is retired on attaining the age of superannuation;
(d) transfer by the Government to non-qualifying service in an establishment under the control of the Government in the public interest; and
(e) joining time while or transfer from one post to another.

2 Periods of unauthorised absence from duty without the prior sanction of leave, or refusal to return to duty on recall from leave before its expiry or wilful absence from duty after expiry of leave sanctioned and unauthorised overstaying of joining time, shall be treated as misbehaviour rendering the Government servant liable to disciplinary action. The period of such unauthorised absence, if treated as non, shall constitute an interruption of service for the purpose of pension and unless there are specific orders of the competent authority not to treat the period as such, the entire past service shall stand forfeited.

3 Where, under sub-rule (2), the past service is not to be forfeited under orders of the competent authority and the interruption is condoned, the period of interruption referred to in sub-rule (2) shall not count as qualifying service.

4 The appointing authority may by order commute retrospectively the periods of absence without leave as unauthorised absence referred to in sub-rule (2) into extraordinary leave,

CHAPTER IV
EMOLUMENTS AND AVERAGE EMOLUMENTS

23 Emoluments. - The expression "emoluments" means basic pay other than special pay or personal pay which a Government servant was receiving immediately before his retirement or on the date of his death on account of a post to which he has been appointed substantively or in an officiating capacity.

Note 1. -If a Government servant immediately before his retirement or death while in service had been absent from duty on leave for which leave salary is payable or having been suspended had been reinstated without forfeiture of service, the emoluments which he would have drawn had he not been absent from duty or suspended, shall be the emoluments for the purpose of this rule:

Provided that any increase in pay (other than increment referred to in Note 4) which is not actually drawn shall not form part of his emoluments.

Note 2. - Where a Government servant immediately before his retirement or death while in service had proceeded on leave for which leave salary is payable after having held a higher appointment in officiating or temporary capacity, the benefit of emoluments drawn in such higher appointment shall be given only if it is certified that the Government servant would have continued to hold higher appointment but for his proceeding on leave.

Note 3. - If a Government servant immediately before his retirement or death while in service had been absent from duty on extraordinary leave or had been under suspension or on unauthorised absence, the period thereof does not count as qualifying service, the emoluments which he drew immediately before proceeding on such leave or being placed under suspension, or being on unauthorised absence shall be the emoluments for the purposes of this rule.

Note 4. - If a Government servant immediately before his retirement or death while in service was on earned leave and earned an increment which was not withheld, such increment, though not actually drawn, shall form part of his emoluments:

Provided that the increment was earned during the currency of the earned leave not exceeding 120 days of earned leave where such leave was for more than 120 days.

Note 5. - Pay drawn by a Government servant while on deputation to another Government or while on foreign service to another organisation shall not be treated as emoluments, the pay which he would have drawn under the Government, had he not been on deputation or on foreign service shall alone be treated as emoluments.
Note 6. - Where a pensioner, who retired on compensation pension is re-employed in Government service in terms of rule 13(1) and who retains his pension gratuity for earlier service and whose pay on re-employment has been reduced by an amount not exceeding his pension, the element of pension by which his pay is reduced shall be treated as emoluments.

14. Average emoluments. - Average emoluments shall be determined with reference to the emoluments drawn by a Government servant during last 10 months of his service.

Note 1. - If during the last 10 months of his service, a Government servant has been absent from duty on leave (including extraordinary leave) or had been under suspension or unauthorised absence, the emoluments during such periods which shall be taken in to account for calculating average emoluments shall be as indicated in Notes 1,2,3 and 4 below rule 23.

Note 2. If a Government servant retires or dies on a date other than the afternoon of the last date of the month, the period of 10 months for the purpose of average emoluments should be counted as per the illustration below:-

Suppose a Government servant retires on 17.6.89. The intention is that the average emoluments for 10 months should be reckoned for the periods as follows:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Days</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18.8.88 to 31.8.88</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.9.88 to 31.8.89</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6.89 to 16.6.89</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It will be noted that at one end there are 14 days of August and at the other end 16 days of June. In order that the fractions of a month at either end when added, work out to one full month, for this purpose, may be reckoned as consisting of 30 days so that fractions at either end will be expressed as 14/30 and 16/30. Emoluments for fractional periods may be computed by multiplying the monthly emoluments by the factors 14/30 and 16/30 irrespective of the number of days in the month. This formula will also apply in the case of the month of February, irrespective of whether the month has 28 or 29 days.

CLASSES OF PENSIONS AND CONDITIONS GOVERNING THEIR GRANT

25. Superannuation pension. - A superannuation pension shall be granted to a Government servant who is retired from service on his attaining the age of 58 years:

Provided that no pension under this rule shall be granted unless the Government servant has completed a minimum of 10 years of qualifying service.

26. Retiring pension. - (1) A retiring pension shall be granted to a Government servant who is permitted to retire or is retired by the Government (otherwise than as a penalty under the Sikkim Government Servants' Discipline and Appeal Rules) after attaining the age of 50 years or after rendering not less than 25 years qualifying service in accordance with rule 99 of the Sikkim Government Service Rules:

Provided that a Government servant retiring after attaining 50 years of age shall be entitled to pension under this rule if he has completed a minimum of 10 years of qualifying service.

(2) In case of a Government servant, who is compulsorily retired as a penalty under provisions of the Government servants' Discipline and Appeal Rules, the Government may, at its discretion with reference to the circumstances of the case leading to the compulsory retirement, grant a reduced rate, which, however, may not be less than half the pension admissible to him on the date of his compulsory retirement.

Provided further that if the qualifying service is less than 10 years, the competent authority may grant service gratuity at a reduced rate not less than half the gratuity admissible on the date of retirement.

(3) If a Government servant retires voluntarily under rule 99 (2) of the Sikkim Government Service Rules, 1974, the qualifying service as determined shall increased by a period not exceeding five years subject to the condition that the total qualifying service thus worked out does not exceed 33 years and it does not take him beyond the date of superannuation.

Note. - The weightage not exceeding five years shall be used only for the purpose of reckoning qualifying for pension/gratuity and shall not confer any other benefit like national increase in pay etc.
27. Invalid pension — (i) A Government servant who is declared by the appropriate medical authority to be permanently incapacitated for further service may be granted invalid pension provided he has completed a minimum of 10 years qualifying service. If the qualifying service is less than 10 years, he may be granted invalid gratuity at the rate of half month’s pay for every completed six monthly period of service.

(ii) Where the medical authority referred to in sub-rule (i) has declared a Government servant fit for further service of less laborious character than which he had been doing, he may, if possible, be employed on lower pay and if there be no means of employing him even in lower pay, he may be granted invalid pension.

(iii) If the incapacity is directly due to irregular or intemperate habits of a Government Servant neither pension nor gratuity may be granted.

(iv) If the incapacity has not been directly caused by such habits but has been accelerated or aggravated by them, it shall be at the discretion of the pension sanctioning authority as to what reduction should be made on this account.

Note 1. - The term “irregular or intemperate habits” occurring in this rule refers to incapacity due to alcoholism, drug habits or disease caused by immoral habits.

Note 2. - Instructions regarding medical examination for invalidation are contained in Appendix I.

28. Compensation pension. (1) If a Government servant is selected for retirement owing to the abolition of his permanent post and no alternative appointment has been provided to him, a notice of at least three months or pay and allowances in lieu of the period which the notice actually given falls short of three months shall be given to him. He shall be granted compensation pension to which he may be entitled for the service he had rendered provided that the qualifying service rendered is not less than 10 years.

(2) No compensation pension shall be payable for the period in respect of which he had received pay and allowances in lieu of notice.

(3) If a Government servant is re-employed before the expiry of the period for which he has received pay and allowances in lieu of notice, he shall refund the pay and allowances so received for the period following his re-employment.

(4) If a Government servant, who is entitled to compensation pension, accepts instead another appointment under the Government and subsequently becomes entitled to receive a pension of a class, the amount of such pension shall not less than the compensation pension, which he could have claimed if he had not accepted appointment.

29. Compulsory retirement pension. - A Government servant compulsorily from services as a penalty may be granted, by the authority competent to impose such penalty, pension retired or gratuity or both at a rate not less than half and not more than full compensation pension or gratuity or both admissible to him on the date of his compulsory retirement provided that the pension shall not be less than rupees three hundred and twenty five per month.

30. Compassionate allowance.- A Government servant who is dismissed or removed from service shall forfeit his pension and gratuity. If his case deserves special consideration, the Government may, as a special case, sanction a compassionate allowance not exceeding half the pension or gratuity or both that would have been admissible to him if he had retired on compensation pension provided that the allowance shall not be less than rupees three hundred and twenty five per month.

31. Service gratuity. - A Government servant, who before his retirement has not completed a minimum of 10 years qualifying service and is, therefore, not entitled to pension under these rules shall be entitled to service gratuity at the rate of half month’s pay for every completed six monthly period of service.

32. Pension on absorption in or under a corporation, company or body. If a Government servant desires to get absorbed in a service or post in or under a corporation or company wholly or substantially owned or controlled by the Government or in or under a body controlled or by the Governments he shall be required to resign his appointment under the Government and permanent absorption shall take effect from the date of acceptance of resignation. If such absorption is declared by the Government to be in public interest, the Government servant shall be deemed to have retired from service from the date of such absorption and shall be eligible to receive retirement benefits as admissible under the rules from such date as may be determined by the Government.

33. Payment of commuted value of pension and death-cum-retirement gratuity to persons on absorption in or under a corporation, company or body. In addition to the death-cum-retirement gratuity payable to the Government servant on absorption in or under a corporation company or body under rule 32 commutation of pension, as may be admissible to him in accordance with the Sikkim service (Commutation of Pension) Rules, 1.9.8.98 shall be allowed.
34. **Amount of pension.** - (i) In the case of a Government servant retiring in accordance with the provisions of these rules after completing qualifying service of not less than thirty three years the amount of pension shall be at the rate of fifty percent of average emoluments for the last ten months of service.

(2) In the case of a Government Servant retiring in accordance with the provisions of these rules before completing the qualifying service of thirty three years but after completing the qualifying service of ten years, the amount of pension shall be proportionate to the amount of pension admissible under sub-rule (1).

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rule (1) and sub-rule(2) the amount of invalid pension shall not be less than the amount of family pension under rule 39.

(4) In calculating the length of qualifying service fraction if a year to three monthes and above but less than six months shall be treated as completed one half year and reckoned as qualifying fifty per month.

(5) The amount of pension finally determined under sub-rule (1) of rule (2) shall be expressed whole rupees tod where pension contain a fraction of a rupee, it shall fee rounded off to the next Higher rupee. In all cases the amount of pension all be minimum to rupees three hundred and twentyfive per month and a maximum of rupees three thousand three hundred and fifty per month.

35. **Death-cum-retirement gratuity.** - (1) Subject to sub-rule (4) below, a Government servant who is entitled to superannuation or retiring or invalid or compensation pension shall on such retirement or retiring or invalid or compensation pension shall on such retirement be granted death-cum-retirement gratuity equal to one-fourth of emoluments under rule 23 immediately before his retirement for each completed six monthly period of his qualifying service subject to a maximum of sixteen and a half times of his emoluments.

(2) If a Government servant dies while in service after completing five years df qualifying service, the amount of death-cum-retirement gratuity shall be equal to 12 times of his emoluments under rule 23 shall paid to his his death or the amount determined under sub-rule (1) above, whichever is higher and it shall be paid to his nominees or legal heirs in the manner indicated in sub-rule (1) of rule 36:

Provided that the amount of death-cum-retirement gratuity payable under sub-rule (1) and sub-rule (2) shall in no case exceed rupees sixtyfive thousand.

(3) If a Government servant dies while in service after completing one year of qualifying service but before completing 5 years of qualifying service, the amount of death-cum-retirement gratuity shall be equal tp six times of his emoluments under rule 23 at the time of his death and it shall be paid to his nominees or legal heirs, as the case may be.

(4) A Government servant who is compulsorily retired as a penalty but is granted a retiring pension under rules 26(2) and 29 may, within the discretion of the Government with reference to the particular circumstances of the case leading to the penalty, be granted death-cum-retirement gratuity the basis of his qualifying service:

Provided that the competent authority imposing the penalty may direct that the gratuity shall pe paid the reduced faite, which however, may hot be less than half the normal admissible amount on his qualifying service.

(5) For the purpose of this rule and rules 36,37 and 38, family in relation to a Government servant means—

(i) Wife or wives including judicially separated wife or wives, in the case of a male Government Servant;

(ii) husband including judicially separated husband, in the case of a female Government Servant;

(iii) sons, including step sons and adopted sons;

(iv) unmarred daughters, including step daughters and adopted daughters;

(v) widowed daughters including step daughters and adopted daughter;

(vi) father;

(vii) mother;

(viii) brothers below the age of eighteen years including step brothers;

(ix) unmarried sisters and widowed sisters including step sisters;

(x) married daughters and

(xi) children of a pre-deceased son.

36 - Persons to whom death-cum-retirenebt gratuity is payable:- (1) (a) The gratuity under rule 35 shall be paid to the person or persons on whom the right to receive the gratuity is conferred by means of a nomination under rule 38.
(b) If there is no such nomination or if the nomination made does not subsist, the gratuity shall be paid in the manner indicated below:-

(i) if there are one or more surviving members of the family as in clauses (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) of sub-rule (5) of rule 38, to all such members in equal shared.

(ii) if there are no such surviving members of as family as in sub clause (i) above, but there are one or more members as in clauses (v), (vi), (vii), (viii), (ix), (x), (xi) of sub-rule 5 of rule 38, to all such members in equal shares.

(2) If a Government servant dies after retirement without receiving the gratuity admissible under sub-rule (1) of rule 35, the gratuity shall be disbursed to the family in the manner indicated in sub-rule (1).

(3) The right of a female member of the family, or that of a brother of a Government servant who dies while in service or after retirement to receive the share of gratuity shall not be affected if the female member marries or re-marrises, or the brother attains the age of eighteen years, after the death of the Government servant and before receiving her or his share of the gratuity.

(4) Where gratuity is granted under rules 35 to a minor member of the family of the deceased Government Servant it shall be payable to the guardian on behalf of the minor.

37. Lapse of death-cum-retirement gratuity.- Where a Government servant dies while in service, or after retirement without receiving the amount of gratuity and leaves behind no family and-

(a) had made no nomination; or
(b) the nomination made by him does not subsist; or
(c) there is no heir whose right of succession is supported by a decree from a court of law in Sikkim,

the amount of death-cum-retirement gratuity payable in respect of such Government servant under rule 35 shall lapse to the Government.

38. Nomination.- (1) A Government servant shall, on his initial confirmation in a service or post or immediately after completion of one year of qualifying service, send to the Pension Payment Officer in Form 1 or 2 or 3 (Appendix 2 or 3 or 4) as may be appropriate, a nomination, in duplicate, conferring on one more persons, the right to receive death-cum-retirement gratuity that may be due to him under rule 35, in the event of his death before the gratuity has become payable or having become payable, has not been paid:

Provided that if the time of making the nomination-

(1) the Government servant has a family, the nomination shall not be in favour of any person or persons other than the members of his family; or

(ii) the Government servant is a bachelor or a widower and has on family member, the nomination may be made in favour of any person or person he decided.

Note 1.- One copy of the nomination duly countersigned by the Head of Office shall be pasted on the service book of the Government servant.

Note 2.- On receipt of the nomination form the Pension Payment Officer shall acknowledge it in the prescribed form (Appendix 2 A or 3 A or 4A). The Pension Payment Officer shall countersign the nomination indicating the date of receipt and kept it under safe custody after entering it into the Nomination Register to be maintained for the purpose.

(2) If a Government servant nominates more than one person under sub-rule (i), he shall specify in the nomination the percentage of shares payable to each of the nominees in such a manner as to cover the entire amount of gratuity.

(3) The nomination made by a Government servant, who has no family at the time of making the nomination, shall become invalid in the event of the Government servant subsequently acquiring a family and the nomination earlier made shall automatically stand cancelled even if the Government servant does not cancel it and does not make a fresh nomination in favour of any member of his family.

(4) A Government servant may provide in the nomination

(i) that in respect of any specified nominee who predeceases the Government servant or who dies after death of the Government servant but before receiving the payment of gratuity the right to be conferred on the nominee shall pass to such other person as may be specified in the nomination:
Provided that if at the time of making the nomination the Government servant has a family consisting of more than one member, the person specified shall not be person other than a member of his family:
Provided further that where a Government servant has only one member of his family and a nomination, has been made in his favour, it is upon to the Government servant to nominate alternate nominee or nominees in favour of any person of persons.
(ii) that the nomination shall become invalid in the event of the happening of the contingency provided therein.

(5) The nomination made by the Government servant under second proviso to clause (i) of sub-rule (4) where he has only one member in his family shall become invalid in the event of the Government servant subsequently acquiring a family or an additional member in the family, as the case may be.

(6) Subject to the provisions of sub-rules (1), (2) and (3), a Government servant may at any time cancel any of the previous nomination by sending a notice in writing to the Pension Payment Officer.
CHAPTER VI
FAMILY PENSION

40. Family pension.— (1) The provisions of this rule shall apply—
(a) to a Government servant entering service in a pensionable establishment on or after the 1st December, 1977;
(b) to a Government servant, who was in service on the 30th November 1977 and came to be governed by the provisions of the Family Pension Scheme for Sikkim Government employees contained in Finance Department Notification No 3/Fin dated 20.5.1975 as in force, before the commencement of this rule.
(c) to all recipients of family pension under the existing Family Pension Scheme. The revised rates of family pension (as introduced vide Finance Department Notification No i/Fin dated 3.4.1978) in such case would be applicable from the date the modified scheme came into force i.e. 1st December 1977. Any further revision of rates after 3.4.1978 would not apply to those Government servants who would have retired prior to such subsequent revision; and
(d) to all eligible members of the family of the Government servants who retired or died while in service before 1st October 1974. The benefit will however be deemed to have been admissible with effect from 1st July 1989.

(2) Subject to the provisions of sub-rule (5) and without prejudice to the provisions of sub-rule (4), when a Government servant dies—
(a) after completion of not less than three years of continuous service; or
(b) after retirement from service and was on the date of death in receipt of a pension other than the pension referred to in rule 32.
the family of the deceased Government servant shall be entitled to family pension, the amount of which shall be determined as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pay of Government servant</th>
<th>Rate of family pension per month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Upto Rs 1200</td>
<td>3.0 percent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Above Rs 1200 and upto Rs 2000</td>
<td>20 percent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Above Rs 2500</td>
<td>15 percent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs 500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pay for this purpose means the basic pay only.

(3) The amount of family pension shall be fixed at monthly rates and expressed in whole if rupee; it shall be rounded to the next higher rupee. In all cases the amount of family pension shall be subject to a minimum of rupees three hundred twenty five per month and a maximum of rupees one thousand per month.

(4) (a) (i) Where a Government servant who is not governed by the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 (8 of 1923) dies while in service after having rendered not less than seven years' continuous service, the rate of family pension payable to the family shall be equal to 50 percent of the basic pay last drawn or twice the family pension admissible under sub-rule (2), whichever is less, and the amount admissible shall be payable from the date following the date of death of Government servant for a period of seven years or for a period up to the date on which the deceased Government servant would have attained the age of 6 years if he had remained alive, whichever is less.

(ii) In the event of death of a Government servant after retirement, the family pension as determined under sub-clause (i) shall be payable for the period of seven years, or for a period up to the date on which the retired deceased Government servant would have attained age the of 6 years if he had remained alive, whichever is less:
Provided that in no case the amount of family pension determined under sub-clause (ii) of this clause shall exceed the pension authorised on retirement (before commutation) from Government service:
Provided further that where the amount of pension authorised on retirement (before commutation) is less than the amount of family pension admissible under sub-rule (2), the amount of family pension determined under this clause shall be limited to the amount of family pension admissible under sub-rule (2).

(b) (i) Where a Government servant, who is governed by the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 (8 of 1923) dies while in service after having rendered not less than seven years' continuous service, the rate of family pension payable to the family shall be equal to 50 percent of the of the basic pay last drawn or one and a half times the family pension admissible under sub-rule (2), whichever is less.

(ii) The family pension so determined under sub-clause (i) shall be payable for the period mentioned in clause (a):
Provided that where a compensation is not payable under the aforesaid Act, the Head of Department shall send a certificate to the Pension Payment Officer to, the effect that the family of the deceased Government servant is not eligible for any compensation under the aforesaid Act, and the family shall be paid family pension on the scale and the period mentioned in clause (a).

(c) After the expiry of the period referred to in clause (a) the family, in receipt of family pension under that clause or clause (b), shall be entitled of family pension at the rate admissible under sub-rule (2).

(d) Where extraordinary pension is allowed, no family pension under this rule shall be authorised.

(5) The period for which family pension is payable shall be as follows:-

(i) in the case of a widow or widower, up to the date of death of re-marriage, whichever is earlier;

(ii) in the case of a son, until he attains the age of 21 years; and

(iii) in the case of an unmarried daughter until she attains the age of 21 years or until she gets married, whichever is earlier.

(6) (a) (i) where the family pension is payable to more widows than one, family pension shall be paid to the widows in equal share.

(ii) On the death of a widow, her share of the family pension shall become payable to her eligible child:

Provided the death of a widow, her
Provided that if the widow is not survived by any child, her share of family pension shall cease to be payable.

(b) Where the deceased Government servant or pensioner is survived by a widow but left behind eligible child or children from another wife who is not alive, the eligible child or children shall be entitled to the share of family pension which the mother would have received if she had been alive at the time of death of the Government servant or pensioner.

(7) (i) Except as provided in sub-rule (6), the family pension shall not be payable to more than one member of the family at the same time.

(ii) If a deceased Government servant or pensioner leaves behind widow or widower family pension shall become payable to the widow or widower, failing which to the eligible child.

(iii) If sons and unmarried daughters are alive, unmarried daughters shall not be eligible for family pension unless the sons attain the age of 21 years and thereby become ineligible for the grant of family pension.

(iv) Where a female Government servant or male Government servant dies leaving a judicially separated husband or widow and no child or children, the family pension in respect of the deceased shall be payable to the person surviving:

Provided that where in a case the judicial separation is granted on the ground of adultery and the death of the Government servant takes place during the period of such judicial separation, the family pension shall not be payable to the person surviving if such person surviving was held guilty of committion adultery.

(v) Where a female Government servant or male Government servant dies leaving ad a judicially separated husband or widow with a child or children, the family pension payable respect of the deceased shall be payable to the surviving person provided he or she is the guardian of such child or children.

(vi) Where the surviving person has ceased to be guardian of such child or children family pension shall be payable to the person who is the actual guardian of such child or children.

(8) Where a deceased Government servant or pensioner leaves behind more children one, the eligible child shall be entitled the family pension for the period mentioned in clause (ii) clause (iii) of sub-rule (5-) as the case may be, and after the expiry of that period the next "shall become eligible for the grant or family pension.

(9) Where family pension is granted under this rule to a minor, it shall be payable to the guardian on behalf of the minor.

(10) In case wife and husband are Government servants and are governed by the provison of this rule and one of them dies while in service or after retirement, the family pension in res-of the deceased Government servant shall become payable to the surviving husband or wife and in the event of death of the surviving husband or wife, the surviving child or children shall be granted the two family pensions in respect of the deceased parent subject to the limits specified below, namely :-

(a) (i) If the surviving child or children is or are eligible to draw two family pensions at the rates mentioned in sub-rule (4), the amount of both the pensions shall be limited to rupees two thousand per month;
(ii) if one of the family pensions ceases to be payable at the rate mentioned in sub-rule (4) and in lieu thereof pension at the rate mentioned in sub-rule (2) becomes payable, the amount of both the pensions shall also be limited to Rupees two thousand per month;
(b) if both the family pensions are payable at the rate mentioned in sub-rule(2), the amount of the two pensions shall be limited to rupees one thousand per month.

(ii) (a) If a person, who in the event of death of Government servant while in service, is eligible to receive family pension under this rule is charged with the offence of murdering Government servant or for abetting in the commission or such offence, the claim of such a person, including other eligible member or members of the family to receive the family pension, shall remain suspend-
ed till the conclusion of the criminal proceedings instituted against him.
(b) If on the conclusion of the criminal proceedings referred to in clause (a), the person concerned -
(i) is convicted for the murder or abetting in the murder of the Government servant, such a person shall be debarred from receiving the family pension, which shall be payable to other eligible member of the family, from the date of death of the Government servant;
(ii) is acquitted of the charge of murder or abetting in the murder of the Government servant, the family pension shall be payable such a person from the date of death of the Government servant.
(c) The provisions of clause (a) and clause (b) shall also apply for the family pensions. becoming payable on the death of a Government servant after retirement.

(12) (a) (i) As soon as a Government servant enters Government service, he shall give, details or his family in the prescribed form (Appendix 5) to the head of department or head of office as the case may be.
(ii) If the Government servant has no family he shall furnish details in the prescribed form as soon as he acquires a family.
(b) The Government servant shall communicate to the head of department or head or head of office as the case may be, any subsequent change in the size of his family including the fact of marriage of his daughter(s).
(c) On receipt of the said form, it shall be pasted on the service book of the Government servant concerned. Any change in the size of family communicated by the Government serval shall also be incorporated in the form pasted on the service book.

(13) For the purpose of this rule-
(a) continuous service means service rendered in a temporary or permanent capac-
ity in a pensionable establishment and does not include -
(i) period of suspension, if any, treated dies non;
(ii) period of unauthorised absence or joining time treated dies non; and
(iii) the period of service, if any, rendered before attaining the age of 18 years;
(b) family in relation to a Government servant means -
(i) wife in the case of a male Government servant of husband in the case of a female Government servant, provided the marriage took place before retirement of the Government servant;
(b) a judicially separated a wife or husband, such separation not being granted on the ground of adultery, provided the marriage took place befor the retirements of the Government servant, and the person surviving was not held guilty of commit-
ting adultery;
(ii) son, who has not attained the age of 21 years and unmarried daughter who has not attained the age of 21 years including such son and daughter adopted legally before retirement, but shall not include son or daughter born after retire-
ment.

(14) The same is not applicable to -
(a) re-employed Government servants;
(b) persons paid from contingencies;
(c) employees of workcharged establishment;
(d) casual labour;
(e) contract employees.
CHAPTER VII
DETERMINATION AND AUTHORISATION OF AMOUNT OF PENSION AND GRATUITY

41. Preparation of pension paper.- Every head of office undertake the work of preparation of pension papers atleast one year before the date on which a Government servant is due to retire superannuation, or on the date on which he proceeds on leave preparatory to retirement, whichever earlier.

42. Maintenance of registers to watch retirement.- Each administrative department shall maintain a register in Form 1 (Appendix 6) in which the names of all the Government servants of the department shall be incorporated with full particulars. Another register shall be maintained in Form 2 (Appendix 7) showing the names and particulars of those Government servants who become due for retirement within next one year. The officer looking after service matter of employees of the department shall be responsible for keeping these registers upto date. If he is not confirmed in service, the question of his confirmation shall be taken up immediately and in any case atleast one year before the date of his retirement, duly completing all entries in his service book.

43. Stages for completion of pension paper. — (1) The head of office shall divide the period of preparatory work of one year referred to in rule 4 in the following three stages:
   (i) First stage : verification of service.- (1) The head of office shall go through the service book of the Government servant and satisfy himself as to whether the certificate of verification for the entire service are recorded therein.
   (ii) If the Government servant is not confirmed, action as indicated in rule 42 shall be taken at once.
   (iii) In respect of the unverified portion or portions of service, the head of office shall arrange to verify the portion or portions of such service, as the case may be, with reference to pay bills, acquaintance rolls or other relevant records and record necessary certificate in the service book.
   (iv) If the service for any period is not capable of being verified in the manner specified in sub-clauses (i) and (iii), that period of service having been rendered by the Government servant in another office or department, a reference shall be made to the head of office in which the Government servant is shown to have served during that period for the purpose of verification.
   (v) If any portion of service rendered by a Government servant is not capable of being verified in the manner specified in sub-clause (i), or sub-clause (iii), or sub-clause(iv), the Government servant shall be asked to file a written statement on plain paper stating that he had in fact rendered that period of service and shall, at the foot of the statement, make and subscribe to a declaration as to the truth of that statement, and shall in support of such declaration, produce all documentary evidence and furnish all information which is in his power to produce or furnish.
   (vi) The head of office shall, after taking into consideration the acts in the written statement and the evidence produced and the information furnished by the Government servant in support of the said period of service, recommend to administrative department and Establishment Department to admit that portion of service as having been rendered for the purpose of calculating the pension of that Government servant.
   (b) Second Stage : making good omissions in the service book.- (i) The Head of Office while scrutinising the verification of service, shall also identify if there are any omissions, imperfections or deficiencies which have a direct bearing on the determination of emoluments and service qualifying for pension.
   (ii) Every effort shall be made to complete the verification of service as per clause (a) find to make good omissions, imperfections or deficiencies referred to in sub-clause (i) of this clause. Any omissions, imperfections or deficiencies including the portion of service shown as unverified in the service book which it has not been possible to verify in accordance with procedure laid down in clause (a), shall be ignored and service qualifying for pension shall be determined on the basis of entries in file service book.
   (iii) Calculation of average emoluments. For the purpose of calculation of average emoluments, the head of office shall verify from the service book the correctness of the emoluments drawn or to be drawn during the last ten months of service. In order to ensure that the emoluments during the last ten months of service have been correctly shown in the service book, the head of office may verify the correctness of emoluments for the period of 24 months only preceding the date of retirement of a Government servant.
   (c) Third stage : obtaining particulars from the retiring Government servant. (1) Six months prior to the date of retirement of a Government servant, the head of office shall obtain particulars from the retiring Government servant in Form 3 (Appendix 8).
   (2) Action under clauses (a), (b) and (c) of sub-rule (1) shall be completed four months prior to the date of retirement of the Government servant.
44. Completion of pension paper.- (i) The head of office shall complete the pension papers not later than four months before the date of retirement of the Government servant and furnish the requisite information in a proforma (Appendix 9). Completed proforma along with service book and personal file of the retiring Government servant shall be forwarded to Establishment Department through the administrative department with entries in the service book and the leave account being attested by the head of office of the Government servant.

(2) Government dues including loans, advances, overpayments etc. if any, outstanding against the Government servant shall also be ascertained and prominently mentioned in the pension case.

(3) If after the pension papers have been forwarded to Establishment Department within the period specified, any event occurs which has a bearing on the pensionary benefits of the Government servant, the fact shall be promptly reported to Establishment Department by the head of office to which the Government servant belongs giving relevant details under intimation to the head of department.

(4) Establishment Department shall ensure that the particulars furnished by the administrative department are correct and the pension papers are complete in all respects and pass on the papers to Pension Payment Officer. The Pension Payment Officer shall, after satisfying himself that all the requisite information and documents are available, determines the pension in accordance with these rules. Simultaneously he shall also determine the family pension admissible under sub-rule (2) or sub-rule 4(a) (1) and 4(a) (ii) of rule 40, obtain sanction of the competent authority for pension and family pension and issue sanction order before the Government servant retires.

45. Provisional pension and death-cum retirement gratuity.- (1) The various stages of action laid down in rule 43 shall be strictly followed by the head of office. There may be isolated cases where, in spite of following the procedure laid down in rule 43 and 44, it may not be possible to finally assess the pension and gratuity and settle a case in accordance with the provisions of these rules. In such a case, the administrative department shall without delay take steps to determine the qualifying years of service and the employment qualifying for pension after most careful summary investigations that can be made. For this purpose, the administrative department shall -

(i) rely upon such information as may be available in the official records; and

(ii) ask the retiring Government servant to file a written statement on plain paper stating the total length of qualifying service including details of emolument drawn during last ten months of service but excluding breaks and other non-qualifying periods of service.

(2) The Government servant while furnishing the statement in clause (ii) of sub-rule (1) shall, at the foot of the statement, make and subscribe to a declaration as to the truth of the statement.

(3) The administrative department/Establishment Department in consultation with Finance Department shall, thereafter, determine the qualifying years of service and the employments qualifying for pension in accordance with the information available in official records and the information obtained from the retiring Government servant under sub-rule (1) above and shall then determine the amount of provisional pension and the amount of provisional death-cum-retirement gratuity.

(4) On the above basis, the Pension Payment Officer shall authorise payment of 90 percent of the provisional pension for six months and 90 percent of provisional death-cum-retirement gratuity withholding 10 percent of gratuity or one thousand rupees, whichever is less. It should be ensured that no overpayment is made in the provisional payment of pension and gratuity.

(5) The amount of provisional pension and provisional gratuity payable under sub-rules (3) and (4) shall, if necessary, be revised on the completion of the detailed scrutiny of records.

(6) (a) The payment of provisional pension shall not continue beyond six months from the date of retirement of the Government servant, within which period the final pension and final gratuity should determined and authorised for payment after adjusting provisional pension and provision sional gratuity already paid.

(b) If on final determination of pension and gratuity it is found that the provisional pension and provisional gratuity already paid, were in excess of the final amounts, the excess amount paid should be recovered in instalments by making short payments of pension payable in future.

(7) If the final amounts of pension and gratuity have not been determined within six months referred to in sub-rule (6), the provisional pension and provisional gratuity shall be treated as final on the expiry of six months and pension payment orders issued accordingly, unless otherwise decided by Establishment Department and Finance Department.

(8) The gratuity withheld shall then be refunded after adjusting Government dues, if any
CHAPTER VIII

DETERMINATION AND AUTHORISATION OF THE AMOUNT OF FAMILY PENSION AND DEATH-CUM-RETIREMENT GRATUITY IN RESPECT OF GOVERNMENT SERVANTS DYING WHILE IN SERVICE

46. Obtaining of claims for family pension and death-cum-retirement gratuity.—(i) Where the head of office has received intimation about the date of a Government servant while in service he shall as certain whether any death-cum-retirement gratuity or family pension or both are payable in respect of the deceased Government servant.

(ii) Where the family of the deceased Government servant is eligible for death-cum-retirement gratuity under rule 35 the head of office shall inform the head of department and pension Payment Officer and ascertain

(i) if the deceased Government servant had nominated any person or persons to receive the gratuity;

(ii) if the deceased Government servant had not made any nomination made does not subsist, the person or persons to whom the gratuity may be payable.

(b) The head of office shall than address the person concerned in Form 4 or Form 5 (Appendix 10 or 11) as may be appropriate, for making a claim in Form 6 (Appendix 12).

(3) Where the family of the deceased Government servant is eligible under rule 40 for family pension—

(a) the head of office shall address the widow or widower in Form 7 (Appendix 13) for making claim in Form 8 (Appendix 14); and

(b) where the deceased Government servant is survived only by a child or children, the guardians of such child or children may submit a claim in Form 8 (Appendix 14) to the head of office:

Provided that the gardain shall not be required to submit a claim in the said form on behalf of a child if the child has attained the age of 18 years and such child may himself or herself submit a claim in the said Form.

47. Completion of particulars for family pension and death-cum-retirement gratuity.—(1) The head of Office, while taking action to obtain claim or claims from the family in accordance with provi- sions of rule 46, shall simultaneouly undertke the completion of part I of Form 9 (Appendix 14 A ).

(b) The head of office shall go through the ser vice book of the decesed Government ser- vant and satisfy himself as to whether certificates of verification of service for the entire service are recommended therein.

(c) If there are any periods of unverified service, the head of office shall accept the unverified portion of service as verified on the basis of available entries in the service book. For the purpose, the head of office may rely on any other relevant material to which he may have ready access. While accepting the unverified portion of service, the head of office shall ensure that the service was continuous and was not forfeited on account of dismissal removal or resignation from service, or for participation to strike.

(2) (a) for the purpose of determination of emoluments for family pension and death retirement gratuity, the head of office shall confine the verification of the correctness of emolu- it for a maximum period of one year preceding the date of deah of the Government servant.

(b) In case the Government servant was on extraord inary leave on the date of death, the less of the emoluments for a maximum period one year, which he drew preceding the date of icement of the extraordinary leave, shall verified.

(3) The process of determination of qualifying service and qualifying emoluments shall be completed within one month of the receipt of intimaton egarding the date of death of the Government servant and the amount of family pension and-death-cum retirement gratuity shall be calculated.

48. Forwarding papers to Establishment Department.— (i) On receipt of the claim or claims, the head of office shall complete the case for family pension and death-cum-retirement gratuity and forward it along with the service book (duly completed and entries attested, Form 9 and the prersonal file of the Government it servent to Establishment Department through the head of the administrative department. shall be done not latel than one month of the receipt of the claim or claims by the head of office

(2) The head of office shall draw attention by Establishment Department and Finance lent to the details of Government dues including loans advances, recovery on account of over- payment etc outstanding against the deceased Government servent for adjustment from the death-cum retirement gratuity.
(3) Establishment Department shall ensure that the particulars furnished by the administrative department are correct and the pension paper are complete in all respects and then pass on the papers to Pension Payment Officer. The Pension Payment Officer shall, after satisfying himself that all the requisite information and documents are available, determine the family pension in accordance with these rules, complete Part II of Form 9 obtain sanction of the competent authority and issue sanction order. All this action shall be completed within one month of the receipt of the pension case.

(4) In any delay is anticipated in the settlement of the pension case, authorisation of provisional death-cum-retirement gratuity and provisional family pension shall be made in consultation with Finance Department in the light of provisions of rule 45.
49. Date from which pension becomes payable (1) Except in the case of a Government servant to whom the provisions of rule 32 apply and subject to the provisions of rule 7, a pension other than family pension shall become payable from the date on which a Government servant ceases to be borne on the establishment.

(2) Family pension become a payable from the date following the date of death of the Government servant.

(3) Pension including family pension shall be payable for the day on which its recipient

50. Currency in which pension is payable _ All pensions including gratuity admissible under these lilies shall be payable in rupees or

51. Manner of payment of gratuity and pension.- (1) Except as otherwise provided in these rules, gratuity shall be paid in lump sum

(2) A pension fixed at a monthly rate shall be payable monthly on or after the first day of the following month

52. Payment procedure (1) The payment (1) The pension payment Officer shall be responsible for drawal and disbursement of pension and gratuity. Finance Department shall prescribe detailed procedure for this

(2) If a pension remains undrawn for more than a year, the payment of arrears shall not made without sanctioned of Government in the Finance Department.

(3) Payment of pension due in respect of a deceased pensioner shall be made to the legal heirs provided they apply within one year from the date of his death. The payment may be made without production of the usual legal authority.

(i) If the gross amount of the claim does not exceed Rs.2,000, under orders of the head of the office in which the Government servant was employed at the time of his death provided that the head of the office is otherwise satisfied about the right and title of the claimants; and

(ii) If the gross amount of the claim exceeds Rs 2,000, under orders of the head of the department, on execution of an indemnity bond in the prescribed form duly stamped for the gross amount due for payment, with such sureties as may be deemed necessary.

53. Right to amend, alter or augment.- The Government may alter, modify, add to or amend any of these rules according to the exigencies of Government service.

Repeal.- Save as prescribed under sub-rule (2) of rule (2), all rules or orders inconsistent with the provisions contained herein, shall stand repealed.
APPENDIX I
(See Note 2 below Rule 27)

Instructions regarding medical examination for invalidation.

1. Medical examination for invalidation:- No medical certificate of incapacity for service shall be granted by a medical authority unless the applicant is referred by the pension sanctioning authority to appear before such authority.
2. Examining medical authority:- The examining medical authority shall be a Medical Board constituted in the manner prescribed by the Director of Health Services of Sikkim.
3. Form of medical certificate:- The form of medical certificate given in respect of a Government servant applying for invalid pension shall be as follows:

(a) PERMANENT AND COMPLETE INCAPACITY.

“Certified that we have carefully examined ______________________
son of __________________________________________
in the __________________________________________
Department. His age is by his own statement ________________
years and by appearance about ________________ years.
We consider ______________________________
(Name of the Government Servant) to be completely and permanently
incapacitated for further service of any kind with the Government of
Sikkim in consequence of (here state disease or cause)
His incapacity does not appear to us to have been caused by irregular or
intemperate habits”.

Note:- If the incapacity is obviously the result of intemperance, substitute for the last sentence:
“In our opinion his incapacity is the result of irregular or intemperate habits”.

(b) NON-PERMANENT AND INCOMPLETE INCAPACITY.

“Certified that we have carefully examined ______________________
son of __________________________________________
in the __________________________________________
Department. His age by his own statement is ________________ years
and by appearance about ________________ (Name of Government Servant) is fit for further service of a less laborious char-
racter than that which he has been doing (or may after resting ________________ months
be fit for further service of a less laborious character than that which he has
been doing).

4. Procedure of medical examination:- The head of office or head of department in which the
applicant is employed shall supply the examining medical authority a statement of what appear from official
records to be applicant’s age. Where the applicant has service book, the age recorded in
that book shall be reported. In addition, a distinct statement of the medical case and of the treat-
ment undertaken shall, if possible, be appended.

5. Duties of the examining medical authority:- (1) The examining medical authority shall exa-
mine carefully the Government servant and certify whether the incapacity is due to any specific disease such as
senile cataract, arterial changes consequent on senile decay, general nervous break down and commencing
cataract.

(2) A simple certificate that incapacity is due to old age or natural decay from advancing
years is not sufficient in case of a Government servant whose recorded age is less that fifty years. But
if an examining medical authority, although unable to discover any specific disease in the Government servant
considers him incapacitated for further service by general debility while still under age of 55
years, the said authority shall give detailed reasons for its opinion and is also at liberty to state its rea-
son for believing the age to be understated.

6. Journey to appear before medical board:- A Government servant who is directed by the
competent authority in the interest of the public service, to apply for invalid pension may, if he be
required to make a journey in order to appear before the medical board, draw his actual travelling
expenses, subject to a maximum of the amount of travelling allowance calculated for the journey as
one tour but without any allowance for half on the journey. If it be necessary for him to return to his
headquarters after appearing before the medical board, he may draw his actual expenses subject to
the same maximum.
# APPENDIX I

(See Rule 38(1))

## FORM I

Nomination for death-cum-retirement gratuity.

(When the Government servant has no family and wishes to nominate a person)

I, having no family, hereby nominate the person mentioned below and confer on him the light to receive any gratuity that may be sanctioned by Government in the event of my death while in service and the right to receive on my death any gratuity which having become admissible to me on retirement may remain unpaid at my death.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name and address</th>
<th>Relationship with the Government servant</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Contingencies on the happening of which nomination shall become invalid</th>
<th>Name, Address and relationship of the person or persons if any to whom the right conferred on nominee shall pass in the event of the nominee predeasing the Government servant or the nominee dying after the death of the Government servant but before receiving payment of gratuity</th>
<th>Amount of share of gratuity payable to each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This nomination supersedes the nomination made by me earlier on _______________ which stands cancelled.

Dated this _______________ day of _______________ 19 _______________ at _______________.

Witnesses to Signature. Signature of Government Servant.

1. _____________________ (To be filled by Head of Office)

2. _____________________

Nomination by _____________________ Signature of Head of Office

Designation___________________ Date

Office _____________________ Designation

The amount/share of the gratuity shown in this column should cover the whole amount/share payable to the original nominee.
Proforma for acknowledging receipt of the Nomination Form by the Pension Payment Officer.

No.Fin (Pen)/__________________________       Dated    ________________

To
_____________________
_____________________
_____________________

In acknowledging receipt of your nomination date/cancellation dated_________________of
the nomination made earlier, in respect of death-cum-retirement gratuity, I am to state that they have
been duly placed on record.

Signature and designation of Pension
Payment Officer.
APPENDIX 3

[See Rule 38(1)]

FORM 2

Nomination for death-cum-retirement gratuity.

(When the Government Servant has a family and wishes to nominate one member thereof).

I, hereby nominate the person mentioned below who is a member of my family and confer on him the right to receive any gratuity that may be sanctioned by Government in the event, of my death while in service and the right to receive on my death any gratuity, which having become admissible to me on retirement may remain unpaid at my death.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name and address of nominee</th>
<th>Relationship with the Government</th>
<th>Contingencies on the happening of which the nomination shall become invalid.</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Name, address and relationship of the person or persons if any, to whom the right conferred on the nominee shall pass in the event of the nominee predeceasing the Government servant or the nominee dying after the death of the Government servant but before receiving payment of the gratuity.</th>
<th>Amount of share of gratuity payable to each +</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This nomination supersedes the nomination made by me earlier on __________, which stands cancelled.

Dated____________________ this day of____________19___________at____________

1. _______________ (To be filled by Head of Office) Signature of Government servant.

2. _______________

Nomination by ______ Signature of Head of Office

Designation_________ Date____________________

Office _____________ Designation___________

+ The amount/share of the gratuity shown in this column should cover whole amount/share payable to the original nominee.
APPENDIX 2A
[ See Note below Rule 38(1) ]

Proforma for acknowledging receipt of the Nomination Form by the Pension Payment Officer.

No. Fin/(Pen)/__________________ Dated__________

To,
______________________________
______________________________

In acknowledging receipt of your nomination dated/cancellation dated______________ of the nomination made earlier, in respect of death-cum-retirement gratuity, I am to state that they have been duly placed on record.

Signature and designation of Pension Payment Officer.
APPENDIX 4
(See Rule 38(1))
FORM 3
Nomination for death-cum-retirement gratuity.
(When the Government servant has a family and wishes to nominate more than one member thereof).

I, hereby nominate the persons mentioned below, who are members of my family and confer on them the right to receive, to the extent specified below, any gratuity that may be sanctioned by Government in the event of my death while in service and the right to receive on my death, to the specified below, any gratuity which having become admissible to me on retirement may remain unpaid extent at my death.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name and address of nominee</th>
<th>Relationship with the Government</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Amount of share of gratuity payable</th>
<th>Contingencies on the happening of which the nomination shall become invalid</th>
<th>Name address and relationship of the person or persons to whom if any to whom the right conferred on nominee shall pass in the event of the nominee predeceasing the Government servant or the nominee dying after the death of the Government servant but before receiving payment of gratuity</th>
<th>Amount of share of gratuity payable to each + +</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ This column should be filled in so as to cover the whole amount of gratuity. The amount/share gratuity shown in this column should cover the whole amount/share payable to the original nominee.

This nomination supersedes the nomination made by me on ________________ which stands cancelled.

Dated this____day of___________________19___________at ___________________.

Witnesses to signature.

1. ____________________

2. ____________________ (To be filled by Head of Office) Signature of Government servant.

Nomination by ____________________ Signature of Head of Office.

Designation _______________ Date _________________

Office ______________ Designation _______________

Dated this ________________
APPENDIX 4A
[ See Note below Rule 38(1) ]

Proforma for acknowledging receipt of the Nomination Form by the Pension Payment Officer.

No. Fin. (Pan)/ ________________      Dated ________________

To

____________________
____________________

In acknowledging receipt of your nomination dated/cancellation dated ________________ of the nomination made earlier, in respect of death-cum-retirement gratuity, I am to state that they have been duly placed on record.

Signature and designation of Pension Payment Officer.
APPENDIX 5

[See Rule 40 (12)]

Proforma for details of family.

Name of the Government servant________________________________________________________

Designation___________________________________________________________________________

Date of birth__________________________________________________________________________

Date of appointment______________________________________________________________

Details of the members of my family + as on______________________________________________

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of the member of family</th>
<th>Date of birth</th>
<th>Relationship with Government servant</th>
<th>Initial of the head of department office</th>
<th>Remkarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I, hereby undertake to keep the above particulars up to date by notifying to the head of office any addition or alteration.

Place ____________________

Dated ____________________

Signature of Government servant.

+ Family for this purpose means family as defined in sub-rule (13)(b) of rule 40.
Register showing the names and particulars of Government servants of Department.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Gazetted or Non Gazetted</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Date of superannuation</th>
<th>Date of entry in service</th>
<th>Whether confirmed or not</th>
<th>Any other information transfer to some other department, death, pre-retirement or such other information to indicate that the employee is not in the department.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Register showing the names of Government servants who become due for retirement within one year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl No.</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Date of birth</th>
<th>Date of superannuation</th>
<th>Whether confirmed or not</th>
<th>Date on which the pension case sent to Establishment-Department.</th>
<th>No. &amp; date of pension/gratuity payment order issued by Pension Section.</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX 8

[See Rule 43(1)(c)]

FORM 3

Proforma for particulars to be obtained by the head of office from the retiring Government servant six months before the date of his retirement.

1. Name
2.  (a) Date of birth
   (b) Date of retirement
3.  + Two specimen signatures (to be furnished a separate sheet) duly attested by gazetted Government servant.
4.  ++ Three copies of passport size joint photograph with wife or husband (To be attested by the head of office).
5.  Two slips showing the particulars +++ of height and personal identification mark duly attested by a gazetted Government servant.
6.  Present address
7.  @ Address after retirement
8.  @@ Details of the family as in Appendix
9.  Place of payment desired

Place  Signature
Dated  Designation
Department/Office

+ Two slips each bearing the left hand thumb and finger impressions duly attested may be furnished by a person who is not literate enough to sign his name, if such a Government servant on account of physical disability is unable to give left hand thumb finger impressions, he may give thumb and finger impressions of the right hand. Where a Government servant has lost both the hands he may give his toe impressions. Impressions should be duly attested by a gazetted Government servant.

+ Two copies of the passport size photographs of self only need be furnished if the Government servant is governed by rule 36 of these rules is unmarried or a widow or widower. Where it is not possible for a Government servant to submit photograph with his wife or her husband, he or she may submit separate photographs. The photographs shall be attested by the head of office.

+++ Specify a few conspicuous mark, not less than two, if possible. @ Any subsequent change of address should be notified to the head of office. @@ Applicable only where rule 40 of these rules applies to the Government servant.
## APPENDIX 9

[See Rule 44 (1)]

Proforma showing particulars of the Government servant to be sent to Establishment Department.

1. Name of Government servant.
2. Date of birth.
3. Date of retirement.
4. Date of entry in Government service.
5. Post held with scale as on the date of issue of this certificate.
6. Department.
7. Whether confirmed in service.
8. Pay drawn within 10 months before the date of retirement.
9. Pay and allowances entitlement as on the date of retirement.

   i) Pay____________________________ in the scale of____________________________

   ii) Special pay, if any.

   iii) Allowances

      a) D.A.

      b) H.C.A.

      c) H.R.A.

      d) Any other allowances.

10. Date of last increment drawn/due in the scale shown in item 5.
11. Recoveries to be made, if any.
12. Period of dies-non, if any.

Certified that the detail given above are correct.

Head of Department or any other office authorised by him.
APPENDIX 10
See Rule 46 (2) (b)]

FORM 4

Form of letter to the members of the family of a deceased Government servant where valid nomination for the grant of the death-cum-retirement gratuity exists.

To

_________________

_________________

Subject:- Payment of death-cum-retirement gratuity in respect of late________________________

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to state that in terms of the nomination made by late Shri/Shrimati __________

____________________(designation), in the office/department of _________________

___________________, a death-cum-retirement gratuity is payable to his/her nomination (4). A copy of the

said nomination is enclosed herewith.

2. I am to request that a claim for the grant of the gratuity may be submitted by your

in the enclosed Form 6.

3. Should any contingency have happened since the date of making the nomination, so as
to render the nomination invalid in whole or in part, precise details of the contingency may kindly

be stated.

Yours faithfully,

Head of Office.
Form of letter to the member or members of the family of a deceased Government servant where valid nomination for the grant of the death-cum-retirement gratuity does not exist.

To

Subject:- Payment of death-cum-retirement gratuity in respect of late ______________________

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to say that in terms of rule 36 of the Sikkim Services (Pension) Rules, 1990 death-cum-retirement gratuity is payable to the following members of the family of late Shri/Shrimati (designation) in the office/department of ______________________________________ in equal shares:-

(i) wife/husband including step
(ii) sons children and adopted
(iii) unmarried daughters children.

2. In the event of there being no surviving member of the family as indicated above, the gratuity will be payable in equal shares to legal heirs whose right of succession must be supported by a decree from a court of law in Sikkim.

3. It is requested that a claim for the payment of gratuity may be submitted in the enclosed Form ________________________________ as soon as possible.

Yours faithfully,

Head of Office.
APPENDIX 12

[See Rule 46(2)(b)]

FORM 6

Form of application for the grant of death-cum-retirement gratuity on the death of a Government servant.

(To be filled in separately by each claimant and in case the claimant is minor, the Form should be filled in by the guardian on his/her behalf. Where there are more than one minor, the guardian should claim gratuity in one Form on their behalf.)

1. (i) Name of the claimant in case he is not a minor.
   (ii) Date of birth of the claimant.
2. (i) Name of the guardian in case the claimants are minors.
   (ii) Date of birth of the guardian.
3. (i) Name of the deceased Government servant in respect of whom gratuity is being claimed.
   (ii) Date of birth of Government servant.
   (iii) Office/department in which the deceased served last.
4. Relationship of the claimant/guardian with the deceased Government servant.
5. Full postal address of the claimant/guardian.
6. (i) Where gratuity is claimed by the guardian on behalf of minors, the names of the minors, their age, relationship with the deceased Government servant, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Relationship with the deceased Govt. servant.</th>
<th>Postal address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) Relationship of the guardian with minor.
7. Place of payment desired.
8. Two specimen signatures, or + left hand thumb and finger impressions of the claimant/guardian duly attested.
   (To be furnished in separate sheet).
9. ++ Attested by:
   Name                                           Full address    Signature
   i) ____________________________________________
   ii) __________________________________________

10. Witnesses :
    i) __________________________________________
    ii) __________________________________________

++ To be furnished in case the applicant is not literate enough to sign his name.
++ Attestation should be done by two gazetted Government servants or two more person of respectability in the town, village or Panchayat in which the applicant resides.
Form of letter to the widow/widower of a deceased Government servant for grant of family pension.

To

Shri/Shrimati ___________________________________________________

Subject:- Payment of family pension in respect of late _________________________________________

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to say that in terms of rule 40 of the Sikkim Services (Pension) Rules, 1990, a family pension is payable to you as widow/widower of the late Shri/Shrimati _________________________________________ (designation), in the ____________________________________________________________________________________________

office /department of __________________________________________________________________________________________

2. You are advised that a claim for the grant of family pension may be submitted in the enclosed Form 8.

3. The family pension will be payable till your death or remarriage whichever event occur earlier. In the event of your death or remarriage the family pension shall be granted to the child or children, if any, through the guardian-

Yours faithfully,

Yours faithfully,

Head of office.
**APPENDIX 14**  
(See Rule 46(3))  
FORM 8

Form of application for grant of family pension on the death of a Government servant/pensioner.

1. Name of the applicant.  
   (i) widow/widower  
   (ii) Guardian if the deceased person is survived by the child or children.

2. Name and age of surviving widow/widower and children of the deceased Government servant/pensioner.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship with the deceased person.</th>
<th>Date of birth by Christian era.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Date of death of the Government servant/pensioner.
4. Office/Department in which the deceased Government servant/pensioner served last.
5. If the applicant is a guardian, his date of birth and relationship with the deceased Government servant/pensioner.
6. Full address of the applicant.
7. Place of payment desired.
8. Enclosure:
   (i) Two specimen signatures of the applicant, duly attested (to be furnished in two separate sheets).
   (ii) Two copies of passport size photograph of the applicant, duly attested.
   (iii) Two slips each bearing left hand thumb and finger impressions of the applicant duly attested.
   (iv) Descriptive Roll of the applicant, duly attested indicating (a) height and (b) personal mark if any on the hand, face etc. Specify a few conspicuous marks, not less than two, if possible (to be furnished in duplicate).
   (v) Certificate(s) of age (in original with two attested copies) showing the dates of birth of children. The certificates should be from the Municipal Authorities or from the local Panchayat or from the head of a recognised school if the child studying in such school. This information should be furnished in respect of such child or children the particulars of whose date of birth are not available with the head of office.

9. Signature of left hand thumb impression of the applicant.
10. Attested by:
    Name                              Full Address                              Signature
    (i)                                (ii)                                      

11. Witness:
    (i)                                (ii)                                      

Note: Attestation should be done by two gazetted Government servants or two more persons of respectability in the town, village or Panchayat in which the applicant resides.
   + To be furnished in case the applicant is not literate enough to sign his name.
### APPENDIX 14A

**FORM 9**

(See Rule 47)

Form for assessing and authorising payment of family pension and death-cum-retirement gratuity when a Government servant dies while in service.

**PART I**

1. Name of the deceased Government servant.
2. Father's name (and also husband's name in the case of female Government servant).
3. Date of birth (by Christian era).
4. Date of death (by Christian era).
5. Office/Department in which last employed.
   (i) substantive
   (ii) officiating
7. Date of beginning of service.
8. Date of ending of service.
9. Date of which intimation regarding the death of the Government servant was received by the Head of Office.
10. Whether nomination made for death-cum-retirement gratuity (if so, name of nominee).
11. (a) Length of service qualifying for death-cum-retirement gratuity.
    (b) Periods of non-qualifying service. From.......To......."
    (i) Extraordinary leave not treated as qualifying service.
    (ii) Period of suspension treated as non-qualifying.
    (iii) Any other service not treated as qualifying service.
    Total period of non-qualifying service.
    (c) Net service qualifying.

Place                                                                 Signature of Head of Office.
Date                                                                 Office.
PART II

1. (a) Emoluments reckoning for death-cum-retirement gratuity.
    (b) Amount of death-cum-retirement gratuity.
    (i) Family Pension at -

2. (a) enhanced rate (if service rendered at the time of death is more than seven years).
    (b) Ordinary rate –
    (ii) period of tenability of family pension.
    (a) enhanced rate
    (b) ordinary rate

3. Persons to whom family pension is payable -
   Name
   Relationship with the deceased Government servant.
   Full postal address

4. Details of Government dues recoverable out of gratuity.


6. Name of guardian who will receive payment of death-cum-retirement gratuity and family pension in the case of minors.

Place           Signature of
Date          Pension Payment Officer.

Explanatory Memorandum.

The Sikkim Service (Pension) Rules 1990.

Due to inadvertance, these rules were not published in the Sikkim Government Gazette. No department of the Government has acted upon these rules so far and as such the interest of person no person to whom the Rules apply is likely to be affected if the rules are given retrospective effect.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 43 of the Sikkim Water Supply and Water Act, 1986 (8 of 1986) the State Government hereby makes the following rules,

1. SHORT TITLE, EXTENT AND COMMENCEMENT

(1) These rules may be called the Sikkim Water Supply Rules, 1990,

(2) They shall extend to such areas as the Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specify.

(3) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in Official Gazette.

2. Definition

(a) "Act" means the Sikkim Water Supply and Water Tax Act, 1986;

(b) "Department means the Public Health Engineering Department of the Government.

(c) "Form" means a form appended to these rules;

(d) Government" means the State Government of Sikkim;

(e) "Tap" means any outlet or inlet installed for extracting water from consumer pipe line connected to Government Water Pipe line. Some of the specific example of taps shall be as under:

- Bib Cock, inlet to cistern, shower, stop cock (opened at one end to let out water),
- Ball cock fixed at the reservoir and used for inleting water to reservoir.

3. Procedure of Applying For Water Supply Connection:

(1) An application for water supply connection from the Government Main shall be made in Form W/S-I duly filling in with all the requisite information sought therein.

(2) Application Forms can be had during office hours from the office of the Divisional Engineer, Water Supply Division/on production of a Bank Receipt for five rupees duly deposited in the State Bank of Sikkim under the Head as may be specified by the Department.
(3) The duly filled up Application Form should be submitted along with the following documents in the office of the Divisional Engineer, Water Supply Division namely:

(a) Blue Print in triplicate of the Site Plan of the premise in 1"=16 scale. It should show the followings:

(i) All units, such as, kitchen, out house, etc. (not attached to the building) where water is proposed to be taken.

(ii) All roads, foot path and drains to be crossed by the consumer line.

(iii) All the future extension (to be shown with dotted lines)

(b) Where the premises falls within the jurisdiction of the Local Self Goverment and Housing Department, Blue Print Plans of the premises passed by that department or by such agency as may be authorised by the competent authority should be produced; and

(c) If the premises falls outside the jurisdiction of the local Self Government and Housing Department or any such agency, the applicant shall produce three Blue Print Plan of the premises where water is proposed to be taken.

4. Approval For Water Supply Connection:

(1) After the receipt of the application, the Department shall prepare a Data Sheet in Form W/S—II and make necessary corrections on the Blue Prints, verify data and carry out other necessary scrutiny of the application.

(2) The Competent authority shall thereafter approve the connection point, method of the connection, monthly assessment of cess, annual tax, if any, as well as connection fees to be paid by applicant prior to allowing the connection to be effected. He shall also demarcate on the Blue Print the premises as defined in rule 21 for the purpose of levying water tax and/or water charges if he is satisfied that the data as sought-for in the Application Form and other procedures have been correctly abided and met by the applicant.

5. Intimation To Applicant For Making Payment For Connection:

The applicant shall, thereafter, be informed through an intimation letter in duplicate in Form W/Sr-III indicating amount of connection fee and other charges as may be applicable. (The document shall also form an agreement between the applicant and the Department). The applicant shall, thereafter, return the original Form duly signed, along with the Bank Receipt for the amount paid as cost of the Form.

6. Grant of Permission:

Consequent upon payment of the required amount by the applicant under rule 5 the competent authority shall issue a letter in Form W/S—IV permitting the connection of consumer's main from the Government main as per the procedures stipulated under the provisions of the Act and these rules and as per the directions communicated to the applicant.

7. Changes In Consumer Supply System After The Application Is Made And Approval For Connection Is Granted:

After the application is made and connection is approved, the applicant may make changes in his water supply system, after giving an information to the Department of his intention fifteen days prior to the effecting of such changes.
8. Method of Laying of Consumer Pipe Lines:—

(1) The connection shall be allowed in such a manner that the pressure in the consumer main shall be normally enough for supply of water at ten feet of water head. For lifting water to higher levels in high rise buildings the owner shall make his own arrangement with prior approval of the competent authority.

(2) All pipes and fittings including meters, pumps, tanks and accessories shall be of approved quality of ISI specification.

(3) Pipe must be buried minimum two feet under ground in all cases. They can be exposed above ground provided under ground concealing is not possible for which the prior approval of the Department shall be obtained.

(4) All pipe lay outs should be in geometrical form and should present aesthetic look.

(5) Sizes pf pipes and taps in all cases shall be half inch (15mm) in dia unless otherwise approved by the Department in writing.

(6) No pipe shall be laid adjacent to sewer lines or drains unless the pipe is encased inside Cement Concrete or Reinforced Cement Concrete beam and is approved by the Department.

(7) All the damages occuring during the laying of the pipes shall be made good by the consumer at his own ost.

(8) All the connections shall be carried out by licenciale/trained plumbers only.

9. Conditions For Permission of Permanent Water Connection To Dwelling House And Building:-

(1) Permanent water connection shall be granted to dwelling house and buildings only on completion of such structures either in whole or in part, and on receipt of a certificate from the local authority under whose administrative control the house or building has been constructed or in the absence of such authority, from the competent authority, to the effect that the construction of such house or building, in whole or part has been completed and is worth dwelling.

10. Supply of Water To Government Agencies, Etc:—

(1) Where the Department agrees to supply bulk water or any quantity of water to the Government agencies, institutions, or Defence organisations, such Government agencies, institutions or defence organisations shall furnish all the relevant details as may be sought by the Department prior to approval and provide all such information in planner stipulated under rule 3.

11. Charges For Consumption of Water For Domestic And Drinking Purposes:—

(1) For each dwelling unit where meter is not provided, charges of water consumed shall be twenty one rupees per month upto first five taps, thereafter fifty paise per additional tap upto twenty taps. Beyond twenty taps the charges shall be at the rate of one rupee fifty paise per tap per month irrespective of number of users and taps.

12. Valuation of Water Charges By Other Rational Methods:—

The Competent authority, if deems necessary, may also evaluate water charges considering various technical factors which the consumer shall be bound to accept, provided that reasons for such valuation of water charges by analysis shall have to be recorded.
13. Increase In Size of Consumer's Supply Line:—

Where the Department is satisfied that the quantity of water required by a consumer is such that the existing supply line to his premises is not sufficient, the Department may, on receipt of a request in writing from the consumer for enhancement of his supply line, and on payment of requisite charges for such connection, allow increase in size of the supply line, in which case the consumer shall pay an additional sum of twenty five rupees per unit area of supply line so enhancce per month, the unit are being equivalent to area of a half inch (15mm) diameter pipe.

14. Obligations And Responsibilities of The Consumers:—

(1) Consumer's supply line from the mains and valves therein shall be maintained by the owner, who shall also be responsible for breakages, damages or theft of the same

(2) The consumers shall not give any type of subconnection from his supply line.

(3) All consumers before vacating their respective premises shall report to the Department of such move and clear their arrears, if any.

15. Charges For Water Extracted From The Notified Water Source:-

Water charges shall be twenty five percent of water charges payable under rule 11 for used or consumption of water extracted from the notified water source.

16. Assessment of Market Value:—

(1) Under the provisions of section 33 and sub section (1) of section 34 of the Act, the market value shall be assessed by the Department using the following formula.

\[
\text{Market value} = \text{Plinth area of the premises} \times \text{construction rate per unit plinth area determined by the department} - \text{Depreciation of the premises determined by the department}.
\]

(2) The market value shall be valid for minimum of five years or till the Department may revise same.

(3) Construction rate per unit plinth areas may differ for different type of structures as may be determined by the Department from time to time.

(4) Depreciation value shall be calculated using the standard formula.

Market value determined by any other agency or any other "method can be adopted only if it is ascertained by the competent authority that such adoption is in the best interest of Government and represents more reliable value.

17. Fees:—

(1) The Competent authority shall charge water supply fees at the rates calculated in the following manner namely :

(a) Fees for fresh connection shall be calculated as under:

\[
\text{Fee} = \frac{\text{Market value of the premises} \times \text{K percent}}{12}, \text{Where K}=3.0\text{ or any other value as may be determined by the competent authority, depending on the type, condition location and utility of the premises.}
\]

(b) Fees for reconnection shall be one hundred rupees in all cases.

(c) All other fees shall be as may be determined by the Competent authority.

(2) Water supply fees may be enhanced from time to time with approval of the Government.
(3) Minimum connection Fee shall be not less than one hundred rupees and maximum fee shall not be more than five thousand rupees for 1/2 dia connection.

(4) For temporary use of water, the connection Fee shall be one fourth of the connection fee as stipulated under Clause (a) of sub-rule (1) and the charges of water consumed or used through 1/2 dia pipe will be forty two Rupees per month.

(5) In no circumstance such temporary connection shall be allowed to be used for any other purposes than for the purpose for which such connection has been granted.

(6) All temporary connection shall be given for specific period only and such period shall not exceed one year. However, the Temporary connection can be renewed on full payment as stipulated under sub-rule (4).

(7) In the event where water supply connection is to be given to premises which is under construction, the connection fee shall be calculated on the basis of the Blue Print plan of the premises passed by the authority responsible for approving such Blue print plan.

(8) Where such approved Blue Print plans are not available, the competent authority shall satisfy himself with respect to the authenticity of such plan so produced and charge water supply connection fee accordingly.

18. Manner of Realization of Water Charges, Dues And Water Tax From The Defaulters:-

(1). For any water supply revenue arrear, charges, fees, fines not cleared for over three months or the amount exceeding five hundred rupees, the defaulter shall be sent a notice in Form W/S—V, requiring him to pay the, dues within fifteen days from the date of receipt of the said Notice.

(3). Where a defaulter fails to pay the amount due in her/him, the department shall take action in accordance with the submission of sub-section (2) of section 37 of the Act. Accordingly the certificate required to be prepared by the Competent authority under sub-section (2) of section 37 shall be in the Form W/S—VI.

19. The Defaulter’s Refusal To Acknowledge The Notice:—

If the defaulter refuses to acknowledge the notice or if in the opinion of the competent authority the defaulter has refused to acknowledge the receipt of the notices deliberately or thirty days have elapsed from the date of issue of Notice, then the Department may take action against such defaulters in accordance with the provision of sub-rule (2) of Rule 18.

20. One Connection Per Premises:—

Normally in all cases only one connection shall be provided/allowed for one premises whereas a premises shall be a discrete unit of building, flat, dwelling house or any other structure or structures, including landed properties determined by the competent authority for the purpose of levying water charges and/or water tax.

21. Prescribed Authority To Hear Appeal Against Assesment of Annual Value:—

The prescribed authority to hear the appeal under sub-section (4) of section 34 of the Act against assessment of Annual value shall be the Chief Engineer cum Secretary of the Public Health Engineering Department.
FORM W/S-I

See sub-rule (1) of rule—3)

GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
WATER SUPPLY DIVISION : REVENUE CELL

Water Supply Connection Application Form:

To:

The Divisional Engineer,
Water Supply Division,
Public Health Engineering Department,
Government of Sikkim,
Gangtok.

No: _______________________________________/ Dated ______________________________

Sir,

I/We request for your kind permission to allow to draw water from State Govenment main (s)
I/We shall abide by the standing rules/regulation and directives.

Yours faithfully,

(Signature Seal of The Applicant)

(To be filled in capital letters)

1. Name/Designation of the applicant
2. Correct mailing address
3. House No: with location
4. Name of the Department/Organisation if in service
5. Water is required for (Tick Mark)
   a. Drinking/Construction/Factory use/Institution/Commercial/Specific other uses
   b. State Government/Private/Central/Others
6. Details of premises (Tick Mark): _________________________________
   a. R. C. C./Non R. C. C./others
   b. Nos of Storeys
7. Period of Water Supply requirement (tick mark):
   Permanent/Temporary/Requirement for construction/other uses
8. Users details:
   a. Nos. of Family units ______________________________
   b. Nos. of users _________________________________
   c. Nos. of Taps in the premises ________________________________

1. I/We hereby certify that the above informations are true and any subsequent changes contemplated shall be notified to the Department fifteen days prior to effecting such changes.

2. I/We hereby fully agree that apart from other reasons prescribed in the Sikkim Water Supply and Water Tax Act 1986 and the Sikkim Water Supply Rules 1990 Water connection may be disconnected in the event I violate any rules or regulation of the Local Self Government and Housing Department and Public Health Engineering Department and/or fail to pay water tax or Sewerage Tax/Charges (if applicable)

3. I/We hereby declare that I/We am/are the owners/of the premises mentioned in the application and entire liability of payment of water charges, tax, dues and fines shall rest on me/us or on the person whomsoever the Ownership/liability if legally transferred.

Signature:

Applicant:
Head of the Department/Officer
(in case of Govt. Agency)

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY:

   a. Rs. 5/-paid vide ______________________________

   (Sum to be deposited under the account head '0215' Water Supply).

   b. Water Supply connection Register Ref. No________________________

Bill Clerk,
Water Supply (Revenue).
FORM W/S—II

(See sub-rule (1) of rule—4)

GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
WATER SUPPLY DIVISION : REVENUE CELL

Water Supply Connection Data Sheet:

1. Name of consumer ________________________________
2. Address ____________________________________________________________________________
3. Water Supply Connection register ref No: __

4. Recommendations:
   a. Size of supply pipe ________________________________________________________________
   b. Length __________________________________________________________________________
   c. Estimated requirement per day ______________________________________________________
   d. Head available from connection point c. Size and I. D. of State main __________________
   e. Discharge available in State main____________________________________________________

5. Connection Charges:
   (A) Term Deposit Receipt to be drawn in favour of Divisional Engineer (Water Supply)
   Public Health Engineering Department.
   i. Supply of materials _____________________________ Rs.________________
   ii. Labour charge __________________________________________ Rs.________________
   iii. Restoration supervision charges______________________ Rs.________________
   iv. Security Deposit/Cost of meter________________________ Rs.________________
   v. Other charges (to be specified ________________________ Rs.________________
   Sub Total (A) _________________________________ Rs.________________
   (Rupees ___________________________ ) only

   (B) Charges to be credited under Head "0215 Water Supply"
   i. Connection charges Rs.________________
   ii. Other charges ________________________ Rs.________________
   SUB.TOTAL (B) Rs. ______________________
   Grand Total (A+B) Rs.________________
   (Rupees ___________________________ ) only.

   (C) MONTHLY REVENUE ASSESSMENT (As per Water Supply Rule)
   Rs__________________________ (Rupees__________________________ ) only

   N. B: If assessment is done on the basis of other factors, separate analysis sheet should be
   attached.
6. Annual Maintenance cost (if applicable)
Rs._________________________(Rupees______________________) only.

7. Liability of payment of water charges and water tax Owner/Occupant of premises:
Name ____________________________________________________________
Address __________________________________________________________

8. System: Meter system/Tap system ____________________________
Annual Water Tax assessment (If applicable)
Rs._________________________________________ (Rupees__________________ ) only.

9. Connection to be carried out by Department.

TO: __________________________  
__________________________  
__________________________

Subject: Water Supply Connection Intimation Letter For Payment

Dear Sir/Madam,

With reference to your application No _________ dated___________________________________ on the above subject, you are advised to deposit the following sum in the State Bank Sikkim, Gangtok, under the head (s) noted below and produce the receipt (s) in the offi of the undersigned for further necessary action:

1. Temporary Deposit Receipt drawn in favour of Divisional Engineer (Water Supply; Public Health Engineering Department.

(A) i. Supply of materials Rs. ____________________________
    ii. Labour charges Rs. ____________________________
    iii. Restoration/supervision charges Rs. ____________________________
    iv. Security deposit Rs. ____________________________
    v. Other charges Rs. ____________________________

Sub Total (A) Rs. ____________________________

(B) i. Connection charge Rs. ____________________________
    ii. Other charges (to be specified) Rs. ____________________________

Sub total(B) Rs. ____________________________

2. Charges to be credited under head “0215 Water Supply”

Sub total (A+B) Rs. ____________________________

3. Please read the detail carefully:
   a. Monthly assessment (As per the water supply rule).
      Rs. ____________________________ (Rupees ____________________________) only
   b. Annual maintenance cost (if applicable)
      Rs. ____________________________ (Rupees ____________________________) only.

FROM W/S—III
(Government of Sikkim Public Health Engineering Department Water Supply Division: Revenue Cell)
c. Liability of payment of water charges and water tax owner occupier of premises:
   Name __________________________________________

   (Rupees ______________________) only.

d. Systems: /Tap system/details__________________________________________

c. Annual water tax assessment (if applicable)

   Rs._______________________ (Rupees ______________________) only.

f. Connection to be carried out by Department.

4. Other details

   a. Size of the supply pipe ____________________________________________

   b. Nos_________________________________________ __________________________

   c. Length ________________________________________ _________________________

   d. Head available from connection point ____________________________________

   e. Size and ID of State mains ____________________________________________

   f. I. D. of main/distribution tank __________________________________________

Yours faithfully,

Divisional Engineer (Water Supply)


   Signature of Applicant.

   Name :

6. For official use only:-

   Received payment of Rs. (Rupees. __________________________________________
   ______________________) only vide B. R No. ____________ for Rs. ______________

   and TDR. No. ________________________________ date __________ for Rs. ____________

   Billing Clerk,
   Water Supply (Revenue Cell).

7. Important:

   Applicant please Sign this document and return to the department alongwith Bank Receipt and Temporary Deposit Receipt as indicated vide (1) and (2).
FORM W/S-IV

(See rule—6)

GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
WATER SUPPLY DIVISION : REVENUE CELL

Dated:
Consumer Index No:

Permission of Connection

With reference to Registration No:________________________________________
permission is hereby granted to Shri/Smt
for ______________ No. ______________ in connection to his premises of __________________________
Located at _______________________________________________________________________________

The connection should be completed within one month's time from the date of issue of this, for which the Assistant Engineer, Water Supply should be contacted.

Water charge/Taxes will be levied from __________________________ day __________________________
month_____________________ year __________________________

Divisional Engineer
Water Supply Division.

1) Shri/Smt.
2) Superintending Engineer (P. H. E.)
3) Assistant Engineer W/S Gangtok
4) Assistant Engineer Revenue Water Supply.
NOTICE

No : _______________________
Dated : _______________________
To :

Mr/Mrs/Miss

Subject : Water Supply Consumer index number ________________________________

Disconnection notice.

With reference to the above consumer index number our account shows an outstanding amount of Rs............ lying against you on account of water charge/taxes for the period mentioned hereunder. In accordance with Sikkim Water Supply and Water Tax Act, 1986 and Sikkim Water Supply Rules, 1990 it is necessary that the water charges and taxes are required to be paid regularly as indicated in the bills. Non payment of the charges etc, has been viewed seriously by the Department and you are therefore directed to settle the outstanding dues immediately within 15 days from the date of receipt of this notice. If you fail to pay the dues within the time specified above the Department shall take actions against you under the provision of Section 37 of the Act.

Details :

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Rs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Divisional Engineer
Public Health Engineering Department
Gangtok
To:

The District Magistrate

___________________

Sub: Dues on account of Water Supply Charges, Fines, etc.

Sir,

The below mentioned consumer has failed to settle the water charges and Taxes detailed below, despite our reminders.

Name of the person_______________________________________________________

Full Address_____________________________________________________________

Outstanding dues ________________________________________________________

i. Arrear on account of water tax

ii. Arrear on account of water charges

iii. Arrear on account of fines

iv. Arrear on account of services and meterils, employed for the water works of defaulter

TOTAL

(Rupees______________________________________________________________ ) only.

It is certified that this action has been taken in accordance with the Sikkim Supply Water Supply and Water Tax Act, 1986 and the Sikkim Water Supply Rules, 1990. The defaulter has already been issued notices to settle the dues and No. response has been received.

Yours faithfully,

Divisional Engineer

Water Supply Division

PRINTED AT THE SIKKIM GOVERNMENT PRESS, GANGTOK
THE SIKKIM PREVENTION OF FOOD ADULTERATION RULES, 1990

The following draft of certain rules, which the State Government proposes to make in exercise of powers conferred by section 24 of the Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1914 (Central Act 37 of 1954), and in consultation with the committee is hereby published as required by sub-section (1) of that section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft rules shall be taken into consideration by the State Government on or before the expiry of forty-five days from the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules before the expiry of the said period of forty-five days shall be taken into consideration by the Government.

DRAFT RULES

1. Short title and extent-(1) These rules may be called the Sikkim Prevention of Food Adulteration Rules, 1990.

2. Definitions. - In these rules unless the context otherwise requires, -
   (a) "ACT" means the Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954 (Central Act 37 of 1914).
   (b) "CENTRAL RULES" means the Prevention of Food Adulteration Rules, 1954.
   (c) "FOOD (HEALTH) AUTHORITY" means an officer appointed as such by the State Government under Clause (VI) of section 2 of the Act.
   (d) "FORM" means a Form appended to these rules ;
   (e) "GOVERNMENT" means the Government of Sikkim
   (f) "LICENSING AUTHORITY" means an officer appointed as such by the State Government under sub-rules (2) of rule 50 of the Central rules ;
   (g) "LOCAL (HEALTH) AUTHORITY" means an officer appointed as such by the State Government under clause (viii V) of section 2 of the Act.
   (h) "MANUFACTURER" means a person engaged in manufacturing any article of food for the purpose of trade ;
   (i) "RETAILER" means a dealer of any articles of food other than wholesaler ;
   (j) "WHOLE SALER" means a person engaged in the business of sale or storage for sale or distribution of any articles of food for the purpose of resale.
   (k) All other words and phrases used but not defined in these rules shall have the meaning as assigned to them in the Act or the Central rules made thereunder.
3. POWERS AND DUTIES OF FOOD (HEALTH) AUTHORITY:

(i) The Food (Health) Authority besides being responsible for general superintendence of the administration and enforcement of the Act and the rules made thereunder, shall have the following powers and duties, namely:

(a) he shall have powers to prohibit the sale or manufacture for sale, storage, distribution of any article of food in the interest of public health in the whole of state or any area by Notification and for a period as may be specified therein;
(b) he may from time to time delegate in writing all or any of his powers and functions under the Act or these rules to any subordinate authority;
(c) he shall arrange the training of food inspector, when necessary;
(d) he shall review the position of the implementation of the Act and suggest such measures as deemed fit from time to time for smooth and effective implementation of the Act and the rules.

(2) Appeals against the order passed by the Food (Health) Authority shall lie with the State Government whose decision shall be final.

(3) If the Food (Health) Authority finds any manufacturing firm or establishment being maintained in a poor sanitary and unhygienic conditions, he shall have the power to suspend the Licence and shall issue instruction according to the guidelines made by the Directorate of Health Services of the State for the purpose for compliance. On compliance of such instructions to his satisfaction, he may revoke the order of the suspension of the licence.

4. POWERS AND FUNCTIONS OF THE LOCAL (HEALTH) AUTHORITY

(1) The Local (Health) Authority shall be subordinate to the Food (Health) Authority.

(2) The Local (Health) Authority shall be responsible for day-to-day administration and enforcement of the Act within his jurisdiction.

(3) The Local (Health) Authority may, after giving notice to the vendor in writing destroy or cause to be destroyed any perishable article of food is so deteriorated that it is unfit for human consumption.

(4) The Local (Health) Authority shall receive two parts of the samples sent by the Food samples to or from a purchaser or a recognised Consumer Association under section 12 of the and shall compare the seal on the container and outer cover with the specimen impression note the condition of the seal thereon and shall keep them under his safe custody. He shall also receive an intimation to the effect that the Food Inspector or the purchaser of the recognised Consumer Association under Section 12 of the Act has sent one part of the sample to the Public Analyst.

(5) The Local (Health) Authority shall receive the reports of analytical results of the food samples from the Public Analyst and thereafter proceed to act in accordance with the provisions of the Act and these rules.

(6) Whenever the Local (Health) Authority receive an intimation from the Public Analyst or the Food Inspector to the effect that the samples sent to the Public Analyst is lost or damage he shall send other part of the samples to the Public Analyst for analysis.

(7) The Local (Health) Authority shall, within a period of ten days after institution of prosecution/forward a copy of the report or result of analysis by registered post or by hand, as may be appropriate to the person from whom the samples was taken and simultaneously also to the person from whom the vendor purchased such article and whose name and other particulars have been disclosed under section 14 - A of the Act, informing such person or persons that if it is so desired, either or both of them may make an application to the Court within a period of ten days from the date of receipt of the copy of the report to get the sample of the article of food kept by the Local (Health) Authority analysed by the Central Food Laboratory:

Provided that where the sample confirms to the provision of the Act or the rules made thereunder and no prosecution is intended under sub-section (2) or no action is intended under sub-section (2 E ) of section 13 of the Act, the Local Health Authority shall intimated the result to the vendor from whom the sample was taken and also to the person whose name and address and other particular have been disclosed under section 14- A of the Act, within ten days from the date of receipt of the report from the Public Analyst.
(8) The Local (Health) Authority shall have the powers to forward one of the parts of the sample kept by it to any other Public Analyst, wherever after considering the report, if any, of the Food Inspector or otherwise he is of the opinion that the report delivered by the Public Analyst under sub-section (i) of section 13 of the Act is erroneous.

(9) In case when the Local (Health) Authority receives any requisition by the court he shall forward or despatch part or parts of the samples the court within the period of five days from the date so requisitioned.

(10) Whenever the court receives two parts of the samples, one part shall be returned to the Local (Health) Authority. The Local (Health) Authority shall keep that part till an order from the court based on the certificate from the Director, Central Food Laboratory is passed on.

(11) The Local (Health) Authority shall be responsible for sending the remaining part of the sample to the court on requisition in case if the sample sent previously is lost or damaged.

(12) The Local (Health) Authority shall issue signed paper slips with code and serial number, as prescribed under clause (c) or rule 16 of the Central Rules to the Food Inspectors or to the other persons authorised under the Act or rules made thereunder for taking samples of food-stuff. A proper record of the slips issued shall be maintained by the Local (Health) Authority.

(13) The Local (Health) Authority may receive a nomination from a company authorising its Director or Manager to be responsible for the conduct of the business of the company and for the offenses under the Act, and the rules made thereunder. The Local (Health) Authority shall accept such nominations as per procedure laid down under rule 12 B of the Central Rules. The Local (Health) Authority may also cancel such nominations as provided under sub-section (3) of section 17 of the Act.

(14) The Local (Health) Authority shall ensure that the instructions issued by the Central Government or the State Government or the Food (Health) Authority are strictly adhered to.

(15) The Local (Health) Authority shall send his specimen signature, postal address and the jurisdiction covered by him to the concerned Public Analyst for information and examining the authority of the paper slips.

5. LICENSING AUTHORITY AND THE LICENCE:

(1) Licensing Authority means an officer appointed by the State Government under sub-rule (2) of rule 50 of the Central rules.

(2) Any person desiring to manufacture for sale or store for sale or sells, stocks, distributes or exhibits for sale any article of food in respect of which a licence is required under rules 48 A and 50 of the Central rules including prepared food or ready to serve food or who desires to carry on any type of trade relating to the manufacturing or processing or dealing with any of food shall do so only after obtaining a valid licence from the Licensing Authority and subject to the fulfilment of the terms and conditions laid down for issue of such licence under the Central rules and these rules.

6. APPLICATION FOR THE GRANT AND RENEWAL FOR LICENCE

(1) An application for grant and renewal of licence shall be made to the Licensing authority in Form-A which can be obtained from the Licensing authority on production of a Bank Receipt for five rupees deposited with the State Bank of Sikkim as cost of application form and the licence thereof shall be granted or renewed in Form B on payment of fee in accordance with rates given in the Schedule of licence fee appended to these rules.

(2) Every application for grant or renewal of licence shall be accompanied by a fresh Medical Certificate every year for himself and his employees, of any, from a qualified Doctor 01 Government Medical Officer to the effect that the person has been examined is free from communicable, loathsome and contagious diseases.

(3) An applicant shall furnish two copies of passport size photographs along-with the application Form while applying for grant of licence. One of the copies of the photograph duly signed, by the Licensing authority shall be affixed on Form B and the other shall be retained in the office of the licensing authority for record.

(4) If the articles of food are manufactured, stored or exhibited for sale at different premises situated in more than one local area separate licence shall be issued in respect of such premises not falling within the same local area:
Provided that the itinerant vandors who have no specified place of business shall be licensed to conduct business in a particular area within the jurisdiction of the licensing authority.

(5) A licence once issued under sub-rule (2) unless suspended or cancelled shall be valid for the period beginning from the date of issue up to thirty-first March of every calendar year.

(6) Any licensee aggrieved by an order of the licensing authority under these rules is entitled to appeal to the Food (Health) Authority within thirty days from the date on which the order is communicated to run and the decision of the Food (Health) Authority on it shall be final.

(7) The Licensee shall maintain strict compliance of the instructions issued by the concerned authority from time to time. Persons who have arrangement for food and lodging shall ensure better care of the customers. Sleeping rooms should be provided with better clothing, ventilations, lights, water-supply and other necessary amenities as may be required by the licensing authority at the time of grant of the license. Carelessness and ignorance of the above provisions shall lead to cancellation of licence by the licensing authority.

(8) No holder of a licence shall be entitled to any compensation for the suspension or cancellation of licence or any fees paid in respect of the licence.

(9) The Licensing authority shall maintain a districtwise licence register in such manner as may be convenient to him.

(10) In case of partnership or limited company or co-operative society an attested copy of partner ship deep, attitude or association or registration certificate issued by the Registrar or co-operative Society, as the case may be, shall accompany the application.

7. **DUPLICATE LICENCE**: When original copy of the licence is lost or damaged, an application to this effect shall be made to the licensing authority and on receipt of such application the licensing authority may grant a duplicate copy of the licence on payment of a fee of ten rupees for wholesalers and retailers and five rupees for hawkers

8. **ANALYSIS FEE**

Analysis fee for testing various items of food samples at the State Public Health Laboratory Assam, Guwahati shall be as follows:

(a) Analysis fee for all kind of food stuff......................ten rupees per sample

(b) Analysis fee for water chemical/Bacteriological......Twenty rupees per sample

(c) Analysis fee for analysis of water for Industrial and other purposes.........twelve rupees per sample

(d) Analysis fee for analysis of lime, fertilizer and miscellaneous samples like aldrine, DDT and other insecticides-thirty rupees per sample

9. **REALISATION OF FEE AND FINES**

All the fees realised for grant or renewal of licence and fines imposed by the Court shall be deposited with the State Bank of Sikkim under the Revenue Head:

0210-Medical and Public Health

04-Public Health

104-Fines etc

-Receipts under Prevention Food of Adulteration Act.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
GANGTOK

FORM - A
(See Sub-rule (i) of rule 6)
Under clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 24 of the Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954)

To,

The Licensing Authority

………………………………
……………………………………….
…………………………………….....

I/We......................................................................................................................................................................

age………………….sex………… ......son/daughter/wife of..............................................................................

hereby apply for the grant/renewal of licence, under the provision of the Prevention of Food Adulteration
Act,1954 and rules made thereunder of manufacture for sale/storage/sell/distribution for sale of....................
……………………………………….by whole sale/retail from the shop…………………………………………………..
premises, situated at……………………………………..

area measuring……………………………………sq. metres.

Documentary evidence in respect of the ownership or occupation/rental/outer basis of the
premises is enclosed.

I/We shall abide by the Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954 and the rules made there-
under and carry on the aforesaid trade, subject to the restrictions and conditions imposed by the
granted to me/us.

I/We have deposited Rs.……………………………….(Rupees…………………………………..
……………………………………..dated……………………………………. only vide State Bank of Sikkim receipt
No.………………………………………., as fee for the grant/renewal of licence as per the
Schedule (Original receipt is enclosed herewith).

I/We/am/are also enclosing herewith two copies of my/our passport size photographs for grant of
the licence. (In case of partnership firm, photograph of the proprietor should be enclosed).

In my/your absence Shri/Smt …………………………................. ...........................................
age………......... Sex..............................Address :..................................................................... ........................

shall conduct the aforesaid business.

The Statement made above are true to the best of my/our knowledge and belief and if anything
found fales or not true the licence shall be liable to be cancelled or forfeited.

Date :  

Signature

or Thumb impression of the applicant.

Note : In case of partnership or limited company or co-operative society an attested copy of
partnership deed or article of association or registration certificate issued by the Registar
of Cooperative "Society as the case may be shall accompany the application.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
GANGTOK

FORM B
(See Sub-Rule (i) of rule 6)
Licence for the manufacture for sale/whole sale/retail sale

This licence is issued to Shri/Smt/Kumari.......................................................... son/daughter/wife of..........................................................resident of..........................................................for the manufacture or sale/whole sale/retail sale..........................................................on the premises situated at..........................................................The licence shall be valid for the period from..........................................................to 31st March, 19...................

It is granted subject to the provisions of the Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954, the rules made under and the conditions laid down in this licence.

Place : Licensing Authority.
Date :

Conditions of the Licence

(i) This licence shall be displayed in a prominent place in a part of the premises open to the public.

(ii) The licensee shall allow any Food Inspector appointed under the Act to enter into any premises where manufacture and/or sale is carried on, and to inspect the premises, machinery, equipments, records etc. at any time. The licensee shall supply such information to such Food Inspector as he may require for ascertaining whether the provisions of the rules thereunder and the conditions of the licence are being complied with.

(iii) The licensee shall maintain such records as may be required by the Government and shall submit such periodical returns to the Food (Health) Authority as may be directed.

(iv) The licensee shall comply with the provision of the Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954 (37 of 1954) and the rules thereunder.

(v) The licensee shall not carry on or permit to be carried on any other trade in the licensed premises except the trade mentioned in the licence.

(vi) The licensee shall keep the licensed premises structurally fit for the purpose for which a licence is granted and shall comply with a reasonable requirements as the Medical a Health Officer may make to ensure the sanitary and hygienic fitness of the licensed premises.

(vii) Every utensil or container used for manufacture or other processes involved in manufacture of any food or ingredient of food in intended for sale shall be kept at all times in good, and sanitary condition.

(viii) No licensee shall use for manufacturing and for other processes involved in manufacture of any food or ingredient of food for sale, any utensil or container which is made of such material or in such state of the material which is likely to injure such food or render it insanious.

(ix) The licensee shall not use or permit to be used in the manufacture of article of food any matter except water obtained from the water supply from such source as may be approved by the Licensing authority.

(x) The licence is liable to be suspended or cancelled for a breach of any of the conditions stated above.
## Schedule of Licence fee

(See sub-rule(i) of rule 6)

The scale of fee for grant and renewal of licence for using the premises for manufacture, stock and distribution of all food items by wholesale and retail shall be as follows:

| 1. | Manufacture of oil bread and bakery and other allied products |
| 2. | Wholesale for all food items |
| 3. | Hotels |
| 4. | Fish, Meat, and Vegetable shops |
| 5. | Non-alcoholic beverages like fruit juice, ice cream, and other allied products |
| 6. | Retailers including tea and sweetmeat shops |
| 7. | Hawkers |

---

Secretary, Health & Family Welfare, Gangtok.
NOTIFICATION

No. SLAS/90-91/18/8808 Dated Gangtok the 7th February 1991.

The following Order No. SKM/GOV/28/91 dated February 6, 1991 made by the Governor of Sikkim is hereby published for general information :-

ORDER

In exercise of the powers conferred on me by Article 174(1) of the Constitution of India, I, RH. Tahiliani, Governor of Sikkim, hereby summon the Sikkim Legislative Assembly to meet on Monday, 4th March, 1991 at 11.00 A.M. in the West Point School premises Gangtok.

I further direct that the Secretary, Sikkim Legislative Assembly, shall notify the Members accordingly.

R. H. TAHILIANI
GOVERNOR OF SIKKIM

K. SHERAB
Secretary
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR  
GANGTOK  

Notification No: 3/DL  
Dated the 25th January 1991.

The Government of Sikkim has been pleased to revise the rates of daily wages of workers borne on Muster Roll in the State of Sikkim as specified below with effect from the 1st day of January, 1991.:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl No.</th>
<th>Categories of Workers</th>
<th>Revised daily rates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Supervisor</td>
<td>Rs. 18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Carpenter Class I</td>
<td>Rs. 27.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Carpenter Class II</td>
<td>Rs. 24.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Carpenter Class III</td>
<td>Rs. 21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Mason Class I</td>
<td>Rs. 24.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Mason Class II</td>
<td>Rs. 21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Mason Class III</td>
<td>Rs. 19.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Painter Class I</td>
<td>Rs. 21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Painter Class II</td>
<td>Rs. 19.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Painter Class III</td>
<td>Rs. 18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Ordinary Workers</td>
<td>Rs. 17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Fitter Grade I</td>
<td>Rs. 23.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Fitter Grade II</td>
<td>Rs. 21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Welder Cum Denter</td>
<td>Rs. 24.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Electrician</td>
<td>Rs. 23.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Buldozer Operator</td>
<td>Rs. 26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Roller Driver</td>
<td>Rs. 23.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Compressor Operator</td>
<td>Rs. 20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Mixer Operator</td>
<td>Rs. 18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Stone Crusher- Operator</td>
<td>Rs. 20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Tractor Helper</td>
<td>Rs. 18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Helper ( Other machineries )</td>
<td>Rs. 17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Vibrator Operator</td>
<td>Rs. 1700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Pipe Fitter Class I</td>
<td>Rs. 18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Pipe Fitter Class II</td>
<td>Rs. 18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Asstt. Pipe Fitter</td>
<td>Rs. 17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Fitter Operator</td>
<td>Rs. 20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Helper to Fitter Operator</td>
<td>Rs. 18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Metre Reader cum Bill Clerk</td>
<td>Rs. 18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Sr. Pipe Fitter</td>
<td>Rs. 2100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Driver</td>
<td>Rs. 21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Night Chowkidar</td>
<td>Rs. 17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Field Worker</td>
<td>Rs. 17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Watch man/Chowkidar</td>
<td>Rs. 17.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2

35. Room Attendant .......... Rs. 17.00
36. Helpers .......... Rs. 17.00
37. Field Asstt. .......... Rs. 19.04
38. Egg Recorder - .......... Rs. 18.00
39. Dog Catcher .......... Rs. 18.00
40. Grass Cutter .......... Rs. 17.00
41. Milk Carrier .......... Rs. 17.00
42. Mali .......... Rs. 17.00
43. Peon and Massanger .......... Rs. 17.00
44. Laboratory Asstt. .......... Rs. 21.00
45. Laboratory Boy .......... Rs. 17.00
46. L.D.C .......... Rs. 24.00
47. Librarian .......... Rs. 20.00
48. Sweeper .......... Rs. 17.00
49. Cook .......... Rs. 17.00
50. Sikkim Herald Packer & Distributor .......... Rs. 17.00
51. Asstt. Machine Man .......... Rs. 30.00
52. Asstt. Compositor .......... Rs. 30.00
53. Asstt. Binder .......... Rs. 30.00
54. Fodder Belder .......... Rs. 19.00
55. Field Enumerator .......... Rs. 1900
56. Dresser .......... Rs. 17.00
57. Poultry Caretaker .......... Rs. 17.00
58. Bull Caretaker .......... Rs. 17.00
59. Boar Caretaker .......... Rs. 17.00
60. Dairy Caretaker .......... Rs. 17.00
61. Morse Attendant .......... Rs. 17.00
62. Yak Attendant .......... Rs. 17.00
63. Hospital/Dispensary/Attendant .......... Rs. 17.00
64. Underground Workers (Mines) .......... Rs. 20.00
65. Dancer/Singer/Musician .......... Rs. 24.00
66. Tailor/Dhobi/Cobbler/Barber .......... Rs. 18.00

(i) The rates of daily wages of Workers at various altitude shall be as under:-
(a) Upto 8000/altitude Workers shall be paid normal wages
(b) From 8001 to 12000 altitude Workers shall be paid 50% more than the normal wages.
(c) From 12001’ to 16000’ altitude Workers shall be paid 75% more than the normal wages.
(d) From 1600 V and above altitude Workers shall be paid double the normal wages.

(ii) If a worker consecutively works without being absent during the working period of six (six) days in a week, he/she shall be given one paid holiday on either sunday of any other Hat day.

(iii) Normal working hours of the workers shall be 8 (eight) hours a day.

(iv) No person below the age of 14(fourteen) years shall be employed in any work.

This Notification shall supercede the previous Notification No. 3/DL, dated 26th September, 1987.

BY ORDER

MISS C CINTURY IAS
Secretary,
Labour Department

PRINTED AT THE SIKKIIM GOVERNMENT PRESS, GANGTOK.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
LAW DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION


The State Government is pleased to appoint Sri J. C. Ghosh, Advocate, Siliguri, as Senior Counsel for the State of Sikkim with immediate effect for a period of three years on the following terms and conditions—

i) Monthly retainer .... Rs. 1000/-

ii) Appearance fee .... Rs. 1500/- per day irrespective of number of cases.

iii) Waiting fee .... Rs. 750/- per day.

iv) Consultation fee for 2 hours ..... Rs 400/- at Siliguri and

v) Free transport for to and fro journey from Siliguri to Gangtok and back.

vi) Free boarding and lodging.

2. All expenses shall be borne by the Police Department.

B.R.PRADHAN,
Legal Remembrancer & Secretary, Law.
F No.3 (64) LD/LIT/84.
WHEREAS, the State Government has decided to constitute the South District Zilla Panchayat of Sikkim,
AND WHEREAS, it has been decided that the name of the said Zilla Panchayat shall be the South District Zilla Panchayat.
Now, therefore, in pursuance of section 42 of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1982 (3 of 1982) State Government hereby constitutes the South District Zilla Panchayat consisting of the following members.

A. Sabhapatis of the following Gram Panchayat of South District as ex-omcio members:

1) Lingi Paiyong
2) Lingi Kolthang
3) Sripatam Neh Brum
4) Yangang Rangang
5) Rabong Sangmo
6) Barfung-Zurung
7) Ben Namphrik
8) Temi Tarku
9) Namphing
10) Barnyak Tokal
11) Perbing Chuba
12) NagiManeydara
13) Turung Pamphok
14) Rateypani
15) Sadam Suntalay
16) Mellidara Paiyong
17) Turuk Ramabong
18) Lungchok Kamarey
19) Sumbuk Kartikay
20) Rongbul
21) Maniram Phalidara
22) Singhithang
23) Mamlay Kamrang
24) Assangthang
25) Salghari
26) Poklok Denchung
27) Damthang
28) Sorok Syampani
29) Mikkhola Kitam
30) Wak Omchu
31) Tinkitam Rayong
32) Sanghanath
33) Lamting Tingmo
34) Kewzing Bakkhim
35) Legship
36) Ralong.Namlong
37) Brong Phamthang
B. Members of Legislative Assembly from the following constituencies as ex-officio members :—

1) Khamdong
2) Wak
3) Ralong
4) Temi Tarku
5) Rateypani West Pendam
6) Melli
7) Damthang
8) Jorethang-Nayabazar
9) Dzongu
10) Gyalshing
11) Rinchenpong.
12) Sangha

L.B. CHHETRI
Secretary,
Rural Development.
WHEREAS, the State Government has decided to constitute the North District Zilla Panchayat of Sikkim.

AND WHEREAS, it has been decided that the name of the said Zilla Panchayat shall be the North District Zilla Panchayat.

NOW, therefore, in pursuance of section 42 of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1982(3 of 1982), the State Government hereby constitutes the North District Zilla Panchayat consisting of the following members.

A Sabhapatis of following Gram Panchayats of North District as ex-officio, members:—

1) Tung Naga 11) Namok Sheyam
2) Shipger 12) Ramthang Tangye
3) Rhinghim Nampatam 13) Tingchim Mangshilla
4) Barfok Lingdong 14) Rongong Tumlang
5) Lingthem Lingdem 15) Phensang
6) Ting Bong- 16) Men Rongong
7) Sakyong Pentong 17) Kabi Tingda
8) Lum Gor Sangtok
9) Hee Gyathang
10) Tsumthang

B. Members of Legislative Assembly from following constituencies as ex-officio members:—

1) Lachen Mangshilla
2) Dzongu
3) Kabi Tingda
4) Sangha

C. Senior Pipon of following Dzumsas:—

1) Lachen
2) Lachung

L. B. CHHETRI
Secretary,
Rural Development

PRINTED AT THE SIKKIM GOVERNMENT PRESS, GANGTOK
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS & DEATHS
(BUREAU OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS)

NOTIFICATION

No.8(I)/86-87/B&D

Gangtok dated the 29th January,1991

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 30 of the Registration of Births &..
Deaths Act, 1969 (18 of 1969), the State Government of Sikkim, with the approval of the
central Government, hereby, makes the following rules to amend the Sikkim Registration of
Births & Deaths Rules, 1979, namely:-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim Registration of Births & Deaths (Amendment)
       (2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. In the Sikkim Registration of Births & Deaths Rules., 1919 (hereinafter referred to
as the Principal Rules) for sub-rule (2) of rule 5, the following sub-rule shall be substituted,
namely:-

   "5 Form etc. for giving information of births and deaths

   (2) The information referred in to sub-rule (1) shall be given within twenty one days
   from the date of live birth, still birth or death"

3. For sub-rule (2) of rule 7 of the Principal Rules, the following sub-rule shall be substi-
tuted namely:-

   "7 Time and Form for notifying information under Section 10 (1)

   (2) The information referred to in sub-rule (1) shall be given within twenty one days from
   the date of live birth, still birth or death."

By order of the Governor

Sd/-

DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER

The following Ordinance promulgated by the Governor on nth day of February, 1991, is hereby published for general information :-

THE SIKKIM PANCHAYAT (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1991
(ORDINANCE NO. 2 of 1991)
(Promulgated by the Governor in the Forty-Second Year of the Republic of India)

AN ORDINANCE further to amend the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1982 ;

Whereas, the Legislative Assembly of Sikkim is not in session and the Governor is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary for him to take immediate action;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of Article 213 of the Constitution of India, the Governor is pleased to promulgate the following Ordinance :-

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be called the Sikkim Panchayat (Amendment) Ordinance, 1991.

Amendment of Section 42. 2. In the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1982, (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), in sub-section (2) of section 42, after clause (d), the following clause shall be inserted,namely :-

"(e) One senior Pipon each from Lachen and Lachung Dzumsas in case of Zilla Panchayat, North District."

Amendment of Section 45. 3. In the said Act, in proviso to sub-section (1) of section 40, for the words "clauses (b) and (c)," the words and bracket "clauses (b), (c) and (e)" shall be substituted.

R.H. TAHILIANI
GOVERNOR

By Order,
B.R. Pradhan,
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim. Law Department.
F.No. 16(155)LD/1982

PRINTED AT THE SIKKIM GOVERNMENT PRESS, GANGTOK
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
FINANCE DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No.419/IT&ST. Dated the 10th January, 1991

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the power conferred by Subjection (5) of section 8 of the Central Sales Tax 1956 (Central Act 74 of 56), the State Government is satisfied that it is necessary so to do public interest, hereby directs that Central Sales Tax at the rate of three percent shall be on the turnover of any dealer having his place or places of business in the State of Sikkim respect of sale of Ginger and Orange by him in the course of Inter-State-Trade or commerce with effect from the 15th day of January, 1991.

The tax referred to in above shall be payable by the dealers before the Ginger and Orange removed from the State.

G.P. Pradhan, I.A.S
Secretary-Cum-Commissioner,
Finance (IT&ST) Department,
Government of Sikkim,
Gangtok.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
EXCISE DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

NOTIFICATION

Notification No. 0039(15)89/90/8675/Excise Akbari) Dated the 20th September, 90.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 78 read with section 10 sub-section (2) of Section 71 of the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1998 (61 of 1985), and in super- of all rules or notification previously made or issued on the subject, the state Government makes the following rules ;—

CHAPTER I
PRELIMINARY

(1) These rules may be called the Sikkim Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Rules, 1990.
(2) They extend to the whole of Sikkim.
(3) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.
Definitions - In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,-
(a) "Act" means the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic substances Act, 1985;
(b) "approved medical authority" means a Government Psychiatrist or any Government medical practitioner, or specialist or a medical Board Constituted by the Government of Sikkim.
(c) "card holder" means a person in whose favour a card has been issued and the card so issued has not ceased to be valid under these rules;
(d) "Commissioner" means the Excise Commissioner and includes Additional Commissioner and Joint Commissioner of Excise ;
(e) "depot" means a depot established under these rules for the sale of treasury opium;
(f) "Form" means a form appended to these rules;
(g) "ganja" means the flowering or fruiting tops of the cannabis plant (excluding the seeds and leaves when not accompanied by the tops), by whatever name they may be thrown or designed;
(h) "Officer-in-Charge" means an Excise Officer who has been placed in charge of a depot or a person who has been appointed by the Commissioner to be the manager of a depot in accordance with these rules;
i) "opium" do not include the poppy straw;
j) "opium" means any or all parts (except the seeds) of the opium poppy (Papaver Somniferum L) after harvesting whether in their original form or cut, crushed or powdered and whether or not juice has been extracted there-from.
CHAPTER II – OPIUM

Possession

3. Subject to the provisions of rules 13, 17 and 21, the possession of opium with Sikkim in any quantity by any person is prohibited except under and subject to the terms and condition of
(a) a licence granted under these rules or under the Medicinal and Toilet Preparation (Excise Duties) Act, 1955 (16 of 1955) or any other rules previously in-force in Sikkim; and
(b) a permit granted by the Commissioner for the purpose of scientific, industrial research and medical purpose in special circumstances reduced in writing

Provided that medicinal preparations containing mixture of opium may be possess up to the extent of fifty grams at a time by any person if such preparation has been manufactured by him from treasury opium lawfully possessed by him for his personal consumption.

4. (1) Any person, ordinarily residing within Sikkim, who holds a valid card issued under these rules or any rules previously in force and desires to obtain a card under these rules for any period between the 1st April and the 31st March following, may make an application together with a medical certificate in Form 0-1 between the 1st and the last day of February preceeding and shall submit such application on or before the last day of February to the Officer-in-Charge of the depot;

Provided that a person who comes to or visits Sikkim may, within one month from the date of his arrival within Sikkim make such application before the Commissioner.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rule (1), the Commissioner may, in exceptional circumstances and on sufficient grounds, accept from a person as aforesaid an application with a medical certificate in Form 0-1 submitted otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of the said sub-rule.

(3) The Officer-in-Charge of a depot shall receive applications which are tendered under sub-rule (1) after detaching and furnishing to the applicants counterfoils of the applications duly signed, as token of receipt, and shall forward the applications to the Commissioner in accordance with his instructions issued from time to time in this behalf

(4) No person shall make more than one application for a card at a time.

5. (1) The Commissioner shall consider all applications made under rule 4 and, in respect of the applicants whose applications he decides to allow shall, subject to other provisions of these rules, either issue card in Form 0-1 or pass orders renewing the card issued under any rules previously in force in favour of the applicants on payment of a fee of ten rupees, whereupon such card shall be deemed to have been duly issued under these rules

Provided that the Commissioner shall not issue or renew a card in favour of a person who is unable to produce to the satisfaction of the Commissioner evidence that he was a addicted to taking opium on medical grounds prior to his application as aforesaid.

(2) The Commissioner shall, at the time of issuing or renewing a card, specify—
(i) the period for which the card is valid;
(ii) the weekly quota of treasury opium that may be purchased on the authority of the Provided that the Commissioner may specify as weekly quota -
(i) Such quantity of treasury opium as has been recommended in the medical certificate
(ii) the quantity of treasury opium which was authorised on the card, if any, previously issued under these rules or any rules previously in force: or
(iii) twelve grams of treasury opium.
3

(3) A card issued or renewed as aforesaid shall cease to be valid on the 31st March following unless it is further renewed in the manner herein-before provided;

Provided that the quantity of treasury opium purchased on the authority of a card which has ceased to be valid on the 31st March may be lawfully possessed till the following Sunday.

(4) Every card holder shall be bound to comply with the instructions of the Commissioner in connection with the issue and registration of cards.

(5) The Commissioner may without previous notice increase or reduce the weekly quota of any card and send an intimation or such increase or reduction to the officer-in-charge of the depot.

(6) The card holder, the weekly quota of which has been increased or reduced by the Commissioner shall, within four weeks of such increase or reduction, get the increased or reduced quota entered in his card by or under the authority of the Commissioner failing which the card shall cease to be valid.

6. (1) no card holder shall have for his use more than one card at a time.

(2) Any person to whom a card has been issued shall immediately on receipt thereof put down his signature or thumb impression both on the card and its counterfoil at the places indicated therein and shall within two weeks of the date of issue of the card, get the same registered with the depot failing which the card shall cease to be valid.

(3) If any card holder do not draw his weekly quota of opium consecutively for four weeks his card shall cease to be valid.

7. (1) If a card is lost, the holder thereof shall forthwith report the loss to the Commissioner's may make an application to the Commissioner for the issue of new card.

When such a card is in any way mutilated, torn or became illegible owing to mishandling or otherwise, the holder thereof may also make an application, accompanied by the said said, to the Commissioner for issue of a new card on payment of a fee of ten rupees.

(2) Whenever the Commissioner receives an application about the loss of any card before or after registration thereof, he shall forthwith inform the Officer-in-Charge of the depot.

8. (1) Any person whose card has ceased to be valid may make an application to the Commissioner for revalidation of the card which shall be sent along-with the application. Such revalidation, if allowed shall be made by entering the word "Revalidated". on the card and on its counterfoil under the signature (which shall be dated) of the Commissioner and the revalidation shall take effect from the date of such signature. Whenever card is revalidated an intimation thereof shall be sent to the Officer-in-Charge of the depot.

(2) When any card is revalidated, the Officer-in-Charge concerned shall, if the card is not already registered, register the same when duly tendered for such registration.

(3) Supply of the weekly quota of treasury opium against any revalidated cards shall be allowable from the week of revalidation or registration whichever is later.

9. No card-holder shall have in his possession any treasury opium which has not been supplied to him in accordance with these rules from the depot or at a time in any quantity exceeding the quota, if any, that he has purchased in the week and the balance of unconsumed stock, if any, from the the quota that he had purchased last.

10. Any card issued under these rules shall be regarded as the property of Government and shall not be transferable. Such a card shall not be used or allowed to be used in taking any supply of treasury except,

(a) from the depot; or
(b) by the person on whose application and to whom the card was issued; or
(c) by an agent authorised by the card-holder in writing in this behalf.
11. If any card-holder contravenes any provision of the Act or of these rules or order made thereunder, or makes any default in complying with any conditions upon which card has been issued his card shall be liable to cancellation, suspension or withdrawal by the Commissioner in his discretion.

Any such order of cancellation, suspension or withdrawal shall be communicated to the Officer-in-Charge of the depot and also to be holder thereof by post or in such other manner as the Commissioner may think fit.

12. No supply of opium shall be given or take against any card which has ceased to be valid or has been suspended, withdrawn or cancelled and such card shall be surrendered to the Commissioner.

**Import**

13. No opium other than treasury opium shall be imported into Sikkim and no treasury opium shall be imported unless its import has been authorised by the Commissioner;

Provided that a person who comes to or visits Sikkim may import in person such quantity of opium as he may lawfully possess for his personal consumption under a valid card or permit, in his custody, which has been granted to him under any law for the time being in force in the State or the Union Territory from which he comes, subject to the condition that on the expiry of one month from the date of his arrival in Sikkim the quantity of opium in his possession shall stand confiscated and shall be surrendered by him to the Commissioner unless he has in the meanwhile applied for and obtained card under these rules;

Provided further that a person who comes to or visits Sikkim may import in person such quantity of medicinal preparation containing mixture of opium not exceeding fifty grams as he may lawfully possess for this personal consumption under any law for the time being in force in the State or the Union Territory from which he comes.

**Export**

14. No opium other than treasury opium shall be exported:

Provided that a person who leaves Sikkim may export in person the quantity of opium for medicinal preparation containing mixture of opium which he lawfully possessed in Sikkim to such extent as he may possess under any law for the time being in force at the place of export.

**Transport**

15. No opium shall be transported within Sikkim, except when-

(i) it is transported to a depot; or

(ii) it is transported by a card holder or his authorised agent up to the quantity that the card-holder may lawfully possess under these rules or is transported by a person up to quantity that he has imported into Sikkim and lawfully possess under the proviso to rule

Provided that medicinal preparation containing mixture of opium may be transported by a person who is entitled to possess it under these rules or his agent up to the quantity that he may lawfully possess under these rules.

**Transmission by post**

16. Save as otherwise provided in these rules, treasury opium of medicinal preparation containing mixture of opium may be imported, transported and exported only by means other than that of the post.

**Sale**

**Treasury Opium**

17. Treasury opium shall be sold only from depot established under these rules and opium be sold shall not be stored at any place other than the depot except with the previous sanction of the Commissioner nor shall such opium be adulterated or allowed to deteriorate in any way.

18. Depots for the sale of treasury opium shall be established at such place as the Commissioner may decide and may be discontinued at any time at the discretion of the Commissioner.

19. Depot shall be in charge of Excise Officer not below the rank of Sub-Inspector of and is appointed by the Commissioner for the period from the 1st April to the 31st March following or for any shorter period and is granted letter of appointment in Form-O-III.
20. Depots shall be open for sale during such days and hours as may be fixed by the Commissioner.
21. Treasury opium required for sale from a depot shall be obtained from the Central Governamet and stored at the depot.
22. Treasury opium shall be sold from depots at such prices as the State Government may fix from time to time by notification in the Official Gazette and no opium shall be sold except on payment in cash of the price thereof.
23. Treasury opium shall be sold from a depot only to -
   (i) a holder of a card which is fixed for registration and has been registered in the depot in accordance with these rules:
   (ii) a holder of a licence or permit granted under the Narcotic drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 198 (61 of 1998) or the Medicinal and Toilet Preparations (Excise Duties) Act, 1955 (16 of 1998) subject to the terms and conditions of the said licence or permit:
      Provided that the sale of treasury opium to a holder of a card referred to in clause (i)or licence (or permit) referred to in clause (ii) shall also be subject to such instructions as may be issued such restrictions as may be imposed by the Commissioner from time to time.
24. Such opium shall be supplied on production of Bank Receipt of the State Bank of Sikkim.
25. Regular and accurate account shall be maintained of the opium received at and sold from the depot in Sikkim in such register or form as the Commissioner of Excise may specify and trans-foil for each day are written and attested by the Officer-in-Charge.
26. The Officer-in-Charge shall register the card in a register to be maintained at the depo in Form 0-1IV.
27. (1) The Officer-in-Charge shall after the registration of a card separate the counterfoil-from the card, return the card to the holder thereof or to his authorised agent and deposit the counter foil on proper receipt in the office of the Commissioner.
      (2) The counterfoil of a card shall not be separated from the card except by the Officer-in-charge registering such card in accordance with these rules.
28. (1) No Officer-in-charge shall self or supply treasury opium to any card holder in any week more than once or in any quantity below one week's quota or in excess of four week's quota spe-cified in the card:
      Provided that treasury opium shall not be sold or supplied for any week ending beyond the Sunday following the 31st day of March.
      (2) When treasury opium is sold or supplied in a quantity in excess of one week s quota under made and the, such quantity shall be in multiples of the weekly quota.
      (3) The sale or supply under this rule shall relates to the week in which the sale or supply is made and the subsequent weeks, if any, immediately following.
29. (1) No Officer-in-charge shall sell or supply treasury opium to a card-holder except on the production of the card already registered in the depot and whenever any such opium is sold to a card-holders the space on the card for the week or weeks for which the sale is made shall be scored out by the Officer-in-Charge.
      (2) As soon as the sale or supply is made, the Officer-in-charge shall record -
         (i) the name of the card-holder,
         (ii) the number of the card,
         (iii) the quantity of treasury opium sold or supplied; and
         (iv) the price charged for the opium so sold or supplied in a manuscript register to be maintained by him from day to day.
         (v) At the end of transactions of each day, the manager-in-charge shall register all sales or supplies of opium made as aforesaid in a register to be maintained by him.
      (4) At the end of each calendar month, the Officer-in-charge shall submit to the Commis- sioner a statement in duplicate recording -
         (i) the number or cards registered in this depot on the 1st day of the month;
         (ii) the total quantity of weekly quota of the cards so registered; and
         (iii) the total quantity of treasury opium sold in the month and the progressive total of the quantity of treasury opium sold, from the 1st April to the end of the month.
30. (i) No Officer-in-charge shall sell or supply treasury opium against a card which is in any way mutilated or is illegible due to mishandling or is torn or has ceased to be valid or has been suspended, cancelled or withdrawn or when the space on the card for the week or weeks for which the sale or supply is asked for has already been scored out.
(2) No treasury opium shall be sold from the depot against a card for any week after the expiry of that week.
31. Whenever Officer-in-charge refuses to sell or supply treasury opium against a card on account of its being mutilated or being illegible due to mishandling or being torn, he shall note the fact in the Register of Card-holders against the entry relating to such card and also on the card against which sale or supply is refused.
32. Whenever an Officer-in-charge receives any report or intimation about:
(i) the loss of any card registered in his depot,
(ii) the issue of a new card in place of an old card or renewal of an old card registered in the his depot,
(iii) the suspension, withdrawal or cancellation of a card registered in this depot,
(iv) the increase or reduction of the weekly of a card registered in his depot; he shall forthwith make necessary alternation of entries in regard to the card in the Register or card holders.
33. (1) The Officer-in-charge shall maintain such supply of treasury opium as the Commissioner may consider sufficient to meet local requirements therefor and shall not refuse to sell treasury opium except in accordance with or as required under these rules.
(2) At the depot, a sufficient number of packets of opium of such weights as may be necessary for sale to the card holders shall be prepared from day to day and accounted for in the form as be specified by the Commissioner:
Provided that whenever opium is supplied to a depot otherwise than in lump, such opium shall be accounted for and sold in such manner as may be directed by the Commissioner:
34. The Officer-in-Charge shall provide himself with accurate scale and such weights as the Commissioner may require from time to time and shall keep them in good condition.
35. The Depot for the sale of treasury opium shall be liable to be inspected from time to time by Excise Officers not below the rank of Inspector of Excise at any hour of the day or night in accordance with such instructions, if any, as may be issued by the Commissioner in this behalf and during any inspection, the officer-in-charge shall produce the accounts required to be maintained at the depot the sale proceeds of opium, if any, and the stock of opium at the depot and shall assist the inspecting officer in examining the accounts, the sale proceeds and the stock of opium and also otherwise.

CHAPTER III - GANJA

Possession

36. (1) Any registered medical practitioner desiring to possess ganja for use as in ingredient in any medicine and to sell medicines containing ganja on prescription shall make an application to the Commi-ssioner in that behalf.
(2) On receipt of an application under sub-rule (1), the Commissioner or the Officer authorised by him shall make such inquiry as he deems necessary and if he is satisfied that there is no objection to grant the licence applied for, he may, subject to the orders of the State Government and the Commissioner or Excise, if any, grant the applicant a licence in Form G-I, on payment of a fee of ten rupees.
37 (1) Any person on behalf of an institution or any manufacturer of medicines desiring to possess ganja for use as an ingredient in the preparation of any medicines and to sell medicines containing ganja shall make an application to the Commissioner for a licence in that behalf.
(2) On receipt of an application under sub-rule (1), the Commissioner or the Officer authorised by him shall make such inquiries as he deems necessary and if he is satisfied that there is no objection to grant the licence applied for, he may, subject to the orders of the State Government, if any, grant the applicant a licence in Form G-II, on payment of a fee of fifty rupees.
38 (1) Any person desiring to possess and sell medicines containing ganja shall make an application to the Commissioner for a licence in that behalf.
(2) On receipt of an application under sub-rule(i), the Commissioner or the Officer authori-sed by him shall make such inquiries as he deems necessary and if he is satisfied that there is no objection to grant the licence applied for he may, subject to the orders the State Government. if any grant the applicant a licence in Form G-III on payment of a fee of fifty rupees.
39. Every person holding a licence in Form G-III shall keep daily accounts of the quantities of medicines containing ganja purchased and sold by him.

40. (1) Any person desiring to possess ganja for the purpose of personal consumption shall make an application for a permit to the Commissioner in this behalf.

(2) On receipt of an application under sub-rule(i), the Commissioner or the officer authorised by him shall make such inquiries as he deems necessary and if he is satisfied that there is no objection to grant the permit applied for, he may, subject to the provisions of sub-rule (3) and the orders of the State Government, if any, grant the applicant a permit in Form G-IV on payment of a fee.

Provided that no such permit shall be granted or renewed—

(i) except on the recommendation of the approved medical authority;

(ii) to a person under the age of twenty-one years; and

(iii) to a person holding a card for opium.

(3) The Commissioner shall direct, in writing, that every applicant applying for a permit under this rule on grounds of addiction, to undergo medical treatment at the nearest hospital having facilities for the curative treatment of ganja addicts in order to get rid of the addiction. He may, on the advice of the Medical Officer-in-charge of such hospital, grant or renew the permit to such applicant for the period recommended by such medical officer. Where the applicant fails to comply with the direction, the Commissioner may refuse to grant or renew the permit, unless:

(a) the applicant is over sixty years of age and his health does not permit undergoing hospitalisation; or

(b) the Commissioner is satisfied that such person receiving such curative medical treatment from any registered medical practitioner and such person produces a certificate to the effect that the consumption of ganja by the applicant is a medical necessity during such period of the curative treatment as may be specified in the certificate; or

(c) the addiction of such person is certified by the medical practitioner to be incurable even after undergoing the curative treatment at the hospital; or

(d) such person is the only earning member in his family and his hospitalisation will, in the opinion of the Commissioner, cause hardship to other members of his family so far as their maintenance is concerned.

41. (1) A licence in Form G-II shall be granted in respect of such quantity of ganja as may be fixed by the Commissioner in this behalf.

(2) A permit in Form G-IV shall be granted in respect of such quantity of ganja as may be fixed by the Commissioner in accordance with the orders and directions issued by the State Government of the Commissioner of Excise from time to time;

Provided that the aggregate quantity that can be bought in a month shall not exceed eighty grams of ganja and the quantity that can be possessed at any one time shall exceed twenty grams of ganja.

Provided further that the aggregate quantity that can be purchased in a month shall at every quarter of a year, except for special and adequate reasons, be subject to a reduction of the maximum being ten grams and the minimum being five grams as the Commissioners fix.

42. (1) No licence or permit under the aforesaid provisions shall be granted beyond 31st, March next following the date of the commencement of the licence or permit as the case may be;

Provided that a licence in Form G-II may be granted or renewed for period not exceeding three years at a time but not beyond 31st, March of the third year from the date of the commencement of the licence if the licensee gives an undertaking to the effect that he shall abide by the provisions of the Act and the rules, regulations and orders made thereunder and also by all the condition the licence which may be imposed by the State Government at the time of granting the licence or at any time during the currency of the licence.

(1) No licence or permit shall be granted to a person the age of twenty one years.
43. Depots for the sale of ganja shall be established at such places as the State Government may from time to time direct.

44. Ganja required for sale at a depot may be obtained from a warehouse established by the State Government for this purpose. Ganja may also be obtained from such other place as the Commissioner may direct.

45. Ganja shall not be sold at any place except at a depot established under rule 44. Provided that a person holding a licence in Form G-I or G-II or G-III may sell medicines containing ganja to the extent and subject to the conditions laid down in this licence.

Import Inter-State

46. A person holding a licence in Form G-I or G-II or G-III may, under a pass granted under rule 47 import inter-state medicines containing ganja from any other State in India.

47. (1) Any person, holding a licence in Form G-I or G-II or G-III desiring to import inter-state medicines containing ganja from any other State in India, shall make application to the Commissioner,

(2) On receipt of the application under sub-rule (1), the Commissioner or the Officer authorised by him shall make such inquiries as he deems necessary and if he is satisfied that there is no objection to grant the pass applied for, he may grant the applicant a pass in Form G-V.

Export Inter-State

48. (1) Any person desiring to export inter-State medicines containing ganja shall make application to the Commissioner in that behalf and shall alongwith the application forward an import pass or a no-objection certificate from the Chief Excise Authority or the place to which such medicines are to be exported.

(2) On receipt of an application under sub-rule (1), the Commissioner shall make inquiries as he deems to grant the paid applied for, he may grant applicant a pass in Form G-VI.

Transport

49. (1) Any person desiring to transport ganja or medicines containing ganja shall make an application for a pass in that behalf as provided in sub-rule (2);

Provided that no such pass shall be necessary when transport of ganja or medicine containing ganja is permitted under the licence or permit granted under these rules.

(2) Save as provided in sub-rule (1), a person holding a licence in Form G-I or G-II or G-III shall make an application to the Commissioner, who granted him such licence A person holding a permit in Form G-IV shall make such application to the Commissioner who granted him such permit and any other person shall make an application to the Commissioner of the place from which ganja or medicine containing ganja is to be transported and shall in the case of transport from one district to another district forward a no-objection certificate of commissioner.

(3) On receipt of an application under sub-rule (2), the Commissioner or the Officer authorised by him shall make such inquiries as he deems fit and if he is satisfied that there is no objection to grant the pass applicant a pass in From G-II.

50. No packet containing ganja or medicine containing ganja, as the case may be, shall be opened during its transport:

Provided that nothing contained in this rule shall apply to persons holding a permit in Form G-IV.

51. (1) Where ganja or medicine containing ganja is transported from one district to another the transporter not being railway administration shall, on arrival of the packages of ganja or medicine containing ganja at their destination, present them together with the pass covering such transport for examination to the Commissioner or any officer duly authorised in that behalf by him.

(2) If after examination of the packages, the Commissioner or the authorised officer under sub-rule (1) is satisfied that the packages have not been tampered within transit, and that the number of packages and their weight correspond with the number of packages and their weight specified in the pass, the packages together with the pass will be handed over to the transport. If the Commissioner or the authorised officer is not satisfied, the packages shall be detained and dealt with according to the orders of the State Government.
52. No railway administration shall -
(a) receive or convey ganja or medicine containing ganja which is not covered and accompanied by transport pass from an officer duly empowered in this behalf.
(b) convey ganja or medicine containing ganja otherwise than -
(i) direct and in custody of a railway official up to the station at which ganja or medicine containing ganja should leave the railway, and
(ii) according to the route prescribed in such pass.

53. (i) The bulk of consignment of ganja or medicine containing ganja in transit in the course of importation or exportation shall not be broken and any Police officer not below the rank of Sub-ector or any officer or Excise Department or Drug Inspector of Health Department may at any-examine such consignment.

(ii) If, after such examination, the officer is satisfied that the package have been opened ipered with in transit, and that the number of packages and their weight correspond with the number of packages and their weight specified in the pass, the consignment shall be allowed to proceed, if officer is not so satisfied, the consignment shall be detained and dealt with according to the order Commissioner.

54. In the case of preparations and admixtures containing ganja (which are not manufacture under the Act. the bottles, phials, packages or other containers of such preparations and admix-or the labels affixed to them shall painly exhibit.
(a) the actual quantity of ganja present in each such bottles, phial, package or container, or
(b) sufficient particulars thereof to admit of the ready calculation of such quantity

55. Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules, it shall be lawful for any person to buy, transport, consume or use any medicine containing ganja in such quantity as may at one time ensed or sold to him in accordance with the prescription of a registered medical practitioner.

56. Any person may without any permit or licence purchase, possess and transport ganja or medicine containing ganja, as the case may be :
(i) the infirm or invalid person holds a permit in Form G-IV or a prescription from a registered medical practitioner for obtaining medicine containing ganja.
(ii) the person purchasing, possessing and transporting ganja on behalf of the infirm or invalid person otherwise than on a prescription has not a written authority in Form G-VIII from the inform or invalid person to do so on his behalf; and
(iii) the Commissioner has given his previous approval to such authority.

57. Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing rules, no licence, permit or pass shall iary for the purchase, possession, transport and sale of ganja by or on behalf of Government established under rule 44.

58. (1) Every person holding a licence in form G-I shall maintain in Form G-IX monthly accounts quantities of ganja purchased and used and of the balance in stock held by him.
(2) Every person holding a licence in Form-G-II shall maintain in Form G-X daily accounts of the quantities of ganja purchased and used by him.

T. GYATSO, I A S,
Commissioner-cum-Secretary to
the Government of Sikkim.
Excise (Abk.) Department.
FORM 0 – I

(See rule 4)

Application-cum-Medical Certificate for card

Note:- No application is complete and can be accepted unless it is accompanied by medical certificate in the form appended here to from an Approved Medical Authority

The Commissioner of Excise,
Government of Sikkim Gangtok.

Name of applicant (with aliases, if any) __________________________________________________

Father's or husband's name ____________________________________________________________

(a) Permanent home address in full

(b) Temporary address in full, if any : _________________________________

Age on 1st February : _________________________________

(a) How long the applicant is addicted to opium : _________________________________

(b) Reason for addiction to opium : _________________________________

(a) Number of the ration card held by the applicant : _________________________________

(b) Address of depot where the card is registered on the date of application : _________________________________

(c) Weekly quota allowed on the card (gram-miligram) : _________________________________

(To be filled up by an applicant who has come to or visits Sikkim.) : _________________________________

(a) Permanent address outside Sikkim : _________________________________

(b) Period of intended stay in Sikkim : _________________________________

(c) Evidence in support of change of residence and addiction to opium : _________________________________

(d) Requirement of treasury opium for personal consumption per week (gram/milligram) : _________________________________

(e) Address of depot where the applicant wants to purchase treasury opium against card : _________________________________

8. Period for which a card is required : _________________________________

Date _____________________________

(Signature or thumb impression of applicant.)
Received an application of which this is the counterfoil from Shri/Shrimati/Kumari/Son/Daughter/wife of

Date _________________________ (i) Signature of Officer-in-Charge of depot.
(ii) Signature of Commissioner of Excise.

(N.B.-This receipt should be surrendered as and when a ration card is issued or renewed).

8. Medical Certificate

(This certificate may be issued only by an approved Medical Authority)

This is to certify that the applicant Shri/Shrimati/Kumari______________________
religion)__________________________________ who, is by his/her statement, aged ______
years and is apparently about ________________ years of age residing at ______________________ has by his/her statement and on examination been found to be habituated to consume opium.

2. The applicant states that he/she is suffering from ___________________________ and on examination is found to be suffering from ___________________________ does not appear to suffer from any incurable or ___________________________ or painful disease.

3. I am of the opinion that the said Shri/Shrimati/Kumari ___________________ requires opium for his/her personal consumption as medical necessity and recommend that he/she be permitted to consume opium in a quantity not exceeding ___________________________ per week for a period of ___________________________

4. The personal identification marks of the above-mentioned Shri/Shrimati/Kumari are __
(i) _______________________
(ii) _______________________
(iii) _______________________

Place _______________________

Date _______________________

Signature (in full) _______________________
Address (in full) _______________________
Registration No. ______________________
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM

CARD

(N.B. Unless renewed, the card will expire on 31st March, 19   )

District ___________________________ District Serial ___________________________

Excise Circle ___________________________ Area Serial ___________________________

Name of holder ________________________________________________________________

Age on 1st. February, 19 _____________________________

Name of father or husband ______________________________________________________

Name and address of depot fixed for registration ____________________________________

Signature or thumb impression of Card-holder (Commissioner of Excise)

Date ___________________________ Date ___________________________

Registered against serial No. ___________________________ in the Register of Card-holders.

(Signature of Officer-in-Charge of Depot)

Date ___________________________

Counterfoil ___________________________ State Serial ___________________________

District ___________________________ District Serial ___________________________

Excise Circle ___________________________ Area Serial ___________________________

Name and address of depot for registration _________________________________________

Weekly quota supplied during the week ending Sunday on –

_____________________________________________________________________________

_____________________________________________________________________________

_____________________________________________________________________________
Conditions

1. This card shall be liable to cancellation, suspension or withdrawal in the event of breach of any of the provisions of the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985, or of any rule or order made thereunder or any of these conditions.

2. This card shall not be used by any one except the holder of his/her authorised agent.

3. Supply of treasury opium against this card shall be allowable not more than once in a week and no supply for a week can be drawn after the expiry of the week.

4. If no opium is drawn for four weeks consecutively this card shall cease to be valid and no further supply can be given or taken unless the ration card is revalidated by the Commissioner of Excise.

5. Loss of the card must be reported forthwith to the Commissioner of Excise;

6. This card shall be surrendered to the Commissioner of Excise on the holder leaving the district or on his not requiring further supplies of opium for any reason. In the event of the death the card-holder the card shall be similarly surrendered by any one in possession of the card.

7. A new card may after proper enquiry be issued in place of a card which is lost or is torn or mutilated or is illegible due to mishandling.

Name of Card-holder___________________________________________________________
Address ______________________________________________________________________
Registered number serial number_________________________ in the Register of ___________
_________________________________________ card holders.

(Signature or thumb impression of card-holder)       Signature of Officer-in charge of the depot. )

Date __________________________    Date ________________________
FORM - 0 – III

[ See rule 19 ]

Letter of Appointment of Officer-In-Charge
Depot: (The premises to be described)

Serial No.

The undersigned, Commissioner of ______________________________ is pleased to -

(1) establish a depot for the sale of treasury opium at the premises described above within ______________________________ the police-station: and

(2) appoint Shri ________________ Son of ________________ resident of ______________________________ to be the Officer- In-Charge of the said depot for the period from ______________________________ till the 31st. March, 19 __________ on the following condition :-

(i) That the aforesaid depot may be discontinued at any time and on such discontinuance or otherwise the appointment as Excise in charge may be terminated without notice by the undersigned Commissioner in his discretion;

(ii) That the Officer-in-Charge shall duly and faithfully observe and abide by the provisions of Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic substances Act, 1998 and rules and orders that have been made or may hereafter be made thereunder; and

(iii) That the breach of any provision on the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1954 or any rule or order made thereunder will subject the holder of this letter of appointment to all or any of the penalties prescribed by law for the time being in force.

Date ____________________________   Commissioner

Counterpart Agreement

I ____________________________________________________ son of _______________________
inhabitant of ______________________________________________ at present resident at ___________
_________ hereby agree and bind myself and my legal representatives to observe and abide by all
the conditions written and expressed in this letter of appointment.

Date ____________________________

Witness __________________________   Signature __________________
Register of Card-holders

To maintained at the

depot________________________________________

at________________________________________

district_____________________________________

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serial Number of registration</th>
<th>Card Number</th>
<th>Name of card holder</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Weekly quota</th>
<th>Period of validity of card</th>
<th>Date up to which the card has been renewed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Serial</td>
<td>District Serial</td>
<td>Area Serial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(See rule 26)
FORM G – I

[ See sub-rule (2) of rule 36 ]

Licence No.

Licence for the possession of ganja by a registered medical practioner for use as an ingredient of any medicine and for the sale of medicines containing ganja on prescription.

Licence is hereby granted under and subject to the provisions of the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1958, and the rules regulations and orders made thereunder Shri/Srimati Kumari ________________________________________ (hereinafter called the "licensee") on payment of licence fee of Rs.___________________________ authorising him to buy transport and possess ganja and to use it as an ingredient of any medicine and to see medicines containing ganja in this dispensary situated at ___________________________in the ___________________________ District subject to the following conditions, namely :—

Conditions

1. This licence shall remain inforce from_______________ (both days inclusively)

2. The licence shall not obtain ganja except from a depot established under rule 44 of the Sikkim Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Rules, 1990:

Provided that the licensee may, in any special case be permitted to obtain ganja from any other place with the previous approval of the Commissioner:

Provided further that he licensee may obtain his requirements of medicines conaining ganja from any licensee who is permitted to sell such medicines under the Sikkim Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Rules, 1990 or may import the same from any other State in India in accordance with the rules made in that behalf.

3. (1) The licensee shall not purchase, during any quarter commencing from the 1st day of April, ganja exceeding________________________ grams and shall not possess it any time in excess of double the quantity of such drug permitted to be purchased during a quarter:

Provided that, where the licensee fails to purchase quantity of ganja which he is authorised to purchase during a quarter he shall not be entitled to purchase the same at any time thereafter during the licence period except during the quarter next following.

(2) The Licensee shall get the details of the purchase entered in the Schedule hereto appended by the Office - in - Charge of the Depot, before he removes from the Depot ganja purchased by him.

4. The licensee shall not use or sell ganja except as an ingredient of any medicine prescribed and dispensed by him for his patients. He shall not dispense any medicine containing ganja except under a prescription issued by him and in the manner laid down in such prescription.

5. The licensee shall not keep ganja and medicines containing ganja except at his dispensary.

6. No ganja other than ganja obtained under this licence shall be transported, posseed or used by the licensee.

7. The privileges of purchase, possession and transport of ganja granted under his licence extend only so far as they are incidental to its use in accordance with this licence.

8. (i) The licensee shall keep monthly accounts of the quantities of ganja purchased and used and of the balance held in stock by him in the form prescribed by rule 58 (1) of Sikkim Narcotics Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Rules, 1990. The accounts shall be plainly and correctly written or in a bound book paged and stamped with the seal of the Commissioner. Similar accounts in respect of medicines containing ganja prepared, purchased or imported by the licensee, shall be maintained from day to day in such form as may be prescribed by the State Government.

(ii) The licensee shall file and preserve for one year the said accounts, passes and prescriptions in original in which he has prescribed ganja as an ingredient of any medicine and shall produce them for inspection alongwith the ganja held by him in balance, at any time when the Commissioner any officer authorised by him in this behalf calls upon him to do so.
9. The licence may be suspended or cancelled in accordance with the provisions of Sikkim Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Rules, 1990.
10. In case this licence is surrendered, suspended or cancelled during the currency of the period for which it is granted or is not renewed on its expiry, the licensee shall forthwith hand over all the unused stock of ganja and of medicines containing ganja or bhang or both to the Commissioner and the licensee shall also hand over to the Commissioner all accounts, passes and prescriptions in original which he is required to keep and preserve under this licence.

Granted this __________________________________ day of ____________________________________19

Place __________________________________

(Signed) ________________________________

Commissioner

SCHEDULE

Licence No__________________________________________ Name of the depot______________

Name of the licensee________________________________________________________________

Address___________________________________________________________________________

__________________________________________________________________________________

Aggregate quantity of the drug allowed to be purchased during each quarter.

Ganja_________________________________________________ Grams

__________________________________________________________________________________

Date  Quantity of ganja purchased  Progressive total of purchases for each quarter  Signatue of the Officer-In-Charge of the Depot
1      2                3                        4

Grams                      Grams
Licence for the possession of ganja required by a person on behalf of any institution or by a manufacture of medicines for use as an ingredient of any medicines and for the sale of medicines containing ganja

Licence is hereby granted under and subject to the provisions of the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985 and the rules, regulation and orders made thereunder to__________________of (hereinafter called "the licensee") on payment of a licence fee of Rs.________________________ authorising him to buy, transport and possess ganja and to use it as an ingredient of any medicine and to sell medicines containing ganja in the premises situated at_________________________ in the District, subject to the following conditions, namely:-

**Conditions**

1. This licence shall remain in force from ___________________________ to ___________________________ (both days inclusive).
2. The licensee shall not obtain ganja except from a depot established under rule 44 of the Sikkim Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Rules, 1990.
   
   Provided that the licensee may, in any special case, be permitted to obtain ganja from any other place with the previous approval of the Commissioner;
   
   Provided further that the licensee may obtain his requirements of medicines containing ganja for any licensee who is permitted to sell such medicines under the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Rules, 1990, or may import the same from any other State in India in accordance with the rules made in that behalf.
3. (1) The licensee shall not purchase during any quarter commencing from the first day of April, ganja exceeding________________ grams and shall not possess it at any time in excess double the quantity of such drug permitted to be purchased during a quarter:
   
   Provided that where the licensee fails to purchase any quantity of ganja which he is authorised to purchase during the quarter, he shall not be entitled to purchase the same at any time thereafter during the licence period except during the quarter next following.
   
   (2) The licensee shall get the details of the purchase entered in the Schedule hereto appended, by the Officer-in-charge of the depot, before he removes from the depot the ganja purchased by him.
4. The licensee shall not use or sell ganja except as an ingredient of any medicine. He shall not sell medicines containing ganja to any person other than a person holding: (i) a licence to sell medicines containing ganja, (ii) a prescription issued by registered medical practitioner in that respect not shall he sell such medicines containing ganja in a manner different from that laid down in such licence or prescription.
   
   The licensee shall not keep ganja and medicines containing ganja except at the licenced pre-
6. No ganja other than the ganja obtained under this license shall be transported, possessed or used by the licensee.
7. The privileges of purchase, of possession and transport of ganja granted under this licence shall extend only so far as they are incidental to its use in accordance with this licence.
8. (1) The licensee shall keep daily accounts of the quantities of ganja purchased and used by him in the form prescribed by rule 58(2) of the Sikkim Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Rules, 1990. The Accounts shall be plainly and correctly written up in a bound book, paged and stamped with the seal of the Commissioner. Similar accounts in respect of medicines containing ganja prepared, purchased or imported by the licensee shall also be maintained from day to day in such form as may be prescribed by the State Government.
(2) The licensee shall file and preserve for one year the said accounts, passes and copies of the prescriptions against which he sold the ganja as an ingredient of any medicine and shall produce them for inspection, along with the ganja and the medicine containing ganja held by him in his balance, at any time when the Commissioner or any other officer duly empowered in this behalf by him calls upon him to do so.

9. Except with the permission of the Commissioner the licensee shall not sell, transfer or sublet the privileges conferred upon him by this licence nor shall he admit any person as the partner in the business of his manufactory.

10. This licence may be suspended or cancelled in accordance with the provisions of the Sikkim Narcotic Drugs Psychotropic Substances Rules, 1990.

11. In case, this licence is surrendered, suspended or cancelled during the currency of period for which it is granted or as not renewed on its expiry, the licensee shall forthwith hand over the whole of the unused stock of ganja and of the medicines containing ganja or bhang or both to the Commissioner. The licensee shall also hand over to the Commissioner all accounts, passes and prescriptions in original which he is required to keep and preserve under this licence.

Granted this day of 19

Seal. (Signed) ________________
Commissioner.

Place

SCHEDULE

Licence No _________________ Name of the Depot ________________________________

Name of the Licence ________________________________

Address _____________________________________________________________

Aggregate quantity of the drug allowed to be purchased during each quarter-
Ganja ____________________ Grams.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Quantity of Ganja purchased</th>
<th>Progressive total of purchases for each quarter</th>
<th>Signature of the Officer in-Charge of the depot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grams</td>
<td>Grams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


FORM G- III

[ See rule 42 (2) ]

Licence No _______________________

Licence for the possession and sale of medicines containing ganja by a dealer.

Licence is hereby granted under and subject to the provision of the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985, and the rules, regulations and orders made thereunder to ____________________________________________ (hereinafter called "the licensee") on payment of a licence fee of Rs. _________________________ authorising him to buy, transport, possess and sell medicines containing ganja or bhang or both at his premises situated at ____________________________________________ District subject to the following conditions, namely:

Conditions

1. This licence shall remain in force from _______________ to _______________ (both days inclusive).

2. The licencsee shall not obtain medicines containing ganja or bhang or both except as permitted under the Sikkim Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Rules, 1990.

3. The license shall not sell medicines containing Ganja to any person other than a person holding (i) a licence in Form G-I or G-II or this licence or (ii) a prescription issued by a registered medical practitioner in that respect; not shall he sell such medicines in a manner different from that laid down in such licence or prescription.

4. The licensee shall not keep medicines containing Ganja except at the abovesaid premises.

5. No medicines containing ganja other than those obtained under this licence shall be transported, possessed or sold by the licensee.

6. The licensee shall keep daily accounts of the quantities of medicines containing ganja per chased and sold by him. The accounts shall be plainly and correctly written up in a bound book paged and stamped with the seal of the Commissioner.

7. The licensee shall file and preserve for one year the accounts passes and copies of the prescriptions against which he sold medicines containing ganja and shall produce them for inspection along with the stock of medicines containing ganja held by him in balance at any time when the Commission or any other officer duly empowered in this behalf calls upon him to do so.

8. Except with the permission of the Commissioner or authorised officer the licensee shall not sell, transfer or sublet the privileges conferred upon him by this licence nor shall he admit any person as his partner in the business of his licence.

9. This licence may be suspended or cancelled in accordance with the provisions of the Sikkim Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Rules, 1990.

10. In case this licence is cancelled during the currency of the period for which it is granted or is not renewed on its expiry, the licensee shall forthwith hand over the whole of the unused stock of medicines containing ganja to the commissioner. The licensee shall also hand over to the Commissioner all accounts, passes and prescriptions in original which he is required to keep and preserve under this licence.

Granted this __________________________ day of __________________________ 19 _________

Seal Commissioner.
FORM G – IV

[ See sub-rule (2) of rule 40 ] Permit No

Permit No _______________________

Permit for possession of ganja for personal consumption in the State of Sikkim.

(A) (1) Permit-holder's name
(2) Father's age/Husband's name
(3) Religion or caste
(4) Apparent age
(5) Address in full
(6) Occupation

(B) Reference to medical certificate

(1) Name and address of the Medical Board which granted the certificate.
(2) Date of certificate.
(3) Drug recommended.
(4) Quantity recommended per month.
(5) Personal identification marks of permit-holder as verified by the board

This permit is granted under and subject to the provisions of the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985, and the rules, regulation and orders made thereunder to _________ of___________________________________ (hereinafter referred to as "the permit holder"), on payment of a fee of Rs ______________________________________________ authorising him to possess, transport and consume ganja subject to the following conditions, namely:-

Conditions

This permit shall remain in force from_____________________________to.________________________(both days inclusive).

The permit-holder shall as soon as possible present this permit before the local Inspector Inspector of Excise for his countersignatures and in any case not later than one month of the of this permit.

(1) The permit-holder shall not purchase during anyone month ganja exceeding_______ grams provided that this quantity may be raduce during the currency of the permit in accordance with the provisions of these rules.

(2) The permit-holder shall not possess at anyone time more than 20 grams of ganja.

(1) The permit-holder shall not obtain his supplies of ganja from any place except from a depot established under rule 48 of Sikkim Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Ruls, 1990.

(2) The permit holder shall get the details of the purchase entered on the reverse of the permit by the Officer-in-Charge of the depot, before he removes from the depot the gania purchased by him.
(3) No ganja other than the ganja obtained under this permit shall be transported possessed or consumed by the permit-holder.

5. The Ganja purchased under this permit shall be used solely for the personal consumption of the permit-holder.

6. The privileges of purchase, transport and possession of ganja granted under this permit shall extend only so far as they are incidental to its consumption in accordance with his permit.

7. The permit shall be non-transferable and may be suspended or cancelled in accordance with the provisions of the Sikkim Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Rules, 1985.

8. In case the permit is cancelled during its currency or is not renewed its expiry, he of the unconsumed stock of ganja/bhang shall forthwith be surrendered to the Commissioner of Excise

Granted this day of 19

Signature or left hand thumb impression of the permit-holder

Seal. Commissioner
Date :
FORM G – V

[See sub-rule (2) of rule 47]

Pass for import inter-State of medicine(s) containing ganja

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serial No.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Mr/Messrs*</th>
<th>is/are hereby authorized to import the undermentioned medicine(s) containing Ganja from Mr/Messers +</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exact Description of the medicine</th>
<th>Total quantity of the medicine to be imported</th>
<th>Total quantity of ganja contained in the medicine to be impoted</th>
<th>Package No.</th>
<th>Gross Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This pass is granted under and subject to the provisions of Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances 1985 and the rules made thereunder and subject to the following conditions:

1. The consignment shall not be broken in transit.
2. This pass shall remain in force up to and including

Seal

Signature and designation of the Officer issuing the pass

*Name and full address of the importer
+Name and full address of the exporter.
FORM G—VI

[See sub-rule (2) of rule 48]

Pass for import inter-State of medicine (s) containing ganja
(To be forwarded to the Inspector or Sub-Inspector of Excise of the place of export)

| Serial No. | Date 19 | Mr/Messrs:* | is/are hereby authorized to import the undermentioned medicine (s) containing ganja from Mr/Messrs:+__________ |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exact description of the medicine</th>
<th>Total quantity of the medicine to be imported</th>
<th>Total quantity of ganja contained in the medicine to be imported</th>
<th>Package No.</th>
<th>Gross Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This pass is granted under and subject to the provisions of Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985, and the rules made thereunder and subject to the following conditions :-

(1) The consignment shall not be broken in transit.

(2) The pass shall remain in force up to and including ______________ 19 .

Seal
Signature and designation of the Officer issuing the pass.

*Name and full address of the importer.
+Name and full address of the exporter.
FORM G – VII

[See sub-rule (3) of rule 49]

Pass for transport of ganja/me dicine (s) containing ganja

[ COUNTERFOIL ]

[ FOR OFFICE USE ]

Serial No. ___________________________________________ Date _________________ 19

Mr/Messrs* _______________________________________________________________

is/are hereby authorized to transport _____________________________________________ to+ ____

__________________________________________ from Mr/Messrs* ____________________________

__________________________________________ the under mentioned drugs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exact description of the drug</th>
<th>Total quantity of the drug to be transported</th>
<th>Total quantity of ganja contained in the medicine containing ganja</th>
<th>Package No.</th>
<th>Gross Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This pass is granted under and subject to the provisions of Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985 and the rules made thereunder and subject to the following conditions:—

(1) The consignment shall not be broken in transit
(2) This pass shall remain in force upto and including_______________ 19

Seal

Signature and designation of the Officer issuing the pass

* Name of the person or firm authorised.
+ Locality and district of destination of the consignment
+ Name and full address of the consigner
FORM G – VIII

[See rule clause (ii) of rule 56)

Form of Authority

I hereby appoint __________________________________________ to bury, possess and transport ganja on my behalf on my permit No. _____________________________

Identification marks of the agent

Signature or thumb impression of the agent.

Signature or thumb impression of the person giving the authority.

Signature or thumb impression of the agent taken in the presence of the commissioner.

Approved

Seal

Signature of the Commissioner

Place ______________________________

Dated ______________________________

(Reverse of the permit)

Detail of purchases of ganja made by the permit-holder from ________________ to ______________

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Total permit of ganja to be brought in the current month</th>
<th>Quantity purchased</th>
<th>Running total quantity of ganja purchased since the first month</th>
<th>Difference between the quantity allowed in the current month and the running total column</th>
<th>Signature of the Officer-in-charge of the depot and the Name of the depot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

__________________________________________________________________________________

__________________________________________________________________________________
FORM G-IX

(See sub-rule (1) Rule 58)

Name of the licensee ________________________

Licence No. ________________________________

Register of daily accounts of medicines containing Ganja purchased and sold during the month of __________ 19 .

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Opening Balance</th>
<th>Name of medicine</th>
<th>Quantity purchased</th>
<th>Name of medicine</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Total of columns (2),(3) and (4)</th>
<th>Quantity of medicines sold</th>
<th>Medicines containing Ganja</th>
<th>Closing balance medicines containing Ganja</th>
<th>Name of licensee</th>
<th>Quantity of medicine</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grams</td>
<td>Grams</td>
<td>Grams</td>
<td>Grams</td>
<td>Grams</td>
<td>Grams</td>
<td>Grams</td>
<td>Grams</td>
<td>Grams</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quantity of
Register of daily accounts of medicines containing ganja manufactured and sold during the month of 19

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Opening balance</th>
<th>Quantity of medicine manufactured</th>
<th>Total of Columns (2)</th>
<th>Quantity of medicine sold Containing</th>
<th>Closing balance</th>
<th>Signature of license</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T. GYATSO, IAS.
Commissioner-Cum-Secretary to the Government of Sikkim.
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of Powers conferred by Section 21 (1) of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1982 read with Rule (12) of the Sikkim Panchayat (Election of Sabhapati, Up-Sabhapati and Sachiva of Gram Panchayat and Adhakshya and Up-Adhakshya of Zilla Panchayat and manner of convening, meetings) Rules, 1983, the State Government hereby publish the name of Shri Danny Lepcha as Sabhapati of 12 Ramthang Tangyek Panchayat.

BY ORDER.

L.B. CHHETRI
Director of Panchayat Election  
& Secretary, Rural Development.
NOTIFICATION


In pursuance of the rule 75 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in Sikkim Legislative Assembly, the Speaker has been pleased to order the pre-publication of the following Bill:

THE SIKKIM PANCHAYAT (AMENDMENT) BILL, 1991
(BILL NO. 1 of 1991)

A BILL

further to amend the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1982.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of Sikkim in the Forty-Second Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

1. This Act may be called the Sikkim Panchayat (Amendment) Act, 1991

2. In section 2 of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1982 (hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Act"), for clause (d), the following clause shall be substituted, namely: -

"(d) "District Development Officer-cum-Panchayat Officer means the District Development Officer-cum-Panchayat Officer of the District appointed by the State Government".

3. Throughout the Principal Act, unless otherwise expressly provided, for the words "Deputy Development Officer-cum-Planning Officer" wherever they occur, the words "District Development Officer-cum-Panchayat Officer" shall be substituted. other

4. In section 42 of the Principal Act, in sub-section (2), after clause (d), the following clause shall be inserted, namely :-

"(e) one senior Pipon each from Lachen and Lachung Dzumsas in case of Zilla Panchayat, North District.

5. In section 45 of the Principal Act, for proviso to sub-section (1), the following proviso shall be substituted, namely:-

"Provided that the members referred to in clauses (b), (c) and (e) of sub-section (2) of section 42 shall not be eligible for such election nor shall they have any voting right thereof."
Repeal and Saving. 6. (i)The Sikkim Panchayat (Amendment) Ordinance, 1991 (Ordinance No. 1 of 1991) and Sikkim Panchayat (Amendment) Ordinance, 1991 (Ordinance No.1 and No. 2 of 1991) are hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, any thing done or any action taken under the Ordinances so repealed shall be deemed to have been taken under the corresponding provisions of this Act.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

The Government has felt it essential to amend the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1982 with a view to substitute the existing designation of the Deputy Development-Officer-cum-Planning Officer to the District development Officer-cum-Panchayat Officer, to give membership to one senior Pipon each of Lachen and Lachungpa Dzumsas in Zilla Panchayat, North District, and to disallow the members of Legislative Assembly of Sikkim and Pipoons from taking part in election of the Adhakshya and Upadhakshya of the Zilla Panchayat of their respective Districts. With this end in view, the Sikkim Panchayat (Amendment) Ordinance, 1991 (Ordinary No. 1 of 1991) and the Sikkim Panchayat (Amendment) Ordinance, 1991 (Ordinance No. 2 of 1991) were promulgated by the Governor on 11/1/1991 and 11/2/1991 respectively.

This Bill now seeks to replace the aforesaid Ordinances.

P. B. GURUNG
Minister-in-Charge

FINANCIAL MEMORANDUM
NIL
MEMORANDUM REGARDING DELEGATED LEGISLATION
NIL

By Order,

B.P.S. Basnett
Additional Secretary
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 26 and sub-section 2 of the Sikkim Sales Tax Act 1983 (No. 4 of 1983) and read with sub-rule 2 of rule 31 of Sikkim Sales Rule 1983, it is hereby notified that all notified goods exceeding value of Rs. 3,000/- transported into Sikkim for re-sale or transported out of Sikkim in the course of inter-State commerce and Trade by any dealers registered under the provision of the Act and having place of business in the State of Sikkim shall file a declaration in form XX as prescribed under Rule 31 (2) with other documents before the authority in charge of Commercial Taxes checkposts set up at the following specified places-

1. Rangpo.............................................East Sikkim
2. Melli .............................................South Sikkim
3. Reshi (Rhenock)------------------------East Sikkim
4. Nayabazar...............................West Sikkim

This Notification shall come into force with effect from 1.2.1991.

G.P. PRADHAN, IAS.
Secretary-cum-Commissioner,
Finance (IT & ST) Department,
Government of Sikkim
ELECTION DEPARTMENT
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
GANGTOK


Election Commission of India's notification No. 82/SKM/(l/85)85/II dated 29th January, 1991 is hereby republished for general information.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

Nirvachand Sadan
Ashok Road
New Delhi-110001.

Dated: 9 Magha, 1912(Saka)

NOTIFICATION

No.82/SKM/(i/85)85-IL- In pursuance of Section 116C(2)(b) of the Representation of the People Act,1951 (43 of 1951), the Election Commission hereby publishes the order dated the 17th December, 1990 of the Supreme Court of India, in Election Petition No.1of 1985.

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF INDIA
CIVIL APPELLATE JURISDICTION 288914

CIVIL APPEAL NO. 5371 (NCE) OF 1985

Smt. Dawa Lamu .......... Appellant

Versus .......... Respondents

Balchand Sarda and Ors.

ORDER

We have heard Mr.A.Subba Rao and have looked into the record. In the facts of the case the appeal does not survive on account of the fact that general elections have in the meantime taken place.

The appeal is accordingly dismissed.

No. costs.

Sd/-

New Delhi, the
17th December, 1990.

B.K Kharei
Joint Chief Electoral Officer

PRINTED AT SIKKIM GOVERNMENT PRESS, GANGTOK
In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of Section 5 of the Sikkim Sales Tax Act, 1983 (4 of 1983), the State Government hereby directs that no tax shall be payable in respect of the goods of any type produced by the Sikkim Khadi and Village Industries in Sikkim.

This Notification shall deem to have come into force with effect from 13th June, 1989.

G.P. PRADHAN,
Secretary-cum-Commissioner,
Finance ( IT & ST ) Department,
Government of Sikkim
ORDER N0.128/H Dated Gangtok, the 31st. December 1990.

Election Commission of India's Order No. 76/SKM/9G dated 7th December, 1990 is hereby republished for general information.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

Nirvachan Sadan,
Ashok Road,
New Delhi-110001.

No.76/SKM/90/. Dated: 16 Agrahayana 1912 (Saka)
7th December, 1990.

ORDER

WHEREAS the Election Commission is satisfied that each of the contesting candidate specified in column (4) of the table below at the General Election to Sikkim Legislative Assembly, 1989 as specified in column (2) and held from the constituency specified in column (3) against his name has failed to lodge an account of his election expenses or failed to lodge account within the time and/or in the manner, as shown in column (5) of the said Table, required the Representation of the People Act, 1951 and the rules made thereunder;

AND WHEREAS the said candidate has either not furnished any reason or explanation for the said failure even after due notice of the Election Commission, after considering the representation made by him, if any, is satisfied that he has no good reason or justification of the said failure;

NOW, THEREFORE, in pursuance of section 10A of the said Act, the Election Commission hereby declares the persons specified in column (4) of the Table below to be disqualified for being chosen as, and for being, a member of either House of Parliament or of the Legislative Assembly or Legislative Council of State/Union Territory for a period of 3 years from the date of this order;
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. N.</th>
<th>Particulars of election</th>
<th>S. No. &amp; Name of constituency</th>
<th>Name &amp; Address of the candidate</th>
<th>Reason for disqualification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

By Order,

GHANSHYAM KHOHAR,
Under Secretary.

C. P. Dhakal,
Assistant Electoral Officer
Election Department, Gangtok.
In pursuance of the rule 75 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in the Sikkim Legislative Assembly, the Speaker has been pleased to order the pre-publication of the following Bill:

THE SIKKIM APPROPRIATION BILL, 1991

(BILL NO. 2 OF 1991)

A BILL

to provide for the authorisation of appropriation of moneys out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim to meet the amounts spent on certain services during the Financial Year ended on 31st day of March, 1983 in excess of the amounts authorised or granted for the said services.

BE it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Sikkim in the Forty-second year of the Republic of India as follows:—

1. This Act may be called the Sikkim Appropriation Act, 1991-

2. The sums specified in column 5 of the Schedule amounting to Sixty-nine lakhs, thirty-two thousands, one hundred fifty-seven rupees shall be deemed to have been authorised to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim to meet the amount spent for defraying the charges in respect of the services and purposes specified in column 2 of the Schedule during the Financial Year ended on the 31st day of March, 1983, in excess of the amounts authorised or granted for those services and purposes for that year.

3. The sums deemed to have been authorised to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim under this Act shall be appropriated and shall be deemed to have been appropriated for the services and purposes specified in the Schedule in relation to the Financial Year ended on the 31st day of March, 1983.
## THE SCHEDULE

*(See Section 2 and 3)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Demand No.</th>
<th>Services and Purposes</th>
<th>Sums not exceeding ..</th>
<th>Voted by the Legislative Assembly</th>
<th>Charged on Consolidated Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>has to be determined</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Administration of Justice</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>5,049</td>
<td>5,049</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Land Revenue</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>2,97,798</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>2,97,798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Medical and Public Health</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>13,39,003</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>13,39,003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Planning and Development</td>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>1,390</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>1,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>29,65,039</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>29,65,039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Sikkim Nationalised Transport</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>23,23,878</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>23,23,878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>69,27,108</td>
<td>5,049</td>
<td>69,32,157</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill is introduced in pursuance of clause (1) of article 204 read with sub-clause (b) of clause (1) of article 205 of the Constitution to provide for the appropriation out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim of the moneys required to meet the expenditure incurred in excess of the appropriations charged on the fund and the grants made by the Sikkim Legislative Assembly for the Financial Year ended on the 31st day of March, 1983.

N. B. BHANDA  
Chief Minister and  
Minister-in-Charge Finance

### GOVERNOR’S RECOMMENDATION UNDER ARTICLE 207 OF THE CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

The Governor, having been informed of the subject matter of the proposed Bill to authorise payment and appropriation out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim to meet the amounts spent on certain services during the financial year ended on 31st day of March, 1983 in excess of the amounts authorised or granted for the said services, recommends the introduction of this Bill in the Legislative Assembly.

By Order,

B.P.S. Busnett  
Additional Secretary

PRINTED AT THE SIKKIM GOVERNMENT PRESS, GANGTOK.
SIKKIM LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY SECRETARIAT
GANGTOK

NOTIFICATION


in pursuance of the rule 75 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in the Sikkim Legislative Assembly, the Speaker has been pleased to order the pre-publication of the following Bill:


( BILL NO. 3 OF 1991)

A BILL

to authorise payment and appropriation of certain further sums from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim for the Services of the Financial Year, 1990-91.

BE it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Sikkim in the Forty-second Year of the Republic of Indiaas follows:-

Issue of 1. This Act may be called the Sikkim Appropriation Act, 1991.

Issue of Rs.11,40,36,000/- out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim for the Financial 1990-91.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim, there may be paid and applied sums not exceeding those specified in column 3 of the Schedule amounting in the aggregate to the sum of eleven crores, forty lakhs, thirty-six thousand rupees towards defraying the several changes which will come in course for payment during the Financial Year 1991-91 in respect of the services specified in column 2 of the Schedule.

3. The sum authorised to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim by this Act shall be appropriated for the services and purposes specified in the Schedule in relation to the said year.
THE SCHEDULE
(See sections 2 and 3)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>SERVICES AND PURPOSES</th>
<th>Vote</th>
<th>Charged on the Consolidated Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>State Legislature</td>
<td>Revenue 610</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Council of Ministers</td>
<td>Revenue 6455</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>6455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Administration of Justice</td>
<td>Revenue 150</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Income Tax and Sales Tax</td>
<td>Revenue 161</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Land Revenue</td>
<td>Revenue 250</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Stamps and Registration</td>
<td>Revenue 200</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Excise (Abkari)</td>
<td>Revenue 50</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Interest Payments</td>
<td>Revenue 3860</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>3860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Secretariat-General Services</td>
<td>Revenue 4350</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>4350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>District Administration</td>
<td>Revenue 800</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Treasury and Account Administration</td>
<td>Revenue 426</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Police</td>
<td>Revenue 4326</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>4326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Jails</td>
<td>Revenue 110</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Stationery &amp; Printing</td>
<td>Revenue 1350</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>1350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Public Works (Buildings)</td>
<td>Revenue 1845</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>Capital 6010</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>6010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Other Administrative Services</td>
<td>Revenue 1601</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>1601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Pensions and Other Retirement Benefits</td>
<td>Revenue 600</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>Revenue 10220</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>10220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Medical and Public Health</td>
<td>Revenue 6673</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>6673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Water Supply and Sanitation</td>
<td>Revenue 520</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>Revenue 5077</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>5077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Information &amp; Publicity</td>
<td>Revenue 1000</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Social Security and Welfare</td>
<td>Revenue 2869</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>2869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>Revenue 3000</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Relief on account of Natural Calamities</td>
<td>Revenue 2470</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>2470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>Revenue 3630</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>3630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>Revenue 275</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Dairy Development</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Forestry and Wild Life</td>
<td>10163</td>
<td></td>
<td>10163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Food, Storage &amp; Warehousing</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Co-operation</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Rural Development</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Irrigation and Flood Control</td>
<td>292</td>
<td></td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>20740</td>
<td></td>
<td>20740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Industries</td>
<td>635</td>
<td></td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Mines &amp; Geology</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>Roads and Bridges</td>
<td>3900</td>
<td></td>
<td>3900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Tourism</td>
<td>344</td>
<td></td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Public Debts</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>109540</td>
<td>4496</td>
<td>114036</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill is introduced in pursuance of clause (1) of article 204 read with article 205 of the Constitution to provide for the appropriation out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim of the moneys required to meet the Supplementary expenditure charged on the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim and the supplementary grants made by the Legislative Assembly for the expenditure of the Government of Sikkim Part of Financial Tear 1990-91.

N. B. BHANDARI
Chief Minister and
Minister-in-Charge, Finance.

GOVERNOR’S RECOMMENDATION UNDER ARTICLE 207 OF THE CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

The Governor, having been informed of the subject matter of the proposed Bill to authorise payment and appropriation of certain sums from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim for the services of a part of a financial year 1990-91 recommends the introduction of this Bill in the Legislative Assembly.

By Order,

B.P.S. Busnett
Additional Secretary.
No.SLAS/90-91/15/4

In pursuance of the Rule 75 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in the Sikkim Legislative Assembly, the Speaker has been pleased to order the pre-publication of the following Bill:


(BILL NO. 4 OF 1991)

A BILL
to authorise payment and appropriation of certain sums from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim for the services of the Financial Year 1991-92.

BE it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Sikkim in the Forty-second Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

1. This Act may be called the Sikkim Appropriation Act, 1991.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim, there may be paid and applied sums not exceeding those specified in column 3 of the Schedule amounting in the aggregate to the sum of two hundred and thirty one crores, eight lakhs, sixteen thousand rupees towards defraying the several charges which will come in course for payment during the Financial Year 1991-92 in respect of services specified in column 2 of the Schedule.

The sum authorised to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim by this Act shall be appropriated for the services and purpose expressed in the Schedule in relation to the said year.
## The Schedule

(See sections 2 and 3)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of SERVICES AND PURPOSES</th>
<th>SUMS NOT EXCEEDING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Voted by the legislative Assembly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. State Legislature</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>5125</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>5125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation-Governor</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>2660</td>
<td>2660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Council of Minister</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>9290</td>
<td>9290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Administration of Justice</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>4040</td>
<td>3535</td>
<td>4040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Election</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>1410</td>
<td>1410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Income Tax and Sales Tax</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Land Revenue</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>5530</td>
<td>5530</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Stamps and Registration</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Excise (Abkari)</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>2890</td>
<td>2890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Taxes on Vehicles</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>657</td>
<td>657</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>935</td>
<td>935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest Payments</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>144355</td>
<td>144355</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Service Commission</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>1125</td>
<td>1125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Secretariat-General Services</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>19366</td>
<td>19366</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. District Administration</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>6665</td>
<td>6665</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Treasury and Accounts Administration</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>7356</td>
<td>7356</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Police</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>89287</td>
<td>89287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Jails</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Stationery and Printing</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>7100</td>
<td>7100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Public Works (Buildings)</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>71900</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>71900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>138098</td>
<td>138098</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Other Administrative Services</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>13740</td>
<td>13740</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Pension and other Retirement benefits</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>18550</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>18550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Miscellaneous General Services</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>1710</td>
<td>1710</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Education</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>26900</td>
<td>26900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Sports and Youth Services</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>4635</td>
<td>4635</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Art and Culture</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>7860</td>
<td>7860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Medical and Public Health</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>87800</td>
<td>87800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Water Supply and Sanitation</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>35645</td>
<td>35645</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>78020</td>
<td>78020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Urban Development</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>11222</td>
<td>11222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>3400</td>
<td>3400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Information and Publicity</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>6235</td>
<td>6235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Social Security and Welfare</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>25657</td>
<td>25657</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Labour and Labour Welfare</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>680</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Nutrition</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>1635</td>
<td>1635</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Relief on account of Natural Calamities</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>30205</td>
<td>30205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Other Social Services (Ecclesiastical)</td>
<td>Revenue.</td>
<td>3815</td>
<td>3815</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Secretariat-Social Services</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>1385</td>
<td>1385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Agriculture</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>57895</td>
<td>57895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Soil and Water Conservation</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>37315</td>
<td>37315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>27740</td>
<td>27740</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>5960</td>
<td>5960</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Dairy Development</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>3400</td>
<td>3400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Fisheries</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>3250</td>
<td>3250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>2250</td>
<td>2250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Forestry and Wild Life</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>72315</td>
<td>72315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Other Agricultural Programme</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>18476</td>
<td>18476</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>5290</td>
<td>5290</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Food Storage and Warehousing</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>5290</td>
<td>5290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill is introduced in pursuance of clause (1) of article 204 of the Constitution of India to provide for the appropriation out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim of the moneys required to meet the expenditure charged on the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim and the grants made by the Legislative Assembly for the expenditure of the Government of Sikkim for the Financial year 1991-92.

N. B. BHANDARI
Chief Minister and
Minister-in-Charge, Finance.

GOVEROR’S RECOMMENDATION UNDER ARTICLE 207 OF THE CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

The Governor, having been informed of the subject matter of the proposed Bill to authorise payment and appropriation out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim for the services of the financial year 1991-92, recommends the introduction of this Bill in the Legislative Assembly.

By Order,

B.P.S. Busnett
Additional Secretary.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

Notification No. 15/L.R. Dated Gangtok, the 7th February, 1991.

The Government of Sikkim hereby makes the following amendment in the Land Revenue Department notification No. 11/L R dated 16th April 1990 published in the Sikkim Government Gazette, Extraordinary No 74 of 5th July, 1990, namely :-

In the said notification, serial no. 3 and the entries relating there to shall be omitted.

L.T TONYOT, IAS.
Joint Secretary
Land Revenue Department
Government of Sikkim.
GANGTOK, Tuesday, March 5, 1991.

GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
FINANCE DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No. 456/Fin/IT&ST Dated Gangtok the 2nd February, 1991.

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 5 of the Sikkim Act, 1983 (14 of 1983), the State Government hereby directs that no sales tax shall on the sale of Palm and Palmolein oil being sub-allocated its quota to the dealers from time to time by the Department of Food and Civil Supplies, Government under the Public Distribution System.

G.P. PRADHAN,
Secretary-cum-Commissioner,
Finance (IT & ST) Department,
Government of Sikkim
NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified that the Government of Sikkim has constituted an Examining Authority for Diploma in Pharmacy with the following members, to hold examination and issue certificate of Diploma in Pharmacy in the State of Sikkim in accordance with the syllabi and courses of Education Regulation, 1981 for Diploma course in Pharmacy published by the pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi: -

1) Chairman - Dr. L. Tenzing, Director of Health & Family Welfare, Govt. of Sikkim.
2) Vice Chairman - Dr. M.K. Chatterjee, Superintendent, (Head of the Institute), Institute of Pharmacy, Jalpaiguri.
3) Member - Mr. P.K. Paul, M. Pharm, Superintendent (Head of the Institute) Institute of Pharmacy Kalyani (W.B)
4) Member - Dr. Bakul Bahaduri, M. Pharm, PhD, F.J.C-Ex-Lecturer, Jadavpur University.
5) Member Secretary - Mr. G.C Das, M. Pharm, Principal, Himalayan Pharmacy Institute.

PASONG NAMGYAL
Secretary/Health F. W. & S.W.
Government of Sikkim.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

No.35(105)88-89/104/RDD/-P. Dated Gangtok, the 12th February 1991.

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of Powers conferred by Section 21 (1) of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1982 read with Rule 3(12) of the Sikkim Panchayat (Election of Sabhapati, Up-Sabhapati and Sachiva of Gram Panchayat and Adhakshya and Up-Adhakshya of Zilla Panchayat and manner of convening, meetings) Rules, 1983, the State Government hereby publish the name of shri Danny Lepcha as Sabhapati of 12 Ramthang Tangyek Gram Panchayat.

BY ORDER

L.B CHHETRI
Director of Panchayat Election, & Secretary, Rural Development Department.
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India the Governor makes the following rules, namely :-

1. **Short title and commencement.** - (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim State Subordinate Statistical Service Rules, 1991.
   (2) They shall come into force on and from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Definition** - In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,-
   (a) "Appointed day" means the date on which these rules shall come into force;
   (b) "Appointing authority" means the Government in the Planning and Development Department;
   (c) "Cadre Controlling Authority" means the Government in the Planning and Development Department;
   (d) "Cadre post" means any post, whether permanent or temporary, included in Schedule;
   (e) "Committee" means a Committee constituted under rule 7;
   (f) "Government" means the State Government of Sikkim;
   (g) "Member of the Service" means a person appointed to the Sikkim State Subordinate Statistical Service;
   (h) "Schedule" means a Schedule appended to these rules;
   (i) "Service" means the Sikkim State Subordinate Statistical Service;
   (j) "Year" means the financial year commencing on the 1st day of April and ending on the 31st day of March next following.

3. **Constitution of the Service.** - There shall be constituted a service called the Sikkim State Subordinate Service consisting of persons appointed to the Service in accordance with these rules.

4. **Composition of the Service.** - (1) The Service shall comprise of the posts as specified in column of Schedule I which the Government may, by order, revise or alter from time to time as it may deem fit.
   (2) The authorised strength and the composition of the Cadre posts included in the Service shall be as indicated column 3 of Schedule I at its initial constitution.
   (3) The scale of pay attached to the Cadre posts 5 of the Service shall be as shown in column 3 of Schedule II.
5. **Member of the Service.**-(1) The following category of persons shall be members of the Service:

(a) persons appointed under rule 6 at the initial constitution of the Service;

(b) persons appointed to the Cadre posts under rule 7.

(2) A person appointed under clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of this rule shall, on such appointment to the Cadre posts, be deemed to be a member of the Service from the appointed day.

(3) A person appointed under clause (b) of sub-rule (1) of this rule shall be a member of the Service from the date of such appointment.

6. **Initial constitution of the Service.**- (1) All persons holding, on the appointed day any of the Cadre posts on a regular basis shall be deemed to have been appointed to the correspondence posts in the Service:

Provided that any such person may, within sixty days from the appointed day, exercise his option not to be absorbed in the Service and option once exercised thus shall be final.

Provided further that failure to exercise the option as aforesaid within the specified period shall ipso facto be construed for absorption in the Service.

7. **Recruitment and maintenance of the Service.**- (1) Vacancies arising in any of the Cadre posts after the initial constitution of the Service, shall be filled in the manner provided in Schedule III, and subject to such other condition or conditions as may be prescribed by the Government.

(2) Appointment by promotion or by direct recruitment shall be made by the Appointing Authority on the recommendation of the Committee constituted by the Government from time and after consultation with the Establishment Department.

(3) An open competitive as well as limited departmental competitive examination which ever is prescribed as a mode of recruitment and promotion, shall be held by the Committee in accordance with such rules and syllabus as the Cadre Controlling Authority may prescribe.

8. **Seniority.**- (1) The relative seniority of members of the Service appointed to any cadre post in accordance with rule 6 shall be governed by their relative seniority obtaining in the corresponding post on the appointed day:

Provided that if the seniority of any such member had not been specifically determined on the said date, the same shall be determined by the Appointing Authority.

(2) All persons appointed to the Service under rule 6 in any Cadre post shall rank senior to those who are appointed to that post after the appointed day.

(3) The relative seniority of all direct recruits shall be determined by the order of merit in which they are selected for such appointment. Persons appointed as a result of an earlier selection shall be senior to those appointed as a result of a subsequent selection.

(4) The relative seniority of persons promoted to the various Cadre posts through the limited departmental competitive examination shall be determined by the order of merit in which they are selected for such promotion. Any delay in assuming charge of the higher post on promotion due to administration reasons, such as transfer from an outlying station, or delay in being relieved for want of substitute shall not affect the seniority of the person concerned.

(5) The relative seniority inter-se of persons recruited to the Service through competitive examination and appointed to the Service by promotion shall be determined according to the rotation vacancies between direct recruits and promotes which shall be based on the quotas of vacancies reserved for direct recruitment and promotion respectively in these rules.

**Explanation:** A roster shall be maintained based on the reservation for direct recruitment and promotion in these rules. The roster shall run as follows:

(a) Promotion, (b) Direct recruitment, (c) Promotion, (d) Direct Recruitment and so on.

Appointment shall be made in accordance with this roster and seniority determined accordingly.

(b) The seniority of a person not covered by the above rule shall be determined adhoc by the Appointing Authority in consultation with the Establishment Department.

9. **Probation.**- (1) Every person appointed to the Service by direct recruitment shall be on probation for a period of two years.
Every person appointed to the Service by promotion shall be on probation for a period of one year.

The Appointing Authority, if it so thinks fit, may extend the period of probation by a not exceeding one year for reason to be recorded in writing.

On satisfactory completion of the period of probation initially fixed or any extension thereof a probationer shall be regularised to the Cadre post and be confirmed in due course against the available substances vacancies.

If during the period of probation or any extension thereof, as the case may be the Appointing authority is of the opinion that the person is not fit for regularisation to the Cadre post, it may discharge or as case may be, revert the candidate/probationer to the Cadre post held by him prior to his appointment/promotion, or pass such other orders as it deems fit,

During the period of probation or any extension thereof, a probationer may be required to undergo such course of training and instructions and to pass such examination and tests as the Government may deem fit as a condition to satisfactory completion of the probation.

10. Administrative control.- (i) The control over the Service including appointment, transfers and deputation shall vest in the Government in the Planning and Development Department after consultation with the Establishment Department.

(ii) The headquarters of any member of the Service shall not be changed without the concurrence of the Cadre Controlling Authority.

(iii) No vacant post in the Service shall be filled by the participating Department where such vacancy may arise.

(iv) A member of the Service shall not be transferred to any department, corporation, company, undertaking or body save with the concurrence of the Cadre Controlling Authority and the Establishment Department or both for transfer and for the terms and conditions proposed or stipulated for such transfer.

(v) Without the consent of the Cadre Controlling Authority no member of the Service shall be assigned function/assignment of non-statistical nature.

11. Power to relax.- Where the Government is of the opinion that it is necessary or expedient to do to, it may, by order, for reasons to be recorded in writing, relax any of the provisions of these rules with respect to any class or category of person or posts.

12. Saving and repeal.- (i) The conditions of service of the members of the Service in respect of matter of which no provision are made in these rules shall be the same as are applicable from time to time generally to employees of the Government.

(ii) Nothing in these rules shall affect reservations, relaxation of age limit and other concessions required to be provided for persons belonging to special categories in accordance with the orders issued by the Government from time to time.

13. Removal of doubts.- If any doubt arises as to the interpretation of any of the provisions of these rules, the same shall be referred to the Government for decision.

D.K. GAIMER, I.A.S.
SECRETARY - ESTABLISHMENT.
### SCHEDULE-I

**NAME OF THE CADRE POST AND THE AUTHORISED STRENGTH**  
(See Sub-rule (i) and (2) of rule 4)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of the Post</th>
<th>No. of post</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Field Assistant/Field Enumerator</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Computer</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Investigator</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Statistical Assistant</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:- DISTRIBUTION OF THE CADRE POSTS IN VARIOUS PARTICIPATING PEP/ ARE SHOWN IN THE APPENDIX.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of the post</th>
<th>Scale of pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Statistical Assistant</td>
<td>1410-30-1160-EB-40-1800-EB-50-2300,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Investigator</td>
<td>1200-30-1560-EB-30-1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Computer</td>
<td>1080-25-1280-EB-30-1760.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Field Assistant/Field Enumerator</td>
<td>975-20-1175-EB-25-1550.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SCHEDULE—III
(See Rule 7)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of post</th>
<th>Mode of Recruitment</th>
<th>Eligibility Conditions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Field Assistant/Field Enumerator</td>
<td>100% Direct recruitment through Open Competitive Examination.</td>
<td>(a) Age-Minimum 18 years and maximum 30 years.&lt;br&gt;(b) Secondary School Examination passed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2) 25% By Promotion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Computer</td>
<td>75% Direct recruitment through Open Competitive Examination.</td>
<td>(a) Age — Minimum 18 and Maximum 30 years.&lt;br&gt;(b) Class XII passed with Mathematics Economics/Commerce as one of the subjects Members of the Service holding the post of Field Assistant/Field Enumerator with 4 years Service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Investigator</td>
<td>(1) 50% Direct recruitment through Open Competitive Examination, (2) 500% promotion through Limited Departmental Competitive Examination</td>
<td>(a) Age—between 18 and 30 years &lt;br&gt;(b) Should possess a degree of a recognised University with Mathematics or Economics or Statistics as one of the subjects. Members of the service holding the post of Computer with a minimum of 4 years service in that post,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Statistical Assistant</td>
<td>(1) 25% By direct recruitment through Open Competitive Examination.</td>
<td>(a) Age—between 18 and 30 years. Relaxable by 5 years in the case of Sikkim Government employees.&lt;br&gt;(b) Degree of recognised university with statistics/Economics, Mathematics or Commerce with Statistics as one of the subjects. Members of the service holding the post of Investigator with a minimum of 5 years service in that post.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2) 15% promotion through Limited departmental Competitive Examination.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SCHEDULE-IV

(See rule 7 (2)

COMPOSITION OF COMMITTEE

1. Development Commissioner-cum-Secretary, Planning & Development Department.
2. Secretary in the Establishment Department to be nominated by the Secretary, Establishment Department.
3. Joint Secretary in the Finance Department to be nominated by the Secretary, Finance Department.
## DISTRIBUTION OF CADRE POSTS

(See Schedule - I)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Field Assistant</th>
<th>Field Enumerator</th>
<th>Computer</th>
<th>Investigator</th>
<th>Statistical Assistant</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture Department</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry Department</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-operative Department</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Department</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forests Department</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Department</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikkim Nationalised Transport Deptt, Tribes Welfare Department</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of Economic &amp; Statistics under Planning and Development Department</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>6</strong></td>
<td><strong>20</strong></td>
<td><strong>20</strong></td>
<td><strong>24</strong></td>
<td><strong>70</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APPENDIX
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

No.35(180)/90-91/111/RDD/P

NOTIFICATION

WHEREAS, the State Government has decided to constitute Zilla Panchayat for East District.

AND WHEREAS it has also been decided that the name of the said Zilla Panchayat shall be East District Zilla Panchayat.

Now, therefore, in pursuance of section 42 of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1982 (3 of 1982), the State Government hereby constitutes the East District Zilla Panchayat consisting of the following members:

A. Sabhapatis of following Gram Panchayats of East District as ex-officio members:

1. West Pendam
2. Central Pendam
3. East Pendam
4. Sumin Lingzey
5. Namcheybong
6. Pakyong
7. Pacheykhani
8. Aho Yangtam
9. Taza
10. Linkay Tarethang
11. Amba
12. Riwa Parkha
13. Changey Senti
14. Latuk Chochenpheri
15. Rolep Lamaten
16. Lingtam Padamchen
17. Chujachen
18. Sudunglakha
19. Premlakha Subanedara
20. Rhegoh
21. Dholepchenn
22. Aritar
23. Rhenak Tarpin
24. Assam Lingzay
25. Tathangchen
26. Samdur
27. Sichaygaon
28. Ranka Babing
29. Rey Mendu
30. Rawatey Rumtek
31. Samlik Marchak
32. Martam Nazitam
33. Beng Phengyong
34. Khamdong
35. Simik Lingzey
36. Tumen Kambal
37. Rakdong
38. Lingdok Penlong
39. Ganthang
40. Gangtok Pvt. Estate (Arithang)
B. Members of Legislative Assembly from following constituencies as ex-officio members:-

1. Reteypani West Pendam
2. Central Pendam East Pendam
3. Losing Pacheykhani
4. Rhenak
5. Pathing
6. Rhegoh
7. Assam Lingzey
8. Rumtek
9. Ranka
10. Martam
11. Khamdong
12. Rakdong Tintek
13. KabiTingda
14. Gangtok
15. Sangha

(L.B.CHHETRI)
Secretary
Rural Development.
Gangtok, Wednesday, March 20, 1991

SIKKIM LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY SECRETARIAT
GANGTOK

NOTIFICATION


The following order of the Governor of Sikkim No: SKM/GOV/67/91, dated: 13th March, 1991, is notified for information:

In exercise of the powers conferred by Article 174(2) (a) of the Constitution, I, R.H.Tahilialai, Governor of Sikkim, hereby prorogue the Sikkim Legislative Assembly which was summoned to meet Monday, 4th March, 1991.

R.H. TAHLILIANI
Governor of Sikkim”

By Order,

S. RAI,
Deputy Secretary
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
LAW DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK.


NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 492 of the Code of Criminal procedure, 1898, the State Government is pleased to appoint Shri J.C. Ghosh, Senior counsel as public prosecutor in the Ravangla P.S. Case No. 19(12)/90 dated the 8th December, 1990 and Pakyong P.S. Case No. 13(12)/90 dated the 14th December, 1990-

(B.R.Pradhan)
Legal Remembrancer and Law Secretary.
In the Work-charged Establishment Manual, for paragraph 13, the following paragraph shall be substituted, namely:

'13. Appointment

Appointment to the posts in the Work-charged Establishment shall be made by the Head of the Department on the recommendation of the Committee referred under paragraph 10, and with the approval of the Minister-in-charge."

BY ORDER

K.P. ADHIKARI,
Joint Secretary to the Govt, of Sikkim Establishment Department.
Government of Sikkim
Election Department
Gangtok

Notification No. 130/H Dated Gangtok, the 16th March, 1991.

Election Commission of India's notification No. 56/89-(16) dated 5th March, 1991 is hereby republished for information.

Election Commission of India

New Delhi.

Phalguna 14, 1912(SAKA)

NOTIFICATION

No. 56/89-(16).- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (d) of sub-para (1) and sub para (2) of paragraph 17 of the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order, 1968, the Election Commission hereby directs that in its Notification No. 56/89, dated 23rd October, 1989 published as O. N. 162(E), in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3 (iii), dated the 26th October, 1989, as amended, for the existing Table IV the following Table shall be SUBSTITUTED.

TABLE — IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State/Union Territory</th>
<th>Free Symbol</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

21. SIKKIM

1. Aeroplane
2. Apple
3. Axe
4. Boy and Girl
5. Bucket
6. Basket containing vegetables
7. Boat
8. Bicycle
9. Bow and Arrow
10. Car
11. Cart
12. Chair
13. Clock
14. Drum
15. Electric Bulb
16. Flaming Torch
17. Hurricane Lamp
18. Inkpot and Pen
19. Jug
20. Jeep
21. Kettle
22. Lock and Key
23. Ladder
24. Motorcycle
25. Pot
26. Radio

27. Sewing Machine
28. Ship
29. Television
30. Telephone
31. Table Lamp
32. Table Fan
33. Top
34. Umbrella
35. Violin
36. Wool
37. Wool

By Order,

S. K. MENDIRATTA
Secretary

R. WANGYAL
Deputy Chief Electoral Officer
Sikkim
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
ELECTION DEPARTMENT GANGTOK

Notifcication No. 131/H  Dated Gangtok, the 18th March, 1991.

Election Commission of India's Order No. 76/SKM/90 dated 7th March, 1991
is hereby republished for information.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

Nirvachan Sadan,
Ashok Road,
New Delhi-110001.

Dated: the 7th March, 1991,
Phalguna 16, 1912 (SAKA)

ORDER

WHEREAS the Election Commission is satisfied that each of the contesting can-
didate specified in column (4) of the table below at the General Election to Sikkim Legislative
Assembly, 1989 as specified in column (2) and held from the constituency specified in column (3)
against his name has failed to lodge an account of his election expenses of failed to lodge account
Within the time and/or in the manner, as shown in column (5) of the said Table, required by the
Representation of the People Act, 1951 and the rules made thereunder;

AND WHEREAS the said candidate has either not furnished any reason or explana-tion for the said
failure even after clue notice of the Election Commission, after considering the representation made
by him,if any is satisfied that he has no good reason or justification of the said failure;

NOW THEREFORE, in pursuance of section 10A of the said Act, the Election Commission
hereby declares the persons specified in column (4) of the Table below to be disqualified for being
chosen as, and for being a member of either House of Parliament or of the Legislative Assembly or
Legislative Council of State/Union Territory for a period of 3 years from the date of this order;
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Particulars of Election</th>
<th>S. No. &amp; Name of Constitution</th>
<th>Name &amp; Address of the candidate</th>
<th>Reason for disqualification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>General Election to the Sikkim Leg. Assembly 1989.</td>
<td>7-Chalung Assembly Constituency</td>
<td>Shri Vinod Kumar Dengmali, Jorethang, South Sikkim Sikkim</td>
<td>Failed to lodge his account of election expresses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Order,

BABU RAM
Under Secretary.

R. WANGYAL
Deputy Chief Electoral Officer
Election Department Gangtok: Sikkim.

PRINTED AT THE SIKKIM GOVERNMENT PRESS, GANGTOK.

NOTIFICATION

WHEREAS the election has been conducted for elections of Adhakshya and Up-Adhakshya of North District Zilla Panchayat in accordance with the Sikkim Panchayat (Election of Sabhapati, Up Sabhapati and Sachiva of GP & Adhakshya and Upadhakshya of ZP and Manner of Convening, Meetings) Rules, 1963.

AND WHEREAS it is required to publish the name of Adhakshya and Upadhakshya in accordance with rule 3(12) of the said Rules.

THE following names are, therefore, published for general information:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>ELECTION TO THE OFFICE OF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Shri. Tenzor Lepcha</td>
<td>ADHAKSHYA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Shri. Sonam Tshering Bhutia</td>
<td>UPADHAKSHYA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(L.B CHHETRI)
Director, Panchayat Election & Secretary, Rural Dev.

PRINTED AT SIKKIM GOVERNMENT PRESS, GANGTOK
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT

No.2/Home/91 Dated Gangtok, the 13th March, 1991.

NOTIFICATION

The State Government is pleased to constitute a State Level Committee for the Centenary Celebration of Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar as under :-

1. Hon’ble Minister SC/ST Welfare Deptt. Chairman
2. Hon’ble Chairman S.C.W. Board Member
3. Hon’ble Chairman S.T.W. Board Member
4. Secretary R.D. Department Member
5. Secretary Health Department Member
6. Secretary Agriculture Deptt. Member
7. Secretary Animal Husbandry Deptt. Member
8. Secretary Irrigation Department Member
9. Secretary SC/ST Welfare Deptt. Member
10. Secretary Establishment Deptt. Member
11. Secretary Cultural Affairs Deptt. Member
12. Joint Secretary SC/ST Welfare Deptt. Secretary

The Committee shall be responsible for overseeing the implementation of various programme for the Centenary Celebration in the State and advise the State Government if and when necessary.

K.C. PRADHAN
Cheif Secretary
Government of Sikkim.
(F.No. U3(5)SCST/90-91)
Government of Sikkim
Rural Development Department
Gangtok, Sikkim


NOTIFICATION

WHEREAS the election has been conducted for elections of Adhakshya and Up-Adhakshya of South District Zilla Panchayat in accordance with the Sikkim Panchayat (Election of Sabhapati, Up-Sabhapati and Sachiva of GP & Adhakshya and Upadhaakshya of ZP and manner of Convening, Meetings) Rules, 1983.

AND WHEREAS it is required to publish the name of Adhakshya and Upadhakshya in accordance with rule 3(12) of the said Rules.

THE following names are, therefore, published for general information:-

NAME
1. Shri. Dadul Phenchongpa
2. Shri. Sonam Topgyal Gyaltsen

ELECTION TO THE OFFICE OF
ADHAKSHYA
UPADHAKSHYA

L.B CHHETRI
Director, Panchayat Election & Secretary, Rural Dev.
Government of Sikkim
Establishment Department
Gangtok

No. E(23)/74/Gen/Est. Dated Gangtok, the 8. 2. 1991.

NOTIFICATION

The Governor of Sikkim is hereby pleased to notify further the following to amend the establishment Department Notification No. 61/Gen/Est dated 29.12.90 namely;

1. In the said Notification, for determination, namely:-

(i) Officers of the Deputy Secretary and above rank when inducted into Civil Service would carry their present rank into the Civil Service-with regard to their inter-seniority, each officer will be accorded one place below that of 29 Officers inducted in 1982 provided at the time of induction of the latter both had held the same rank and seniority yearwise as per principle evolved by Justice Sen Committee.

The inter-se-seniority between the selected officers and (he twenty officers inducted into Sikkim State Civil Service in 1986 or after 31.11.82 shall be determined on the basis of their appointment in the lowest gazetted grade.

No arrears of pay and allowances shall be granted consequent on promotions, if any, as a result of implementation of above scheme.

D.KGAJMER
Secretary to the Govt, of Sikkim, Establishment Department.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK


NOTIFICATION

The Government of Sikkim has considered the representation of the gazetted Officers in the Category of General for induction into the Sikkim State Civil Service and has decided to induct the suitabe officers except those falling under the following categories:-

(i) All members belonging to the organised State Service like, Sikkim Finance & account Service, Sikkim Forest Service, Sikkim Police Service, Sikkim State Engineering Service Sikkim State Statistical Service, Sikkim Higher Judicial Service, Officers of Sikkim Legislative Assembly Secretariat, High Court Establishment and such other already constituted Services-

(ii) Officers working under the Education Department (Persons holding academic posts in the Department, Cooperative Department, Medical & Health Department, Veterinary & Animal husbandry Department, Weights & Measures Department and such other departments which required persons with technical qualifications. However, persons possessing technical qualification like Chemical Engineering and such other technical qualification who have been holding non-technical posts should be considered for induction into the Service.

(iii) Persons appointed as gazetted officers on ad-hoc basis, contract basis or on any other specific terms and conditions.

Method of selection :—

(i) The Sikkim Public Service Commission shall invite individual application in the prescribed from the available in the office of the Commission and all the officers eligible shall apply for induction into the Sikkim State Civil Service.

(ii) The Sikkim Public Service Commission shall issue calling letters to individual State Officer for interview on dates fixed after receipt of the application requesting for induction into Sikkim State Civil Service.

(iii) The Section Committee constituted under sub-rule (1) of Rule 5 of the Sikkim State Civil Service Rules, 1977 as amended in April 1987 shall hold personal interview of all the eligible gazetted officers and will also examine the Annual Confidential Reports and service records of the officers to assess suitability of the officers for appointment to the Sikkim State Civil Service Rules, 1977.
Determination of seniority:

The inter-se-seniority of the members of the Sikkim State Civil Service and other officers shall be determined under sub-rule 4 of the Sikkim State Service (Regulation of Seniority Rules, 1980 as follows:-

(i) The inter-se-seniority between the selected officers under this scheme and the officers who are already in the Sikkim State Civil Service as on 31.12.1982 shall be determined on the basis of rank. Persons holding the same rank in the Sikkim State Civil Service as on the date of this Notification shall be senior to persons holding the same rank and being inducted under this scheme.

The inter-se-seniority amongst the selected officers shall be also determined on the basis of rank they are holding on the date of this Notification.

The inter-se-seniority between the selected officers and the twenty officers inducted into Sikkim State Civil Service in 1986 or after 31.12.82 shall be determined on the basis of their appointment in the lowest gazetted grade.

No arrears of pay and allowances shall be granted consequent on promotions if any, as a result of implementation of the above scheme.

Induction of 20 officers in 1986:

The dates of induction of the twenty officers into the Sikkim State Civil Service shall be reviewed after the fixation of inter-se-seniority of the selected officers and the officers inducted after 31.12.82 without disturbing their existing rank and induction into the Sikkim State Civil Service.

D. K. GAJMER
Secretary to the Govt, of Sikkim
Establishment Department
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK, SIKKIM

Notification No: 35 (157) 88-89/112/RDD. 
Dated Gangtok, the 20th March, 1991.

NOTIFICATION

In accordance with Rule 3 (12) of the Sikkim Panchayat (Election of Sabhapati, Up-Sabhapati and Sachiva of Gram Panchayat and Adhakshya and Up-Adhakshya of Zilla Panchayat Manner of convening, meeting) Rules, 1983 and in partial modification of Notification No.35(157) 88-89/28/RDD/P dated Gangtok the 18th August 1988 the State Government hereby amends the names of the Sabhapati, Up-Sabhapati, Sachiva and members of the following Gram Panchayats of East District for general information:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Gram Panchayat with ward No.</th>
<th>Name of the Gram Panchayat Members</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9. Taza</td>
<td>1. Shri Chandralall Luital</td>
<td>Sabhapati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Shri Tenzing Lepcha</td>
<td>Sabhapati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Shri Harka Bahadur Tamang</td>
<td>Sachiva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Shri Nar Bir Tamang</td>
<td>Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Shri Budhi Prasad Ghimirey</td>
<td>Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Rolep Lamaten</td>
<td>1. Shri Nar Bir Rai</td>
<td>Sabhapati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Shri Jas Bahadur Rai</td>
<td>Sabhapati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Shri Man Bahadur Rai</td>
<td>Sachiva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Shri Gokul Man Gurung</td>
<td>Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Smt. Ongmu Bhutia</td>
<td>Member</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

L. B. CHHETRI
Director, Panchayat Election
&
Secretary
Rural Development Department
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
ELECTION DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK


Election Commission of India, New Delhi Notification No. 56/89-(17) dated the 15th March, 1991 is hereby republished for information.

To be published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3(iii) Immediately

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA
New Delhi
Phalguna 24, 1912 (SAKA)

NOTIFICATION

No. 56/89-(17) — In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (d) of sub-para (1) and Sub-para (2) of paragraph 17 of the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order, 1968, the Election Commission hereby directs that in its Notification No. 56/89, dated 23rd October, 1989 published as O.N. 162 (E), in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3 (iii), dated the 26th October, 1989, as amended the following further amendments shall be made, namely, —

In TABLE III appended to the said notification,—

(a) entries under column 1 and 2 at item 61. "Bhrashtachar Virodhi Manch..................Sonipat, Haryana" SHALL BE DELETED;
(b) for the existing entry under column 1 against item 179, the entry "Ramrajya Marg" SHALL BE SUBSTITUTED;
(c) for the existing entries under column 1 and 2 against item 226, the entries "National Students Party" and "16/2, Karaneswarar Pagoda St. Mylapore (Behind A. I. R. Santhome) Madras," SHALL BE SUBSTITUTED;
(d) for the existing entries under column 2 against items 17, 39,106,148, 177, and 248, the following entries viz.
(e) after the entry "Yuva Vikas Party......................Gujarat" at item 259, the following entries under columns 1 and 2, SHALL BE INSERTED, viz.:—

260.  Republican Party of India (A) 17/69, Anand Parbat, New Rohtak Road, New Delhi-110016
262.  Sinh Jan Sena Party Near Public Library, Vervalsa, 362265 GUJARAT
263.  Vokkaligara Parishat No. 629, Tumkur Road, Dasarahalli, Bangalore-560057.
265.  Yuva Desham Party Tripathi Nagar, Chibra mau-209721, Uttar Pradesh.
266.  Bharat Pensioners Front R-17, Hauz Khas Enclave, New Delhi-110016
268.  Senior Citizens National Party of India 81-D, LIG, DDA Flats Motia Khan, Paharganj, New Delhi-55.
269.  Grama Munnetra Kazhagam 'Z' Margammal Salai, Renga Nagar, Tiruchipalli-620021.
270.  Mukt Bharat H-22, Kailash Colony, New Delhi-110048.
273.  United Peoples Congress of Assam G. N. Bordoloi Road, Ambari, Guwahati-781001, Assam.
275. Desh Bhakt Party
B-114, Preet Vihar, Delhi-92.

276. Sarvodaya Party
P-3, University Campus, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302004.

277. Anndata Party

278. Haryana Vikas Party
Kothi No. 136/22, Sonipat Road, Rohtak (Haryana).

379. Janata Dal (Samajwadi)
16, Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road, New Delhi-110001.

280. Indian Farmers and Workers Party
65, Kamraj Road, Truppur-638604, Tamil Nadu.

281. Akhil Bharatiya Bharat Deham Party, Delhi
102-Sanskrit Nagar Sector-14, Rohini, Delhi 110085."

By Order,

S. K- MENDIRATTA
Secretary.

R. WANGYAL,
Deputy Chief Electoral Officer,
Election Department,
Gangtok: Sikkim-
NOTIFICATION

In pursuance of Rule 273-A(10) of the Rule of Procedure and Conduct of Business in the Sikkim Legislative Assembly, the following Members of the Fourth Sikkim Legislative Assembly have been nominated by the Hon’ble Speaker to the members of the Library Committee for the year 1991-92.

1. Shri. Basnet,
2. Shri. Raj Rai and

In accordance with Rule 273-A(1) of the said Rules Shri B. S. Pant, Hon’ble Deputy Speaker shall be the ex-officio Chairman of the Committee.

The Committee shall function in accordance with Rule 273-A (1) of the said Rules. The term of the Committee shall be one year from the date of its nomination.

K. SHERAB
Secretary
NOTIFICATION

In pursuance of Rules 267 (1) of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in the Sikkim Legislative Assembly, the following Members of the Fourth Sikkim Legislative Assembly have been elected to constitute the Committee on Estimates for the year 1991-92-

1. Shri. T.M. Rai,
2. Shri. S.M. Limbu and
3. Shri Phuchung Bhutia.

Under Rule 210 (1) of the said Rules Shri T. M. Rai has been appointed by the Hon'ble Speaker as the Chairman of the Committee.

The Committee on Estimates shall function in accordance with Rule 266 of the said Rules.

Term of the Committee shall be one year from the date of its election-

K. SHERAB
Secretary
NOTIFICATION

In pursuance of Rules 272 of Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in the Sikkim Legislative Assembly the following Members of the Fourth Sikkim Legislative Assembly have been nominated by the Hon'ble Speaker to be the Members of the Committee on Rules for the year 1991-92.
1. Shri B.M. Ramudamu,
2. Shri T.T. Lepcha and

In accordance with Rule 272 of the said Rules Shri Dorje Tshering Bhutia, Hon'ble Speaker shall be ex-officio Chairman of the Committee.

The term of the Committee shall be one year or till a new Committee is constituted.

The Committee shall function in accordance with Rules 271 of the said Rules.

K. SHERAB,
Secretary.
NOTIFICATION

In pursuance of Rule 9(1) of the Rule of Procedure and Conduct of Business in the Sikkim Legislative Assembly, the Hon'ble Speaker has been pleased to nominate the following Members the panel of Chairman.
1. Shri S.M. Limbu
2. Shri. Phuchung Bhutia and

A Chairman nominated under Rule 9(1) shall hold office untill a new Panel of Chairman is nominated.

K. SHERAB
Secretary

PRINTED AT THE SIKKIM GOVERNMENT PRESS, GANGTOK
NOTIFICATION

In pursuance of Rule 273 (B) (1) of the Rules of procedure and Conduct of Business in the Sikkim Legislative Assembly, the following Members of the Fourth Sikkim Legislative Assembly have been nominated by the Hon'ble Speaker to be the Members of the House Committee for the year 1991-92.

1. Shri Hangu Tshering,
2. Shri B.R Rai,
3. Smt. Chewang Lhamu and

Under Rule 210 (1) of the said Rules, Smt. Manita Pradhan has been appointed by the Hon'ble Speaker as the Chairperson of the Committee.

The House shall function in accordance with Rule 273(3) of the said Rules. The term of the Committee shall be one year from the date of its nomination.

K. SHERAB
Secretary
NOTIFICATION

In pursuance of Rule 265 (1) of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in the Sikkim Legislative Assembly, the following Members of the Fourth Sikkim Legislative Assembly have been elected to constitute the Committee on Public Accounts for the year 1991-92.

1. Shri S.M. Limbu,
2. Shri T.M. Rai and

Under Rule 210(1) of the said Rules, Shri Sanchaman Limbu has been appointed by the Hon'ble Speaker as the Chairman of the Committee.

The Committee on Public Account shall function in accordance with Rule 264 of the said Rules.

The term of the Committee shall be one year from the date of its election.

K. Sherab
Secretary
NOTIFICATION

In pursuance of Rule 270 of the Procedure and Conduct of Business in the Sikkim Legislative Assembly the following Members of the Fourth Sikkim Legislative Assembly have been elected to constitute the Committee on Government Assurances for the year 1991-92.

1. Shri. Rajendra Upreti,
2. Shri I.B.Rai,
3. Shri Ugen Pinto Bhutia and

Under Rule 210 (1) of the said Rules, Shri Rajendra Upreti has been appointed by the Hon'ble Speaker as the Chairman of the Committee.

The Committee on Government Assurances shall function in accordance with Rule 269 of the said Rules.

The term of the Committee shall be one year from the date of its nomination.

K. Sherab
Secretary
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT

Dated Gangtok, the 26th March, 1991.

NOTIFICATION

Office Order No. 6(56) Home/84/2261 dated 23rd March, 1991 of the Home Depart-
ment os republished for general information.

"GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

Dated Gangtok, the 23rd March, 1991.

ORDER

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Code of
Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898), the State Government hereby vests all Additional Dis-
trictMagistrate with powers of the Magistrate of First Class to be exercised by them within
the District in which they are posted.

Sd/- P. K. Pradhan,
Home Secretary,
Government of Sikkim.

Tsegyal Tashi,
Deputy Secretary, Home-II,
Government of Sikkim.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT


NOTIFICATION

The State Government hereby revokes, with immediate effect, the appointment of Shri Dawa Sherpa as Chairman, Schedule Tribes Welfare Board as per Notification No.69/ dated 11th December, 1989-

BY ORDER

K. C PRADHAN,
Chief Secretary,
Govt. of Sikkim.
Notification No. 133/H
Dated Gangtok, the 5th April, 1991.

Election Commission of India, New Delhi Notification No. 434/SKM/89(2) dated the 26th March, 1991 is hereby republished.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA
Nirvachan Sadan,
Ashok Road,
New Delhi-11001
Dated :- Chaitra 5, 1913 (SAKA)
26th March, 1991

NOTIFICATION
No. 434/SKM/89(2).- In exercise of the powers conferred by the sub-section (1) of Section 22 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (43 of 1951) and in supersession of its notification No. 434/SKM/89(2), dated 18th October, 1989 amended from time to time, the Election Commission hereby appoints the following Officers of Government to assist the Returning Officer for the Sikkim Parliamentary Constituency in the performance of his function: -

1. District Collector-Cum District Magistrate, West District, Geyzing.
2. District Collector-Cum District Magistrate, South District, Namchi.
3. District Collector-Cum District Magistrate, North District, Mangan.
4. Additional District Collector, East District, Gangtok.
5. Additional District Collector, West District, Geyzing.
6. Additional District Collector, South District, Namchi.
7. Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Gangtok Sub-Division, Gangtok.
8. Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Mangan Sub-Division, Mangan.

By Order,

S. D. PERSHAD
Secretary
To the Election Commission of India

R. Wangyal
Deputy Chief Electoral Officer
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
LAW DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

NOTIFICATION

No. 3/LD/91      Dated Gangtok, the 3rd April, 1991.

The following Act of Sikkim Legislative Assembly having received the assent of the Governor on 30th day of March, 1991, is hereby published for general information:-

THE SIKKIM PANCHAYAT (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1991
(Act No. 1 of 1991)

AN ACT

further to amend the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1982.

Be it enacted by the Legislature or Sikkim in the rorty-Second Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

1. This Act may be called the Sikkim Panchayat (Amendment) Act, 1991.

2. In section 2 of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1982 (hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Act), for clause (d), the following clause shall be substituted,

   "(d) District Development Officer-cum-Panchayat Officer means the District Development Officer cum-Panchayat Officer of the District appointed by the State Government".

3. Throughout the Principal Act, unless otherwise expressly provided, for the words "Deputy Development Officer-cum-Planning Officer" wherever they occur the words "District Development Officer-cum-Panchayat Officer" shall be Substituted.

4. In section 42 of the Principal Act, in sub-section (2), after clause (d), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:-

   "(e) one senior Pipon each from Lachen and Lachung Dzumsas in case of Zilla Panchayat, North District.

5. In section 45 of the Principal Act, for proviso to sub-section (1), the following proviso shall be substituted, namely :-

   Provided that the members referred to in clauses (b), (c) and (e) of Sub-section (2) of section 42 shall not be eligible for such election nor shall they have any voting right thereof."
Repeal and Saving,

6. (i) The Sikkim Panchayat (Amendment) Ordinance, 1991 (Ordinance No. 1 of 1991) and Sikkim Panchayat (Amendment) Ordinance, 1991 (Ordinance No. 2 of 1991) are hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, any thing done or any action taken under the Ordinances so repealed shall be deemed to have been taken under the corresponding provisions of this Act.

By Order of the Governor,

B. P. PRADHAN,
Joint Secretary to the Government Sikkim Law Department.
(F. No. 16(155)LD/1982)
THE SIKKIM APPROPRIATION ACT, 1991

(ACT NO. 2 OF 1991)

AN ACT to provide the authorisation of appropriation of moneys out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim to meet the amounts spent on certain services during the Financial Year ended on 31st day of March, 1983 in excess of the amounts authorised or granted for the said services.

BE it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Sikkim in the Forty-second year of the Republic of India as follows:-

1. This Act may be called the Sikkim Appropriation Act, 1991-

2. The sums specified in column 5 of the Schedule amounting to Sixty-nine lakhs, thirty-two thousands, one hundred fifty-seven rupees shall be deemed to have been authorised to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim to meet the amount spent for defraying the charges in respect of the services and purposes specified in column 2 of the Schedule during the Financial Year ended on the 31st day of March, 1983, in excess of the amounts authorised or granted for those services and purposes for that year.

3. The sums deemed to have been authorised to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim under this Act shall be appropriated and shall be deemed to have been appropriated for the services and purposes specified in the Schedule in relation to the Financial Year ended on the 31st day of March, 1983.
### THE SCHEDULE
(See Section 2 and 3)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Demand No.</th>
<th>Services and Purposes</th>
<th>Voted by the Legislative Assembly</th>
<th>Charged on Consolidated Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sums not exceeding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Administration of Justice</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>5,049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Land Revenue</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>2,97,798</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Medical and Public Health</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>13,39,003</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Planning and Development</td>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>1,390</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>29,65,039</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Sikkim Nationalised Transport</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>23,23,878</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Order of the Governor,

B.P. PRADHAN,
Joint Secretary to the Government of Sikkim
Law Department.
(F.No. 16 (82)/LD/79)

PRINTED AT THE SIKKIM GOVERNMENT PRESS, GANGTOK
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM

LAW DEPARTMENT

GANGTOK

NOTIFICATION

No. 5/LD/91

Dated Gangtok, the 3rd April, 1991,

The following Act of the Sikkim Legislative Assembly having received the assent of the Governor on 30th day of March, 1991, is hereby published for general information:


(ACT NO. 3 OF 1991)

AN

ACT

to authorise payment and appropriation of certain further sums from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim for the Services of the Financial Year, 1990-91.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Sikkim in the Forty-second Year of the Republic of India as follows :-

1. This Act may be called the Sikkim Appropriation Act, 1991.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim, there may be paid and applied sums not exceeding those specified in column 3 of the Schedule amounting in the aggregate to the sum of eleven crores, forty lakhs, thirty-six thousand rupees towards defraying the several charges which will come in course for payment during the Financial Year 1990-91 in respect of the services specified in column 2 of the Schedule.

3. The sum authorised to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim by this Act shall be appropriated for the services and purposes specified in the Schedule in relation to the said year.
## THE SCHEDULE (See section 2 and 3)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>SERVICES AND PURPOSES</th>
<th>Voted by the Legislative Assembly</th>
<th>Charged on the Consolidated Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>State Legislature</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Council of Ministers</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>6455</td>
<td>6455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Administration of Justice</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Income Tax and Sales Tax</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Land Revenue</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Stamps and Registration</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Excise (Abkari)</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Interest Payments</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>3860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Secretariat-General Services</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>4350</td>
<td>4350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>District Administration</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Treasury and Accounts Administration</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Police</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>4326</td>
<td>4326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Jails</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Stationary &amp; Printing</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td>1350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Public Works (Buildings)</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Jails</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>6010</td>
<td>6010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Other Administrative Services</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>1601</td>
<td>1601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Pensions and Other Retirement Benefits</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>10220</td>
<td>10220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Medical and Public Health</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>6673</td>
<td>6673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Water Supply and Sanitation</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>5077</td>
<td>5077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Information &amp; Publicity</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Social Security and Welfare</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>2869</td>
<td>2869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Relief on account of Natural Calamities</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>2470</td>
<td>2470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>3630</td>
<td>3630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Department/Activity</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Dairy Development</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Forestry and Wild Life</td>
<td>10163</td>
<td></td>
<td>10163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Food, (Storage &amp; Warehousing)</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Co-operation</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Rural Development</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Irrigation and Flood Control</td>
<td>292</td>
<td></td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>20740</td>
<td></td>
<td>20740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Industries</td>
<td>635</td>
<td></td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Mines and Geology</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Roads and Bridges</td>
<td>3900</td>
<td></td>
<td>3900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Tourism</td>
<td>344</td>
<td></td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Public Debts</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>109540</td>
<td>4496</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Order of the Governor,

B.P. Pradhan,
Joint Secretary to the
Government of Sikkim,
Law Department
(F. No. 16(82)/LD/82)
NOTIFICATION

No. 6/LD/91

Dated Gangtok, the 3rd April, 1991.

The following Act of the Sikkim Legislative Assembly having received the assent of the Governor on 30th day of March, 1991, is hereby published for general information:—


( ACT NO. 4 OF 1991

AN

ACT

to authorise payment and appropriation of certain sum from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim for the services of the Financial Year 1991-92.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Sikkim in the Forty-second Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

1. This Act may be called the Sikkim Appropriation Act, 1991.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim, there may be paid and applied sums not exceeding those specified in column 3 of the Schedule amounting in the aggregate to the sum of two hundred and thirty one crores, eight lakhs, sixteen thousand rupees towards defraying the several charges which will come in course for payment during the Financial Year 1991-92 in respect of services specified in column % of the Schedule.

3. The sum authorised to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim by this Act shall be appropriated for the services and purpose expressed in the Schedule in relation to the said year.
### THE SCHEDULE
(See section 2 and 3)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of SERVICES AND PURPOSES</th>
<th>SUMS NOT EXCEEDING Voted by the Legislative Assembly (In thousand of Rupees)</th>
<th>Charged on the Consolidated Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. State Legislature</td>
<td>Revenue 5125</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>5275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation-Governor</td>
<td>Revenue ..</td>
<td>2660</td>
<td>2660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Council of Ministers</td>
<td>Revenue 9290</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>9290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Administration of Justice</td>
<td>Revenue 4040</td>
<td>3535</td>
<td>4040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Election</td>
<td>Revenue 1410</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>1410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Income Tax and Sales Tax</td>
<td>Revenue 1935</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Land Revenue</td>
<td>Revenue 5530</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>5530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Stamps and Registration</td>
<td>Revenue 50</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Excise (Abkari)</td>
<td>Revenue 2890</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>2890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Taxes on Vehicles</td>
<td>Revenue 657</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services</td>
<td>Revenue 935</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest Payments</td>
<td>Revenue 19366</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>19366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Service Commission</td>
<td>Revenue ..</td>
<td>6665</td>
<td>6665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Secretariat-General-Services</td>
<td>Revenue 19366</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>19366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. District Administration</td>
<td>Revenue 6665</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>6665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Treasury and Accounts</td>
<td>Administration 7356</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>7356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Police</td>
<td>Revenue 89287</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>89287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Jails</td>
<td>Revenue 1260</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>1260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Stationery and Printing</td>
<td>Revenue 7100</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>7100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Public Works (Buildings)</td>
<td>Revenue 71900</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>71900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>138098</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>138098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Other Administrative Services</td>
<td>Revenue 13740</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>13740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Pension and other Retirement benefits</td>
<td>Revenue 18550</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>18550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Miscellaneous General Services</td>
<td>Revenue 1710</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>1710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Education</td>
<td>Revenue 269500</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>269500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Sports and Youth Services</td>
<td>Revenue 4635</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>4635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Art and Culture</td>
<td>Revenue 7860</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>7860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Medical and Public Health</td>
<td>Revenue 87500</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>87500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Water Supply and Sanitation</td>
<td>Revenue 35645</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>35645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>78020</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>78020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Urban Development</td>
<td>Revenue 11222</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>11222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>3400</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>3400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Information and Publicity</td>
<td>Revenue 6235</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>6235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Social Security and Welfare</td>
<td>Revenue 25657</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>25657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Labour and Labour Welfare</td>
<td>Revenue 680</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Nutrition</td>
<td>Revenue 11635</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>11635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Relief account of Natural Calamities</td>
<td>Revenue 30205</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>30205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Other Social Services (Ecclesiastical)</td>
<td>Revenue 3815</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>3815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Secretariat-Social Services</td>
<td>Revenue 1385</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>1385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 Agriculture</td>
<td>Revenue 57895</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>57895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>4800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Soil and Water Conservation</td>
<td>Revenue 3735</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>3735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>Revenue 27750</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>27750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>5960</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>5960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 Dairy Development</td>
<td>Revenue 3400</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>3400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 Fisheries</td>
<td>Revenue 3255</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>3255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>2250</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>2250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 Forestry and Wild Life</td>
<td>Revenue 72315</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>72315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 Other Agricultural Programme</td>
<td>Revenue 18476</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>18476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 Food Storage and Warehousing</td>
<td>Revenue 5290</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>5290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>4800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. Co-operation</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>9300</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. Rural development</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>29070</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. Irrigation and Flood Control</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>31485</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. Power</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>62830</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>222900</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. Industries</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>25074</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>37800</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47. Mines and Geology</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>2875</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 Roads and Bridges</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>102330</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>19979</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. Road Transport Services</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>10693</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>22000</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50. Other Scientific Research</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>8420</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. Secretariat-Economic Services</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. Tourism</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>14010</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53. Aid Material and Equipments</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>public Debt</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>42063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54. Loans to Government Servants</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>5610</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>2116673</td>
<td>194143</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Order of the Governor,

B. P. Pradhan
Joint Secretary to the Government of Sikkim,
Law Department,
(F No. 16 (82) LD/82).
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No:2(1)Home/77/II/5
Dated Gangtok, the 27th March, 1991.

NOTIFICATION

The State Government is pleased to hereby revoke, with immediate effect, the appointment made vide Notification No. 69/Home/89 dated 11th December, 1989 in respect of Shri Phuchung Bhutia, M. L. A. as Chairman, Sikkim Nationalised Transport.

The State Government is pleased to appoint Shri C-K. Mohora, M. L. A. as Chairman Sikkim Nationalised Transport with immediate effect.

BY ORDER.

P. K. Pradhan,
Home Secretary,
Government of Sikkim.
ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

Nirvachan Sadan,
Ashok Road,
New Delhi-110001
Dated :-20 Phalguna, 1912(S)
18th March, 1991

NOTIFICATION

No.429/SKM/91 (i):—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 13C of the Representation of the People Act, 1950 (43 of 1950) and in supersession of its Notification No. 429/SKM/86(1), dated 28.1.1986 as amended from time to time, the Election Commission hereby appoints, each officers of Government as specified in column 2 of the Table below as the Assistant Electoral Registration officers to assist the Electoral Registration Officer of the Assembly Constituency in the State of Sikkim as specified in column 1 of the Table against such Electoral Registration Officer:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No. &amp; Name of Assembly Constituency</th>
<th>Assistant Electoral Registration Officers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yoksam</td>
<td>1. Additional District Collector, West District, Geyzing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Sub Divisional Magistrate, Geyzing Sub-Division, Geyzing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Tashiding</td>
<td>1. Additional District Collector, West District, Geyzing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Sub Divisional Magistrate, Geyzing Sub-Division, Geyzing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Assistant Electoral officer Election Department, Gangtok</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Geyzing for Blocks falling in West District</td>
<td>1. Additional District Collector, West District, Geyzing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Sub Divisional Magistrate, Geyzing Sub-Division, Geyzing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A. Geyzing for Block falling in South District.</td>
<td>1. Additional District Collector, South District, Namchi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Sub Divisional Magistrate Ravong Sub Division, Ravang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4. Dentam
   1. Additional District Collector, West District, Geyzing
   2. Sub-divisional Magistrate, Geyzing Sub-Division, Geyzing
   3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department Gangtok

5. Barmiok
   1. Additional District Collector, West District, Geyzing
   2. Sub-divisional Magistrate, Geyzing Sub-Division, Geyzing
   3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department Gangtok

6. Rinchenpong for Blocks falling in West District
   1. Additional District Collector, West District, Geyzing
   2. Sub-divisional Magistrate, Soreong Sub-Division, Soreng
   3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department Gangtok

6A. Rinchenpong for Block falling in South District
   1. Additional District Collector, South District, Namchi
   2. Sub-divisional Magistrate, Ravang Sub-Division, Ravong
   3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department Gangtok

7. Chakung
   1. Additional District Collector West District, Geyzing
   2. Sub-divisional Magistrate, Soreong Sub-Division, Soreng
   3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok

8. Soreng
   1. Additional District Collector, West District, Geyzing
   2. Sub-divisional Magistrate, Soreong Sub-Division, Soreng
   3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok

9. Daramdin
   1. Additional District Collector, West District, Gayzing
   2. Sub-divisional Magistrate, Soreong Sub-Division, Soreng
   3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok

10. Jorethang Naya Bazar for Blocks Falling in West District
    1. Additional District Collector, South District, Namchi
    2. Sub-divisional Magistrate, Namchi Sub-Division, Namchi
    3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok

10A Jorethang Naya Bazar for Block Falling in West District
    1. Additional District Collector, West District, Gayzing
    2. Sub-divisional Magistrate, Soreong Sub-Division, Soreng
    3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok

11. Ralang
    1. Additional District Collector, South District, Namchi
    2. Sub-divisional Magistrate, Ravang Sub-Division, Ravang
    3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok

12. Wak
    1. Additional District Collector, South District, Namchi
    2. Sub-divisional Magistrate, Ravang Sub-Division, Ravang
    3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok

13. Damthang
    1. Additional District Collector, South District,Namchi
    2. Sub-divisional Magistrate, Namchi Sub-Division, Namchi
    3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok

14. Malli
    1. Additional District Collector, South District, Namchi
    2. Sub-divisional Magistrate, Namchi Sub-Division, Namchi
    3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok

15. Rateypaani West Pendam for Blocks falling in South District
    1. Additional District Collector, South District, Namchi.
15A. Ratepani West Pendam for Blocks falling in East District

1. Additional District Collector, East District, Gangtok
2. Sub Divisional Magistrate, Namchi Sub-Division, Namchi
3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok

16. Temi Tarku

1. Additional District Collector, South District, Namchi
2. Sub Divisional Magistrate, Namchi Sub Division, Namchi
3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok

17. Central Pendam-East Pendam

1. Additional District Collector, East District, Gangtok
2. Sub Divisional Magistrate, Gangtok Sub-Division, Gangtok
3. Sub Divisional Magistrate, Pakyong Sub Division, Pakyong
4. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok

18. Rhenock

1. Additional District Collector, East District, Gangtok
2. Sub Divisional Magistrate, Pakyong Sub Division, Pakyong
3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok

19. Regu

1. Additional District Collector, East District, Gangtok
2. Sub Divisional Magistrate, Pakyong Sub Division, Pakyong
3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok

20. Pathing

1. Additional District Collector, East District, Gangtok
2. Sub Divisional Magistrate, Pakyong Sub Division, Pakyong
3. Sub Divisional Magistrate, Gangtok Sub Division, Gangtok
4. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok

21. Loosing Pachekhani

1. Additional District Collector, East District, Gangtok
2. Sub Divisional Magistrate, Pakyong Sub-Division, Pakyong
3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok

22. Khamdong for Blocks falling in East District

1. Additional District Collector, East District, Gangtok
2. Sub Divisional Magistrate, Gangtok Sub-Division, Gangtok
3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok

22A. Khamdong for Blocks falling in South District

1. Additional District Collector, South District, Namchi
2. Sub Divisional Magistrate, Ravang Sub-Division, Ravang
3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok

23. Djongu for Blocks falling in South District

1. Sub Divisional Magistrate, Mangan Sub-Division, Mangan
2. Sub Divisional Magistrate, Chungthang Sub-Division, Chungthang
3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok

23A. Djongu for Blocks falling in South District.

1. Additional District Collector, South, District, Namchi
2. Sub Divisional Magistrate, Ravang Sub Division, Ravang
3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok

24. Lachen Mangshila

1. Sub Divisional Magistrate, Chungthang Sub Division, Chungthang
2. Sub Divisional Magistrate, Mangan Sub Division, Mangan
3. Assistant Electoral Officer Election Department, Gangtok

25. Kabi Tingda for Blocks falling in North District

1. Sub Divisional Magistrate, Mangan Sub Division, Mangan
2. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok.
25A. Kabi Tingda for Blocks falling in East District.

26. Rakdong Tintek
1. Additional District Collector, East District, Gangtok
2. Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Gangtok Sub Division, Gangtok
3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok

27. Martam
1. Additional District Collector, East District, Gangtok
2. Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Gangtok Sub-Division, Gangtok
3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok

28. Rumtek
1. Additional District Collector, East District, Gangtok
2. Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Gangtok Sub Division, Gangtok
3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok

29. Assam Lingey
1. Additional District Collector, East District, Gangtok
2. Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Gangtok Sub Division, Gangtok
3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok

30. Ranka
1. Additional District Collector, East District, Gangtok
2. Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Gangtok Sub-Division, Gangtok
3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok

31. Gangtok
1. Additional District Collector, East District, Gangtok
2. Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Gangtok Sub-Division, Gangtok
3. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok

32. Sangha
1. Additional District Collector, East District, Gangtok
2. Additional District Collector, West District, Geyzing
3. Additional District Collector, South District, Namchi
4. Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Gangtok Sub Division, Gangtok
5. Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Paskyong Sub-Division, Pakyong
6. Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Geyzing Sub-Division, Geyzing
7. Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Soreong Sub-Division, Soreong
8. Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Namchi Sub-Division, Namchi
9. Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Namchi Sub-Division, Namchi
10. Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Chungthang Sub-Division, Chungthang
11. Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Mangan Sub-Division, Mangan
12. Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department, Gangtok

By Order,

SD. PERSHAD
SECRETARY TO THE ELECTION COMMISSION OF

R. Wangyal
Deputy Chief Electoral Officer
Election Department
Government of Sikkim

PRINTED AT SIKKIM GOVT. PRESS GANGTOK
The following notifications of the Government of India, Ministry of Law and Justice (Legislative Department) and of the Election Commission of India are hereby republished for general information.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF LAW AND JUSTICE
(LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT)

New Delhi, the 19th April, 1991
29 Chaitra 1913 (Saka)

NOTIFICATION

Whereas it has been decided to hold a general election for the purpose of constituting a new House of the People, on the dissolution of the Ninth House of the People;

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the provisions contained in sub-section (2) of section 14 of the representation of the People Act, 1951, the President is pleased to call upon all parliamentary constituencies than those within the State of Jammu and Kashmir for which a separate notification will be issued course) to elect members in accordance with the provisions of the said Act and of the rules and orders made thereunder.

By Order

( K.L. MOHANPURIA )
Additional Secretary to the Government of India.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

New Delhi
Dated the 19th April, 1991
Chaitra 29, 1913 (Saka)

NOTIFICATION

No. 464/91(1).-Whereas the President of India has, by notification published in the Gazette of India on the 19th April, 1991, called upon all parliamentary constituencies other then these within the State of Jammu & Kashmir to elect members to the House of the People ;
Now, therefore, in pursuance of section 30 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (43 of 1951), the Election Commission of India hereby appoints with respect to elections from each of the said constituencies in all States –

(a) the 26th April, 1991 (Friday), as the last date for making nominations;
(b) the 27th April, 1991 (Saturday), as the date for scrutiny of nominations;
(c) the 29th April, 1991 (Monday), as the last date for withdrawal of candidatures;
(d) from each parliamentary constituency specified under each State in column 1 of the Schedule below, the date specified against the said parliamentary constituency in column 2 thereof as the date on which a poll shall, if necessary, be taken in that constituency; and
(e) the 31st May, 1991 (Friday), as the date before which the election shall be

SCHEDULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No. &amp; Name of Parliamentary Constituency</th>
<th>Date of poll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XXXXXX</td>
<td>XXXXX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikkim</td>
<td>20TH May, 1991 (Monday)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXXXX</td>
<td>XXXXX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By order,

(K.P.G.KUTTY)
SECRETARY
ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

'NIRVACHAN SADAN'
Ashok Road, New Delhi.
Dated the 19th April, 1991
29 Chaitra, 1913 (Saka)

NOTIFICATION

No.46/91 (2).- In pursuance of Section 56 of the Representation of the People Act,1951 (43 of 1951), the Election Commission hereby fixes the hours specified in column 2 of the Table below as the hours during which a poll shall, if necessary, be taken at the election to the House of the people to be held from all Parliamentary Constituencies in the State specified in column 1, in pursuance of the of the President notification published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3 (iii), dated 19th April,1991.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State/Union Territory</th>
<th>House of poll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XXXXXX</td>
<td>XXXXX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Sikkim</td>
<td>7.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXXX</td>
<td>XXXXX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By order

(P.K. PRADHAN)                    (K.P.G.KUTTY)
CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER, SIKKIM.  SECRETARY

PRINTED AT SIKKIM GOVT. PRESS GANGTOK
In exercise of the powers conferred by section 12 of the Code of the Criminal Procedure, 1998 (V of 1898), the State Government hereby appoints the following officers to be Magistrates of the first Class for the period from 19th April, 1991 to 31st May, 1991 for maintaining law and order during the Lok Sabha election in the State and they shall exercise all the powers of a Magistrate of the First Class under the Code within the sector(s) specified against their names:-

1. **WEST DISTRICT**

1. Shri K.K. Kafley
   D.D.O., West.
2. Shri S.D. Paljor,
   D.F.G. (West) S/F
3. Shri D.K. Rai,
   D.D.A. West
4. Shri A.K. Singh,
   Deputy Director,
   Animal Husbandry (West)
5. Shri J.M. Pradhan
   Assistant Registrar of Cooperative Societies
6. Shri P. Wangyal,
   D.I.O., West.
7. Shri K.P. Sharaa,
   Revenue Officer
8. Shri G.P. Sharma,
   D.E. (W), Roads & Bridges

Soreng
Daramdin
Rinchenpong / Hee- Bermiok
Dentam
Chakung
Yuksom
Tashiding
Gyalshing
2. **SOUTH DISTRICT**

   Wok, Khamdong and Dzongu

2. Shri D. Phigoo Bhutia, R.O./A.D., Namchi
   Ralong, Gyalshing

   Danthang

4. Shri Tej Gurung, D.E. (Roads), Namchi
   Jorethang

5. Shri C.D. Lama
   Melli

6. Shri S. Dooree Bhutia, D.D.O. (South)
   Temi-Tarku, Wok

7. Shri D. Tshering Bhutia
   S.D.O./S.D.M., Namchi
   Wok

8. Shri K. Stephen,
   Rateypani

3. **NORTH DISTRICT**

1. Shri N. Krishna, S.D.M., Mangan
   Dzongu

2. Shri Arvin Kumar, D.F.O. (T), North
   Upper Dzongu

3. Shri S.D. Lepcha,
   Lachen Mangshila

4. Shri K.K. Pradhan”
   Kabi-Tingda

4. **EAST DISTRICT**

1. Shri Tempo Gyamtso,
   R.O., Gangtok
   Sector-I, Rangpo-Singtam

2. Shri D.R. Nepal,
   D.D.O., East
   Sector-II, Gangtok

3. Shri Tashi Zangpo,
   R.O., Pakyong
   Sector-III, Pakyong

4. Shri Sherab Namgyal,
   F.S.O. Gangtok
   Sector-IV, Rongli

---

K.C. Pradhan
Chief Secretary

---

PRINTED AT SIKKIM GOVERNMENT PRESS, GANGTOK
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898, the State Government hereby confers all the powers of Magistrate of First Class to all Sub-Divisional Magistrate to be exercised by him within their respective Sub-Divisional jurisdiction with effect from 19th April, 1991 for maintaining law and order during the Lok Sabha election in the State.

BY ORDER

K.C. PRADHAN,
CHIEF SECRETARY,
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM.
GOVERNMENT OF
SIKKIM HOME DEPARTMENT


NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 of the Wildlife Protection Act, 1972 (53 of 1972), the Government of Sikkim hereby reconstitutes the Wildlife Advisory Board in the State of Sikkim consisting of the following members:

1) Hon'ble Minister-in-charge of Forests                Chairman
2) Shri Tasa Tangay, MLA                               Member
3) Shri B.R. Rai, MLA                                   Member
4) PCCF-cum-Secretary, Forests                         Ex-Officio
                                                      Member
5) Finance Secretary                                   Member
6) Dy. Director, Wildlife,                             Member
    Eastern Region, Calcutta
7) Regional Representative                             Member
    Indian Board of Wildlife,
    Eastern Region, Calcutta
8) G.O.C. 17th Mtn. Div or his representative          Member
9) Shri P.O Pazo, Gangtok                               Non-Official
    Member
10) District Collectors (East/                         Member
    West/North/South
11) Shri P.B. Chakraborty,                               Non-Official
    Gangtok.                                            Member
12) Chief Conservator of                               Member
    Forests-I-cum
    Chief Wildlife Warden                               Secretary.

K. C PRADHAN,
Chief Secretary,
Govt, of Sikkim.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

NOTIFICATION

The following Order No. 26030/36/90-ICI dated 8th April 1991, issued by Government of India in the Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi is hereby republished for general information:—

ORDER

Whereas, after the merger of Sikkim with the Union of India, the Central Government promulgated the Sikkim (Citizenship) Order, 1975 according to which "every person who immediately before 26th day of April, 1975 was a Sikkim Subject under the Sikkim Subjects Regulation, 1961, shall be deemed to have become a citizen of India on that day".

Whereas, it was brought to the notice of the Central Government that there were a large number of persons who were eligible to be entered in the Register maintained under the said Sikkim Subjects Regulation, 1961, but were not so entered because of genuine omissions.

Whereas, the Central Government issued the Sikkim (Citizenship) Amendment Order, 1989 providing that such cases of genuine omissions should be reviewed and if so determined by the Central Government, these persons should also be deemed to have become citizens India on that day.

Whereas, the State Government of Sikkim reviewed all such cases of genuine omissions and recommended the names of 73,431 persons who were considered eligible for being included in the Register maintained under the Sikkim Subjects Regulations, 1961.

Whereas the Central Government in the Ministry of Home Affairs, after due consideration of the applications and other relevant documents determined vide their order of even number dated 7th August, 1990, that 43,083 persons were Indian citizen w.e.f. 26.4.1975 under Citizenship (Sikkim) Order, 1975.

Whereas the Central Government carefully examined the cases of 33,348 persons more whose details are given in the enclosed lists and have found them eligible to be included in the Register maintained under Sikkim Subjects Regulation, 1961. The Central Government after careful consideration of all the facts and documents produced in respects of these 33,348 persons hereby determines that all these persons be deemed to have become citizens of India with effect from 26th April, 1975 in terms of Sikkim (Citizenship) Order,

BY ORDER AND IN THE NAME OF THE PRESIDENT OF INDIA

VINAY JHA
Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

P. K. Pradhan,
Home Secretary,
Government of Sikkim,
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No. 6(9) HOME/87/11 Dated 26th April, 1991

NOTIFICATION

In supersession of Notification No.6(9) Home 87/9 dated 19th April, 1991 the State Government in exercise of the powers conferred by section 12 of the code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898), hereby appoints the following officers to be Magistrates of the First Class with immediate effect till 31st May, 1991 for maintaining law and order during the Lok Sabha election in the State and they shall exercise all the powers of a Magistrate of the First Class under the Code within the sector(s) specified against their names :-

1. WEST DISTRICT

1. Shri K.K. Kafley
   D.O., West.
   Soreng/Daramdin

2. Shri S.D. Paljor,
   D.F.O. (West). (S/F)
   Yuksam

3. Shri D.K. Rai,
   D.D.A. West
   Rinchenpong/Hee-Bermiok

4. Shri A.K. Singh,
   Deputy Director,
   Animal Husbandry (West )
   Dentam

5. Shri J.M. Pradhan,
   Assistant Registrar of Cooperative Societies
   Chakung

6. Shri K.P. Sharma,
   Revenue Officer
   Tashiding

7. Shri G.P. Sharma,
   D.E. (W), Roads & Bridges
   Gyalshing
2. SOUTH DISTRICT

2. Shri D. Phigoo Bhutia, R.O./A.D., Namchi
3. Shri B.B. Rai, R.O./A.D., Namchi
4. Shri Tej Gurung, D.E. (Roads), Namchi
5. Shri CD. Lama, D.F.O. (T), Namchi
6. Shri S. Dorjee Bhutia, D.D.O. (South), Namchi
7. Shri D. Tshering Bhutia, S.D.O./S.D.M., Namchi
8. Shri K. Stephen, D.D.E., South

2. SOUTH DISTRICT

2. Shri D. Phigoo Bhutia, R.O./A.D., Namchi
3. Shri B.B. Rai, R.O./A.D., Namchi
4. Shri Tej Gurung, D.E. (Roads), Namchi
5. Shri CD. Lama, D.F.O. (T), Namchi
6. Shri S. Dorjee Bhutia, D.D.O. (South), Namchi
7. Shri D. Tshering Bhutia, S.D.O./S.D.M., Namchi
8. Shri K. Stephen, D.D.E., South

3. NORTH DISTRICT

1. Shri N. Krishna, S.D.M., Mangan
2. Shri Arvin Kumar, D.F.O. (T), North
3. Shri S.D. Lepcha, S.D.M., Chungthang
4. Shri K.K. Pradhan, D.D.O., North

3. NORTH DISTRICT

1. Shri N. Krishna, S.D.M., Mangan
2. Shri Arvin Kumar, D.F.O. (T), North
3. Shri S.D. Lepcha, S.D.M., Chungthang
4. Shri K.K. Pradhan, D.D.O., North

4. EAST DISTRICT

1. Shri Tempo Gyamtso, R.O., Gangtok
2. Shri R. P. Chingapa, D.S., Establishment
4. Shri Sherab Namgyal F.S.O., Gangtok
5. Shri Bhagwan Shankar S.D.M., Pakyong
6. Shri Tashi Zangpo, R.O., Pakyong
7. B.P. Gautam Recovery Officer, SBS

4. EAST DISTRICT

1. Shri Tempo Gyamtso, R.O., Gangtok
2. Shri R. P. Chingapa, D.S., Establishment
4. Shri Sherab Namgyal F.S.O., Gangtok
5. Shri Bhagwan Shankar S.D.M., Pakyong
6. Shri Tashi Zangpo, R.O., Pakyong
7. B.P. Gautam Recovery Officer, SBS

The District Magistrates/Additional District Magistrates/ Sub-Divisional Magistrates shall exercise such powers as already vested on them under the Code within all areas (including sectors covered by above Sector Magistrates) under their respective districts/sub-divisions.

K.C. Pradhan
Chief Secretary.
Gangtok Friday, April 26, 1991. No. 72

GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
GANGTOK

No1(432)89/Est/Edn/II/PII/ Dated Gangtok, the 1st April, 1991.

NOTIFICATION

The Government is pleased to constitute a State Level Monitoring Committee and a Programme Advisory Committee for District Institute for Educational Training (DIET), comprising the following members:-

State Level Monitoring Committee for DIET:

1. Secretary-Education - Chairman
2. Director-Education - Member Secretary
3. Joint Secretary Finance - Member
4. Deputy Secretary - Planning & Development - Member
5. Deputy Secretary – Education - Member

Programme Advisory Committee for DIET:

1. Director-Education - Chairman
2. Principle-TTI - Member Secretary
3. Deputy Director-SIE - Member
4. Joint Director-Education - Member

The term of the said body will be for a period of two years from the date of this Notification.

T. Tobden
Secretary-Education
Government of Sikkim
Gangtok.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No:8/HOME/91                Dated Gangtok, the 19th April, 1991.

NOTIFICATION

Consequent upon the dissolution of District Co-ordination Committees by the Government of Sikkim, vide Notification No. 17/LR dated 12.3.1991, the financial powers vested on the District Co-ordination Committee vide Notification No. 10/Fin. dated 2.9.1986 stands withdrawn.

In respect of funds placed at the disposal of Zilla Panchayat by various department for execution for their works, the Governor is pleased to delegate the following financial powers to Adhyaksha, Zilla Panchayat.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Items of Expenditure</th>
<th>Extent of Delegation</th>
<th>Condition for exercising the power</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Schemes must be approved by the Zilla Panchayat and subject to availa-ment made there from by concerned Heads of Department.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All schemes both Plan And Non Plan</td>
<td>Upto 2.00 lacs in each and Subject to a maxi- Mum of Rs. 8.00 lacs Per month.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In relation to its own funds, the Zilla Panchayat shall exercise all financial powers as per the provision contained in the Sikkim Zilla Panchayat (Financial) Rules, 1991 made under the provisions of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1982.

X.C.PRADHAN,
CHIEF SECRETARY,
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM.
(F. No. 35(199) 90-91/RDD/ZP)

PRINTED AT SIKKIM GOVERNMENT PRESS, GANGTOK.
NOTIFICATION

In Supersession of Notification No. J(4)20/Gen/Est dated 16.4.1987 governing appointment on contract in the services of the Government of Sikkim issued hitherto, the Government of Sikkim hereby lays down the terms and conditions governing all appointments on contract of specified hereinafter in the services of the Government of Sikkim:

2. All appointments to be made henceforth on contract shall be governed by this notification.

3. The following minimum academic qualifications shall apply to candidates for appointment posts under the Government:

   (A) Non-Technical
      (i) Gazetted - University Degree
      (ii) Non-Gazetted - Matriculate or equivalent, Preference will be given to higher qualifications

   (B) Technical posts
       including teachers, Lectures etc - Technical qualifications as prescribed by the appointing authority for each post having reference to the nature of the duties and responsibilities attached to the post.

4. The age limit shall be decided by the appointing authority at the time of appointment.

5. The candidate shall appear for selection before the Selection authority. The Selection shall be done on the basis of:
   (a) a written test or
   (b) an interview or
   (c) both,

   as may be decided by the appointing authority/Government at the time of initial selection,

6. Upon selection of a candidate, the appointing authority shall offer appointment in the prescribed form.

7. Candidate shall produce the following certificates for inspection before the appointing authority:
(a) Medical certificate issued by the Superintendent, S.T.N.M. Hospital at Gangtok in the Form prescribed in the Sikkim Government Establishment Rules, 1974
(b) Original certificates showing the degree or other technical qualification as required for the post offered.
(c) Certificate of discharge/retirement/termination from the previous employer
(d) Certificate for the last pay drawn in case of re-employment.
(e) Any other certificate specially required to be produced.

8. The candidate after accepting the offer shall execute an agreement in the prescribed form.
9. The employment shall be for a specific period indicated in the agreement.
10. After the expiry of the period stipulated in the contract the employment shall automatically come to an end and the employee shall vacate the employment without any further notice from the employer.
11. (1) Fixed consolidated pay will be admissible. Higher consolidated pay may be admissible in case of candidate having experience.
     (2) No allowance, except those specifically provided herein, shall be admissible in addition to the fixed consolidated pay. Candidates provided with Government accommodation shall be required to pay 8% of the consolidated pay towards rent which will be adjusted against his consolidated pay.
12. Medical facilities, travelling and daily allowances shall be such as may be admissible under the rules of the State Government of Sikkim for the time being in force applicable to the employees of the Government of Sikkim holding equivalent post.
13. (1) The provision for quarters and free transport shall be as may be provided specifically under the terms of contract
     (2) No employee shall be entitled to these benefits as of right unless they are specifically provided in contract.
14. (1) An employee who is provided house accommodation/quarters shall be an allottee and will have no right whatsoever on the premises except that of a licensee.
     (2) On the termination of the contract or the vacation of the employment, the employee shall deliver vacant possession of the quarters and surrender the vehicle, if any, to the authorities.
15. An employee who has genuine grievance about the terms and conditions of employment shall in the first instance, approach the appointing authority/Head of the Department for redressal of his grievance.
16. Any employee aggrieved by the decision of the appointing authority/Head of the Department upon his grievance may prefer an appeal to the Chief Secretary and the decision of the Chief Secretary shall be final and binding.
17. An employee shall not resort to court litigation without exhausting the remedies provided as above.
18. For regulation of the conduct of employee during the period of contract, the Sikkim Government Servants Conduct Rules, 1981 and the Sikkim Government Servant’s (Discipline and Appeal) Rules, 1985, as amended from time to time, shall be applicable.
19. If any declaration or statement or information furnished by a candidate is subsequently proved to be false or if the candidate is found to have wilfully suppressed any material information, he shall be liable to be removed from service besides any other suitable action which the Government may deem it necessary.
20. (1) Secretaries or Head of Department under whom an individual has been appointed shall obtain police verification pertaining to his character, antecedents, integrity etc., from the concerned authorities and his previous employer, if any.
     (2) It shall be incumbent on the concerned candidate to furnish details as required by the concerned authorities.
21. No employee under contract service shall be entitled for regularisation in the post as of rights.

22. The selected candidate may resign after giving one month's notice or foreiting one month's salary in lieu of notice.

23. On entering into an agreement the authorities shall issue the posting order to the candidate so appointed.

24. (1) The appointee shall work in any place in the State of Sikkim and shall also be liable to be transferred to any place in the State of Sikkim.
   (2) The service of an employee is liable to be transferred from one Department to another Department under the Government of Sikkim.
   (3) Every such transfer shall not adversely affect the pay of the employee.

25. Holidays and leave regulated by the rules of the Government of Sikkim. Any kind of leave at credit of an employee on the day of termination of contract shall lapse and the employee shall have no claim for such leave from such date.

26. The employee's services are liable to be deputed/loaned to any State Government undertaking, Corporation or any other organisation under the control of the State Government.

27. The Head of the Department or any other officer authorised in this behalf, shall maintain a record of a performance of an employee during the period of the contract. At the end of every year it is the duty of the authority concerned to draw the attention of the employee about the adverse remarks, if any, and afford him an opportunity for rectification.
   (2) The Government reserves the right to terminate the contract if the performance record of any employee for two consecutive year is not satisfactory.

D.K. GAZMER
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim
Establishment Department.
undeRTAKING

I __________________________________________ SD/D OF ____________________________
who has applied for the post of ____________________________________________________
the Department on the terms and conditions mentioned in the advertisement dated ______
on consolidated pay of Rs. __________ agree to abide by the terms and conditions as
laid down in the advertisement and the agreement to be entered into.

Gangtok
Dated : __________________________ Signature of the candidate.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF __________
GANGTOK

AGREEMENT OF APPOINTMENT

This agreement of appointment entered on this__________ day of ___________ ______________ 19___________ between:

The Government of Sikkim, known as the employer on the first part;
And Shri/Smt./Kum __________ son/wife/ daughter of _____________________
Aged ____________ years, residing at ____________ (hereinafter called the employee) on
The second part as follows;

1) The employer is willing to appoint Shri/Smt/Kum __________ as __________
   On a consolidated pay of Rs. _____________ in the __________ __________ Department.
2) Shri/Smt/Kum ___________ is willing to accept the employment offered by
   The employer.
3) Both parties agree on the following terms and conditions :
   (a) The employment shall be on contract and purely temporary for the period from
   ______________ to _______________________
   (b) The appointment will carry a consolidated pay of Rs. ___ _______ per month.
   (c) No gratuity, allowances or any other benefits (except those specifically provided
   (d) The employee does hereby undertake to strictly abide by the terms and condi-
   tions of the Notification No. J(14)/67/Gen/Est dated 18.1.91 and also undertakes
   that he will not raise any dispute with regards to the applicability or enforceabi-
   lity of the conditions of the contract read with the Notification No.
   (e) The employment will automatically come to an end on ______________
   (f) The employee has no right to continue in employment after the expiry of his/her
   term of employment. He may apply for a fresh appointment in which case a fresh
   agreement will be entered into by the parties, after following the procedure for
   recruitment by interview or written test or both.
   (g) No employee under contract service shall be entitled for regularisation in the
   post as of right.
   (h) The employee will be liable to be transferred to any place in the State of Sikkim
   during the tenure of his contract.
   (i) The selected candidate may resign after giving one month's notice or forfeiting
   one month's salary in lieu of notice.
   Both parties have mutually agreed upon all the terms and conditions of this
   agreement and have set their signatures as hereunder:

____________________________
Employer      Employee

Witnesses:

1. ______________
2. ______________
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF ________
GANGTOK

No DATED:

To,

_________________
_________________
_________________

Subject : OFFER LETTER FOR CONTRACT APPOINTMENT

The Government of Sikkim is pleased to offer you employment as ______________ in the______ Department for the period of ________________ year/years on contract from the date of your joining.

2. You will be paid a consolidated pay of Rs.___________ per month. _____________

3. This offer is subject to the terms and conditions of contract employment as per the advertisement following for application dated_____________ in the conditions and terms in the agreement of appointment to be entered into.

4. If you accept this offer, you are requested to report to the undersigned on the next immediate working day in his office and comply with the formalities of signing the agreement, but not later than_____________ failing which this offer will stand cancelled.

5. You are likely to be posted at ________________ in __________________ Sikkim.

6. The department will give you a posting order after the agreement is concluded

DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT OF
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM

No. DATED:

TO,

___________________
___________________
___________________

In pursuance of the mutual agreement dated ______and on acceptance of Terms and conditions vide offer letter ________ Shri/Smt/Miss is posted as ________ (Name of the Post) in _________________ (Place of Posting).

You will be paid a consolidated pay of Rs._______ during the entire contract period you will not be entitled to any allowances, gratuity or any other benefits, except those specially provided in the agreement.

You are to submit your joining report to the undersigned through the Head of your institutions Office. You should join by ________________ failing which this posting will stand cancelled without any communication to you.
DEPARTMENT OF __________________
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM

Office Order No: ________________________ Dated: ________________

In pursuance of the mutual agreement dated ________ and consequent upon
joining duty as a _______________ (Post) vide Posting Order No: _______________
dated ______________ at __________ (Place of posting) with effect from ____________
Shri/Smt/Kum ___________________ is hereby issued this order.

Shri/Smt/Kum ______________ is placed on the consolidated pay of Rs. ________
throughout the contract period.

He/She is not entitled any gratuity, allowances or any other benefits.

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

MEMO No : DATED :

Copy for information to :
1. Shri/Smt/Kum ____________________
2. Head of Department
3. Finance Department
4. Chief Pay & Accounts officer
5. Establishment Department
6. Guard file
7. Personal file

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

PRINTED AT THE SIKKIM GOVERNMENT PRESS, GANGTOK
Gangtok Saturday, April 27, 1991.  No. 75

GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK, SIKKIM

No.35(180) 90-91/01/RDD  Dated Gangtok, the 4th April, 1991.

NOTIFICATION

WHEREAS the election has been conducted for posts of Adhakshya and Up-Adhakshya East District Zilla Panchayat in accordance with the Sikkim Panchayat (Election of Sabhapati Up-Sabhapati and Sachiva of Gram Panchayat and Adhakshya and Up-Adhakshya Panchayat and manner of convening, meetings) Rules, 1983.

AND WHEREAS it is required to publish the names of Adhakshya and Up-Adhakshya accordance with the Rules 3(12) of the said Rules.

The following names are hereby published for general information:—

NAME  ELECTION TO THE OFFICE OF

1.  Shri Ari Bahadur Gurung  Adhakshya
2.  Shri Changchup Bhutia  Up-Adhakshya

L.B. CHHETRI
Director, Panchayat Election
&
Secretary
Rural Development Department.
GANGTOK, the 1st May, 1991.

NOTIFICATION

The Governor is pleased to declare 20th May, 1991, the date of poll for the ensuing General election to the Lok Sabha, as a public holiday throughout the State.

All Government offices, Public Sector undertakings and educational institutions shall remain closed on that day to enable the voters to exercise their franchise.

BY ORDER.

X.C. PRADHAN,
CHIEF SECRETARY,
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM.
The State Government is adopting various measures and extending various facilities to the rural public of the State that is to say, those-

(i) who hold a domicile/Sikkim Subject Certificate or whose names have been recorded in the Old Sikkim Subject Register and are permanently residing in Sikkim without any break or the 26th April, 1975 and thereafter; or

(ii) whose names have not been so recorded in the Old Sikkim Subject Register but who would be entitled to have been so recorded as per Govt, of India Extraordinary Gazette Notification No. 26030/69/88-ICI dated 20.3.1989.

In order to ensure that the facilities so extended by the Government reach genuine persons it has become necessary to identify the status of the persons concerned. With this aim in view the State Government defines Sukum basi” as a person who falls under the category of sub-paras (i) and (ii) of para (1) above and who does not own any landed property recorded in his own name in Sikkim and includes a person who has a dwelling house in the land of others.

T. W. BARPHUNGPA IAS
Secretary
Land Revenue Department
Government of Sikkim
Gangtok.

FILE NO. 1111/90-91/LR
SUKUM BASI.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK, SIKKIM

No.26(33) 90-91/107/RDD Dated Gangtok, the 4th March, 1991.

NOTIFICATION

The Government of Sikkim has been pleased to categorise the following annual groups for the purpose of identification of families in Sikkim :-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>INCOME</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Below Poverty Line</td>
<td>Below</td>
<td>Rs. 6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>Between</td>
<td>Rs. 6,401-10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Low Income Group</td>
<td>Between</td>
<td>Rs. 10,001-20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Middle Income Group</td>
<td>Between</td>
<td>Rs. 20,001-50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. High Income Group</td>
<td>Above</td>
<td>Rs. 50,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BY ORDER.

L. B. CHHETRI
Secretary
Rural Development Department.
NOTIFICATION

The Planning Commission initiated Agro-Climatic Regional Planning Project in June, 1988 to give new direction to Planning and development of Agriculture and Allied Sectors during the Eighth Plan and subsequent plans. This project has been operating with the setting up of Zonal Planning Teams corresponding to 15 broad Argo-climatic Zones with a central support and coordinating Unit (Agriculture Regional Planning Unit) located at

In order to ensure proper integration of technical inputs provided by the Planning team with the State, Sub-regional and district plans and to interact on continuing basis with the chairman and other members of the Zonal Planning Team set up by the Planning Commission the State Government constitutes with immediate effect a High Powered State Co-ordination Committee under the chairmanship of the Development Commissioner with the following Secretaries as members:-

1. Secretary, Forest Member
2. Secretary, Animal Husbandry Member
   & Vet. Services.
3. Secretary, RDD Member
4. Secretary, Irrigation Member
5. Secretary, Agriculture Member Secretary

BY ORDER.

X.C. PRADHAN,
CHIEF SECRETARY,
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM.
ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA's notification No.56/91 dated 19th April, 1991 is hereby or general information.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

New Delhi - 1, the 19th April, 1991
Chaitra 29, 1913 (Saka)

NOTIFICATION

No.56/91 Whereas, the Election Commission of India has decided to update its Notification No. 56/89 dated 23 October, 1989, issued in pursuance of paragraph 17 of the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order, 1968, and published as O.N. 162(E) in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part II Section 3 (iii) dated 26 October, 1989, as amended from time to time;

And whereas, the Commission has registered a number of associations or bodies of individual citizen of India as political parties under Section 29A of the Representation of the People Act, 1951;

And whereas, the Commission has decided, in exercise of its powers under Article 324 of the Constitution of India and all other powers enabling it in that behalf, that the parties, whose applications for registration under the Section 29A are still pending for consideration in the Commission and which are being processed, shall be demand to be political parties registered under the said Section 29A of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 for the limited purpose of the General Election to Lok Sabha and General Elections Bye-elections to State Legislative Assemblies called by notifications issued on 19th April 1991:

Now ttherefore, in pursuance of paragraph 17 of the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment, 1968, and in supersession of its notification dated 23rd October, 1989 referred to above, the election Commission hereby specifies –

a. In Table I, the National Parties and the Symbols respectively referred for them;
b. In Table II, the State Parties, the State or States in which they are State Parties and the Symbols respectively reserved for them in such State or States,
c. In Table III, the registered-unrecognised political parties and postal address of their Central Office;
d. In Table IV, the free Symbols for each State.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NATIONAL PARTIES</th>
<th>SYMBOLRESERVED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Bhartiya Janata Part</td>
<td>Lotus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Communist Party of India</td>
<td>Ears of Corn and Sickle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Communist Party of India (Marxist)</td>
<td>Hammer, Sickle and Star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gharkha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Indian Congress (Socialist) (Dispute pending before Commission)</td>
<td>Charkha written a rectangle chandra sinha Hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4A. Indian Congress (Socialist Saret</td>
<td>Chakra (west)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Indian National Congress</td>
<td>Haldar wider wheel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Janata Dal</td>
<td>(Chakra Haldhar)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Janata Party</td>
<td>Farmer ploughing the field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Lob Dal</td>
<td>(Khet Jotata Hua Kisan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Janata Dal (Samajwadi)</td>
<td>A woman carrying pot on her head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of the State/Union Territory</td>
<td>Name of the State Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andhra Pradesh</td>
<td>Telugu Desam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arunachal Pradesh</td>
<td>People's Party of Arunachal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>1. Asom Gana Parishad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Plains Tribals Council of Assam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. United Minorities Front Assam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar</td>
<td>Jharkhand Mukti Morcha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goa</td>
<td>Maharashtrawadi Gomantak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerala</td>
<td>1. Keral &amp; Congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Muslim League</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Revolutionary Socialist Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Kerala Congress (M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maharashtra</td>
<td>1. Peasants and Workers Party of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Shivsena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipur</td>
<td>1. Kuki National Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Manipur People's Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meghalaya</td>
<td>1. All Party Hill Leaders' Conference (Armison Marak Group)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Hill People Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Hill State Peoples' Democratic Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Public Demands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mizoram</td>
<td>1. Mizo National Front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Democratic Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagaland</td>
<td>1. Nagaland People's Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Nagaland Peoples Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>1. Shiromani Akali Dal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Shiromani Akali Dal (Badal Interim recognition)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Bahujan Samaj Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Shiromani Akali Dal (Simaranjit Singh Mann)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikkim</td>
<td>1. Rising Sun Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Sikkim Sangtam Parishad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamilnadu</td>
<td>1. All India Anna Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. PattaliMakkal Katchi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripura</td>
<td>1. Revolutionary Socialist Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Tripura Upajati Juba Samity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utter Pradesh</td>
<td>1. Bahujan Samaj Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Bengal</td>
<td>1. All India Forward Bloc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Revolutionary Socialist Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pondicherry</td>
<td>1. All India Anna Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Pattali Makkal Katchi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of the unrecognised Registered/Deemed to be Registered Political Party</td>
<td>Headquarters Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Ajad Hind Fauz (Rajkiya)</td>
<td>5, Janaki Nivas, Shenvi Wadi, Khadilkar Road, Girgaun, Bombay - 400 004.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. All India Christian Republican Party</td>
<td>No. 4, Gulam Abbas Alikhan, 2nd Street, Thousandlights Madras-600 006, Tamil Nadu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. All India Debit Maydim Minorities Suraksha Mahasangh</td>
<td>410, Arcadia Building, Sir, J.J. Road, Opposite J.J. Hospital Bombay - 400008.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Akhil Bharatiya Dharamnirpeksh Dal</td>
<td>C/o Bharat Prakritic Chikitsa Mission (Regd), A-1, Block, Janakpuri, (Opp. Dhauli Piaoo), Najafgarh Road, New Delhi -no 110058.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. All India Forward Bloc (Mauumdar)</td>
<td>No.73/11, Palm Avenue, Calcutta - 700019.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. All ladia Gareeb Congress</td>
<td>A-19, Manak Vihar, New Delhi -no 018.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Akkil Bharatiya Gorkka League (Budkiman Gurung)</td>
<td>Mahabir Building, Ladengla Road, Town, P.O., P.S. &amp; Aistt: Darjeeling, WEST BENGAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. All Ladia Gorkka League (A.P. Dimal)</td>
<td>Laden La Hatta, P.O. Labong, Distt: Darjeeling, West Bengal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Akkil Bkaratiya Hindu Shakti Dal</td>
<td>E-4/18, Krishna Nagar, Delhi-10001,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Akhil Bharatiya Jana Sangh</td>
<td>J-394 Shankar Road, New Delhi-110 060.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. All India Justice Party</td>
<td>183, V.R. Iyer Street, Periyapet, Vaniyambadi-635 751 Tamil Nadu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. All India Kisan Mazdoor Sabka</td>
<td>B-4/2, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. All India Shiromani Baba Jiwan Singh Mazhibi Dal</td>
<td>Vill. &amp; P.O. Majitha, Amritsar, Punjab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Akhil Bharatiya Lok Tantrik Alp-Sankhyak Jana Morcha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Akhil Bharatiya Loktantra Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>All India Majlis-E-Ittenadul Muslimeen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prataprao Mane Sabha grah, 5, Navalkar Lane, Bombay-400 004.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Akhil Bharatiya Maratha Mahasangh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C/o Bosada Kutir Malugram, Silchar-788 002 (Assam).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>All India National Youth Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anarya Sadan, Hajipur Nagar, Isupur, Ward No.13, District Vaishali, (Bihar)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>All India Nethaji Congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. 7 Nyniappa Naicken Street, 1st Floor, Madras-600003.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Akhil Bharatiya Pechhadavarg Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B-27/97, Durga Kund, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Akhil Bharatiya Ram Rajya Parishad Prem Ballabh Vyas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BXX-1723, New Prem Nagar, Near Hathi Complex, Ludiana, (Punjab).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Akhil Bharatiya Ramrajya Parishad (Vasudev Shastri Atul)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No.7 Nyniappa Naicken Street, 1st Floor, Madras-600003.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>All India Youth Akali.Dal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75/1. Harish Cratterjee Street, Bhowanipur, Calcutta-700025.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Adarsh Lok Dal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39, Saravana Street, T. Nagar, Madras-600017.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Amra Bangalee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1B/86-54, New NCH Colony, Dilsukh Nagar, Hydrabad-500660.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Ambedkar Republican Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Babuling Abeideen Bazar, Port Blair-744104.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Ambedkar Makkal Iyakam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Abhimanyu Sedan, Moula, Post - Kamla Gcpalpur, Police Station - Manere, District Patna, Bihar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Andhra Desham Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39, Saravana Street, T. Nagar, Madras-600017.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Andaman People's Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Babuling Abeideen Bazar, Port Blair-744104.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Anthatrastra Abimanyu Vichar Manet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Babuling ABEIDEEN BAZAR, PORT BLAIR-744104.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Arya Saba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Babuling ABEIDEEN BAZAR, PORT BLAIR-744104.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Asom Jatiya Parkhad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Babuling ABEIDEEN BAZAR, PORT BLAIR-744104.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Asom Jatiyatabadi Dal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Autonomous State Demand Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Akhil Bharaiiya Socialist Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Akhil Bharatiya Janhit Jagriti Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Akhil Bharatiya Manav Seva Dal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Akhil Bharatiya Bharat Detham Party Delhi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>All India Tribes end Minorities Front,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>All India Urdu Morcha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Akhil Bharatiya Manav Kalyan Ram Rajya Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>All India Yadav Progressive Front</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
58. Bharatiya Dhruva Labour Party
59. Bharatiya Dhuni Party
60. Bharatiya Jai Jawan and Jai Kisan Party
61. Bharatiya Krishi Udyog Sangh
62. Heath Mahila Party
63. Bharatha Makkal Congress
64. Bharat Nirodyog Party
65. Balahena Vargala Party
66. Beojgar Harijan Mazdoor Sangh
67. Bidhan Dal
68. Bolshevik Party of India
69. Biju Oriya Party
70. Bharti Dal
71. Bharatiya Backward Party
72. Bharatiya Sangathit Nagrik Party
73. Bharat Peridoners Front
74. Bharatiya Parivartan Morcha
75. Bharti Dal Rashtriya Sangh
76. Cheluwa Kannad Nadu
77. Christian Democratic Front
78. Christian Democratic Front (Franchis Rayan M)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Party Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>89.</td>
<td>Communist Party of India (Realism)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90.</td>
<td>Communist Party of India (Marxist-Leninist)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.</td>
<td>Communist Marxist Party Kerala State Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92.</td>
<td>Congress for Capitalistic Oriented and other Nehru Policies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.</td>
<td>Chattisgarh Mukti Morcha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.</td>
<td>Cooperators Front of Assam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.</td>
<td>Central Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.</td>
<td>Dalit Panthers Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.</td>
<td>Dalit Mazdobar Kisan Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>Deccan Congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>Democratic Party of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.</td>
<td>Dehioriatic Socialist Party (Prabodh Chandra)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.</td>
<td>Democratic Socialist Party (Dr. Haider)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.</td>
<td>Denzong Peoples Chogpa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.</td>
<td>Desh Punjab Niyaye Front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.</td>
<td>Desseya Karshaka Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.</td>
<td>Dravida Party of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106.</td>
<td>Doordarsh Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.</td>
<td>Economic Freedom Movement of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.</td>
<td>Federal Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.</td>
<td>Freedom Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.</td>
<td>Gondvana Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.</td>
<td>Gomant Lok Pokx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112.</td>
<td>Gorkha National Liberation Front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113.</td>
<td>Green Party of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.</td>
<td>Gujarat Janata Parishad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115.</td>
<td>Gujarat League</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116.</td>
<td>Himachal Sangam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117.</td>
<td>Hind Deshamm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118.</td>
<td>Limdu SKiv Sena (A.K. Brahmbhatt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119.</td>
<td>Hindusthan Janata Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.</td>
<td>Hindusthan people's Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121.</td>
<td>Hul Jharkhand Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122.</td>
<td>Humanist Party of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.</td>
<td>Human Rights Party of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.</td>
<td>Hindu Swaraj Sanghathan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.</td>
<td>Haryana Vikas Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126.</td>
<td>Hindustani Samajwadi Peoples Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127.</td>
<td>Hind National Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.</td>
<td>Haryana Chhatra Yuva Morcha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129.</td>
<td>Indian Farmers' and Toilers Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.</td>
<td>Indian Labour Congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.</td>
<td>Indian National Congress (O) Anti-Merger Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132.</td>
<td>Indian National Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133.</td>
<td>Indian National Democratic Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.</td>
<td>Indian People's Front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.</td>
<td>Indian Union Muslim League</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.</td>
<td>Internationalist Democratic Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.</td>
<td>Islamic Party of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.</td>
<td>Insaf Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.</td>
<td>Indian Farmers and Workers Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.</td>
<td>Indian Citizens Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.</td>
<td>Indian National Secular Front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.</td>
<td>Jaiwan Kisan Mazdur Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.</td>
<td>Jai Mahakali Nigrani Samity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.</td>
<td>Jammu &amp; Kashmir Awami</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145.</td>
<td>Jammu &amp; Kashmir Democratic Movement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146.</td>
<td>A.P.State Janata Dal (Ramachandra Rao)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.</td>
<td>Janata Dal (Gujarat)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
14. Janata Congress Party of Bharatvarsha
   A-15/2, Vasant Vihar
   P.B. No.88001,
   New Delhi 110 057.

149. Jan Parishad
   M-30., Shastri Nagar,
   Delhi -110 052.

150. Jan Seva Party
   Sreejayam,
   Adarsh Nagar - 2,
   Pottom Palace P.O.,
   Trivandrum – 695 004
   Kerala State.

151. Jan Sevak Sanghatan
   15/286, Civil Line,
   Kanpur-1
   (Uttar Pradesh).

152. Jharkhand Party
   Main Road,
   Ranchi,
   (Bihar).

153. Jharkhand Mukti Morcha 'B'
   (Binod Bihari Maheto)
   Central Office, Hirapur,
   Dhanbad,
   (Bihar).

154. Jharkhand Liberation Front
   C/o Dr Karji Kondankel,
   At/Post,Karandih,
   Jamshedpur-831 002,
   Bihar.

155. Kamaraj Desiya Congress
   No.3, Kahamman Koil Street,
   Krishnapuram,
   Ambur – 630 802
   (Tamil Nadu).

156. Kannada Desha Party
   2111.7A Cross, III Main,
   Vijayanagara II Stage,
   Bangalore-560 040.

157. Karinada Paksha
   No.209/1, 1st Floor
   Rangaswamy Temple Street,
   (Opp. to Jain Temple)
   Bangalore -560 053.

158. Kanpur Gramin Sansthan
   120/186, Lajpat Nagar,
   Kanpur,
   (Uttar Pradesh).

159. Karnataka Ganaparishad
   No.166, Akshaya, 7th Cross,
   5th. Main, R.P.C. Layout,
   Vijayanahar,
   Bangalore-560 040.

160. Karnataka Pragatiranga
   No.9, East Anjaneya Temple Road,
   Basavanagudi, Bangalore-5,60 004.

161. Karnataka Rajya Ryota Sangha
   65/2, Jayanagara IInd Cross,
   Shimoga,
   Karnataka.

162. Kaviyarasu Kannadasan
    Kazhagam
    140., Swami Naickan St.,
    Chintadripet,
    Madras-2.

163. Khisi Jaintia Convention
    C/o Khisi Jaintia Press,
    Mawkhar Main Road,
    Post Office Shillong-793 001,
    Meghalaya.

164. Kisan Majdoor Parishad
    2/74, Vinay Khand,
    Gomati Nagar,
    Lucknow
    (Uttar Pradesh).
    111, J-Extension,

165. Jan Ekta Morcha
    Laxmi Nagar,
    Delhi 110 092.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>166.</td>
<td><strong>Krantikari Samajwadi Manch</strong>&lt;br&gt;35, Khand-3, Vidhayak Vishramgrehy Bhopal-481001.&lt;br&gt;(Mad ya Pradesh).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168.</td>
<td><strong>Kosal Party</strong>&lt;br&gt;G.M. College Road, PO/Distt:Sambalpur, Orissa-768 004.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.</td>
<td><strong>Kalyan Morcha</strong>&lt;br&gt;Moh. Rampura, His, (Haryana).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170.</td>
<td><strong>Labour Party of India</strong>&lt;br&gt;(V.V. Prasad)&lt;br&gt;4, Ramehander Lane, Ram Kashiore Road Civil Line, Delhi-110 054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171.</td>
<td><strong>Labour Party</strong>&lt;br&gt;(Ashoke Bhattacharjee)&lt;br&gt;Coal Dock Road,&lt;br&gt;(Former Controller's Office) Calcutta 700 043.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172.</td>
<td><strong>Labour and Job Seeker Party of India</strong>&lt;br&gt;66, Royaptotah High Road, Madras-4.&lt;br&gt;(Tamil Nadu).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173.</td>
<td><strong>Lakshadweep Vikasana Samithi</strong>&lt;br&gt;J.P. Bhavan, Kavarati (Via H.P.O. Cochin, lakshadweep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176.</td>
<td><strong>Lok Seva Parishad</strong>&lt;br&gt;4/48 Araval Vihai Alwar-301001 (Rajasthan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.</td>
<td><strong>Lkohit Morcha</strong>&lt;br&gt;Sant Ravadis Nagai, Outer Ring Road, No.26, Badali, Delhi-110 042.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178.</td>
<td><strong>Maa Desan</strong>&lt;br&gt;Vemurtvari Street, Suryareopata Vijayawada-2, Andhra Pradesh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179.</td>
<td><strong>Mahabharath People's Party</strong>&lt;br&gt;Vivekananda Nagar, Inner Ring Road, Kolathur, Madras-600 099.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180.</td>
<td><strong>Maharashtra Republican Party</strong>&lt;br&gt;Plot No.6, Room No.2, Dharavi Municipal Transit Camp, Dharavi, Bpmbay-400 017.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.</td>
<td><strong>Mana Yuyata</strong>&lt;br&gt;4/70, Mosque Street, Gudur, Teh: Astha, District Mellore, Andhra Pradesh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182.</td>
<td><strong>Manav Kalyan Sangh Dal</strong>&lt;br&gt;Gadi Sthan - Mehtwara, Tehsil Astha, District Seshore, Madhya Pradesh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183.</td>
<td><strong>Manipur Hill Peopled Council</strong>&lt;br&gt;Opposite U.B.O. Peona Bazar, Imphal-795 001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.</td>
<td>Manipur People's Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.</td>
<td>Marxist Co-ordination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186.</td>
<td>Marx. Engles Leninist Commune Health Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187.</td>
<td>Marxist Communist Party of India (S.S. Srivastava)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188.</td>
<td>Maydhaavi Congress (J)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.</td>
<td>M.G.R. Makkal Munnetra Kazhagam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190.</td>
<td>Mizo National Front (Democrats) - Chawanauala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191.</td>
<td>Masihi Dal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.</td>
<td>M.G.R. Munnetra Kazhagam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.</td>
<td>Mukt Bharat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194.</td>
<td>National Confederation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.</td>
<td>National Democratic Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.</td>
<td>National People's Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197.</td>
<td>Nationalist Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.</td>
<td>National Republican Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.</td>
<td>Nathiga Thiravida Munnetra Kazhagam,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.</td>
<td>Navabharat Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201.</td>
<td>Netaji Subhas Biplabi Parishad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202.</td>
<td>Nayee Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.</td>
<td>National Peoples Party</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kwakeithel Bazar, Imphal-795001, Manipur.
115 MLA Flat, Bir Chand Patel Path, Patna – 800 001.
No. 1, Srinivasa Kalyana Mantapam, Changalpattu-1 (Tamil Nadu).
Saidpur, Patna, Bihar Pin-800 004,
Chahal House, Civil Road, Gohana Dist. Sonepat (Haryana).
No.8, Fifty Cross Street, Lake Area, Nungambakkam, Madras-600034.
General Headquarters, Aizawl, Mizoram.
Samuel Mall, 26 R.B. Prakash Chand Road, Opp. Police Line, Amritsar (Punjab).
Kanloor High Road (Canal Area), Otteri, Madras-12, (Tamil Nadu).
H-22, Kailash Colony, New Delhi-110 048.
Camp: Jagadishpur Sureri (Rampur), Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh.
central Office : Changanadherry-2, Kottayam District, Kerala State.
C/o Uripok Naoremthong, Imphal, Near Nagarik Pantla Press, Manipur State, Imphal.
Room No.7, Chinese Embassy, Chanakaya Puri, New Delhi, T-42/6, Old Barrucks, Chamber Camp, Bombay - 400074.
13,Anmai Satyajiya Street, Ulundurpet, 686107, South Arcot, District. Tamil Nadu.
C/o Kamineni Venkateswara Rao Street, Kishnanagar, Door No.40-3-1/45, Vijayawada-520010.
58-Satya Nagar, Orissa State, Bhubaneswar - 701007.
C/o Miraa, Opposite Puria Park, Panchvati, Nasik - 422003, Maharashtra.
TC IX/26, Post Box No.2229, Sasthamangalam, Thiruvanthapuram.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>204.</td>
<td>Orissa Khandayat Khetriya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Krusak Gana Parishad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.</td>
<td>Orissa Vikash Parishad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207.</td>
<td>Peoples Democracy of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.</td>
<td>Peoples Democratic League of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211.</td>
<td>Praja Socialist Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.</td>
<td>Proutic Bloc India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.</td>
<td>Poorvanchal Rashtriya Congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221.</td>
<td>Punjab Janata Moreha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.</td>
<td>Punjab Bachao Moreha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223.</td>
<td>Pratap Shiv Sena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224.</td>
<td>Quani Morcha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 226. | Rashtriya Hindu Morcha  
227. | Rashtriya Indira Darsliana-Badevara  
Rajekeya PaPaksha  
228. | Rashtriya Karnkari Dal  
229. | Rashtriya Samaj Sevak Dal  
230. | Rashtriya Sarbhomimic Dal  
231. | Real Communist Party of India  
232. | Republican Party of India  
233. | Republican Party of India  
234. | Republican Party of India  
235. | Republican Party of India  
236. | Republican Presidium Party of India  
237. | Revolutionary Communist Party of India (Rasik Bhatt)  
238. | Revolutionary Communist Party of India (Gouranga Sinha)  
239. | Rashtriya Pragtisheel Morcha  
240. | Republican Party of India (A)  
241. | Rashtriya Unnatishe Dal  
242. | Rashtriya Bharat Nav Nirman Sangathan  
243. | Rashtriya Chhatra Kisan Mazdur Party  
244. | Rashtriya Samdarshi Party  
245. | Samajwadi Dal  
246. | Samdarshi Party  
247. | Sampoorn Rashtriya Sonia  
248. | Sanjukta Loka Parishad  
249. | Sarva Varat Nyaya Panchyat  

<p>| 14 |
| 251. Scenic Vedic Revolutionary Party | No. 146, VI Main, 4th Block, West Jayanagar, Bangalore-60011. |
| 252. Shaheed Phernman Akali Dal | Street No.6, Dogar Basti, Faridkot, Punjab. |
| 253. Shahu Fule Ambedkar Prajasartak Party | Block No.12, Navadaa Sasiety, 112nd Floor, Dr. Ambedkar, Road, Thane, Maharashtra |
| 255. Shiromani Akali Dal (Master Tara Singh) | 22, Bara KKhamba Road, New Delhi-1. |
| 257. Shoshit Sainaj Dal | Central Office- Boring Canal Road, Patna-800 001. |
| 258. Shoshit Samaj Party | 77/623, Regarpura, Karol Bagh, New Delhi - 5. |
| 259. Sudharwadi Dal | Holy Chowk, Puka Bagh, Khatoli, District: Muzafarnagar, Uttar Pradesh. |
| 265. Socialist Republican Party (Chandrasekharan) | State Committee Office Tutor Lane, Statue Trivandrum-69001, Kerala. |
| 266. Socialist Republican Party (Vasudevan) | Medical College, Trivandum, Pin-695 011. |
| 267. Socialist Labour League | Second Floor, 37, Narayana Mastri Street, Ottery, Madras – 600 012. |
| 269. Surajya Party | No.11, D. Kashappa Lane, Lakshman Rao Road., Cross Balepet Bangalore, Pin-560 053. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>270.</td>
<td>Swarajya Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272.</td>
<td>Senior Citizens National Party of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273.</td>
<td>Sarvodaya Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274.</td>
<td>Sumpurana Kranti Dal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275.</td>
<td>Sarvajati Janata Panchayat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276.</td>
<td>Tamil Kazhagam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277.</td>
<td>Tamil Nadu Bharatha Makkal Congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278.</td>
<td>Tamil Nadu Makkal Munnetra Co-operative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279.</td>
<td>Tamil Nadu Peasants &amp; Workers Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280.</td>
<td>Tamil Desiya Iyyakkam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281.</td>
<td>Tamil Nadu Peoples Welfare Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.</td>
<td>Tamizhaga Munnetra Munnani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283.</td>
<td>National Students Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.</td>
<td>Tharasu Makkal Mandram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285.</td>
<td>Telugu Nadu Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286.</td>
<td>Tamil Nadu States Indian Union Muslim League</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287.</td>
<td>Thayaka Marumalarchi Kazagam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288.</td>
<td>Ujaga Makkal Nala Mahizhi Sinthanyalar Kazhagam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290.</td>
<td>Uttar Pradesh Republican Party</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
291. United Communist Party of India
   152-North Usman Road,
   T. Nagar Bangalore 560 010.
   Karnataka

292. United Reseraction Movement
   Council of Assam
   Post Box No. 2,
   P.O. Rehahari,
   Guwahati-781008
   ASSAM.

293. United Tribal Nationalists
   liberation Front
   Harisinga,
   Darrang - 734 510
   Assam.

294. Uttarakhand Kranti Dal
   Central Office :
   Panchakiti, Mallital,
   Naintal (Uttar Pradesh).

295. Viya Shakti’
   Jujjuru - P.O.
   Veerulapadu Mandal,
   Krishna District,
   Andhra Pradesh.

296. Vishal Bharat Party
   J-Shripat Bhuvan,
   Wadia Street, Tardeo,
   Bombay - 400034.

297. Vidarbha Rajya Mukti Morcha
   A Type, Sukhakarta Apartment,
   Balraj Marg Bhantolo,
   Nagpur -12.

298. Vishal Haryana Party
   Mahendragarh Road,
   Narnaul - 123 001.
   Distt. Mahendragarh (Haryana).

299. Vidharva Praja Party
   C/o Shr M.B. Nimbalkar,
   54-. (SSindkhana),
   Ganeshpeth, Nagpur 440018.

300. West Orissa People's Front
   54-G.M. College Street,
   P.O. & Distt. Sambalpur
   Orissa – 768 004.

301. West Bengal Socialist Party
   (S.N.J.Mirza)
   42-Indian Mirkon Street,
   Calcutta 700 013.

302. West Bengal Socialist Party
   (Biman Mitra)
   86A, Acharya Chandra Bose Rd.
   Calcutta-700 014.
   West Bengal.

303. Workers Party of India
   18- Suryasen Street,
   Calcutta 12, West Bengal.

304. Yuva Vikas Party
   11/12,
   Ishwar Krupa Society,
   Trikam Nagar - 2,
   Lambe Hanuman Road;
   Surat - 6 Gujarat.

305. Yatharthavadi Jan Morcha
   Vill. Thanpur
   Post Bisara,
   Distt. Aligarh,
   Uttar Pradesh.
   1011, AB/9,
   Govindpuri, New Delhi-19.

306 United Republic an Party
   G.N. Bordoloi Road,
   Ambari,
   Guwahati -781 001.
   Assam.
### TABLE IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State/Union Territory</th>
<th>Free Symbol</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XXXXX</td>
<td>XXXXX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXXX</td>
<td>XXXXX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

21. Sikkim

1. Aeroplane
2. Apple
3. Axe
4. Boy and Girl
5. Bweket
6. Basket containing vegetables
7. Beat
8. Bicycle
9. Bow and Arrow
10. Car
11. Cart
12. Chair
13. Clock
14. Drum
15. Electric Bulb
16. Flaming Torch
17. Hurricane Lamp
18. Inkpot and Pen
19. Jug
20. Jeep
21. Kettle
22. Lock and Key
23. Ladder
24. Motorcycle
25. Pot
26. Radio
27. Sewing Machine
28. Ship
29. Television
30. Telephone
31. Table Lamp
32. Table Fan
33. Top
34. Umbrella
35. Violin
36. Whistle
37. Wool

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>XXXXX</th>
<th>XXXXX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XXXXX</td>
<td>XXXXX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Order.

S. K. MENDIRATTA  
SECRETARY  
R. WANGYAL  
DEPUTY CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the Power conferred upon me vide Chapter I (Extent of Application) of Public Works, code, the Appendix I (Delegation of Power) is hereby further modified with the concurrence of the Finance Department, Government of Sikkim, to the extent that the powers earlier exercised by the Principal Chief Engineer-cum-Secretary will henceforth be exercised by the Chief Engineer-cum-Secretary and the Addl. Chief Engineer will exercise the powers earlier delegated to the Chief Engineer-cum-Secretary.

T.T. Lepcha
Chief Engineer-cum-Secretary,
Road & Bridges
Sikkim P.W.D. Gangtok.
ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA
NIRVACHAN SADAN
ASHOK ROAD

Dated the 25th April 1991
Vaisakha 5, 1913(Saka)

CORRIGENDUM

No. 56/91.--In Commission's Notification No. 56/91, dated 19th April, 1991, published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, Part-II, Section 3 (iii), dated the 19th April, 1991 :-

(a) In Table III after the entry 307, the following entries SHALL BE ADDED:

”308. Gramma Munnetra Kazhagam,
2, Margamal, Salai Renge Nagar, Trichurapalli 620 021-
309. Thamilaga Janata,
17/1, Second Street,
East Abhirampuram,
Madras - 4.”

By Order.

(S. K- Mendiratta)
Secretary-

R. Wangyal
Deputy Chief Electoral Officer
Election Department
Government of Sikkim
ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

Nirvachan Sadan,
Ashok Road,
New Delhi-110001.

Dated the 29th April, 1991
Vaisakha 9th 1913 (SAKA)

CORRIGENDUM

No. 56/91 - In Commission’s Notification No. 56/91, dated 19th April, 1991, published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, Part-II Section 3(iii), dated the 19th April, 1991 :-

a) In Table III, after the entries Sl. No. 309 under columns 1 and 2, the following entries, viz.,
"310. Desh Bhakt Party
B-114, Preet Vihar,
Delhi-92"

shall be inserted and shall be deemed to have been so inserted w.e.f. 19th April, 1991.

By Order,

S. K. MENDIRATTA
Secretary.

R. WANGYAL,
Deputy Chief Electoral Officer,
Election Department,
Gangtok: Sikkim.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM  
HOME DEPARTMENT  
GANGTOK  

No. 14/Home/91  
Dated Gangtok, the 13th May, 1991  

NOTIFICATION  

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-Section (1) of Section 4 of Registration of Birth and Death Act, 1969, the State Government hereby appoints Secretary, Rural Development as the Chief Registrar of Births and Deaths for the State of Sikkim. This supersedes Notification No. 4/83/P&D/-BES/125-27 dated 27/1/1983.  

BY ORDER.  

X.C. PRADHAN,  
CHIEF SECRETARY,  
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM.  
F. No. 4 (l)79-80/B&D-Vol.III )
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
FINANCE DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No. 1./Fin/Bud. Dated the 22nd April, 1991,

NOTIFICATION

The Sikkim Legislative Assembly has voted, without reduction the First Supplementary Demands for Grants for the year 1990-91, Demands for Grants for Excess Expenditure for the year 1982-83 (Part-II) and the Demand for Grants of the Government of Sikkim for the year 1991-92 as presented to it on 4th March, 1991. Further the State Assembly passed the relevant Sikkim Appropriation Bills 1991 which were assented to by H.E. the Governor of Sikkim. The Estimates included in (i) the First and final batch of Supplementary Demands for grants for 1990-91, (ii) Excess Expenditure for 1982-83 and (iii) the Demand for Grants the year 1991-92 along with the relevant Appropriation for the year 1991-92 as passed by the Legislative Assembly are placed at the disposal of the Controlling Officers of the Grants concerned. The Budget allotments of various subordinate offices under the administrative control of each Controlling Officer shall be communicated by him to the officers concerned,

Secretary,
Finance
Government of Sikkim
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
ELECTION DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No. 139/G Dated Gangtok the 9th May, 1991

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA
Nirvachan Sadan,
Ashok Road,
New Delhi-110001.
Dated the 29th April, 1991
Vaisakha 9th 1913 (SAKA)

CORRIGENDUM

No. 56/91.- In the Commission's Notification No. 5691-(2) dated 28th April, 1991,
as published in English version in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, part II, Section 3 (iii),
dated the 28th April, 1991, in clause I of the said notification, the word "Table", shall be
read the word and figures "Table II".

By Order,

S. K. MENDIRATTA
Secretary.

R. WANGYAL,
Deputy Chief Electoral Officer,
Election Department,
Gangtok: Sikkim

PRINTED AT THE SIKKIM GOVERNMENT PRESS, GANGTOK.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Whereas Government of Sikkim has found it necessary to nominate one women member to Gram Panchayats where the total number of member is even and where no women member has been directly elected.

Now, therefore as per provisions of Sub Section 1 of Section 108 of the Sikkim Panchayat Act 1982 the following women are hereby nominated as members of the Gram Panchayat mentioned against their respective names with immediate effect. Their term of office will be Co-terminus with the existing Gram Panchayats.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Gram Panchayat with Unit number</th>
<th>Name of the nominated Member</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North District</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>3. Ringhim Nampatam</td>
<td>Smt Lezey Lepcha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>12. Ramthang Tanyek</td>
<td>Smt Ongmu Bhutia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>13. Tingchim Mangshila</td>
<td>Smt Indra Kumari Limbuni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>15. Phensang</td>
<td>Smt Uden Lepcha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West District</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>1. Karchi Mangnam</td>
<td>Smt Dhan Maya Mangerni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>3. Tashiding</td>
<td>Smt Bimal Thatal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>5. Gerethang</td>
<td>Smt Puk Maya Subba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>9. Darap</td>
<td>Smt Hari Maya Subba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>11 Yangten</td>
<td>Smt Jit Maya Subba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>16. Bangten Karmatar</td>
<td>Smt Bishnu Maya Subba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>8 Dentam</td>
<td>Smt Gakit Lepcha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>19. Sangkhru Radukhandu</td>
<td>Smt Sancha Maya Subba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>20. Hee</td>
<td>Smt Jit Maya Subba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>21. Banvak Martam</td>
<td>Smt Suk Maya Subba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>23. Sangadorji Rinchenpong</td>
<td>Miss Sukmit Lepcha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>24. Samdong</td>
<td>Smt Januka Chhettri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>27. Suldung Mabong</td>
<td>Smt Rodha Rai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>30. Chakung</td>
<td>Smt Yasodha Gurung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>37. Dodak Buriakhop</td>
<td>Smt Bhim Maya Gurung</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SOUTH DISTRICT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Village</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Lingmo Kolttian</td>
<td>Smt Devi Maya Chhetri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Sripatam Nehbrum</td>
<td>Smt Dhan Maya Dhungel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Yangang Rangang</td>
<td>Miss Bir Maya Rai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Temi Tarku</td>
<td>Smt Jasoda Poudyal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Namphing</td>
<td>Smt Prem Kumari Chhetri</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EAST DISTRICT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Village</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>East Pendam</td>
<td>Smt Bhandra Kala Rai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Pacheykhani</td>
<td>Smt Harka Maya Chhetri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Riwa Parkha</td>
<td>Smt Dekura Sharma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Chujachen</td>
<td>Smt Ganga Devi Pradhan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Aritar</td>
<td>Smt Rup Mani Pradhan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Samdur</td>
<td>Smt Lakit Lepcha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Rawatey Rumtek</td>
<td>Smt Phul Maya Pradhan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Beng Phengyong</td>
<td>Smt Amrita Sankar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Simick Lingzey</td>
<td>Miss Chyoki Bhutiani</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Order.

L. B. CHHETRI  
Director, Panchayat Election & Secretary, Rural Development

(T.P.DORJI),  
Joint Secretary, Rural Development Department

PRINTED AT THE SIKKIM GOVERNMENT PRESS, GANGTOK
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

NO:36(1)Home/87/16       Dated Gangtok the, 22nd May, 1991.

NOTIFICATION

The State Government announce with profound sorrow the tragic and sudden demise of the former Prime Minister of India, Shri Rajiv Gandhi in Tamil Nadu in late evening of 21st May, 1991.

As a mark of respect to the memory of the departed leader, State mourning will be observed throughout the State for a period of seven days with immediate effect. During the period of mourning the National Flag shall be flown at half-mast throughout the State on all buildings where it is regularly flown and there will be no official entertainment.

All government offices, educational institutions and public sector undertakings throughout the State shall remain closed on 22nd May, 1991.

K.C. PRADHAN,
Chief Secretary,
Government of Sikkim.
NOTIFICATION

In continuation of this Court's Notification No. 24/HCS dated 22nd March, 1990 Hon'ble the Chief Justice of this High Court has been pleased to extend the term of Shri Karma Tempo Gyaltsen, (Advocate) as Oath Commissioner for a period of one year with effect from 17.3.1991.

B.C. Sharma.
Registrar.
NOTIFICATION

The funeral of Late Shri Rajiv Gandhi, former Prime Minister of India will take place this afternoon at Delhi. As a mark of respect, the State Government hereby declares that all Government offices, educational institutions and public undertakings throughout the State shall remain closed from 12.00 noon today.

K.C. PRADHAN,
Chief Secretary,
Government of Sikkim.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No:6(56)HOME/84/6 Dated Gangtok, the 8th April, 1991,

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 (V1898), the State Government hereby confers the powers of Magistrate of the first class upon Miss Meenakshi M. Rasaily, who has been appointed as Civil Judge-cum-Judicial Magistrate in the East District at Gangtok.

P.K. Pradhan
Home Secretary
Government of Sikkim.
ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

NOTIFICATION

464/9 (i)- Whereas, the Election Commission in its Notification No. 464/9(i) dated 19th April, 1991 issued under Section 30 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (43 of 1951) fixed the 20th May, 1991, 23rd May and 26th May as the date on which poll shall taken in the parliamentary constituencies specified in the aforesaid notification against each date mentioned above; and

Whereas the country has suffered a great tragedy in the death of Sri. Rajiv Gandhi at the assassins' hands:

The Election Commission, in exercise of the power conferred by Article 324 of the Constitution of India, Section 30 of the Representation of People Act, 1951 Section 153 of the representation of People Act, 1951, and all other powers enabling it in this behalf, directs that in modification of the aforesaid notification.

the elections to the constituencies fixed for 23rd May, will be held on 12th of June, 1991,

the elections to the constituencies fixed for 26th of May, 1991, will now be held on 15th June, 1991; and

the date before which the election shall be completed in all the above mentioned constituencies will be 18th June, 1991.

The Election Commission further directs that this amendment may be published in the gazette of India.

T.N. Seshan
Chief Election Commissioner of India.

New Delhi,
Dated 22.5.91.

P.K. Pradhan
Chief Electoral Officer.
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 30 of the Sikkim State Engineering (Civil, Election and Mechanical) Service Rules, 1989, the Governor is pleased to relax the provisions of rule 5 of rule 17 of the said rules and to decide that the final list of persons for promotion to the services shall be prepared on an overall relative assessment of their service records interview.

By order and in the name of the Governor.

D.K. GAJMER
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim
Establishment Department.

LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
GANGTOK

Notification No. 24/491/LR(S)

Dated Gangtok, the 23rd April, 1991.

ERRATUM:

Instead of Rs. 16000/- published in the Extraordinary Sikkim Government Gazette Vol. No. 159 dated 3rd December 1990 for class III Dry Field under Circle 'A' the minimum rate of compensation for that kind, class and circle of land may be read as Rs. 16800/- per acre (Rupees sixteen thousand eight hundred) only.

T. W. BARPHUNGPA
Secretary
Land Revenue Department
Government of Sikkim
Gangtok.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No.18/L..R. Dated Gangtok, the 19th March, 1991.

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of powers conferred by clause (f) of Section 58 of the Transfer of Property Act, 1882 (Central Act, 4 of 1882) the State Government hereby amends the Land Revenue Department's Notification No. 12/LR dated the 1st December, 1990 published in Sikkim Government Gazette, Extraordinary, No-1 dated the 3rd January, 1991 as follows:-

In the said notification, under the heading SOUTH/after entry 3, following entry shall added namely:-

“4. Melli”.

T. W. Barphungpa, IAS,
Secretary
Land Revenue Department.
Gangtok.
File No. 24/85-86/L..R
NOTIFICATION

In accordance with Rule 3 (12) of the Sikkim Panchayat (Election of Sabhapati, Up-Sabhapati and Sachiva of Gram Panchayat and Adhakshya and Up-Adhakshya of Zilla Panchayat and Names of convening meetings), Rules, 1983, and in partial modification of Notification (157) 88-89/28/RDD/P dated 18th August, 1988, the State Government hereby publish the following names of Sabhapati, Up-Sabhapati and Sachiva for general information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of G.P.</th>
<th>Name of elected members</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. 36. Timurbong</td>
<td>1. Shri Bhakta Das Sharma</td>
<td>Sabhapati</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Shri Chet Bahadur Karki</td>
<td>Up-Sabhapati</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Shri Purna Bahabur Subba</td>
<td>Sachiva</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Shri Bhojraj Subba</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Shri Girba Singh Karki</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Order,

L. B. CHHETRI
Director,
Panchayat Election
Government of Sikkim
WHEREAS certain draft rules were published as required by section 24 of the Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954 (Central Act 37 of 1954) in the Sikkim Government Gazette, Extraordinary, 13 dated 1.2.91 under the Government Notification, of Health & Family Welfare and Social Welfare Department No. 10/HFW & S.W. dated the 12th November, 1990, inviting objections or suggestions within forty five days from the 1st February, 1991 from all persons likely to be affected and whereas no objection or suggestion were received from any persons oil the said draft rules before expiry of the aforesaid period.

NOW, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1914 (Central Act 37 of 1914), the State Government hereby makes the following Rules, namely:

1. Short title and extent -(i) These rules may be called the Sikkim Prevention of Food Adulteration Rules, 1991.

2. Definitions. - In these rules unless the context otherwise requires,
   (a) "ACT" means the Preventon of Food Adulteration Act, 1914 (Central Act 37 of 1954).
   (b) "CENTRAL RULES" means the Prevention of Food Adulteration Rules, 1955.
   (c) "FOOD (HEALTH) AUTHORITY" means an officer appointed as such by the State Government under Clause (VI) of section 2 of the Act.
   (d) "FORM means a Form appended to these rules ;
   (e) "GOVERNMENT" means the Government of Sikkim ;
   (f) "LICENSING AUTHORITY" means an officer appointed as such by the State Government under sub-rules (2) of rule 52 of the Central rules ;
   (g) "LOCAL (HEALTH) AUTHORITY" means an officer appointed as such by the State Government under clause (viii V) of section 2 of the Act.
   (h) "MANUFACTURER" means a person engaged in manufacturing any article of food for the purpose of trade ;
   (i) "RETAILER" means a dealer of any articles of food other than wholesaler;
   (j) "WHOLE SAER" means a person engaged in the business of sale or storage for sale or distribution of any article of food for the purpose of resale.
   (k) All other words and phrases used but not defined in these rules shall have the meaning as assigned to them in the Act or the Central rules made thereunder.
3. POWERS AND DUTIES OF FOOD (HEALTH) AUTHORITY:

(I) The Food (Health) Authority besides being responsible for general superintendence of the administration and enforcement of the Act and the rules made thereunder, shall have the following powers and duties, namely:

(a) he shall have powers to prohibit the sale or manufacture for sale, storage, distribution of any article of food in the interest of public health in the whole of state or any area by Notification and for a period as may be specified therein

(b) he may from time to time delegate in writing 1 or any of his powers ard functions under the Act or these rules to any subordinate authority

(c) he shall arrange the training of food inspector, when necessary

(d) he shall review the oosition of the implementation of the Act and suggest such meaures deemed fit from time to time for smooth and effective incrementation of the Act and the rules.

(2) Appeals against the order passed by the Food (Health) Authority shall lie with the State Government whose decision shall be final.

(3) If the Food (Health) Authority finds any manufacturing firm or establishment being maintained in a poor sanitary and unhygienic conditions, he shall have the power to suspend the Licence and shall issue instruction according to the guidelines made by the Directorate of Health Services of the State for the purpose for compliance. On compliance of such instructions to his satisfaction, he may revoke the order of the supension of the licence.

4. POWERS AND FUNCTIONS OF THE LOCAL (HEALTH) AUTHORITY

(1) The Local (Health) Authority shall be subordinate to the Food (Health) Authority

(2) The (Health) Authority shall be responsible for day-to-day administration and enforcement of the Act within his jurisdiction.

(3) The Local (Health) Authority may, "after giving notice to the vender in writing destroy or cause to be destroyed any perishable article of Food is so deteriorated that it is unfit for human consumption.

(4) The Local (Health) Authority shall receive two parts of the sampled sent by the Food Inspectors or from a purchaser cr a recognised Consumer Association Under section 12 of the Act and shall compare the, along the contain and outer cover with the specimen impression note the condition of the seal thereon and shall keep them under his his safe custody. He shall also receive an intimation to the effect that the-Food Inspector or the purchaser of the re-ognised Ccnsumer Association under Section 12 of the Act has sent one part of the sampled to the Public Analyst.

(5) To Local (Health) Authority shall receive the report of analytical results of the food sampled from the Public Analyst and thereafter proceed to act in accordance with the provision of the Act and these rules.

(6) Whenever the Local (Health) Authority receive on intimation from the Public analyst or the Food Inspector to the effect that the smples sent to the Public Analyst is lost or damaged he shall send other part of the samples to the Public Analyst for analysis.

(7) The Local (Health) Authority shall, within a period of ten days/after institution of prosecution forward a copy of the report or result of analysis by registered post or by hand as may be appropriate to the person from whom the samples was taken a n d simultaneouly also to the person from whom the vendor purchased such article and whose name and other particulars have been disclosed under section 14-A of the Act, informing such person or person that if it is so desired, either or both of them may make an application to the Court within a period of ten days from the date of receipt of the copy of the report to get the sample of the article of food kept by the Local (Health) Authority analysed by the Central Food laboratory:

Provided that where the sample confirms to the provision of the Act or the rules made thereunder and no prosecution is intended under sub-section (2) or no action is intended under sub-section (2E) of section 13 of the Act, the Local Health Authority shall intimate the result to the vendor from whom the sample was taken and also to the person whose name and address and other particulars have been disclosed under Section 14-A of the Act, within ten days from the date of receipt of the report from the Public Analyst.
(1) The local (Health) Authority shall have the powers to forward one of the parts of the gram-ple kept by it to any other Public Analyst, wherever after considering the report, if any of the food Inspector or otherwise he is of the opinion that the report delivered by the public Analyst under sub-section (i) of section 13 of the Act is erroneous.

(9) In case when the Local (Health) Authority receives any requisition by the court he shall forward or despatch part or parts of the samples to the court within the period of five days from the date of requisitioned.

(10) Whenever the court receives two parts of the samples, one part shall be returned to the local (Health) Authority. The Local (Health) Authority shall keep that part till an order the court based on the certificate from the Director, Central Food Laboratory is passed on.

(11) The local (Health) Authority shall be responsible for sending, he remaining part of the sample to the court on requisition in case if the sample sent previously is lost or damaged.

(12) The local (Health) Authority shall issue signed paper slips with code and serial number, as prescribed under clause (c) of rule 16 of the Central Rules to the Food Inspectors or to the other persons authorised under the Act or rules made thereunder for taking samples of Food-stuff, A proper record of the slips, issued shall be maintained by the Local (Health) Authority.

(13) The Local (Health) Authority may receive a nomination from a company authorising its Director or Manager to be responsible for the conduct of the business of the company and for the offences under the Act, and the rules made thereunder. The Local (Health) Authority shall accept such nominations as per procedure laid down under rule 12 B of the Central Rules. The Local (Health) Authority may also cancel such nominations as provided under sub-section (3) of section 17 of the Act.

(14) The local (Health) Authority shall ensure that the instructions issued by the Central Government for the State Government or the Food (Health) Authority are strictly adhered to.

(15) The Local (Health) Authority shall send his specimen signature, postal address and the jurisdiction covered by him to the concerned Public Analyst for information and examining the authority or the paper slips.

5. LICENSING AUTHORITY AND THE LICENCE:

(1) Licensing Authority means an officer appointed by the State Government under sub-rules (2)
of rules 50 of the Central rules.

(2) Any person desiring to manufacture for sale or store for sale or sells, stocks, distributes or exhibits for sale any article of food in respect of which a licence is required under rules 48 A and 50 of the Central rules including prepared food or ready to serve food or who desires to carry on and type of trade relating to the manufacturing or processing or dealing with any of food shall do so only after obtaining a valid licence from the Licensing authority and subject to the fulfilment of the terms and conditions laid down for issue of such licence under the Central rules and these rules.

6. APPLICATION FOR THE GRANT AND RENEWAL FOR LICENCE

(1) An application for grant and / renewal of licence shall be made to the licensing authority in Form A which can be obtained from the Licensing authority on production of a Bank Receipt for five rupees deposited with the State Bank of Sikkim as cost of application from and the licence thereof shall be granted or renewed in form B on payment of fee in accordance with rates given in the Schedule of licence fee appended to these rules.

(3) Every applicant for grant or renewal of licence shall be accompanied by a fresh Medical Certificate every year for himself and his employee of any from a qualified Doctor or Government Medical Officer to the effect that the person has been examined is free from communicable, loathsome and contagious diseases.

(3) An Applicant shall furnish two copies of passport size photographs along-with the application form while applying for grant of licence. One of the copies of the photograph duly signed by the Licensing authority shall be affixed on Form B and the other shall be retained in the office of the licensing authority for record.

(4) If the articles of food are manufactured, stored or exhibited for sale at different premises situated in more than one local area separate licence shall be issued in respect of such premises not falling within the same local area:
4

Provided that the itinerant vendors who have no specified place of business shall be licensed to conduct business in a particular area within the jurisdiction of the licensing authority.

(5) A licence once issued under sub-rule (2) unless suspended or cancelled shall be valid for the period beginning from the date of issue upto thirty-first March of every calendar year.

(6) Any licensee aggrieved by an order of the licensing authority under these rules is entitled to appeal to the Food (Health) Authority within thirty days from the date on which the order is communicated to him and the decision of the Food (Health) Authority on it shall be final.

(7) The Licensee shall maintain strict compliance of the instructions issued by the concerned authority from time to time. Persons who have arrangement for food and lodging shall ensure better cares of the customers. Sleeping rooms should be provided with better clothing ventilations, lights, water-supply and other necessary amenities as may be required by the licensing authority at the time of grant of the license. Carelessness and ignorance of the above provisions shall lead to cancellation of licence by the licensing authority.

(8) No holder of a licence shall be entitled to any compensation for the suspension or cancellation of licence or any fees paid in aspect of the licence.

(9) The Licensing authority shall maintain a districtwise licence register in such manner as may be convenient to him.

(10) In case of partnership or limited company or co-operative society an attested copy of partnership deed, articles or association or registration certificate issued by the Registrar or co-operative Society, as the case may be, shall accompany the application.

7. DUPLICATE LICENCE:

When original copy of the licence is lost or damaged, an application to this effect shall be made to the licensing authority and on receipt of such application the licensing authority may grant a duplicate copy of the licence on payment of a fee of ten rupees for wholesalers and retailers and five rupees for hawkers.

8. ANALYSIS FEE:

Analysis fee for testing various items of food samples at the State Public Health Laboratory Assam, Guwahati shall be as follows:

(a) Analysis fee for all kind of food stuff.........................ten rupees per sample
(b) Analysis fee for water chemical/Bacteriological......Twenty rupees per sample
(c) Analysis fee for analysis of water for Industrial and other purposes......twenty rupees per sample.
(d) Analysis fee for analysis of lime, fertilizer and miscellaneous samples like aldrines DDT and other insecticides-thirty rupees per sample.

REALISATION OF FEE AND FINES:

All the fees realised for grant or renewal of licence and fines imposed by the Court shall be deposited with the State Bank of Sikkim under the Revenue Head.
0210-Medicat and Public Health
04-Public Health
104-Fees and Fines etc.
-Receipts under Prevention Food of Adulteration Act.

(PASONG NAMGY)
Secretary,
Health & Family Welfare,
Gangtok.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
GANGTOK

FORM A
(under (b) of sub section (2) of Section 24 of the Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954)

To,

The Licensing Authority

I/We hereby apply for the grant/renewal of licence, under the provision of the Prevention of food Adulteration Act 1954 and rules made thereunder of manufacture for sale/storage/sell /distribution for sale of

in the premises, situated at

in the area measuring

Documentary evidence in respect of the ownership or occupation/rental/outer basis of the premises is inclosed.

I/We shall abide by the Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954 and the rules made thereunder and carry on the aforesaid trade, subject to the restrictions and conditions imposed by the licence granted to me/us.

I/We have deposited Rs.

as fee for the grant/renewal of licence as per the Schedule (Original receipt is enclosed herewith).

I/We/are also enclosing herewith two copies of my/our passport size photograph for grant of the licence (in case of partnership firm, photograph of the proprietor should be enclosed).

In my/our absence Shri/Smt shall conduct the aforesaid business.

The Statement made above are true to the best of my/our knowledge and belief if anything found false or not true the licence shall be liable to be cancelled or forfeited.

Signature
or Thumb impression of the applicant

Note: In case of partnership or limited company or co-operative society an attested copy of partnership deed or articles of association or registration certificate issued by the Registrar of Co-operative Society as the case may be shall accompany the application.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
GANGTOK

FORM B
(See Sub-Rule (i) of rule 6)
Licence for the Manufacture for sale/whole sale/retail sale

This licence is issued to Shri/Smt/Kumari. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount of Renewal fee paid Rs.</th>
<th>Bank receipt No. and Date</th>
<th>Licence renewed up to</th>
<th>Signature of the Licensing Authority</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule of licence Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(See sub-rule (i) of rule 6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The scale of fee for grant and renewal of licence for using the premises for manufacture, stock and distribution of all food items by wholesale and retail shall be as follows:-

1. Manufacture of oil bread and bakery and other allied products. .... Rs.300/- per annum
2. Who lease for all food items .... Rs.100/- per annum
3. Hotels .... Rs.100/- per annum
4. Fish, Meat and Vegetable shops ..... Rs. 50/- per annum
5. Non-alcoholic beverages like fruit juice, ice cream and other allied products ... Rs. 40/- per annum
6. Retailers including tea and sweetmeat shops ..... Rs. 50/- per annum
7. Hawkers ..... Rs. 20/- per annum
IN exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 22 and sub-section (2) of Section 57 of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1982 (3 of 1982), the State Government hereby appoints the Secretary to the Government in the Rural Development Department, Government of Sikkim to function as the appellate authority for the purpose of hearing appeals under said sections.

X.C. PRADHAN,
CHIEF SECRETARY,
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM.
(F. No. 35(178) 88-89/RDD/P)
Consequent upon the Constitution of Zilla Panchayats in Sikkim under the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1982, the State Government hereby dissolves the existing District Coordination Communities with immediate effect.

T. W. Barphungpa, IAS,
Secretary
Land Revenue Department.
Govt. of Sikkim
File No. 96/89-90/L.R
part- II
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT

No. 06/GEN/EST. Dated Gangtok, the 16th April, 1991.

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of article 318 of the constitution of India, the Governor of Sikkim hereby makes the following regulations further to amend the Sikkim Public Service Commission (Staff) Regulations, 1983, Namely-

(1) These regulations may be called the Sikkim Public Service Commission (Staff) Third Amendment Regulations, 1991.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

In regulations 5 of the Sikkim Public Service Commission (Staff) Regulations, 1983, sub-regulation (2) shall be deleted.

Sd/-

D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim Establishment Department.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK, SIKKIM

No:35 (178) 88-89/12/RDD/P Dated Gangtok, the 23rd May, 1991.

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (h) of section (2) of the Sikkim Panchayat, 1982 (3 of 1982) the State Government hereby appoints:-

(a) the District Development Officers-cum-Panchayat Officers of East, West, North and South Districts of the State as the prescribed authorities in their respective Districts for the purposes of the said Act in respect of matters relating to Gram Panchayat in supersession of the Government of Sikkim Rural Development Department's Notifications No. 35(178)88-89/63/RDD/P dated 14th March, 1990; and

(b) the Joint Secretary in the Rural Development Department dealing with the Panchayat matters to function as the prescribed authority for the purpose of the said Act in respect of matters relating to the Zilla Panchayat.

L. B. CHHETRI
Secretary
Rural Development Department,
Govt. of Sikkim.
The Government of Sikkim is pleased to declare 24th and 25th June, 1991 as public holidays throughout the State of Sikkim.

BY ORDER

P.K. Pradhan,
Additional Chief Secretary,
Government of Sikkim.
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Standards of Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Act, 1985 (No. 54 of 1985), the State Government hereby appoints with immediate effect, the Deputy Secretaries and the Town Rationing Officers to the Government of Sikkim in the Food and Civil Supplies Department as Officers of the weights and Measures for their respective jurisdiction of their place of postings for the purpose of said Act.

BY ORDER.

K.C. Pradhan,
Chief Secretary,
Government of Sikkim,
Gangtok.
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955 (25 of 1955), the State Government hereby makes the following rules:-

1. Short title and commencement:-(1) These rules may be called the Hindu Marriage Registration (Sikkim) Rules, 1991.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Definitions:- In these rules unless the context otherwise requires,-

(a) “Act” means the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955,
(b) “Form” means a Form appended to these rules;
(c) “Marriage” means a Hindu marriage to which the Act applies;
(d) “Registrar” means the Registrar of Hindu marriage having jurisdiction under rule 3.

3. Jurisdiction of the Registrar:-

The District Magistrates and the Additional District Magistrates for the whole of their respective Districts shall be the Registrar and the Sub-Divisional Magistrates in their respective Sub-Divisions shall be the sub-Registrar of the Hindu Marriage for the purposes of these rules.

4. Registration of Marriages -

(1) The parties to any marriage may, on payment of the fee specified in rule 10, 1 as the particulars relating to the marriage entered in the Hindu Marriage Registrar kept for the purpose in the office of the Registrar.

(2) An application for registration of a marriage shall be made in duplicate to the Registrar within whose jurisdiction the marriage is solemnised or within whose jurisdiction the husband permanently resides and shall be in form A :

Provided that if the application is made to the Registrar within whose territorial jurisdiction the marriage is solemnised and the husband does not permanently reside within such jurisdiction, it shall be made a duplicate and the third copy of the application shall be forwarded by the Registrar receiving the application to the registrar within whose jurisdiction the husband permanently resides;

Provided further that an application for Registration of marriage shall ordinarily be presented to a such Registrar having jurisdiction, but the Registrar of the District may in his discretion also entertain any such application.

(3) The application mentioned in sub-rule (2) shall be accompanied by a certificate from the Gram Panchayat and where any party to the marriage resides outside India, by the Indian Consul, of Vice consol as to the identity of the parties to the marriage and the correctness of other particulars appearing in the application and may either be delivered personally to the Registrar concerned or sent to him by registered post.
5. **Hindu Marriage Register:**

   (i) A Hindu Marriage Register shall be kept in the form of a file book consisting of serially numbered butts.

   (2) The Registrar shall certify under his signature on the title page of every blank registrar issued to him, the number of pages actually contained in such register and shall also note the date of which the registrar was received by him.

   (3) At the close of every calendar year, the Registrar shall certify the number of applications registered during the year and wherever a register is completed the Registrar shall also certify the number of applications registered in the particular register.

   (4) The registers used by the Registrar shall be serially numbered.

6. **Filing of Application:** Each application duly made to the Registrar under rule 4 shall be filed by him in the Hindu Marriage Register by pasting it on the first blank butt available in the register.

7. **Endorsement on application:**

   (1) Each application and its duplicate and also its triplicate wherever required, shall be endorsed by the Registrar with the following endorsement duly signed by him on the reverse thereof, namely:-

   "The application was received by me on.....................................19................................and it is filled at serial No......................... of 19...........................on page.....................of volume ..............................of the Hindu Marriage Registrar maintained under the Hindu Marriage Registration (Sikkim) Rules, 1991.

   (Signature)
   Registrar of Hindu Marriages.

   (2) The Registrar shall, as soon as may be, inform the applicants in writing (that their marriage has been duly registered.

8. **Duplicates.** On or before the seventh day of each month the Sub-Registrar shall send by registered post to the Registrar of the district all duplicate copies of the applications received by him during the preceding month along with a covering letter indicating therein the serial numbers of the duplicate copies of the application sent therewith and if no application was received in the previous month then a letter indicating that no application was received.

9. **Filing the applications by Registrar:** On receipt of the duplicate copies of application sent by under rule 8, the Registrar shall file or cause to be filed such duplicate copies by pasting them in registers maintained for that purpose by him.

10. **Fees:**

   (i) The fee for entertaining an application for registration of a marriage shall be

   (i) if the application for registration of a marriage is made within two months of the date of its solemnisation - five rupees;

   (ii) if the application of registration of a marriage is made after two months of the date of its solemnisation - ten rupees;

   (2) Certified extract from the Hindu Marriage Register shall, on an application registrar, be given by him on payment of a fee of five rupees.

   (3) The fee for making search shall be -

   (i) if the entry relates to the current year - two rupees;

   (ii) if the entry relates to the immediately previous year - three rupees.

   (iii) if the entry relates to the year before that four rupees and so, with an addition of fifteen for each year.

   (4) The fee for the registration of the marriage payable under sub-rule (i),(2) and (3) shall be deposited with the State Bank of Sikkim under the revenue head as may be specified by the registrar and the original Bank Receipt shall be submitted along with the application for registration or for certified of the extract of the Hindu Marriage Register or for making search, as the case may be.

11. **Cash-book** The Registrar shall maintain or cause to be maintained a cash in forms B

All fees received under the rules shall be brought to account in the cash-book every day and the Registrar shall sign the same in token of his verifying the correctness of the day’s total collection of fees.
12. **Power of Registrars-**

   (i) If an application received by the Registrar under rule 1 is incomplete or defective in respect, or an application for a certified extract from the Marriage Register is not accompanied by the fee specified in rule 10, the Registrar shall require the parties to the marriage to remove the defect or pay the said fee, as the case may be, within such time as may be specified by him failing which the application shall be rejected.

   (2) If the Registrar receiving such application has no jurisdiction to receive the same, he shall return it to the applicant for being presented to the proper authority.

   (3) Where an objection to any application for registration is received by a Sub-Registrar, he shall refer the same to the Registrar of the district who shall decide the same as also objections received by him and the decision shall, subject to any decree or order of a competent court, be final in so far as the question of action can be the application for registration is concerned.

   (4) The particulars of all applications which are returned or of which registration is refused anforesaid shall be noted in a register in Form C.

13. **Forms:** Blank forms of application for registration shall be supplied by the Registrar free of charge to the parties to a marriage. The parties may, however, at their option use legibly typed forms.

14. **Preservation of Registers and records :-**

   (1) The Hindu Marriage Registrars and the indicates referred to in rule 15 shall after six years of their completion be consigned to, and preserved permanently in the Office of the Registrar.

   (2) All other records and papers such as cash books, applications for extract from the register and for search shall be destroyed by the Registrar after the expiry of a period of six years.

15. **Indexing of entries in the register of Marriage :-**

    All the entries in the Hindu Marriage Register shall be in two forms namely one in the name of the bridegroom and the other in the name of the bride, and such indices shall be available for inspection to any person in payment of inspection fee of two rupees per year of record.
FORM A
(See sub-rule (2) of rule 4)
APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF HINDU MARRIAGE
THE REGISTRAR OF HINDU MARRIAGE,

To,
THE REGISTRAR OF HINDU MARRIAGE,
........................DISTRICT,
SIKKIM

Sir,

A Hindu Marriage in accordance with the provisions of the Hindu Marriage Act, 1958 has been solemnised between us, the undersigned parties, on...... and we request that the following particulars of our marriage be registered in the Hindu Marriage Register:—

PARTICULARS OF MARRIAGE

1. Date of marriage.
2. Place of marriage (with sufficient particulars to locate the place)
3. Particulars of the bridegroom.
   (a) Full name and occupation
   (b) Domicile:
   (c) Age (which shall not be less than twenty one years):
   (d) Usual place of residence:
   (e) Permanent address:
   (f) Address at the time of application:
   (g) Status at the time of marriage, whether
       Unmarried
       Widower
       Divorced

Dated ____________________________ Signature of the Bridegroom

4. Particulars of the bride:
   (a) Full name
   (b) Age (which shall not be less than eighteen years):
   (c) Usual place of residence:
   (d) Permanent address:
   (e) Address at the time of application:
   (f) Status at the time of marriage, whether Unmarried/Widow/Divorced.

Dated ____________________________ Signature of the Bride

5. Full particulars of bridegroom’s father:
   (a) Full name:
   (b) Age:
   (c) Occupation:
   (d) Usual place of residence:
   (e) Address at the time of application:
   (f) Whether alive or dead:

Dated ____________________________ Signature of the father of the Bridegroom.

(N.B. Signature of the Bridegroom’s father is not obligatory)
Particulars of bride's father or other guardian:
(a) Full name:
(b) Age:
(c) Occupation:
(d) Usual place of residence:
(e) Address at the time of application:
(f) Relationship of guardian with bride.

Dated………………….. Signature of the father or guardian of the bride

(N.B.—Signature of the Bride's father is not obligatory where the bride's age is not less than eighteen years, but signature of her father or guardian is necessary in every other case).

Particulars of the officiating priest:
(a) Full name:
(b) Age:
(c) Usual place of residence:
(d) Address

(N.B.-It shall not be obligatory to enter particulars of the officiating priest, if the marriage took place more than a year before the date of the application. His signature is not obligatory).

Dated………………….. Signature of the Officiating Priest

DECLARATION:- I solemnly declare that the particulars given in this application, in so far as they relate to myself and to the solemnisation of marriage are true to the best of my knowledge and the rest are based on information received and believed to be true.

8. Signature of Bridegroom. Signature of Bride.
Dated………………….. Dated…………………..

1. Witness 2. Witness

(a) Full name (a) Full name
(b) Address (b) Address

Signature…………….. Signature……………
Dated………………….. Dated…………………..

Certified by……………… (designation) . . . . . . . . . . (Gram Panchayat) Consul/Vice-Consul, as to the identity of the bridegroom and the bride and other particulars of this application are appended herewith.

Note - Certificate may be from more than one such officer where one cannot certify to the identity of both the parties or all other particulars).
### FORM B
(See Rule 11)

**CASH BOOK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bank Receipt No &amp; date of</th>
<th>Details of amount realized</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Signature of Registrar of Marriages and date</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FORM C
(See sub-rule (4) of rule 12)

**Register of applications returned or rejected**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serial No.</th>
<th>Date of presentation and the name of the person Presenting the application</th>
<th>Parties to the marriage and the date of marriage</th>
<th>Whether refused/ returned</th>
<th>Reasons for refusal/ return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(K.C. Pradhan)  
CHIEF SECRETARY  
Government of Sikkim

PRINTED AT THE SIKKIM GOVT. PRESS, GANGTOK.
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 71 of the Standards of weights and Measures (Enforcement) Act, 1985 (Central Act 54 of 1985), the State Government hereby directs that the powers exerciseable by it under the said Act (except those of section 69, section 70 and section 72) and the Sikkim Standards of Weights and measures (Enforcement) Rules, 1987, shall be exercised by the Controller of Legal Metrology in the State of Sikkim subject to the condition that this delegation does not prohibit the Government to exercise its usual powers under the said Act and the rules.

K.C. Pradhan,
Chief Secretary,
Government of Sikkim,
Gangtok.
ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

New Delhi-110001.
Jyaistha 28th, 1913 (S)

NOTIFICATION


(i) the 18th June, 1991 (Tuesday) as the date before which election shall be completed in all parliamentary constituencies except those within the State of Punjab; and

(ii) the 25th June, 1991 (Tuesday) as the date before which election shall be completed in all the parliamentary constituencies in the State of Punjab;

AND WHEREAS, elections in some parliamentary constituencies could not be completed by the stipulated period;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 30 and section 153 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 and all other powers enabling it in this behalf, the Election Commission hereby notifies the 19th June, 1991 (Wednesday) as the date before which elections shall be completed in all parliamentary constituencies except those within the State of Punjab.

By Order.

K.P.G. KUTTY
SECRETARY
Chief Election Commissioner of India.

R. Wangyal
Deputy Chief Electoral Officer
Election Department, Sikkim,
Gangtok.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
LAW DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

NOTIFICATION

No.7/LD/91       Dated Gangtok, the 3rd July, 1991.

The following Ordinance promulgated by the Governor on 3rd day of July,1991, is hereby published for general information:—

THE DENZONG AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED
(ORDINANCE NO. 3 OF 1991)
AN ORDINANCE

to provide in the public interest for acquisition of share held by individual members of the Denzong Agricultural Co-operative Limited for its better and smooth functioning and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

WHEREAS for the purpose of better functioning and extension of better Co-operative facilities in the State of Sikkim, it is expedient to provide an apex (Federal) Co-operative character to the Denzong Agricultural Co-operative Limited in the State and for that purpose to provide for the acquisition of shares held by individual members of the Denzong Agricultural Co-operative Limited and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto;

AND WHEREAS the Legislative Assembly of the State of Sikkim is not in session and the Governor is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary for him to take immediate action;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 213 of the Constitution, the Governor is pleased to promulgate the following Ordinance:—

CHAPTER -I
Preliminary

1. (1) This Ordinance may be called the Denzong Agricultural Co-operative Limited (Acquisition of Certain Shares and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance, 1991.
2. (2) It shall come into force at once.
   In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires,-
   (a) "Denzong Co-operative" means the Denzong Agricultural Co-operative Limited;
(b) "Multi-Purpose Cooperative Society" means a Multi Purpose co-operative Society registered under the Sikkim Co-operative Societies Act, 1978;

(c) "person" does not include the State Government or a Co-operative Society Registered under the Sikkim Co-operative Societies Act, 1978;

(d) "Share-holder" means and includes a person who holds shares of the Denzong Co-operative;

(e) "State Government" means the State Government of Sikkim;

(f) words and expressions used herein and not defined in the Sikkim Co-operative Societies Act, 1978 shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the said Act.

CHAPTER-II

ACQUISITION OF SHARES HELD BY INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS
THE DENZONG AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED AND
VESTING THEREOF-

3. (1) On and from the date of commencement of this Ordinance, all the shares in the share capital of the Denzong Co-operative (other than those held by the State Government or any other co-operative society) shall by virtue of this ordinance, stand transferred to and shall vest in the State Government.

(2) All the shares which have vested in the State Government under sub-section (1) shall, by force of such vesting, be freed and discharged of all trusts, liabilities, obligation, mortgages, charges, liens or other encumbrances affecting them and any attachment of injunction or any decree or order of any court; tribunal or other authority restricting the use of such shares in any manner shall be deemed to have been withdrawn.

(3) Notwithstanding the transfer of the shares held by individual members of the Denzong Co-operative under sub-section (1), any person holding such shares, who immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance is entitled to payment of dividend on such shares, shall be entitled to receive from the Denzong Co-operative—

(a) all dividends accruing to his shares before the date of commencement of the Ordinance and remaining unpaid;

(b) dividends calculated at a rate not exceeding nine per cent in respect of any period before the date of commencement of this ordinance for which the Denzong Co-operative has not declared or paid any dividend.

4. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in section 3, the State Government may direct, by notification, that the shares of all the individual members of the Denzong Agricultural Co-operative Limited which have vested in the State Government under section 3 shall instead of continuing to vest in the State Government vest in the different Multi-Purpose Co-operative Societies Limited on the date of the notification or on such later date as may be specified in the notification.

(2) Where the shares of the individual members of the Denzong Agricultural Co-operative Limited vest in the different Multi-Purpose Co-operative Societies under sub-section (1), such vesting, be deemed to have become the owner of such shares and all the rights and liabilities of the State Government in relation to such shares shall, on and from the date of such vesting, be deemed to have become the rights and liabilities, respectively of such Societies.
CHAPTER—III
PAYMENT OF AMOUNTS

5. For the transfer and vesting in the State Government of the shares held by individual members of the Denzong Co-operative under section 3, there shall be paid by the State. Government to the individual members the actual amount of shares held by such members with the Denzong Co-operative.

CHAPTER-IV
MISCELLANEOUS

6. Notwithstanding anything inconsistent therewith contained in any other law for the time being in force, the Denzong Co-operative shall have only the following two classes of share-holders, namely:-

(a) the State Government, and
(b) co-operative societies registered under the Sikkim Co-operative Societies Act, 1978.

7. (1) Any share-holder whose share or shares has or have been vested in the State Government under the provisions of section 3 may, within two months from the date of vesting, apply in writing to the Registrar for payment of the amount due to him under his Ordinance:
Provided that if the Registrar is satisfied that any share-holder was prevented by sufficient cause from making an application for payment of the amount due to him within the stipulated period of two months, he may condone the delay and entertain the application.

(2) All such applications shall be disposed of by the Registrar within one month from the date of receipt thereof.

8. Any money unclaimed shall be transferred by the Registrar to the general revenue account of the State Government.

9. The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect notwithstanding anything inconsistent therewith contained in any other law for the time being in force or in any instrument having effect by virtue of any law, other than this Ordinance, or in any decree or order of any court, tribunal or other authority.

10. The State Government may, by notification, published in the Official Gazette, make rules for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance.

11. No suit, prosecution or other legal proceeding shall lie against the State Government or the Denzong Co-operative or any officer of the State Government or the Denzong Co-operative for anything which is in good faith done or intended to be done under this Ordinance.

12. If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Ordinance, the State Government may, by order, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance, remove the difficulty:
Provided that no such order shall be made after the expiry of a period of two years from the date of commencement of this Ordinance.

Dated Gangtok,

R. H TAHILIANI,
Governor of Sikkim

By Order of the Governor,

B.R Pradhan,
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim,
Law Department.
(F.No.L6(256)/LD/91)
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
ELECTION DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No. 143/H


Election Commission of India's Notification No. 464/91 (i) dated 19th June, 1991 is hereby republished for general information.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

New Delhi,
Jyaistha 29, 1913 (S)

NOTIFICATION

(i) the 19th June, 1991 (Wednesday) as the date before which election shall be completed in all parliamentary constituencies except those within the State of Punjab; and
(ii) the 25th June, 1991 (Tuesday) as the date before which election shall be completed in all the parliamentary constituencies in the State of Punjab;
AND WHEREAS, elections in some parliamentary constituencies could not be completed stipulated period;
NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 30 and section 153 of Representation of the People Act, 1951 and all other powers enabling it in this behalf the Election Commission hereby notifies the 21st June, 1991 (Friday) as the date before which elections shall be completed in all parliamentary constituencies except those within the State of Punjab.

By Order,

K.P.G. KUTTY
SECRETARY
Chief Election Commissioner of India.

R. Wangyal
Deputy Chief Electoral Officer
Election Department, Sikkim,
Gangtok.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK


NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the State Government hereby confers all the powers of Magistrate of First Class to the following to be exercised by them within the East District with effect from 1st June, 1991 till 18th June, 1991.

1. Shri. L.P. Panday, SDM Gangtok Sub-Division
2. Shri. Bhagwan Shankar, SDM Pakyong Sub-Division
4. Shri. R.P. Chingapa, D.S., Establishment
5. Shri. Tempo Gyamtso, R.O., East

By Order,

K.C. Pradhan,
Chief Secretary,
Government of Sikkim
Gangtok.
NOTIFICATION

In pursuance of sub-rule (8) of rule 5 of the Sikkim Government Service Rules, 1974, the Governor is pleased to declare the District Judge as a Head of Department for the purpose of administrative matters in respect of all staff in the District Court and all subordinate Courts under his administrative control.

This Notification supersedes all previous Notifications, Orders etc on the subject.

By Order of the Governor.

P.K. Pradhan,
Home Secretary,
Government of Sikkim.
Gangtok.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
LAW DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

Notification No: 1/LD/RC/91.
Noticed Gangtok, the 4th July,1991.

The following Ordinance promulgated by the President on 2nd May 1991 and published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part II, Section I, dated 2nd May 1991, is hereby republished for general information:-

THE TERRORIST AND DISRUPTIVE ACTIVITIES (PREVENTION) AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1991
No. 5 of 1991
Promulgated by the President in the Forty-second Year of the Republic of India.
An Ordinance further to amend the Terrorist and Disruptive Activities (Prevention) Act, 1987.

WHEREAS the House of the People has been dissolved and the Council of States is not in session and the President is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary for him to take immediate action.

Now, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 123 of the Constitution, the President is pleased to promulgate the following Ordinance:—

Short title and commencement
(1) This Ordinance may be called the Terrorist and Disruptive Activities (Prevention) Amendment Ordinance, 1991.
(2) It shall come into force at once.

Amendment of Section 1 of Act 28 of
1. In the Terrorist and Disruptive Activities (Prevention) Act, 1987 sub-section (4) of section 1, for the words "four years", the words "six years" shall be substituted.

R. VENKATARAM,
PRESIDENT.

K. L. Mohanpurin,
Additional Secretary to the Govt, of India.

B.R Pradhan,
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim, Law Department.
(F.No.II(438)/LD/85)
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT MAGISTRATE, SOUTH DISTRICT
NAMCHI

No. 42/DM(South) Dated Gangtok the, 23rd June, 1991.

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by the Section 117 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988), read with notification No. 688/89-90/156/7 dated 19th December, 1989 I, the District Magistrate South District, Namchi hereby determine the following parking places for the bazars and towns of South District where the vehicles may remain parked, namely:-

Parking of Light Motor Vehicles, Medium Passenger Motor Vehicles, Medium Goods Vehicles, And Two Wheelers:

(A) At Namchi Bazar:

(a) All the medium goods vehicles (Truck) shall be parked at Kazitar.
(b) 9 nos. Light motor vehicles shall be parked in front of Hat shed, Namchi.
(c) 9 nos. Light motor vehicle shall be parked in front of Meeraj Emporium/In front of M/S Bishnu Lall Amrit Lall.
(d) All the two wheelers shall be parked in front of SNT Booking Office.
(e) All the SNT buses shall be parked in the courtyard of SNT Booking Office as usual

(B) At Jorethang Bazar:

(a) 35 nos. Medium Goods vehicles shall be parked from the front of Mumta Tea Stall, to the front of Doma Hotel.
(b) 5 nos. Medium goods shall be parked from the left side of Hotel Namgyal to Akbar bridge.
(c) 22 nos. Light motor vehicles shall be parked in the front of Hotel Patleybas and M/S Singhal Enterprise.
(d) 10 nos. Light motor vehicles shall be parked in the parking ground at the left side of M/S Goyal Automobiles.
(e) 9 nos. of light motor vehicles and 6 nos. of two wheelers shall be parked in front of Puspanjalee hotel to the front of Goyal Automobiles.
(g) 5 nos. Light motor vehicles and 10 nos. of two wheelers shall be parked in front of building godown to the front of Hotel Namgyal.
(g) 15 nos. Light vehicles shall be parked in front of ATC building to the front of RCC buildings of Dr. Pulger.
(h) 6 nos. of two wheelers shall be parked in front of STCS Office,

(i) All the SNT passengers and goods carrier vehicles shall be parked in SNT compound.

(C) Melli Bazar:

(a) 10 nos. Medium goods vehicles, 15 light motor vehicles and all the two wheelers shall be parked from the front of SBS to below Melli Police Station.

(b) All the SNT passengers buses shall be parked in front of Booking Office. However, on every Friday (Hat day) the parking system at Namchi shall be regulated separately in consultation with the District Magistrate, South by Traffic branch, South/West

Violation of the above order shall be penalised under the provisions of the Motor Vehicle Act, 1988 and result in towing of vehicles.

Miss B.M- Singh, IAS.
District Magistrate, South.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No. 20/Home/91 Dated: 30th May, 1991.

NOTIFICATION

In pursuance of the terms and conditions of the Memorandum of Understanding entered into between the State Government and the National Information Centre (NIC), Government of India, the State Government hereby constitutes, with immediate effect, a NIC-STATE Coordination Committee (NSCC) comprised as follows:-

1. Development Commissioner - Chairman
2. Secretary, Education Department - Member
3. Secretary, Rural Development Department - Member
4. Shri N-S Lepcha, Secretary Irrigation Department - Member
5. Shri K.S Topgay, O.S.D Finance Department - Member
6. Shri Jaikumar, Deputy Secretary Health Department - Member
7. Director, Bureau of Economic & Statistics, - Member
8. Govt of Sikkim - Member
9. Shri D.C Misra, SSA State Coordinator for Sikkim from NIC HQ - Member Secretary

K. C PRADHAN,
Chief Secretary,
Govt, of Sikkim.
[F No. PD/7(305) 89-90]
In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 4 of the Census Act 1948 (Central Act 37 of 1948) the State Government hereby makes the following further amendment in the Home Department's Notification No. 54(65) Home/89/1222 dated 31st January, 1990 as published in Sikkim Government Gazette Extraordinary No. 32 dated 19th March, 1990 namely:—

In the said Notification—
(a) for serial no. 5 and the entries relating thereto the following serial no. and entries shall be and shall be deemed always to have been substituted, namely:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serial No.</th>
<th>Officer, District, Census Officer, North District, Mangan.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

(b) after serial no. 5, the following shall be and shall be deemed always to have been inserted, namely:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serial No.</th>
<th>Officer, District, Census Officer, North District, Mangan.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

(c) for serial No. 7.8.9.19,20, and 21 and the entries relating thereto the following Serial numbers and entries shall be and shall be deemed always to have been substituted, namely:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serial No.</th>
<th>Officer, District, Census Officer, North District, Mangan.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The whole of Mangan Sub-Division except all Forest Areas if any, within the jurisdiction of the authority mentioned at Serial No. 21 and those specified to be within the jurisdiction of the Army and Border Roads Organisation.

The whole of Mangan Sub-Division except all Forest Areas if any, within the jurisdiction of the authority mentioned at Serial No. 21 and those specified to be within the jurisdiction of the Army and Border Roads Organisation.

The whole of the East District except areas-, if any, within the jurisdiction of the authorities mentioned at Serial Nos. 19 and 21. and those specified to be within the jurisdiction of the Army and Border Roads Organisation.
The whole of the East District except areas, if any, within the jurisdiction of the authorities mentioned at serial Nos. 19 and 21 and those specified to be within the jurisdiction of the Army and Border Roads Organisation.

9. Sub-Divisional Officer, Gangtok, East District. Sub-Divisional Officer, Gangtok, East District. The whole of the Gangtok Sub-Divisional except areas if any, within the jurisdiction of the authorities mentioned at serial Nos. 19 and 21 and those specified to be within the jurisdiction of the Army and Border Roads organisation.

19. Executive Officer, Urban Development and Housing Department, Principal Executive Officer, Urban Development and Housing Department, Areas within the territory limits of the Gangtok Notified Town Area. Gangtok.


21. Principal Chief Conservator of Forests. Principal Chief Conservator of Forests. All Forest areas of Sikkim within his jurisdiction.

(d) after serial No. 21 and the entries relating there to, the following Serial Number and entries shall be and shall be deemed always to have been inserted, namely:-

22. Assistant Regional Project Officer, Lachen, Department of Agriculture- Census Assistant Regional Project Officer, Lachen, Department of Agriculture- Areas within the territorial limits of Change Circle 'A' of Chungthang Sub-Division except all forest areas within the Jurisdiction Serial No. 21.

23. Veterinary Officer, Chungthang Animal, Husbandry Department, Census Veterinary Officer, Chungthang Animal, Husbandry Department, Areas within the territorial limits of the Change Circle of Chungthang, Sub-Division except all forest areas within the jurisdiction of Serial No. 21.

24. Revenue Officer -I, Mangan, Office of the District Collector, North Sikkim. Census Revenue Officer -I, Mangan, Office of the District Collector, North Sikkim. Areas within the territorial limits of the Charge Circle 'A' of Mangan, Sub-Division except all forest areas within the jurisdiction of the Serial No. 21 and Mangan Town as at Serial No. 27.

25. Revenue Officer-II, Mangan, Office of the 1 is Act Collector, North, Mangaa, North District. Census Revenue Officer-II, Mangan, Office of the 1 is Act Collector, North, Mangaa, North District. Areas within the territorial limits of the Charge Circle 'B' of Mangan Sub-Division except all forest areas within jurisdiction of the Serial No. 21.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serial No.</th>
<th>Position Description</th>
<th>Department/Office</th>
<th>Area within the territorial limits of any of the Charge Circle of North District as directed by the Principal Census Officer, North, in absence of any Charge Officer.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Junior Land Revenue Officer, Office of the District Collector, north, Mangan, North District.</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer (Reserve)</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of any of the Charge Circle of North District as directed by the Principal Census Officer, North, in absence of any Charge Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Assistant Regional Project Officer, Mangan, Agriculture Department</td>
<td>Town Census Officer</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of the Mangan Notified Town Area Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Devisional Forest Assistant (Immortal), North District, Mangan,</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer</td>
<td>All forest areas of North District within his jurisdiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Revenue Officer/Asistant Director, Office of the District Collector, Gangtok, East Sikkim.</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of the Charge Circle 'A' of Gangtok Sub-Division except all forest areas within the jurisdiction of Serial No. 21 and Singtam and Rangpo Towns as at Serial No. 35 and 36.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Bazar Officer Urban Development and Housing Department, Govt. of Sikkim, Gangtok, Sikkim.</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer</td>
<td>Areas within the territories limits of the Charge Circle 'B' of Gangtok Sub-Division except all forest areas within the jurisdiction of Serial No. 21 and Gangtok Town as at 34.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Revenue Officer, Pakyong East, Sub-Division</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of the Charge Circle 'A' of Pakyong Sub-Division except all forest areas within the jurisdiction of Serial No. 21.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Regional Project Officer Lingtam Agricultural Department, Govt. of Sikkim, Pakyong, Sub-Division.</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of the Charge Circle 'B' of Pakyong Sub-Division except all forest areas within the jurisdiction of Serial No. 21.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>District Information Officer (East).</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer (Reserve)</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of any of the Charge Circle of East District as directed by the Principal Census Officer East in absence of any Charge Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Under Secretary, Urban Development and Housing Department, Gangtok, Sikkim.</td>
<td>Town Census Officer</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of the Gangtok Notified Town Area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Chief Medical Officer (East), District Hospital, Singtam, East District, Sikkim.</td>
<td>Town Census Officer</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of the Rangpo Notified Town Area Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Regional Project Officer, Majhitar, Agriculture Department of Sikkim.</td>
<td>Town Census Officer</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of the Rangpo Notified Town Area Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Devisional Forest Officer (Territorial), East District.</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer</td>
<td>All forest areas of East District within his jurisdiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Subdivision/Sector</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of Charge Circle 'A' of Namchi Sub-Division except all forest areas within the jurisdiction of Serial No. 21.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Assistant Director</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of Charge Circle 'A' of Namchi Sub-Division except all forest areas within the jurisdiction of Serial No. 21.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Welfare Officer</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of Charge Circle 'B' of Namchi Sub-Division except all forest areas within the jurisdiction of Serial No. 21.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Revenue Officer, Ravangla, Office of the Sub-Divisional Officer, Ravang Sub-Division, South Sikkim.</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of Charge Circle 'A' of Ravang Sub-Division except all forest areas within the jurisdiction of Serial No. 21.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Regional Project Officier, Ravongla, Agriculture Department, Ravong Sub-Division, South Sikkim.</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of any of Charge Circle 'B' of Ravong Sub-Division, except all forest areas within the jurisdiction of Serial No. 21.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Revenue Officer/Assistant Director, Office of the District Collector, South, Namchi, Sikkim.</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of any of Charge Circle 'B' of South District as directed by the Principal Census Officer, South District, in absence any Charge Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Veterinary Officer, Namchi, Animal Husbandry Department, Namchi, South Sikkim.</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of the Namchi Notified Town Areas Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Veterinary Officer, Jorethang, Animal Husbandry Department, Govt. of Sikkim South Sikkim.</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of the Jorethang Notified Town Areas Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Divisional Forest Officer (Territorial), Forest Department, South Sikkim.</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer</td>
<td>All forest areas of South District within his jurisdiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Plant Protection Officer, Department of Agriculture, West District, Gyalshing.</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of the Charge Circle 'A' of Gyalshing Sub-Division except all forest areas within the jurisdiction of Serial No. 51.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>District Information Officer, District Information Office, West District, Gyalshing.</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of Charge Circle 'B' of Gyalshing Sub-Division, except all forest areas within the jurisdiction of Serial No. 21.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>Revenue Officer, Office of the Sub-Divisional Officer, Soreng West District,</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of the Charge Circle 'A' of Soreng Sub-Division except all forest areas within the jurisdiction of Serial No. 21.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serial No.</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Area Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Regional Project Officer, Daramdin,</td>
<td>Agriculture Department, West District.</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of the Charge Circle 'B' of Soreng Sub-Division, except all forest areas within the jurisdiction of Serial No. 21 and Nayabazar Town as at Serial No. 52.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Farm Management Specialist, Gyalsing,</td>
<td>Agriculture Department, West District, Gyalsing.</td>
<td>Areas within the limits of any of the Charge Circle of West District as directed by the Principal Census Officer in absence of any Charge Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Tribal Welfare Officer, Scheduled Castes Census and Scheduled Tribes Officers, Welfare Department, West District, Gyalsing.</td>
<td>Town Census Officer</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of the Gyalshing Notified Town Areas Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Assistant Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Co-operative Department, Soreng, West Sikkim.</td>
<td>Town Census Officer</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of the Nayabazar Notified Town Areas Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>Divisional Forest Officer (Territorial), Forest Department, West Sikkim.</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer</td>
<td>All forest areas of West District within the jurisdiction.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**K.C. PRADHAN,**
Chief Secretary,
Government of Sikkim.
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the constitution of India the Governor is pleased to amend the General Provident Fund (Sikkim Services) Rules, 1984, as follows, namely:-

Sub-Title: These rules may be called the General Provident Fund-Sikkim Services (Amendment) Rules, 1991.

Rule 19:

Substitute the existing minimum balance of "Rs. 2000" "Rs. 3000" "Rs. 5000" & "Rs. 6000" in respect of Class IV, III, II, & I employees respectively, Sub rule (a) by "4000" "Rs. 10,000" and "Rs. 12,000" under the Deposit Linked Insurance.

Rule 19:

Substitute the existing figure "Rs. 15,000" under sub rule (b) by the figure "Rs. 30,000".

These amendments will take effect from 14-91.

G.P. PRADHAN,
Finance Secretary.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK


NOTIFICATION

The Government of India in the Ministry of Energy, Department of Coal have formulated in November, 1990, a 'Mission' on coal-based domestic fuel which, inter alia, envisages setting up of a large number of units based on coal in the country in order to reduce pressure consumption of petroleum fuels and firewood.

In order to implement the 'Mission' in the State, it has been decided by the State Government to constitute with immediate effect a High Level Committee with the following composition:-

(a) Secretary, Food & Civil Supplies Department, Government of Sikkim - Chairman
(b) Managing Director, Sikkim Industrial Development Investment Corporation - Member
(c) Director, Industries Department, Government of Sikkim - Member
(d) Representative of Coal India Ltd. - Member Secretary.

3. The terms of reference of the Committee shall be as under :-
(i) To implement the Mission on coal based domestic fuel and all matters related thereto.
(ii) To make a census of the existing SSF/ briquetting plants in the State.
(iii) To assess the possibilities for setting up new coal dump/SSF/briquetting units.
(iv) To identify locations for setting up coal stockyards.
(v) To select entrepreneurs for setting up of coal based plants.
(vi) To persuade existing units, if defunct, to restart their operations.
(vii) To tie up institutional finance, technical assistance and raw materials for such new and existing units (Ministry of finance has issued instructions to Public Sector Banks to finance such units on concessional terms under priority sector).

By Order,

K. C PRADHAN,
Chief Secretary,
Government of Sikkim
[F No. 6/CGO/80/DI/90-91]
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (3) of the Article 166 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Sikkim is hereby pleased to make the following rules to amend the Government of Sikkim (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1985, namely:-

1. These Rules may be called the Government of Sikkim (Allocation of Business) Amendment Rules, 1991.

2. In the second schedule to the Government of Sikkim (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1985 under the heading 'XXVL Rural Development Department' after serial number 12 the following subject shall be inserted "13. State Institute of Rural Development" and serial number 13 renumbered as 14.

P.K. Pradhan,
Home Secretary,
Government of Sikkim
Gangtok.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No.2/1/HOME/77/11,23.  Dated Gangtok, the 9th July, 1991

NOTIFICATION

The State Government hereby revokes, with immediate effect the appointment of Shri Ongdi Bhuiia as Chairman of the erstwhile Sikkim Livestock Development Corporation.

Further the State Government is pleased to appoint Shri Dawa Sherpa as Chairman, Scheduled Tribes Welfare Board with immediate effect.

Notification No. 69/Home/89 dated 11th December, 1989 stands modified to the extent relevant.

BY ORDER

P.K. Pradhan,
Heme Secretary,
Government of Sikkim.
Gangtok.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT

No.2/1/HOME/88/20

NOTIFICATION

State Government hereby constitutes the "SIKKIM FLORICULTURAL COUNCIL" for the purpose of developing floriculture as an industry and for conservation of the rich natural heritage of the State.

The Sikkim Floricultural Council shall be managed by a Board of Management comprised as follows:-

1. Shri K.C. Pradhan, Chief Secretary Executive Chairman
2. Dr B.S. Basnet, Secretary, Agriculture Member
3. Secretary, Forests Member
4. Secretary, Industries Member
5. Secretary, Tourism Member
6. Resident Commissioner, Sikkim House Member
7. Shri P.K. Basnet, C.C.F. (Territorial) Member
8. Director, Horticulture Member
9. Shri Sonam Lachungpa, Conservator of Forests Member
10. Representative of Sikkim Flower Growers Association Member
11. Shri D.Dahdul, Secretary to Government Member Secretary

The aims and objectives of the Council are as hereunder :-

* To conserve the State’s rich natural heritage.
* To generate awareness and interest in the field of floriculture in the minds of public by launching beautification programmes, lectures, exhibitions, festivals, conducted tours etc.
* To assist and encourage formation of societies in specific fields and monitor their functioning,
* To encourage publication and production of printed materials in all aspects of floriculture and indigenous flora and also work towards establishing up-to-date libraries.
* To work towards development of floriculture as a viable agro-based industry with a view to generate employment and income, especially for the rural population.
* To co-ordinate with financial institutions to ensure that financial assistance is provided to floricultural enterprises, societies etc for establishment of floricultural industries.
* To take all necessary steps for identification and creation of markets, both within and outside the country for marketing of floricultural products of the State.
To co-ordinate with States and Central Government Departments/organisation in developing, creating, establishing basic infrastructure for effective transportation handling and marketing of floricultural products.

To explore and encourage cultivation of medicinal plants of commercial interest and help in their effective marketing.

To frame policies, guide and co-ordinate all the floricultural activities within the State.

By Order,

K.C. PRADHAN,
Chief Secretary,
Government of Sikkim.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No: 22/GEN/EST Dated Gangtok the 16th July, 1991.

NOTIFICATION

The Governor is pleased to order that the method of, and the qualification required for, recruitment to the post of Assistant Superintendent of Transport, Sikkim Nationalised Transport Department, Government of Sikkim, shall be as detailed below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Post</th>
<th>Method of Recruitment</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Mode of Recruitment/Promotion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Assistant Superintendent of Sikkim Nationalised Transport Department</td>
<td>a. 50% by transfer of member in the Junior Scale of State Civil Service.</td>
<td>Must have at least 6 yrs. service as Traffic Inspector/Station Master/Inspector-Traffic from amongst Traffic Inspector/Station Master.</td>
<td>Procedure laid down in Notification No. 65/Gen/Est dt. 19/681 &amp; Notification No. J(28)66/Gen/Est. dt. 11.1.91 shall apply.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BY ORDER

K.P. Adhikari,
Joint Secretary to the Govt, of Sikkim,
Establishment Department.
In exercise of the power conferred by section 118 of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1983 (3 of 1982), the State Government hereby makes the following rules for carrying out the purposes of the Act, namely :-

1. **Short title and commencement:** (1) These Rules may be called the Sikkim Panchayat (Financial Rules, 1990).

2. **Definitions:** In these rules unless the context otherwise requires:
   (a) "Act" means the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1982:
   (b) "Director of Panchayat" means the Secretary to the Government in Rural Development Department or any other officer designated as such by the State Government:

3. **Establishment of Panchayat Fund:** (1) Panchayat fund establishment under section 32 of the Act shall continue to be operated jointly in the names of Sabhapati and Sachiva of the Panchayat and shall be held in a Savings Bank Account with the local Branch of the State Bank of Sikkim or any bank establishment within the jurisdiction of the Panchayat or nearest such bank.

   (2) The delegation of financial power is made as under:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.No.</th>
<th>Item of expenditure</th>
<th>Monetary limit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>Office expenses</td>
<td>Rs.300/-((three hundred rupees) at a time and not exceeding Rs.1000/- (one thousand rupees) per annum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>Other expenditure not covered by above item shall be put to the General meeting for recommendation and approval of Gram Panchayat/Zilla Panchayat.</td>
<td>District Development Officer to technically Vett.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>Maintenance of completed Scheme which are already taken over by the Panchayat from the Government. All such Scheme requiring repairs to be resolved in the Gram Sabha and proposal to be submitted to District Development cum Panchayyat officer who will accord approval after technical vetting.</td>
<td>District Development Officer to technically vett.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td>Implementation and creation of new schemes under JRY/ NREP/ RLEG.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All such proposals requiring to be resolved the Gram Sabha, or resolved should be submitted to District Development Officer for technical vetting and approval.
2

(e) Implementation, execution and maintenance of any
other schemes as developed by the State Government.

District Development officer
to technically vet.

4. **Drawal of cash from the account:** All payment from the account of Gram Panchayat should
be drawn through a cheque. The Cheque shall be signed by the Sabhapati and Sachiva of the
Gram Panchayat concerned subjected to passing of a resolution by the Gram Panchayat or Zilla
Panchayat authorising such drawal of money. All Cheques sent to the banks should be
accompanied with copy of resolution authorising such withdrawals.

(2) Two copies of resolution pertaining drawal of funds from the panchayat fund should be
sent to the District Development Officer/Zilla Panchayat for information of the Government/
Zilla Panchayat.

5. **Maintenance of Cash Book:** The money withdrawn from the bank jointly by Sachiva and
Sabhapati of Gram Panchayat by means of Cheques shall be accounted for in the cash book as
specified in Form I. The initial responsibility of maintenance cash back shall rest with the Sa-
chiva who shall observe the following procedure in maintenance of cash book:-

(a) All monetary transactions should be entered in the cash back as soon as they occur in
their occurrence.

(b) All entries in cash book (both receipt and payments) shall be attested by Sachiva.

(c) All entries in cash book (both receipts and payments) shall be supported by authentic
vouchers duly accepted by Sabhapati and in his absence by Up-Sabhapati.

(d) The Sabhapati and Up-Sabhapati shall verify the totalling of the cash book and attest it
correct. The cash book shall be closed regularly and completely checked.

(e) At the end of the month the District Development Officer should verify the cash balance
in Cash book and record a signed and dated Certificate to the effect.

(f) An erasure or over writing of an entry made in cash book is objectionable. If a mistake is
discovered, it should be corrected by drawing the pen through the incorrect entry and inser-
ting the correct one in red ink between the lines under the initials of the Sachiva.

(g) The pages of cash book should be counted and certificate to the effect recorded on the
first page of the cash book under the signature of the Sachiva.

(h) Every entry in cash book should be concise giving brief particulars of transaction.

(i) Officers of the Rural Development Department in charge of Panchayat may take sur-
prise inspection and verify cash balance while on tour to that Gram Panchayat and record a
certificate of such verification under his dated signature.

6. **Custody of Cheque Books** The Sabhapati of the Gram Panchayat shall keep the cheque
book in his personal custody under lock & key in the Panchayat Office. On receipt of the
new cheque book he shall count number of Cheques cash book contains and shall record a
certificate on the fly leaf of the cheque book that he has done so stating the number of
cheques that book contains.

7. **Custody of Pass Book:** The pass book shall be in the personal custody of Sachiva of the Gram
Panchayat. He shall from time to time verify the entries in the pass book and shall bring to the
notice of the bank any discrepancy that may come to the notice of Sachiva for immediate re-
conciliation. No entries or marks shall under any circumstances be made in pass book.

8. **Keeping the record in safe custody.** As the Panchayat accounts are subject to audit checks
it is necessary that the accounts records ere kept properly for such checks and should not
destroyed unless such checks are over and without obtaining the clearance of Director of Pancha-
yat.

9. **Register for item wise Grant** A register shall be maintained in Form II to record separately
all transaction in respect of cash item grant received under different heads. Under no circum-
tances cash should be kept by the Sabhapati, Sachiva or any other person of the Gram Pan-
chayat for more than seven days.

10. **Maintenance of Accounts.** (1) The accounts of the Gram Panchayat fund shall be main-
tained in the manner prescribed in these rules and in the Form I.

(2) The Sabhapati and Sachiva of the Gram Panchayat shall be responsible for the proper and
correct maintenance of the accounts of the Panchayat funds.

10(a) **Maintenance of accounts of Jawahar Rojgar Yojna and Indira Awaz Yojna:** The
accounts of the J.R.Y., and /I.A.Y. fund shall be maintained separately by keeping separate
cash books, Pass book, cheque book etc. and under no circumstances shall be kept with other
account However the nature of forms, registers, etc. will be that of Panchayat Fund.
11. **Furnishing of record of Accounts of the Panchayat Fund.**:- The Sachiva of the Gram Panchayat shall forward a copy of each of the detailed expenditure Statement at the end of each financial year, showing proper utilisation of the fund they received during the year, to the District Development Officer-cum-Panchayat Officer or to the Director of Panchayat as the case may be.

12. **Budget/Preparation of estimate of the budget of the Gram Panchayat** :- (i) A Gram Panchayat shall prepare a budget showing the probable receipt and expenditure of the Gram Panchayat for the next financial year in Form III in triplicate.
   (2) The budget so prepared shall be presented well in time to the Director of Panchayat through the Zilla Panchayat of the District.
   (i) A Gram Panchayat shall make a full provision in its budget for payment of loan and Mother debts owned by it or any instalment or any loan or debt which falls/due in the year to which the budget relates.

13. **Submission of estimate to Zilla Panchayat**: As soon as possible, every Gram Panchayat shall discuss and approve the estimate of the probable receipts and expenditure for the ensuing financial year before the budget is submitted to the Zilla Panchayat.

24. **Approval of the estimate by the Zilla Panchayat**:- The Zilla Panchayat shall within a period of one month of its receipt approve the budget with or without any modification and shall forward two copies of the same to the Director of Panchayat for final approval.

15. **Approval of estimate by the Director of Panchayat**:- On receipt of the estimate of budget from the Zilla Panchayat the Director of Panchayat may either approve the same to or return the same to the Gram Panchayat for reconsideration with his remarks. (2) The Gram Panchayat in consultation with the Zilla Panchayat may revised and submit the estimate of budget to the Director of Panchayat for consideration and approval.
   (3) The estimate of budget as approved by the Director of Panchayat shall finally be sent to concerned Gram Panchayat.

16. **Supplementary Budget**: A Gram Panchayat may at any time within the Financial year prepare a supplementary estimate budget that it may deem necessary and the procedure laid down regarding the preparation, submission and approval of annual budget estimate shall apply in regard to the preparation, submission and approval of the supplementary estimates.

17. **Authorisation to incur expenditure**:- When the budget estimate for the year at or supplementary estimate are approved, the Sabhapati may incur expenditure upto the provision made therein subject to such limitations and restrictions as may be imposed by the Gram Panchayat.

18. **Levy of Taxes by Gram Panchayat**:- (1) Gram Panchayat from time to time at a meeting convened expressly for the purpose levy any of the taxes, fees and rates mentioned in section 33 of the Act.
   (2) The Panchayat Fund allocation to each Gram Panchayat shall be made by the State Government in accordance with the resources generated by them (under the Panchayat Act).

19. **Arrangement for collection of Taxes**:— (i) As soon as after the decision of the Gram Panchayat the Sabhapati shall direct the Sachiva of the Gram Panchayat, to proceed to assess land collect the taxes, fees, rates in From IV. Tn the said Form the names of all persons liable to pay taxes, rates, fees and amount to be paid by them shall be provided.
   (2) The Sachiva shall be responsible for preparation and maintenance of accounts in the said form.
   (3) The amount received as taxes, fees or rates shall be acknowledged by hanging over the receipts in Form V.
   (4) Copies of Form IV prepared may be sent to the Zilla panchayat and District Development Officer.
20. **Water Tax (Domestic):**

   (1) All houses including Government quarters provided with authorised Government taps for water supplied by the Rural Development Department Government of Sikkim, a rate of five rupees per month per tap may be charged.

   (2) Water supplied to public institutions like Primary Health Centres, Primary Health Sub-Centres, Veterinary Dispensaries etc. a rate of ten rupees per tap per month may be charged. All categories of schools may be exempted. This, however, does not include teachers quarters etc.

   (3) All cases of illegal tapping detected by the Gram Panchayat or employee of the Rural Development Department, shall be removed forthwith by the Gram Panchayat or the employee as the case may be.

21. **Water Tax (Commercial):**

   (i) In all cases where water is tapped from within the jurisdiction of the Gram Panchayat for commercial purpose if any tax at the following rates may be charged:

   (ii) Cases where the establishment has constructed their own water supply and maintaining the same no water tax be charged.

   (iii) Cases where the establishment has tapped their water supply from the existing water supply system constructed by Rural Development Department a rate assessed by District Development Officer depending on the consumption of water may be charged.

   (4) Permission for erection of temporary structures on Government land and during molas, funerals, weddings etc. may be accorded by the Forest Department or other concerned Department. A fee at the rate of five rupees per structure per day may be charged by the Panchayat. A maximum time limit for such structure be not more than a period of fifteen days.

   (5) For all labour sheds of contractors including Border Roads organisation permission to erect sheds will be given by Forest Department or concerned departments a. fee of one rupees per day may be charged to be paid to concerned Gram Panchayat. Such persons should be responsible for removal of the structure after the expiry of the period and ensure that the areas is left cleaned.

22. **Use of Panchayat Ghar other than by Panchayats:**

   To occupy Panchayat Ghars for a continues period of more than one week, permission of the District Panchayat is required. Rent at the existing Government rate should be charged from the occupant and ensure deposited towards the Panchayat Fund.

23. **Sanitation Tax:**

   A rate of five rupees may be charged per month per household using the latrine situated within a radius of 100 mtrs around any public latrine in rural areas.

24. **Fees for selection of nominee for award of contract below Ceiling limit prescribe by the State Government:**

   On receipt of information from various Government agencies requiring selection of nominee for the implementation of rural schemes to be taken within the jurisdiction of the Gram Panchayat, the following procedures shall be followed:

   (i) Copy of information regarding the work may be put up on the Notice Board of the Panchayat Ghar and usual meeting places and information given to all the Panchayat member by the Sachiva.

   (ii) The Sachiva to place the same in the agenda of the next Gram Panchayat meeting for public information.

   (iii) Application in Form IV requesting for recommendation of the work sold at the cost of ten rupees each is to be submitted within ten days from the date of the Gram Panchayat meeting. The next scheduled meeting will decide the selected of the nominee who shall deposit nonrefundable nomination fees at the rate of one per cent of the civil works in the estimate to the Panchayat Fund. The nomination may be made in Form VII.

25. **Miscellaneous fees:**

   (1) Of A fee of five rupees each may be charged for settlement of various disputes between persons of the Gram Panchayat.

   (2) A fee of one rupee may be charged of all cases requiring clearance/recommendation of the Panchayat pertaining to various works other than matter regarding selection of Panchayat nominee for award of contract.

   (3) The amount received as taxes, fees, and rates shall be credited in the Gram Panchayat Fund.
(4) Where a tax, rate of fee has been imposed under sub-rules (1) to (31) above, the Gram Panchayat shall as soon as may be after commencement of each calendar year prepare a list of the assesses in Form IV showing the amount of tax payable by each assesses. The list shall be affixed in the notice board of the Panchayat Bhawan or in a conspicuous place. The list shall be open to inspection free of charge to any person affected or likely (affected by it.
(5) The Gram Panchayat may consider any objection against the tax assessed or rate or fee levied that may be lodged within fifteen days from the date of publication of the list under sub-rule 4.
(6) The Gram Panchayat shall after making such amendment if any, in the assessment list may be necessary having regard to its decisions an the objection place the list in the meeting of Gram Panchayat which may discuss and consider the objections and decisions of the Gram Panchayat in respect thereof with such amendment or without amendment in the best as it may deem proper, shall be final.
(7) The Sabhapati shall send the assessment list approved by the Gram Panchayat to the State Government through the District Development Officer which may approved it without any modification or with modification as it may think fit.
(8) The assessment list as approved by the State Government shall sent back to the Panchayat by the District Development Officer for publication.
(9) The Gram Panchayat with the prior approval of the Director of Panchayat may add or delete or revise the assessment list as and when the occasion arises.

26. Appeal against Assessment: Any person dissatisfied with the levy of a tax, rate or fee by the Gram Panchayat may appeal to the Director of Panchayat within thirty days from the date of the publication of the assessment list. The list shall, if necessary, be amended in accordance with the decision on appeal and any tax rate of fee already recovered in contravention of the decision on the appeal shall be refunded to the applicant.
(2) The decision of the Director of Panchayat on such appeal shall be final.

27. Register of Tax: The Gram Panchayat shall maintain a demand and collection as maintained under sub-rule (1) of rule 19.

28. Recovery of arrears: The Gram Panchayat shall forwred a list of defaulters to the District Collectors of the concerned District with a request to recover the unpaid tax, rate and fee as irrear of land revenue from the defaulters.

29. Audit of Gram Panchayat's Accounts:— (1) The accounts of each of the Gram Panchayat shall be audited once a year by an auditor appointed by the State Government under section 78 of the Act.
(2) The auditor shall in his report certify as to whether or not the accounts of the Gram Panchayat have been maintained property and in the manner prescribed. He shall also report whether grants made are spent for the purpose for which such grant were may and whether Utilisation certificate ha6 been duly furnished.
(3) The auditor shall send his report as early as possible after the audit to the Sabhapati of the Gram Panchayat concerned with copies to the State Government through the Director of Panchayats.
(4) Such audit report shall be placed by the Sabhapati before the next meeting of the Gram Panchayat.
(5) Gases of serious irregularities arities, wantage, lesses etc. shall be brought to the notice of the State Government through the Director of Panchayats by Auditor.

30. Removal of doubts: Where a doubt arises as to the interpretation of any of the provi-sion of these rules or when a particular cases shall not covered by the provision of these rules, the matter shall be referred to the Rural Development Department for decision.

BY ORDER.

L. B. CHHETRI
SECRETARY
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

PRINTED AT THE SIKKIM GOVERNMENT PRESS, GANGTOK.
# FORM – I
SEE RULES 5 TO 10
CASH BOOK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PARTICULARS OF RECEIPTS</th>
<th>EXPENDITURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date of Receipt</td>
<td>From whom Receipt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# FORM – II
(SEE RULES 9)
REGISTER OF RECEIPT OF ITEM – WISE GRANTS
Detail of Receipts of item for the year …………………

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>From whom Received</th>
<th>Amount Received</th>
<th>Progressive Total</th>
<th>Purpose for which Received</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# FORM – III
(SEE SUB-RULE (1) RULE 12)
BUDGET FOR ………………… Gram Panchyat for the year ………….........

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Sanctioned estimate for previous year</th>
<th>Actual of previous year</th>
<th>Sanctioned estimate of current</th>
<th>Actual of current year (9 months)</th>
<th>Estimate receipt of remaining (three months)</th>
<th>Budget estimate for ensuing year.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Opening balance
4. Other contributions from Government.
5. Contributions from any local authority or private individual.
6. Proceed Taxes, Fee, Cess or rates (to be shown separately).
7. Revenue in respect of schemes projects and other properties.
8. Sum received by way of loan or gift.
9. Other receipt.
Budget for Gram Panchyat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Expenditure</th>
<th>Current year</th>
<th>Ensuing year</th>
<th>Sanctioned estimate of previous Year</th>
<th>Actual of previous year</th>
<th>Actual of current year (9 months)</th>
<th>Estimate expenditure of remaining 3 months</th>
<th>Budget estimate of the ensuing year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Travel expenses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Office expenses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Publication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Major works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Minor works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Machinery &amp; equipments tools And plants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Other Charges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Closing balance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FORM-IV**

(SEE SUB RULE (I) AND (4) OF RULE 19)
Assessment/Demand and collection register

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of Tax payer &amp; address</th>
<th>amount assessed</th>
<th>Arrear demand</th>
<th>Total due</th>
<th>Total Collected</th>
<th>Date of collection</th>
<th>Balance at the end of year</th>
<th>Initial of authorised official</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FORM –V**

(SEE SUB RULE (3) OF RULE 19)
RECEIPT FORM

Book No. ...

Received a sum of Rs ... (Rupees ...) Only from Shri ... of Gram Panchyat ... for the year ... DATE ...

SACHIVA
GRAM PANCHYAT.
NOTIFICATION

As per sub rule (a) (ii) of Rule 3 of the Sikkim Government Services Rule (Leave), 1982 the Government of Sikkim is pleased to declare the Sachivas of Zilla Panchayat of North, South, East & West District as the authorities "competent to grant the leave".

They are further authorised to sanction annual increments of the non gazetted officials of the Zilla Panchayats. However, in cases where efficiency bar is to be crossed all such cases are required to be approved by Secretary, Rural Development.

By Order,

T.P. Dorji,
Joint Secretary.
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 5 of the Standards of weights and Measures (Enforcement) Act, 1985 (Central Act 54 of 1985), the State Government hereby authorises the officers for the time being holding the post of Joint Controller, Deputy Controller and Assistant Controller of Weights and Measures, Food and Civil Supplies Department to exercise the powers and discharge the functions entrusted to the Controller under Sections 17, 19, 20, 23, 24, 30, 65 and 67 of the said Act.

S.W. Tenzing,
Commissioner-cum-Secretary-cum-Controller,
Food and Civil Supplies Department,
Government of Sikkim,
Gangtok.
NOTIFICATION

In accordance with section 19 (1) of Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1982, the resignation tendered by Shri Harka Bahadur Rai, member of Sikkim Tikpur Gram Panchayat is hereby accepted. He is deemed to have vacated his office with effect from 1.7.88.

LB. GHETRI
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
Rural Development Department &
Director, Panchayat Election,
NOTIFICATION

The Government of Sikkim is pleased to constitute the managing committee of Fish Farmers development Agency. The Agency has been registered vide item No. 478 Vol I under Notification No. 2602 A/H dated 25.3.1960 on 17th July 1991 and the registration number of the association is four hundred seventy eight (478). The managing Committee of the Agency consist of the following members.

1. The Chairman ........................................ Hon’ble Minister for Forest.
2. The ViceChairman .................................... Principal Chief Conservator cum Secretary Forest.
3. The Chief Conservator of Forest (I) ........ Member
4. The Superintending Engineer (Irrigation Deptt) .................................................. Member
5. The Superintending Engineer (R.D.Deptt) ................................................................... Member
6. The Joint Director of Fisheries ................. Member
7. Representative from Ministry of Agriculture .......................................................... Member
8. Representative from Lead Bank .................. Member
9. The Deputy Director Fisheries .................. Member Secretary.

Principal Chief Conservator-cum-Secretary,
Forest Department,
Government of Sikkim.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 118 of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1982 (3 of be State Government hereby makes the following rules namely :-

1. **Short title and commencement** :

   (1) These rules may be called Sikkim Zilla Panchayat (FINANCIAL) Rules, 1991.

   (2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

**Definitions** : In these rules unless the context otherwise requires:-

   (a) "Act" means the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1982;

   (b) "Director of Panchayat means the Secretary to the Government in Rural Development Department or any other officer designated as such by the State Government:

   (c) "Schedule" means a Schedule appended to these rules.

2. **Establishment of Zilla Panchayat Fund**:

   (1) The Zilla Panchayat Fund established under sub-section (1) of section 68 of the Act shall be held in a Saving Bank Account with State Bank of Sikkim or any other nationalised bank having its branch at the respective District Head Quarters and also at Gangtok.

   (2) All monies received by Zilla Panchayat from various sources as indicated at clauses (a) to (g) of sub-section (1) of section 68 of the Act shall be deposited by the Sachiva in the Zilla Panchayat Fund Account on the same and the entry made in the Cash Book as required under rule 4 of these rules :

   Provided that where it is not possible to deposit the cash or cheque in the Zilla Panchayat Fund account, the Sachiva will keep the same under his safe custody and deposit the sums on the next working day when the bank where such account is maintained, opens:

   Provided further that no sums, in cash or cheque, shall be kept without depositing the same in the account for more than 3 days without obtaining the approval of the Adhakshya.

   3) The account shall be maintained in the name and style of "District Zilla Panchayat Fund," duly prefixing the name of the Zilla Panchayat and subject to general control of Zilla Panchayat, shall be operated jointly by the Adhakshya and Sachiva.
Provided that where a particular payment or drawal has been authorised and approved by an authority competent to do so as per the delegation of powers under these rules, Sachiva is authorised to sign cheques for payment for an amount not exceeding Rs.50,000/-.

(4) The Zilla Panchayat may, after passing a resolution in this behalf and after taking into account the liquidity position, invest part or whole of Zilla Panchayat fund in the Government approved securities and investments.

4. **Maintenance of Cash Book:**
   (1) It shall be the responsibility of the Sachiva to ensure maintenance of the Cash Book in the form as specified in Schedule 'A' and it's safe custody.
   (2) All transactions shall be entered in the Cash Book as soon as they occur in order of their occurrence. The page of each Book shall be numbered the total number of pages in the book shall be certified by the Sachiva.
   (3) All receipt and payments shall be duly supported by vouchers which shall be numbered and their number, shall be recorded in the Cash Book. All receipt and payment vouchers shall be kept separately in the order of their number and date.
   (4) The cash book shall be balanced on the last day of each calendar month or earlier and the balance shall be authenticated by the Sachiva. The balance shall be carried forward as the opening balance on the first day of the next month.
   (5) An erasure or over-writing of an entry in the cash book shall not be allowed. All incorrect entries shall be cancelled by drawing the pen once through the incorrect entry and inserting correct one under the initials of the concerned official.

5. **Reconciliation of balance:**
   (1) After the closure of cash book for a particular month the Sachiva shall cause to be prepared, before 15th of the following month, a statement for reconciliation of the balance as per the cash book with the balance as per the pass book, in the form specified in Schedule 'B' for that month.
   (2) In the event of non-reconciliation of the balance, Sachiva shall make all efforts to find the cause thereof and shall immediately bring this fact to the notice of Adhakshya and Director of Panchayat.

6. **Procedure for drawal of money from the account:**
   (1) No money shall be drawn from Bank unless it is required for immediate disbursement.
   (2) All the expenses and payments for which sum is proposed to be withdrawn should be duly approved and sanctioned by the authority competent under the provisions of these rules or under any specific authorisation by the Government.
   (3) All the drawals shall be made through cheques only after making necessary entries in a the cash book and recording details of payment on the counter foil of the cheque.
   (4) A sum not exceeding Rs. 2000/- shall be kept as imprest with an official of the Zilla Panchayat duly authorised by the Sachiva. The total expenditure out of imprest cash shall be accounted for on the last working day of every month and a sum equal to the total expenditure shall be transferred to imprest cash so as to make the closing balance equal to the opening balance of the month.

7. **Preparation and Maintenance of Accounts:**
   (1) The accounts of Zilla Panchayat Fund shall be maintained in the manner specified in the rules and the various forms set out in the Schedules.
   (2) It shall be mandatory for each Zilla Panchayat to prepare and maintain following books of accounts and statements in the prescribed forms:-
      (i) Cash Book.
      (ii) Ledger - for recording itemwise income and expenditure with the details of sub-head minor and major head in the form as specified in Schedule 'C'.
      (iii) Income and expenditure Account and balance sheet.
      (iv) Inventory Register for fixed and other non-considerable assets and office equipments in the form as specified in Schedule "D".

   (3) In addition to the major heads and minor heads of major heads prescribed for preparation of Income and Expenditure Account and annual budget estimates of income and expenditure the Zilla Panchayat may open suitable sub heads under the minor heads or major heads concerned to exhibit the expenditure on different activities and income from different sources. No minor and major head should, however, be added or removed without permission of Director of Panchayats.
(4) The Zilla Panchayat shall prepare at the end of each financial year a Receipt and Payment
Accounts, Income and Expenditure Account and Balance sheet to present a true and fair picture of
the affairs of Zilla Panchayat and present the same to Zilla Panchayat in its meeting within 3 mon-
ths from the close of financial year and a copy of the same shall also be submitted to Director or
Panchayats.
Provided that the Director of Panchayat may allow a relaxation of 2 months for submission of
Annual accounts as above when he is satisfied that the delay has taken place due to unavoidable
circumstances.

8. Preparation of annual budget estimates of receipt and payments.
(1) Every Zilla Panchayat shall prepare in each year a budget of its estimated receipts and expen-
diture for the next financial year before the last day of August in the form specified in Schedule 'E'
and submit it to the Director of panchayat for approval of the State Government.
Provided that before submission to the State Government for final approval the budget shall
first be placed before the Zilla Panchayat in its meeting for consideration and approval.
(2) The State Government shall approve the budget of the Zilla Panchayat, with or without
modification, and such approval shall be communicated to Zilla Panchayat before the begin-
cement of the next financial year.
(3) No expenditure shall be incurred unless the budget is approved by the State Government.
(4) The Zilla Panchayat shall forward its proposal to the State Goverment for reappropriation of
funds resulting from the likely saving under one budget head and the State Government, after
consideration of the proposal, may allow such reappropriation subject to the conditions it may
feel necessary to impose.
(5) Save in case of extra ordinary emergency, no sum shall be spent by or on behalf of the Zilla
Panchayat unless such sum is included in the budget which has been approved under sub rule (2)
of this rule. Such extraordinary expenditure, if any incurred shall however, be brought to the
notice of the State Government forthwith.

9. Authorities competent to sanction and incur expenditure and extent of their power:
(1) The power to incur expenditure out of the provisions made in the approved budget and to
the extent of such power shall be in accordance with the delegation of financial powers specified in
the Schedule 'F'.
(2) The Zilla Panchayat shall in its meeting select 3 members in addition to Adhakshya and Up-
Adhakshya to form an executive committee which shall meet as often as desirable to discuss all
matters other than routine administrative matters and also to accord sanctions wherever sanction
is required to be accorded by the Executive Committee in accordance with the scheme delega-
tion of financial powers specified in Schedule 'F' Executive Committee shall also be responsible
for supervision of all works and schemes of Zilla Panchayat.
(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in this rule, the State Government may confer on an
authority specific power to incur expenditure on specific items and upon such conferment, the said
authority shall exercise such power for specific purpose only.

10. Custody, Preservation of books and records and procedure for destruction:
(1) The Sachiva shall ensure the safe custody of all the books of accounts and records of Zilla
Panchayat and shall produce them for inspection to the auditors and any other official authorised
by the Director of Panchayats.
(2) The following are the permanent records of Zilla Panchayat and shall be kept in record perpe-
tually:-
(a) Cash Book
(b) Bank Pass Book
(c) Annual Accounts viz-Receipt and Payment A/C. Income and Expenditure Statement &
balance sheet.
(d) Audit Reports.
(3) Any other record not listed in sub-rule (2) above shall be preserved for next 5 years and,
thereafter, can be destroyed after the audit of accounts of that particular has taken place as per
the guidelines specified by the State Government in that behalf from time to time.
11. Audit of Accounts: It shall be the duty of Adhakshya and Sachiva to get its accounts audited whenever called upon to do so by the auditors appointed in this behalf by the State Government and extend all assistance to the auditors to facilitate examination and audit of accounts.

12. Removal of doubts: When a doubt arises as to the interpretation of any of the provisions of these rules or when a particular case is not covered by the provision of these rules the matter shall be referred to the Director of panchayat for decision.

L.B. CHHETTRI,
SECRETARY TO THE GOVT. OF SIKKIM
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
&
DIRECTOR, PANCHAYAT ELECTION
SCHEDULE—‘A’

( FORM OF CASH BOOK )

District Zilla Panchayat
Cash Book for the month of .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 19 .. .. .. .. ..

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>PARTICULAR</th>
<th>CHEQUE/DRA-FT NO.</th>
<th>BUDGET HEAD</th>
<th>LEDGER FOLIO</th>
<th>AMOUNT (IN RS.)</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>PARTICULAR</th>
<th>CHEQUE NO.</th>
<th>BUDGET HEAD</th>
<th>LEDGER FOLIO</th>
<th>AMOUNT (IN RS.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Opening Balance Bank….</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Closing Balance Bank……</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Imprest…</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accountant

‘SCHEDULE-B’

(FORM FOR RECONCILIATION OF BALANCE IN CASH BOOK AND BANK PASS BOOK)

District Zilla Panchayat
Bank Reconciliation Statement for the month of .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 19 .. .. .. .. ..

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PARTICULARS</th>
<th>AMOUNT (IN RS.)</th>
<th>AMOUNT (IN RS.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balance as per Cash Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add 1. Entries credited in bank pass book not yet shown as receipt in cash book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|   ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ......
### LEDGER

| Major Head | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Minor Head | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub—Head | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Name of the Account

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Particulars</th>
<th>Cash Book Pass No.</th>
<th>Debit</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Balance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SCHEDULE ‘C’

(Form for Inventory Register for other non-consumable assets and office equipments )

Name of the item

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Purchase</th>
<th>Description of item</th>
<th>Cost (Rs.)</th>
<th>No. of items purchased</th>
<th>Distinctive Nos. given to the item</th>
<th>Cummulative Total</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Physical verification will be done at the end of each financial year. All broken/condemned/unserviceable items shall be disposed of in the manner specified and the entries will be made in remarks column.
( Form for preparation of annual budget estimates )

**SCHEDULE – ‘B’**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>RECEIPT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>REVENUE</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Rs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.</td>
<td>TAXES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii)</td>
<td>Taxes, Rates &amp; Fee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(i) Taxes on fairs, melas and other entertainment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) Sanitary Tax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) Water Cess</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iv) Fee for temporary erection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(v) Fee on private latrines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(vi) Fee for grazing cattle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(vii) Fee on registration of animal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(viii) Market Fee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ix) Fee for dharmasalas, rest houses, slaughter houses, etc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(x) Fee for drainage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(xi) Temporary tax for special works of utility</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(xii) Any other (specify)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.</td>
<td>ASSIGNED REVENUE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.</td>
<td>GRANTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(i) Grants for general purpose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) Grants for specific purposes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.</td>
<td>OTHER SOURCES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(i) Interest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) Miscellaneous Income</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.</td>
<td>FUNDS FOR DEVELOPMENTAL SCHEMES/PROGRAMMES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II.</td>
<td>CAPITAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.</td>
<td>Loans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.</td>
<td>Deposits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXPENDITURE AMOUNT (Rs.)

I. REVENUE EXPENDITURE

A. ADMINISTRATION
   (i) Honorarium to Adhakshya
   (ii) TA to members
   (iii) Sitting fee to members
   (iv) Salaries and Allowances to Staff
   (v) TA/ DA to Staff

B. OFFICE EXPENSES
   (i) Printing and Stationery
   (ii) Purchase of office equipments and
dead stock items
   (iii) Repair and maintenance of vehicles
   (iv) POL (v) Telephone bills
   (vi) Electricity & Water charges (vii) Publicity
   (viii) Expenditure on meetings functions etc.

C. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE
   (i) Interest payment
   (ii) Expenditure on organising melas etc.

D. EXPENDITURE ON SPECIFIC DEVELOPMENTAL SCHEMES / PROGRAMMES.

II. CAPITAL

A. LOANS
B. DEPOSITS
C. FIXED ASSETS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>ITEM OF EXPENDITURE</th>
<th>SACHIVA</th>
<th>ADHAKSHYA</th>
<th>EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Office Building</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>Rent</td>
<td>Full</td>
<td>Full</td>
<td>Full</td>
<td>provided that hiring of building and rent is approved by the Govt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>Electric and water charges</td>
<td>Full</td>
<td>Full</td>
<td>Full</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Typewriters, duplicators, Furnitures, office equipments etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>Purchases</td>
<td>upto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subject to such Norms as may be Prescribed by the Government and General body of the Zilla Panchyat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>Repairs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Others Items</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>Purchase of crockery And cutlery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>Purchase of journalas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>Purchase of books etc for Zilla</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subject to sufficient budget provision.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td>Refreshment for meetings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e)</td>
<td>Purchase of stationery item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f)</td>
<td>Advertising charge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4. **Motor Vehicle**
   
   (a) Purchase of motor spirit, diesel, mobil oil etc by the Zilla Panchayat State Govt.
   
   (b) Purchase of tyre, tubes, battery etc
   
   (c) Repairs
   
   (d) Motor vehicle taxes
   
   (e) Other expense
   
5. **Printing at Govt. Press**
   
   (a) Printing at Govt. Press
   
   (b) "Private Press
   
6. **Telephone charges**
   
5. **Printing at Govt. Press**
   
   (a) Printing at Govt. Press
   
   (b) "Private Press
   
7. **Postage, Stamps, telegrams etc**
   
8. **Charges for legal matters**
   
9. **Other contingent expenditure not covered above**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Full powers up to</th>
<th>Full powers up to</th>
<th>Full powers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of motor spirit, diesel, mobil oil etc by the Zilla Panchayat State Govt.</td>
<td>scale approved</td>
<td>extra of the app-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of tyre, tubes, battery etc</td>
<td>Full power</td>
<td>Full power</td>
<td>Full Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs</td>
<td>up to Rs. 5000/-</td>
<td>Up to Rs. 10,000/-</td>
<td>Full power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle taxes</td>
<td>Full power</td>
<td>Full power</td>
<td>Full power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other expense</td>
<td>up to Rs. 2000/-</td>
<td>Full power</td>
<td>Full power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing at Govt. Press</td>
<td>up to Rs. 5000/-</td>
<td>Full power</td>
<td>Full power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Private Press</td>
<td>up to Rs. 10,000/-</td>
<td>Full power</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone charges</td>
<td>Full power</td>
<td>Full power</td>
<td>Full power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost of installation of new telephone connection</td>
<td>Full power</td>
<td>Full power</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage, Stamps, telegrams etc</td>
<td>Full power</td>
<td>Full power</td>
<td>Full power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charges for legal matters</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Full power</td>
<td>Full power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other contingent expenditure not covered above</td>
<td>Rs. 5000/- in each case</td>
<td>Full power</td>
<td>Rs. 25,000/- in each case</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Sanctioning power in respect of developmental schemes will be in accordance with the guideline issued by the Government with the scheme.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No:30//GEN/EST


NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 read with article 233 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Sikkim, in consultation with the High Court of Sikkim makes the following rules to amend the Sikkim Superior Judicial Service Rules, 1980, namely:

(1) These rules may be called the Sikkim Superior Judicial Services (Amendment) Rules, 1991.

(2) They shall come into force with immediate effect.

In the Sikkim Superior Judicial Service Rules, 1980, (hereinafter referred to as the said rules),-

(i) in sub-rule (1) of rule 13, after the words "from time to time the words "on completion of nine years of service in the Service subject to availability of vacancy and other conditions prescribed hereafter." shall be inserted,

(ii) after rule 13, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:-

"13A. SUPER TIME GRADE.- A member of the Service shall be eligible for promotion permanently or provisionally to one post in the Super-Time Grade carrying the same pay scale as that of Super-Time Grade of the Indian Administrative Service as allowed from time to time, on completion of six years of service in the Selection Grade subject to availability of vacancy and suitability in all respects with due regard to seniority.

In the said rules, in Appendix ‘A’, after item 3, the following items and Note shall be inserted, namely:-

4. Registrar, 1 (one)
   High Court of Sikkim
5. Joint Legal Remembrancer and Joint Secretary 1 (one)
   to Government, Law Department,

Note.- The post of Registrar of the High Court of Sikkim in the cadre shall come into operation only when a member of the Service is appointed to that post under rule 4 of the High Court Establishment (Appointment and conditions of Service) Rules, 1979”.

D K. GAJMER,
Secretary to the Govt.
Establishment Department.
NOTIFICATION

The State Government is pleased to hereby constitute, with immediate effect, a Board of management for Sikkim Institute of Rural Development (SIRD) at Karfektar.

The Board will consist of—

1. Secretary, Rural Development - Chairman
2. Secretary, Agriculture - Member
3. Secretary, Animal Husbandry - Member
4. Secretary, Education - Member
5. Secretary, Forests - Member
6. Secretary, Health - Member

By Order,

K. C PRADHAN,
Chief Secretary,
Government of Sikkim.
In continuation of Notification No. 24/Gen/Est. dated 1.7.1991, the Governor of Sikkim is pleased to order that the Advisor to the State Government shall render advice on all matters to the Government, its department and organisations. He shall, in particular, oversee all development and planning, environmental and economic matters and review, monitor and coordinate for effective and efficient implementation of the plan programmes. He will also initiate and lead discussions on all important matters of the State with the Central Ministries and Organisations.

BY ORDER

P. K. PRADHAN,
CHIEF SECRETARY/HOME SECRETARY

PRINTED AT THE SIKKIM GOVERNMENT PRESS, GANGTOK
In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-section (1) of section 20 of the Drugs and Cosmetics, 1940 (Central Act of 1940), the State Government with the consent of the Central Government, hereby appoint the following officials of the Central Drugs Laboratory, Calcutta, as the Government Analysts for the State of Sikkim for the purpose of the said

1. Dr. M.K. Mazundar, Deputy Director, Central Drug Laboratory, Calcutta,
2. Dr. B. Mondal, Pharmaceutical Chemist, Central Drug Laboratory, Calcutta.

PASONG NAMGYAL, IAS
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim.
The following Ordinance promulgated by the President on 15th June 1991 and published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part II, Section I, dated 15th June 1991, is hereby republished for general information:—

THE CONSUMER PROTECTION (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1991
No. 6 of 1991
Promulgated by the President in the Forty-second Year of the Republic of India.

An Ordinance to amend the Consumer Protection Act, 1986.

WHEREAS the House of People has been dissolved and council of States is not in session and the President is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary for him to take immediate action;

Now, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 123 of the Constitution, the President is pleased to promulgate the following Ordinance:—

1.(1) This Ordinance may be called the Consumer Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1991.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. In section 14 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), for sub-section (2), the following sub-sections shall be substituted, namely:—

“(2) Every proceeding referred to in sub-section (1) shall be conducted by the President of the District Forum and at least one member thereof sitting together:

Provided that where the member, for any reason, is unable to conduct the proceeding till it is completed, the President and the other member shall conduct such proceeding de novo.

(2A) Every order made by the District Forum under sub-section (1) shall be signed by its President and the member or members who conducted the proceeding:
Provided that where the proceeding is conducted by the President and one member and they differ on any point or points, they shall state the point or points which they differ and refer the same to the other member for hearing on such point or points and such point or points shall be decided according to the opinion of that other member.”-

3. After section 18 of the principal Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

“18A. When the office of the President of the District Forum or of the State Commission, as the case may be, is vacant or when any such President is by reason of absence or otherwise, unable to perform the duties of his office, the duties of the office shall be performed by such person, who is qualified to be appointed as President of the District Forum or, as the case may be, of the State Commission, as the State Government may appoint for the purpose”.

4. After section 29 of the principal Act; the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

“29A. No act or proceeding of the District Forum, State Commission or the National Commission shall be invalid by reason only of the existence of any vacancy amongst its members or any defect in the constitution thereof.”

5. Notwithstanding anything contained in any law or any judgment, decree or order of any court or tribunal or other authority any order made by the District Forum or the State Commission under the principal Act, which would have been validly made it the amendments made to the principal Act by this Ordinance, were in force on the date of such order, shall be deemed to have been validly made as if the amendments made to the principal Act by this Ordinance were in force at all material times when such order was made.

R. VENKATARAMAN,
President.

K. L. MOHANPURIA
Additional Secretary to the Govt, of India
The following Order No. SKM/GOV/146/91 dated August 21, 1991 made by the Governor of Sikkim is hereby published for general information:-

"ORDER

In exercise of the powers conferred on me by Article 174(1) of the Constitution of India, I, R.H. Tahiliani, Governor of Sikkim, hereby summon the Sikkim Legislative to meet on Thursday, 5th September 1991 at 11.00 A. M. in the West Point School premises at Gangtok.

I further direct that the Secretary, Sikkim Legislative Assembly, shall notify the Members accordingly.

R. H. TAHILIANI
GOVERNOR OF SIKKIM"

G. K. SUBBA
Secretary.
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section 7 of section 28 of the Standards of Weights and Measures Act, 1976 (Central Act 60 of 1976), read with Notification No. G.S. R. 710 dated the 7th July, 1984 of the Department of Civil Supplies, Ministry of Food and Civil Services, Government of India, New Delhi, I, S.W. Tenzing, Controller of Legal Metrology in the State of Sikkim, having satisfied that it is necessary so to do in the public interest, hereby delegates all the powers in respects to the provisions of chapter IV of part IV of the said Act to the person for the time being holding the office of the Ex-officio Joint Controller, other officers Asstt. Controller and Inspectors of Weights and Measures in the State of Sikkim.

S.W. Tenzing,
Commissioner-cum-Secretary-cum-Controller,
Food and Civil Supplies Department,
Government of Sikkim,
Gangtok.
WHEREAS the State Government had constituted the Sikkim State Legal Aid and Advice Board vide Law Department Notification No. 12/LD/85 dated the 28th August, 1985 for a period of three years from the date of the above Notification;

AND WHEREAS, the Central Government had enacted a law, namely, the Legal Services Authorities Act 1987 (39 of 1987), which was to be enforced by the Government of India throughout the country immediately, but could not do so due to suggestions by the various State Boards for certain amendments in the said Act which are yet to be made and due to this the Act has been enforced so far;

AND WHEREAS the State Government could not reconstitute the said Board by the due date for reasons indicated at para 2 above;

AND WHEREAS since the Act has not so far been enforced it is felt necessary to reconstitute the Board respectively to legalise and regularise the action taken by the State Board;

NOW, therefore, in pursuance of paragraph 2 of the Resolution on the Constitution of the Sikkim State Legal Aid and Advice Board adopted by the Cabinet on the 7th March, 1981 as published under this Department's Notification No. 16(83)LD/79/248 dated the 22nd February, 1982 as amended vide Notification No. 16(83)LD/79-82 dated the 14th September, 1982, the State Government hereby reconstitutes the Sikkim State Legal Aid and Advice Board retrospectively, that is, with effect from 28th August, 1988 with the same members as specified in the said notification No.12/LD/85 dated the 28th August, 1985 with the following amendment in the said Notification, namely :

In the said Notification, for serial No. 10 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be substituted, namely:—

“10 Member (Representing Sikkim in Parliament) - Member of Parliament (Lok Sabha).”

B. R. Pradhan,
Secretary
F. No. 16 (83)LD/79
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No. 31/HOME/91       Dated Gangtok, the 30th July, 1991

NOTIFICATION

The Government of Sikkim is pleased to constitute a Standing Committee of Public enterprises for evaluation of performance besides constant monitoring of the Public/Joint sector undertakings in the State:-

1. Secretary, Industries,
   Government of Sikkim. .. Chairman
2. Managing Director, Sikkim Industrial Development & Investment Corporation Ltd. .. Member
3. Representative of the Planning & Development Department. .. Member
4. Representative of Finance Department. .. Member
5. Branch-in-Charge, Small Industries Development Bank of India, Gangtok. .. Member
6. Director of Industries. .. Member-Secretary.

K. C. PRADHAN,
Chief Secretary,
Government of Sikkim.
NOTIFICATION

The Governor of Sikkim, in consultation with the High Court of Sikkim is pleased to make the following rules to amend the Sikkim Judicial Service Rules notified vide Home Department notification No. 1880/H/75 and published in the Government of Sikkim Gazette (Extraordinary) No. 34 dated 24th September 1975, namely:-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim Judicial Service (Amendment) Rules, 1991.
   (2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. In the Sikkim Judicial Service Rules, in rule 4, to clause (b), the following proviso shall be added, namely:-
   "Provided that in exceptional case where the applicant possesses qualifications higher than the minimum prescribed and has past experience, the age limit may be relaxed upto a maximum of 5 years with the approval of the Governor."

P.K. Pradhan,
Home Secretary,
Government of Sikkim
Gangtok.
In pursuance of the rule 75 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in the Sikkim Legislative Assembly, the Speaker has been pleased to order the pre-publication of the following Bill:

**THE SIKKIM MINISTERS, SPEAKER, DEPUTY SPEAKER AND MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES) AMENDMENT, BILL, 1991.**

*(BILL NO- 5 OF 1991)*

**A BILL**

further to amend the Sikkim Ministers, Speaker, Deputy Speaker and Members of the Legislative Assembly (Salaries and allowances) Act, 1977.

Be it enacted by the Legislative Assembly of Sikkim in the Forty-Second year of the Republic of India as follows:-

1. (1) This Act may be called the Sikkim Ministers, Speaker, Deputy Speaker and Members of the Legislative Assembly (Salaries and Allowances) Amendment Act, 1991.

   (2) It shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the 1st day of July, 1991.

2. In the Sikkim Ministers, Speaker, Deputy Speaker and Members of the Legislative Assembly (Salaries and Allowances) Act, 1977 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), in section 3, for subsection (3), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:-

   “(3) There shall be paid to every member of the Assembly—
   (a) a salary at the rate of one thousand rupees per month;
   (b) a consolidated allowance at the rate of five hundred rupees per month for his travelling and other expenses necessary for attending the meetings of the Assembly; and
   (c) a constituency allowance of one thousand rupees per month.

3. In the principal Act, after section 7, the following new section shall be inserted, namely:-

   7A (1) Every Member shall be provided with a telephone at his residence if located within and around Gangtok for the term of his office and all expenses for initial deposit, installation, rental and official trunk call charges and local charges up to such limit as may be specified from time to time by the Government shall be borne by the Government.

   (2) In the case of a Member already having a telephone at his residence, if located within and around Gangtok the rental and official trunk call charges and local charges up to such limit as may be specified from time to time by the Government shall be borne by the Government for the term of his office".
STATEMENT OF OBJECT AND REASONS

The State Government feels that the Members of the Legislative Assembly should frequently visit their constituencies in order to find out the various problems the people are facing there and bring them to the notice of the State Government for solution. In order to enable them to meet the expenses of such visit, it is proposed to grant to the members other than the Chief Minister, Ministers, Speaker and Deputy Speaker a lump-sum amount of the thousand rupees per month as constituency allowance by inserting a provision to this effect in sub-section (3) of section 3 of the Sikkim Salaries and Allowances Act, 1977 (4 of 1977).

The said Act does not contemplate providing telephone facilities to the members. In order to enable the Members to discharge their functions more effectively and with a view to making them more accessible to the public, it is felt that suitable provisions should be for extending the telephone facilities to the Members by inserting a new section 7A in the Principal Act.

With the above objective in view, the Bill has been prepared.

N. B BHANDARI,
Chief Minister.

RECOMMENDATION OF THE GOVERNOR UNDER CLAUSE (1) OF ARTICLE 207 OF THE CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

The Governor having been informed of the subject matter of the Bill has been pleased to recommend the introduction and consideration of the said Bill by the Sikkim Legislative Assembly.

FINANCIAL MEMORANDUM

The proposal will involve additional expenditure of Rs.1,53,000/- (Rupees one lakh fifty-three thousand) only for the period from July, 1991 to March, 1992 and from the financial year 1992-93 onwards the anticipated expenditure will be to the tune of Rs.2,04,000/- (Rupees two lakhs four thousand) only per annum in respect of constituency allowance and Rs-50,000/- (Rupees fifty thousand only) per annum approximately towards telephone facilities.

MEMORANDUM REGARDING DELEGATED LEGISLATION

NIL

By Order,

B.P.S Busnett,
Additional Secretary.
SIKKIM LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY SECRETARIAT
GANGTOK

NOTIFICATION


In pursuance of the Rule 75 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in the Sikkim Legislative Assembly, the Speaker has been pleased to order the pre-publication of the following Bill:—


(BILL NO. 6 OF 1991)

A BILL

to provide in the public interest for acquisition of shares held by individual members of the Denzong Agricultural Co-operative Limited for its better and smooth functioning and extension of better co-operative facilities in the State of Sikkim with a view to providing an apex (Federal) Co-operative character to the Denzong Agricultural Co-operative Limited and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

Be it enacted by the Legislative Assembly of Sikkim in the Forty- Second Year of the Republic of India as follows :-

CHAPTER- I

Preliminary

1. (1) This Act may be called the Denzong Agricultural Co-operative Limited (Acquisition of Certain Shares and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1991.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force from 3rd day of July, 1991.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(a) "Denzong Co-operative" means the Denzong Agricultural Co-operative Limited;

(b) "Multi-Purpose Co-operative Society" means a Multi-Purpose Co-operative Society registered under the Sikkim Co-operative Societies Act, 1978;

(c) "person" does not include the State Government or a Co-operative Society registered under the Sikkim Co-operative Societies Act, 1978;

(d) "shareholder" means and includes a person who holds shares of the Denzong Co-operative;

(e) "State Government" means the State Government of Sikkim;

(f) words and expressions used herein and not defined but defined in the Sikkim Co-operative Societies Act, 1978 shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in that Act.
CHAPTER -11
ACQUISITION OF SHARE HELD BY INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS OF THE DENZONG AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED AND VESTING THEREOF

3. (1) On and from the date of commencement of this Act, all the shares in the share capital of the Denzong Co-operative other than those held by the State Government or any other co-operative society shall, by virtue of this Act, stand transferred to and shall vest in the State Government.

(2) All the shares which have vested in the State Government under sub-section (1) shall, by force of such vesting be freed and discharged of all trusts, liabilities, obligations, mortgages, charges, liens or other encumbrances affecting them and any attachment or injunction or any decree or order of any court, tribunal or other authority restricting the use of such shares in any manner shall be deemed to have been withdrawn.

(3) Notwithstanding the transfer of the shares held by an individual member of the Denzong Co-operative under sub-section (1), any person holding such shares who immediately before the commencement of this Act is entitled to payment of dividend on such Co-operative:

(a) All dividends accruing to his shares before the date of commencement of the Act and remaining unpaid.

(b) Dividends calculated at a rate not exceeding nine percent in respect of any period before the date of commencement of this Act for which the Denzong Co-operative has not declared or paid any dividends.

4. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in section 3, the State Government may direct, by notification, that the shares of all the individual members of the Denzong Agricultural Co-operative limited which have vested in the State Government under section 3 shall instead of continuing to vest in the State Government vest in the different Multi-Purpose Co-operative Societies Limited on the date of the Notification or on such later date as may be specified in the Notification.

(2) Where the shares of the individual members of the Denzong Agricultural Co-operative Limited vest in the different "Multi-Purpose Co-operative Societies Limited under sub-section (1), such vesting be deemed to have become the owner in relation to such shares and all the rights and liabilities of the State Government in relation to such shares shall, on and from the date of such vesting, be deemed to have become the rights and liabilities, respectively of such Societies.

CHAPTER-III
PAYMENT OF AMOUNTS

For the transfer and vesting in the State Government of the shares held by individual members of the Denzong Co-operative under section 3, there shall be paid by the State Government to the individual members the actual amount of shares held by such members with the Denzong Co-operative.
### Shares holders of the Denzong Co-operative

6. Notwithstanding anything inconsistent therewith contained in any other law for the time being in force the Dening Co-operative shall have only the following two classes of share holders, namely:-

(a) the State Government and

(b) co-operative societies registered under the Sikkim Co-operative Societies Act, 1978.

7. (1) Any share-holder whose share or shares has or have been vested in the State Government under the provisions of section 3 may, within two months from the date of vesting, apply in writing to the Registrar for payment of the amount due to him under this Act:

   Provided that if the Registrar is satisfied that any share-holder was prevented by sufficient cause from making an application for payment of the amount due to him within the stipulated period of two months, he may condone the delay and entertain the application.

(2) All such applications shall be disposed of by the Registrar within one month from the date of receipt thereof.

8. Any money unclaimed shall be transferred by the Registrar to the general revenue account of the State Government.

9. The provisions of this Act shall have effect notwithstanding anything inconsistent therewith contained in any other law for the time being in force or in any instrument having effect by virtue of any law, other than this Act, or in any decree or order of any Court tribunal or other authority.

10. The State Government may, by notification published in the Official Gazette, make rules for carrying out the provisions of this Act.

11. No suit, prosecution or other legal proceeding shall he against the State Government or the Denzong Co-operation or any office of the State Government or the Denzong Co-operative for anything which is in good faith done or intended to be done under this Act.

12. If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act the State Government may, by order, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, remove the difficulty:

   Provided that no such order shall be made after the expiry of a period of two years from the date of commencement of this Act.


   (2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or any action taken in exercise of the powers conferred by or under that Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken in exercise of the powers conferred by or under this Act as if this Act was in force on the day on which such thing was done or such action was taken.
STATEMENT OF OBJECTS REASONS

The Government felt it expedient to provide for acquisition of shares by individual members of the Denzong Agricultural Co-operative Limited with a view to bring better and smooth functioning in the public interest. In order to achieve the objective of better functioning and extension of better cooperative facilities in the State of Sikkim, the Government deemed it expedient to give an apex (Federal) character to the Denzong Agricultural Cooperative Limited by acquiring certain shares held hitherto by the individual members. With this end in view, the Governor promulgated the Denzong Agricultural Cooperative Limited Acquisition of Certain Shares and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance, 1991 (Ordinance No. 3 of 1991) on 3.7.1991.

The Bill seeks to replace the aforesaid Ordinance.

P. B. Gurung
Minister-in-Charge

RECOMMENDATION OF THE GOVERNOR UNDER CLAUSE (1) OF ARTICLE 207 OF THE CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

The Governor, having been informed of the subject matter of the Bill has been pleased to recommend the introduction and consideration by the Legislative Assembly of Sikkim.

FINANCIAL MEMORANDUM

In the Bill provisions have been made for the acquisition of shares of the individual share-holders except that of the State Government or any other Co-operative societies. On acquisition of shares held by individual members, the State Government has to pay a sum of Rs. 6,89,400/- (Rupees six lakhs eighty-nine thousand four hundred only) to the individual members. The State Government has proposed to meet the expenditure from the over all saving during the current financial year.

MEMORANDUM REGARDING DELEGATED LEGISLATION

Clause 4 of the Bill empowers the State Government to direct by Notification that the shares of all the individual members of the Denzong Agricultural Cooperative Limited which have vested in the State Government under section 3 shall revest in the different Multi-purpose Cooperative Societies Limited on the date of Notification or on such later date as may be specified in the Notification.

Clause 10 of the Bill empowers the State Government to make rules for carrying out the provisions of the Act.

As such, the delegation of legislative powers is of a normal character.

By Order,

B..S. Busnett
Additional Secretary

PRINTED AT THE SIKKIM GOVT. PRESS GANGTOK
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
CO-OPERATION DEPARTMENT


NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section 4 of the Denzong Agricultural Co-operative Limited (Acquisition of Certain Shares and Miscellaneous Provisions) ordinance, 1991 (Ordinance 3 of 1991), the State Government hereby directs that the shares of all the individual members of the Denzong Agricultural Co-operative Limited transferred to and vested in the State Government under section 3 of the said Ordinance shall revest in 36 (thirty six) Multipurpose Co-operative Societies Limited located at various places in Sikkim with effect from 1st day of September, 1991.

B. S. BASNET
Secretary, to the Government of Sikkim,
Department of Co-operation.
With a view to ensure upliftment of the economic condition of every family in Sikkim, State Government is pleased to order that preference shall be given to those candidates who do not have any member of immediate family in Government Service and candidates belonging to remote rural areas in all direct recruitment in Class III and Class IV (Upto highest non Gazetted) posts if they are otherwise found qualified and suitable for the post. In case qualified candidates are not available, preference will automatically go to other candidates.

While calling for applications for various posts to be filled up by direct recruitment for the above mentioned categories of posts, the eligible candidate shall be asked to submit details of their family members and also submit certificate from respective Block Panchayat of their area that no member(s) of their immediate family is in the Government service. Should any candidate suppress any material fact, they shall be liable for such action as Government may deem fit including termination from service.

D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary to the Govt, of Sikkim
Establishment Department.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK


NOTIFICATION

The State Government is pleased to hereby constitute, with immediate effect, a Board of Management for Sikkim Institute of Rural Development (SIRD) at Karfektar.

The Board will consist of -

1. Secretary, Rural Development - Chairman
2. Secretary, Agriculture - Member
3. Secretary, Animal Husbandry - Member
4. Secretary, Education - Member
5. Secretary, Forests - Member
6. Secretary, Health - Member

By Order

K.C. Pradhan,
Chief Secretary,
Government of Sikkim.
Gangtok.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES
GANGTOK

Dated Gangtok, the 13th March, 1991.

NOTIFICATION

WHEREAS the State Government had formulated the State Scheme of Incentives for Small Scale Industries which was published in the Sikkim Government Extraordinary Gazette No. 138 dated 28th September, 1988.

AND WHEREAS the Government of Sikkim felt the necessity of liberalising the scheme in order to further encourage the promotion and development of small scale, medium and large industries.

AND WHEREAS all the four districts of the State of Sikkim have been declared as Category "A" No Industry Districts.

NOW, THEREFORE, in supersession of the Notification No: 27/DI/88-89/2480 dated 23rd August, 1988 excepting the provision relating to Income Tax, the Government of Sikkim hereby formulates the following scheme, namely:-

This Scheme may be called the State Scheme of Incentives for Industries, 1990. It shall be deemed to have come into force from the 1st day of April, 1990 in the whole of Sikkim.

1. Short title & Commencement

(a) "Appointed Day means the 1st day of April, 1990.

(b) "Existing Industrial Unit" means an industrial unit registered with the Directorate of Industries and either authorities of the Government of India as per provisions under the Industries (Development & Regulation) Act, 1951, prior to 1st April, 1990.

(c) "Industrial Unit" unless otherwise specifically mentioned, means tiny, small scale, ancillary, medium wage and industrial cooperatives engaged in the production or processing or servicing operations registered with the Directorate of Industries and other authorities of the Government of India as per the provisions of the Industries (Development & Regulation) Act, 1991, and include self-employment units and self-employed artisans engaged in the production of handicrafts, handlooms and other artisan products.

(d) "Joint Appraised Committee" means a Committee comprised of representatives not below the rank of a gazetted officer of the Industries Department, SIDICO and banks for assessment of projects, whether jointly or simultaneously, whose total project cost exceeds 20 lakhs of rupees.

(e) "New Industrial Unit" means an industrial unit set up and registered with the Directorate of Industries and other authorities of the Government of India under the provisions of the Industries (Development & Regulation) Act, 1951, on and from 1st August, 1990.

(f) "Small Scale Industry" means an industry defined as such by the Government of India from time to time, and includes tiny and cooperative industrial units.

(g) "State Government" means the Government of Sikkim.

(h) "Substantial Expansion" means addition to the value of capital investment by not less than 25 percent for the purpose of creation of additional capacity or diversification in accordance with the schemes duly approved by the Director of Industries on or after 1st October, 1988 provided that ten per cent of the fixed investment shall have to be in the form of plant and machineries.
"Term Loan" means a loan obtained from any bank or financial institution for acquiring fixed capital assets in the form of land, building, plant and machinery.

"Working Capital Loan" means a loan required for acquisition of current assets for meeting day-to-day requirements of an industrial unit for completing the operation cycle and include cash credit and over-draft facilities and any other short-term loan required by the industrial unit.

"Year" means the period commencing from the 1st day of April of the year and ending on the 31st day of March of the succeeding year.

3. Application

The Scheme shall be applicable to all industrial units for a period of 5 (five) years from the date of commercial production.

4. Desqualification

Any industrial unit which:

(a) denies or refuses to furnish any information demanded by the Department of Industries; or
(b) after receipt of term loan and working capital loan from banks or financial institutions, do not utilise for the bonafide purpose, but diverts for some other purpose not connected with the activity of the unit; or
(c) fails to fulfil its commitments relating to repayment of loans including interest in respect of loans taken from any financial institution; or
(d) furnishes wrong information or suppresses relevant facts, shall be disqualified from availing of any or all the incentives under this Scheme.

5. Sanctioning Authority

In all the cases of incentives under the Scheme, the following authorities may sanction the subsidies:—

(i) General Managers,

District Industries Centres : up-to Rs. 5,000

(ii) Director of Industries

: From Rs. 5,001 and up-to Rs. 5,000/-

(iii) Secretary, Industries

: From Rs. 50,000/- and up-to Rs. 50,000/-

(iv) Minister-in-Charge, Industries

: all cases above Rs. 1,00,000/-

6. Recovery of Sanctioned amount

The Department of Industries shall recover from an Industrial unit the money granted under this scheme if it is found subsequently that:-

(a) it has availed of the benefit(s) by furnishing wrong information or suppression of relevant facts; or
(b) the unit fails to come into operation or is closed down within two years from the earliest date of availing of any of the benefit(s) under this Scheme.

NOTE: Such recovery shall be made under the Sikkim Public Demand Recovery Act, 1988, if necessary.

7. Results of Contravention

Where it has come to the notice of the Industries Department that a unit has contravened any of the terms and conditions on the basis of which certain concession had been granted to it, all the concessions admissible under these Rules shall be with drawn forthwith in respect of such a unit.

8. Application for Incentives

All eligible industrial units claiming incentives under the scheme shall apply to the Director of Industries in the form appended to this scheme.

9. Item, scope & scale of Incentives

SUBSIDY ON CAPTIVE POWER GENERATING SET:

A new industrial unit or an existing industrial unit shall be eligible for subsidy to the extent of 2 percent of the capital investment made for purchase and installation of a captive power generating set, subject to a maximum of Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rupees one lakhs) only provided that the claim for investment subsidy has not been included in the fixed capital investment for Central Investment Subsidy.

SUBSIDY ON COST OF TRASFORMER/POWER LINE:

A new industrial unit or any industrial unit going in for substantial expansion will be eligible for a subsidy of 25 percent subject to a maximum of Rs. 10,00,000/- (Rupees one lakhs) only on actual expenditure incurred for drawing HT/LT power connection including the cost of Transformer and Panel Board.

11. SUBSIDY ON CONSULTANCY SERVICES:

An industrial unit will receive subsidy on consultancy charges paid to a consultant so approved by the Director of Industries in the scale noted below:-

(a) For consultancy charges up-to Rs. 10,000/- : 100 per cent
(b) For consultancy charges exceeding Rs. 10,000/- : 50 per cent subject to a maximum of Rs. 75,000/-
12. **SUBSIDY ON STUDY TOURS & INPLANT TRAINING:**
Entrepreneurs sent outside Sikkim with the approval of the Director of Industries for study tours and/or inplant training will be eligible for reimbursement of to and fro journey expenses by second class railway fare and allowance of one thousand rupees per month per entrepreneur provided that the period of such study tour/inplant training does not exceed three months and the entrepreneur shall give an undertaking in writing to the Department of Industries that shall start on industrial unit after obtaining necessary technical know-how of the industry concerned.

The study tour and inplant training for a period not exceeding three months may also be made available for workers who are sent outside the State of Sikkim provided that the industrial unit sending such workers obtain an undertaking from them that they shall work in the unit at least for a period of three years from the date they complete the training. Reimbursement of expenditure on to and fro journey by second class railway fare and allowance of five hundred rupees per minimum per worker will be eligible to the industrial unit concerned in such cases.

13. **SUBSIDY ON POWER:**
While charging the contract demand charge, actual connected lead will only be considered and not on installed transformer capacity in all cases where industrial units have made capital investment in their sub-station. However, in case of units where sub-station has been built by Power Department of Government cost, the KVA es will be on the basis of installed transformer capacity.

For every half an hour breakdown of power, pro-rata reduction on KVA charge would be admissible. The above proposal does not involve any charges in the basic structure of the tariff notified by the Government vide Gazette Notification No: 33/P GEN/90 of 20-4-1990.

All industrial units consuming power up-to Rs. 25,000 (Rupees twenty-five thousand) only per annum shall be eligible for reimbursement in full as Subsidy on Power.

Industrial units making payment above twenty-five thousand rupees per annum towards power consumption shall be eligible for reimbursement to the extent of 25 per cent of the actual payment subject to a maximum of Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rupees one lakh) only per annum.

14. **SUBSIDY ON INTEREST ON WORKING CAPITAL:**
That part of the interest which exceeds thirteen per cent of the rate of interest per annum payable by an industrial unit on the working capital loan obtained from the Banks will be paid to the unit subject to the following conditions, namely:-
(a) the amount of interest subsidy shall not exceed fifty thousand rupees or the actual difference in interest per annum, whichever is less; and
(b) the unit is not a defaulter in the payment of interest payable by it.

15. **PRICE PREFERENCE:**
The price preference not exceeding fifteen per cent shall be admissible to the small Scale Industrial Undertakings established in the State of Sikkim, on the purchases made by various State Governments over the rates quoted for similar products brought from outside the State.

Provided that the price preference mentioned above will be admissible only if the goods are of equivalent quality to those brought from outside the State.

16. **EXEMPTION OF SECURITY DEPOSIT/AND OR EARNEST MONEY:**
The same scale industrial units shall be exempted from payment of security deposit and/or earnest money in respect of tenders/quotations for purchase of stores by Government Departments from local units.

17. **SUBSIDY ON REGISTRATION FEE OF PROMOTION COUNCILS, INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION, COMMODITY BOARD CHAMBER OF COMMERCE:**
The amount spent by an industrial unit in obtaining registration with Export Promotion Councils, Indian Standards Institution, Commodity Board and Chamber of Commerce, sub-contracting organisations and for market survey will be reimbursed to the unit subject to a maximum of Rs. 10,000/- (Rupees ten thousand) per unit or the actual registration fee, whichever is less.

18. **CONCESSION ON SALES TAX:**
All small scale Industrial units shall be exempted from payment of State Sales Tax for a period of five years from the date of their starting production. Alternatively, the units can choose for sales tax deferment for a period of seven years subject to recovery in suitable instalments over a period of five years without interest.

19. **DEFERMENT OF EXCISE DUTY:**
For the first 3 years, an industrial unit will be allowed to defer State Excise Duty. The deferred Excise Duty accumulated during the first three years shall be recovered in suitable instalments over a period of five years.

There shall be no interest on account of the Excise Duty so deferred.
20. **SUBSIDY ON PUBLICITY & ADVERTISEMENT:**

Small scale industrial units will be entitled to an annual subsidy for publicity and advertisement for their products up-to fifty thousand rupees or twenty-five per cent of the actual cost on publicity and advertisement, whichever is less. The amount would be available for publicity, such as, leaflet, cinema, slides and such other promotional activities, but does not include printing of dailies, calendars and similar other publications net directly related to publicity and advertisement period of five years from the date of their starting production.

21. **SUBSIDY TO BENEFICIARIES UNDER DRI SCHEME:**

The beneficiaries under the DRI Scheme will be provided with subsidy to the extent of 40 percent of the loan.

22. **BENEFIT TO EDUCATED UNEMPLOYED YOUTH:**

The beneficiaries undertaking service and industrial activity under the Self Employment to Educated Unemployed Youth (SEEUY) Scheme will be eligible for composite loan in addition to what has been availed of under the SEEUY Scheme to the extent of Rs. 1 lakh from SIDICO inclusive of the amount availed of under the SEEUY Scheme.

23. **SUBSIDY TO ARTISAN-ORIENTED UNITS:**

Units not eligible for loans under DRI or SEEUY Schemes; availing of composite loan from SIDICO up-to Rs. 25,000/- (Rupees twenty five thousand) only will be eligible for subsidy of 40 percent of the total loan amount.

24. **SPECIAL INCENTIVES FOR HIGH VALUE LOW VOLUME PRODUCTION UNITS AND UNITS UTILISING LOCAL RAW MATERIALS:**

Units manufacturing high value low volume products like electronics and units utilising local agricultural and horticultural products as raw materials will be eligible for the following additional incentives:-

(i) preference for acquiring land and priority in allotment of land;
(ii) liberal equity participation;
(iii) 25 percent subsidy on know how from National Laboratories and NIDC;
(iv) interest subsidy on working capital as provided under Clause 14 will be available to such units without any ceiling subject, however to the condition that other stipulations in the said clause are fulfilled.

The Secretary in the Department of Law, Government of Sikkim, shall be the Appellate Authority for the orders issued under the Scheme by the industries Department.

25. **Appellate Authority**

26. **Power to amend/relax the provision**

Notwithstanding anything contained in the provision made in this scheme, the State Government may add any item:

(1) Modify, vary, alter or amend any of the provision made here in above in the Scheme and such amendment shall be effective from the date specified in the year so made in this behalf.

(2) Make any relaxation in the application of the provision in the scheme in deserving cases.

27. **Power to remove difficulties**

If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this scheme, the same shall be referred to the State Government and the decision of the State Government thereon shall be final.

L. B. Chettri,
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim,
Department of Industries.
NOTIFICATION

Whereas the State Government had appointed a Commission of Enquiry under section 3 of the Commission of Enquiry Act, 1952 vide notification No. 6/Kome/89 dated the 10th November, 1989 for the purpose of making an enquiry into the circumstances leading to an explosion at 2nd Mile, Rawtey Rumtek at about 6.30 a.m. on 9th November, 1989.

And whereas the Commission of Enquiry has in its report submitted to the Government established inter alia, that the explosion was due to an accident caused as a result of improper storage and handling of explosive substances and the negligence of the contractor and the concerned authorities, and that 8 persons were killed and 2 persons sustained grievous injuries as a result of the fatal explosion;

And whereas the State Government had also constituted a Committee vide Notification No. 71/Home/89 dated 20th December, 1989 to assess the damages for grant of compensation to the families affected by the explosion at Rawtey Rumtek on 9th November, 1989. And whereas the said Committee has also submitted its report assessing the damages and recommendation the rates of compensation to the victims and affected families.

Now, therefore, the State Government has been pleased to accept the recommendations contained in the report of the Commission of Enquiry constituted vide Notification No. 6/Home/89 dated 10th November, 1989 and the report of the Committee constituted vide Notification No. 71/Home/89 dated 20th December, 1989 and to approve the following payments made during April, 1991 based on the sanction and approval given by the competent authority.

1. (a) Compensation for the repair/reconstruction of houses belonging to 18 (eighteen) pes amounting to Rs. 4,60,965/- (list of beneficiaries as per Annexure-I).

(b) The payment of compensation to the next of 8 km of 8 (eight) deceased persons anting to Rs. 4.00 lakhs at the rate of Rs. 50,000/-each (list of beneficiaries as per Annexure-2)

(c) Payment of compensation amounting to Rs. 1,50,000/-to two persons who have disabled as a result of the accident, at the rate of Rs. 75,000/- each (list of beneficiaries as per Annexure-3).

2. The above amounts of compensation have been released to the beneficiaries by the SPWD (Roads) from their available fund to enable the victims to take appropriate action to make good the loss sustained by them and to lead a hippie life. The SPWD (Roads) will, now, take appropriate action to realise the amounts of compensation paid from the persons, due to whose negligence, the accident had taken place, in accordance with the PWD Code.
3. The executing Departments where use of explosives are involved in executing their works will ensure awarding the work only to registered and enlisted contractors duly following the existing laws governing the same. The department will also take appropriate action without any further delay to implement the explosives rules in regard to procurement/ storage and handling the explosive substances in future.

By Order.

P. K. PRADHAN,
ADDL.C.S./Home Secretary
Government of Sikkim.
ANNEXURE-I

List of families with rates of compensation for repair/reconstruction of their houses damages:-

1. Mrs. Bhagirath Dahal                                           Rs. 86,400/-
2. Mrs. Baishanavi Neopaney                                      Rs. 1,30,280/-
3. Mrs. Bedmaya Neopaney                                         Rs. 1,01,044/-
4. Mr. Shiva Prasad Sharma                                       Rs. 1,11,241/-
5. Shri Jeevan Prasad Neopaney                                    Rs. 2,000/-
6. Shri Yamlal Sharma                                             Rs. 2,000/-
7. Shri Dhanapati Kharel                                          Rs. 2,000/-
8. Shri Thakur Sivaketi                                           Rs. 2,000/-
9. Shri Hari Chandra Neopaney                                     Rs. 2,000/-
10. Shri Gauri Shankar Neopaney                                   Rs. 2,000/-
11. Smt. Laximaya Upreti                                          Rs. 2,000/-
12. Shri Bal Krishna Ghimirey                                     Rs. 2,000/-
13. Shri Tara Prasad Dahal                                        Rs. 2,000/-
14. Shri Bhojraj Dhal                                             Rs. 2,000/-
15. Shri Shivalal Chapakai                                        Rs. 2,000/-
16. Shri B.K. Tamang                                              Rs. 2,000/-
17. Shri Pasupalal Dahal                                          Rs. 4,000/-
18. Shri Yuwa Prasad &                                            Rs. 4,000/-
19. Shri Reshi Prasad Sharma                                      Rs. 4,000/-

ANNEXURE-II

List of persons who died in the accident with the amount payable to the next of kin with rates of compensation at the rate of Rs. 500000/-each:-

1. Shri Ramachandra Dahal                                        Rs. 5,00,000/-
2. Shri Parsuram Dahal                                            Rs. 5,00,000/-
3. Shri Hari Prasad Bahun                                         Rs. 5,00,000/-
4. Shri Ramchandra Neopaney                                       Rs. 5,00,000/-
5. Shri Dilliram Neopaney                                         Rs. 5,00,000/-
6. Shri Jetha Rai                                                 Rs. 5,00,000/-
7. Shri Suren Thapa, and                                          Rs. 5,00,000/-
8. Shri Pala Tshering Bhutia.                                      Rs. 5,00,000/-

ANNEXURE-III

List of persons who sustained major injuries with rates of compensation payable to them at the rate of Rs. 75,000/- each:-

1. Shri Shiva Prasad Neopaney                                     Rs. 75,000/-
2. Sushri Rupa Sharma                                             Rs. 75,000/-
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Sikkim Fisheries Act, 1980 (3 of 1980), the State Government hereby makes the following rules :-

1. Short title, extent and commencement.
   (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim Fisheries Rules, 1990.
   (2) They shall extend to the whole of Sikkim.
   (3) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Definitions - In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires -
   (a) "Act" means the Sikkim Fisheries Act, 1980 (3 of 1980).
   (b) "beat" means the region or rivers of lakes demarked for any kind of fishing under these rules.
   (c) "head of department" means the head of department of Fisheries in Sikkim, so appointed by the State Government to look after Fisheries programmes, which means the Principal Chief Conservator-cum-Secretary Forest or any Fisheries Development Officer or any other Officers designated and appointed by the State Government from time to time.
   (d) "general water" shall mean the stretches of public water which are not trout and Mahseer water;
   (e) "licence" means the licence granted under these rules;
   (f) "landing centre" means the place fixed by the head of department or any other officer authorised by him, where all or any class of fishes shall be assembled;
   (g) "person" shall include a cooperative society of fisherman registered under these rules;
   (h) "Schedule" means the schedule appended to these rules;
   (i) "trout water" means the stretches of water of rivers, streams or lakes where trout fish is developed;
   (j) "Year" means a financial year.

3. Appointment of Fisheries Officers- The following officers are appointed as Fisheries Officers:-
   (i) Joint Director of Fisheries;
   (ii) Deputy Director of Fisheries;
   (iii) Research Assistant and Research Officer of Fisheries;
   (iv) Assistant Fisheries Development Officer;
   (v) Inspector of Fisheries;
   (vi) Sub-Inspector of Fisheries;
   (vii) Fisheries Guards; and
   (viii) Trout Keepers.
4. Declaration of waters not being private waters to which all or any of the rules shall apply. The following waters are declared, not being private waters, to which all or any of the rules shall apply according to the respective category :-

(a) **Trout waters** :
(i) Lachung and Lachen and its tributaries upto Chungthang ;
(ii) Kali Kholua above Dentam ;
(iii) River Rimbi and its tributaries above Power House and river Rathong and its tributaries above bridge point ;
(iv) Rangyang chu above Lincchen range ;
(v) Rangpoo Khola and its tributaries above Ralp ;
(vi) Rongli Kholua above Lingtam
(vii) Rora Khola and its tributaries above Bhussuk Road; and
(viii) Lakes - Menmoitso, Kupup, Manjushri,Bindu,Kam, Jalepla, Hansh Pokhari

(b) **General Waters** :
(i) Ramam ;
(ii) Main Rangit:
(iii) Small Rangit and its tributaries ;
(iv) Main Tista and its tributaries upto Singtam ;
(v) River Rorathang upto Rongli ;
(vi) Reshi and its tributaries falling in East ;
(vii) Confluence of Rathong and Rangit upto river Rimbi at power house ;
(viii) Rathong upto bridge point including its tributaries ;
(ix) River Tista and its tributaries above Singtam to Chungthang ; and
(x) Linzey in Kanaka Chu

(c) **Lakes** :
Tingchim, Katook, Namthang, Rinchenporg.

5. **Fishing method and mode of use.** - (i) Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules and subject to provisions of rule 6, fishing methods permitted for fishing in water declared not to be private water shall be as per column 3 of the Schedule

(2) The following gears or any other gear not mentioned in the list of permissible gear and mode of fishing are prohibited from use for the killing or exploiting of fishes

(a) All kinds of traps, basket type, nylon or other materials, loose, fixed in water system ;

(b) Gill net except specified for specific places of water or diversion of natural water

c) drawing water channels for irrigation which are without screen for the purpose of obstructing fish from coming out of the fields ;

d) cast net not below a mesh bar of 25 cms or 10 cms all around ;

e) drag net not below a mesh bar 3 cms ;

(f) angling rod when used with prohibited baits unless prescribed otherwise during specific season and places of fishing by an order of the head of the fisheries departments

(3) Only artificial baits shall be used in all "roub and Mahseer waters unless specifically prescribed for acertain water or place by the head of the fisheries department.

Grant of licence for fishing - (1) No person hall fish in waters declared not being private water except under a licence.

(2) An application for grant of a fishing licence shall be made in writing to the licensing authority to be appointed by the Goverment who may grant the licence to the applicant in Form - A or Form - B, as the case may be, appended to these rules on payment of licence fee specified in column 6 of the Schedule.

(3) The licence granted under sub-rule (2) shall be subject to the following conditions

(a) The licence shall be valid only for the class of waters, fishing methods and period for which it has been issued ;
(b) the licence is not transferable ;
(c) fishing is not permitted within hundred metres of main bridges and fifty meters of tributary bridges. The condition shall not be applicable to anglers fishing with rod and lines, hand line or long line but they also shall not fish immediately under any bridge ;
(d) the licence shall be bound to show his licence to any person empowered under section 9 of the Act to arrest without warrant for offence under the Act.

(e) the authority for issuing the licence is empowered to cancel a licenced issued for any breach of any of the provisions of the Act or these rules;

(f) the licence is bound to exhibit record of catch wherever demanded and shall be bound to submit such record to the officers concerned, the authority may refuse to issue subsequent licence to the person concerned;

(g) angling of trout and Mahseer will be only on baits defined in the licence;

(4) In case the licence so issued under these rules is lost, destroyed or mutilated to the extent that it is not recognizable, a duplicate can be obtained on payment of a fee of three rupees.

7. Prohibiting fishing by gun, spear, low and arrow or like instruments or pollution of water by trade affluents. - Destruction or attempt to destrey fish by gun, spear, bow and arrow or like instruments set of noose laid across stream or bar splashing in water or pollution of water by trade industrial or domestic affluents or any other method not defined in the Scheduled shall be prohibited.

8. prohibiting fishing in prescribed season and or specified water:- (i) No person shall be allowed to fish during the period specified in column 7 of the scheduled in respect of water specified in column 2 of the Schedule. No person shall be allowed to fish in any stretch of river or stream as may be specified by the State Government from time to time in respect of any water specified in column 2 cf the Schedule.

9. Minimum size of fish allowed to be killed.- (1) No licence shall catch or kill or shall any of the following fish which is less than the size shown against each species separately;

| (a)     | Mahseer (Tor putitora) | ... ... ... | 30 cms |
| (b)     | Trout (Salmo trutta fario) | ... ... ... | 25 cms |
| and  | Salmo gairdneri gairdneri | ... ... ... | 30 cms |
| (c)     | Common carp (Cyprinus carpio) | ... ... ... | 45 cms |
| (d)     | Catla (Catla catla) | ... ... ... | 40 cms |
| (e)     | Rohu (Labo rohita) | ... ... ... | 40 cms |
| (f)     | Mrigal (Cirhina mrigala) | ... ... ... | 40 cms |
| (g)     | Silver carp (Hypophthalmichthys molitrix) | ... ... ... | 45 cms |
| (h)     | Grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idella) | ... ... ... | 45 cms |
| (i)     | Asala (Schizothorax spp.) | ... ... ... | 45 cms |
| (j)     | Goanch (Bagarius bagarius) | ... ... ... | 45 cms |

10. Marketting and transport of fish.

(1) Any person intending to conduct business of sale of fish as cooked, preserved or fresh shall obtain a permit from the head of department or any person authorised by him, who shall prescribe the conditions to keep standard for sale and hygiene in the shop.

(2) In allowing business to any person, the head of department, or any person authorised by him shall have the power to grant preference and facilities more to the cooperative societies than to private retailers or wholesalers.

(3) Any fishery officer shall have the power to check the quality of fish that is being sold, supplied or retained for marketting and if ground below standard to get disposed off in a manner as he deems fit in the interest of public health.

(4) The head of department shall, from time to time, fix the rate of sale of fish of various species at different places. In the State keeping in view the prevailing market rate and the interest or consumer and the seller.

(5) The head of department shall register any fisherman society or association for the upliftment of poor fisherman and promotion of fishery industry under the Sikkim cooperative societies Act, 1978 (12 of 1978), and the rules thereunder.

(6) No person shall transport fish outside the State for sale except under a permission from the head of the department or any other officer authorised by him.

(7) The head of department shall lay down suitable procedure and form of permit from time to time as convenient for transport of fish outside the State, the manner of conducting business and the rate of the sale in the various markets of the State for different species of fish.
(8) Trout and Mahseer variety of fish shall not be sold except under specific order for sale from the head of department or other officer authorised by him.

10. Stocking with class or classes of fish in tanks and lease period. - (i) Any tank or pond intended to be constructed for fish culture under any kind of aid or assistance by person would have the land of site in his own name or on lease for a minimum period of ten year.
(2) No person shall be allowed to stock in any tank, pond or other water in the State including Tank, pond or other water under private holding with any species of Tilapia for any purpose. Any other species found harmful shall be notified from time to time. Any fish so cultured or possessed for any purpose shall be destroyed by authority and no compensation shall be paid.

11. Possession of fishing crafts and gears within specified limits. - No person shall possess fishing crafts or gears within an area of three kilometres or other distance specifically described by the head of the department from the periphery of any water declared, not being a private water under he has a valid licence for fishing with that apparatus. All fishery officers shall have the powers to seize such an apparatus and proceed under section 9 and 11 of the Act.

12. Examination of fish in transit. - (1) Any fishery officer or any other officer authorised by the head of the department in his behalf shall have the power to examine fish in transit and if any person is fund to be in possession of fish in contravention of any of the provisions of the Act or of these fules he may seize the consignment and dispose off by auction sale or restore to owner on the merit of the case.
(2) The Fisheries Circle may set up a check barrier for the purpose of detecting fish being transported in contravention of the provisions of the Act of these rules.

13. Seizure, removal of apparatus, forfeiture of fish and confiscation of consignment. All Fisheries officers shall have power to seize and remove any apparatus enacted or used in contravention of these rules and put in official store or return to the owner or charging suitable compensation specified in the Schedule to the Act.

14. Miscellaneous, The head of department or any fisheries officer or other person authorised by the head of department shall have the power to fish in any water by any method except he destructive method prohibited under the Act for experimental purpose.

Principal Chief Conservator-Cum-Secretary
Forest Department,
Government of Sikkim, Gangtok.

BOOK NO ………..             Annexure I

GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
GENERAL FISHING LICENCE
(CAST NET)
FORM - A
(See sub-rule (2) of rule 6)         Date ………………..

Licence No,.............19,........../Fish
1. Name...........................................
2. Address...........................................
3. Licence fee Rs..............................(Rupees.................................)
4. Water and beat for which licence issued..........................................................
5. Period of licence is valid for one solid financial year i.e. 1st April 19........to 31st March 19........

This licence issued to the licensee to fish in Sikkim in the water specified and of the conditions printed overleaf.

Date ………………..             Joint Director of Fisheries
Government of Sikkim, Gangtok.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
GENERAL FISHING LICENCE
(ROD & LINE)
FORM - B
(See sub-rule (2) of rule 6)

Licence No............19......../Fish Dated…………………
1  Name............................................
2.  Address..........................................
3.  Licence fee Rs.....................................(Rupees................................................................)only
4.  Water and beat for which issued..........................................................
5.  Address of licence is valid for one solid financial year i.e. 1st April 19.....to 31st March 19... .

This licence issued to the licencee to fish in Sikkim in the water specified and on the conditions printed overleaf.

Date...............

Joint Director of Fisheries,
Government of Sikkim, Gangtok.

Conditions of issue of licence
1.  The Licencee may fish only with the gear specified, at the top of the front page. When licence
to fish with cast net, this should be of a maximum of 1” square i.e. 4” all round.
2.  Licencee shall not catch or kill any fish of the following species less than the size shown
against each:-
   Mahseer (Tor spp)          ...... 30 cms (Catch not allowed on this licence)
   Katli (B. hexagonolepis) .... 2 3 cms.
   Goonch (Bagarious)         ...... 30 cms.
   Tengra                     ......15 cms.
   Dyochilus                  ......25 cms.
   Sulind                     ......23 cms.
   Trout                      ......23 cms,
3.  Licencee shall not employ or engage any other person for the purpose of fishing.
4.  Erection of dams or weirs, diversion of water use of fixed engines explosives substance, licence
of other noxious materials for fishing is strictly prohibited.
5.  Fishing is not permitted within 100 mtrs and 50 mtrs, if main and minor bridges respect-
tively; 100 mtrs of religious places or worship, or any sanctury declared under the rules.
6.  The licencee is bound to report any break of rules which come to his/her notice to the
fisheries deptt. of the State or any other authority declared to perform this job by a
notification of the Govt, of Sikkim.
7.  The licence must be produced on demand by any person authorised to do
8.  Licence is not transferable.
9.  The licencee shall submit a record of catch to the department on the performs proscribed/
recommended non compliance can cause cancellation of the licence by the department.

SCHEDULES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>kind of water</th>
<th>Permitted fishing method</th>
<th>Licence valid for period</th>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
<th>Licence fee</th>
<th>Close season</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>Rod &amp; Line monthly</td>
<td>Entire Distts</td>
<td>Rs.10/-</td>
<td>1st April to 31st May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Cast net</td>
<td>Rod &amp; Line monthly</td>
<td>Entire Distts</td>
<td>Rs.20/-</td>
<td>1st Oct to last day of Feb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Mahseer</td>
<td>Rod &amp; Line daily</td>
<td>Streamwise</td>
<td>Rs.10/-</td>
<td>1st Oct to last day of Feb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Trout</td>
<td>Rod &amp; Line weekly</td>
<td>Streamwise</td>
<td>Rs.50/-</td>
<td>1st Oct to last day of Feb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Principal Chief Conservator-cum-Secretary,
Forest Department, Govt of Sikkim.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
LAW DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK


NOTIFICATION

The following Act of the Sikkim Legislative Assembly having received the assent of the Governor on 17th day of September, 1991, is hereby published for general information:


(Act No. 5 of 1991)

AN ACT
further to amend the Sikkim Ministers, Speaker, Deputy Speaker and Members of the Legislative Assembly (Salaries and Allowances) Act, 1977.

Be it enacted by the Legislative Assembly of Sikkim in the Forty-second Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

1. (1) This Act may be called the Sikkim Ministers, Speaker, Deputy Speaker and Members of the Legislative Assembly (Salaries and Allowances) Amendment Act, 1991.

   (2) It shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the 1st day of July, 1991.

2. In the Sikkim Ministers, Speaker, Deputy Speaker and Members of the Legislative Assembly (Salaries and Allowances) Act, 1977 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), in section 3 for sub-section (3; the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:

   (3) There shall be paid to every member of the Assembly—

   (a) a salary at the rate of one thousand rupees per month;

   (b) a consolidated allowance at the rate of five hundred rupees per month for his travelling and other expenses necessary for attending the meetings of the Assembly; and

   (c) a constituency allowance of one thousand rupees per month.”

3. In the principal Act, after section 7, the following new section shall be inserted, namely:-

7A. (1) Every Member shall be provided with a telephone at his residence if located within and around Gangtok for the term of his office and all expenses for initial deposit, installation, rental and official trunk call charges and local charges upto such limit as may be specified from time to time by the Government shall be borne by the Government.
(2) In the case of a Member already having a telephone at his residence if located within and around Gangtok the rental and official trunk call charges and local charges upto such limit as may be specified from time to time by the Government shall be borne by the Government for the term of his office.

By Order of the Governor

B.R. Pradhan,
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim
Law Department.
(F.No. 16(11)/LD/1977/91)
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
LAW DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

NOTIFICATION
Dated Gangtok, the 17th September, 1991.

The following Act of the Sikkim Legislative Assembly having received the assent of
the Governor on 17th day of September, 1991, is hereby published for general information:-

THE DENZONG AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED
(ACQUISITION OF CERTAIN SHARES
( ACT NO. 6 OF 1991 )

AN
ACT

to provide in the public interest for acquisition of shares
held by individual members of the Denzong Agricultural Co-opera-
tive Limited for its better and smooth functioning and exten-
sion of better co-operative facilities in the State of Sikkim
with a view to providing an apex (Federal) Co-operative cha-
acter to the Denzong Agricultural Co-operative Limited and
for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

Be it enacted by the Legislative Assembly of Sikkim
in the Forty-second Year of the Republic of India as follows :-

CHAPTER-I
Preliminary

1. (1) This Act may be called the Denzong Agricultural Co-operative Limited (Acquisition of Certain Shares and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1991.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force from 3rd day of July, 1991.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,-

(a) "Denzong Co-operative" means the Denzong Agricultural Co-operative Limited;

(b) "Multi-Purpose Cooperative Society" means a Multi-Purpose Co-operative Society registered under the Sikkim Co-operative Societies Act, 1978; 12 of 1978

(c) "person" does not include the State Government or a Co-operative Society registered under the Sikkim Co-operative Societies Act, 1978; 12 of 1978
(d) "share-holder" means and includes a person who holds shares of the Denzong Co-operative;
(e) "State Government" means the State Government of Sikkim;
(f) words and expressions used herein and not defined in the Sikkim Co-operative Societies Act, 1978 shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in that Act.

CHAPTER - II
ACQUISITION OF SHARES HELD BY INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS OF THE DENZONG AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED AND VESTING THEREOF

3. (1) On and from the date of commencement of this Act, all the shares in the share Capital of the Denzong Co-operative (other than those held by the State Government or any other co-operative society) shall, by virtue of this Act, stand transferred to and shall vest in the State Government.

(2) All the shares which have vested in the State Government under sub-section (1) shall, by force of such vesting, be freed and discharged of all trusts, liabilities, obligation, mortgages, charges, liens or other encumbrances affecting them and any attachment or injunction or any decree or order of any court, tribunal or other authority restricting the use of such shares in any manner shall be deemed to have been withdrawn.

(3) Notwithstanding the transfer of the shares held by individual members of the Denzong Co-operative under sub-section (1), any person holding such shares, who immediately before the commencement of this Act is entitled to payment of dividend on such shares, shall be entitled to receive from the Denzong Co-operative -
   (a) all dividends accruing to his shares before the date of commencement of the Act and remaining unpaid;
   (b) dividends calculated at a rate not exceeding nine per cent in respect of any period before the date of commencement of the Act for which the Denzong Cooperative has not declared or paid any dividend.

4. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in section 3, the State Government may direct, by notification, that the shares of all the individual members of the Denzong Agricultural Co-operative Limited which have vested in the State Government under section 3 shall, instead of continuing to vest in the State Government, vest in the different Multi-Purpose Co-operative Societies Limited on the date of the notification, or on such later date as may be specified in the notification.

(2) Where the shares of the individual members of the Denzong Agricultural Co-operative Limited vest in the different Multi-Purpose Co-operative Societies under sub-section (1), such societies, on and from the date of such vesting, be deemed to have become the owner in relation to such shares and all the rights and liabilities of the State Government in relation to such shares shall, on and from the date of such vesting, be deemed to have become the rights and liabilities respectively of such Societies.
CHAPTER-III
PAYMENT OF AMOUNTS

5. For the transfer and vesting in the State Government of the shares held by individual members of the Denzong Co-operative under section 3, there shall be paid by the State Government to the individual members the actual amount of shares held by such members with the Denzong Co-operative.

CHAPTER - IV
MISCELLANEOUS

6. Notwithstanding anything inconsistent therewith contained in any other law for the time being in force, the Denzong Co-operative shall have only the following two classes of share-holders, namely:
   (a) the State Government, and
   (b) co-operative societies registered under the Sikkim Co-operative Societies Act, 1978

7. (1) Any share-holder whose share or shares has or have been vested in the State Government under the provisions of section 3 may, within two months from the date of vesting, apply in writing to the Registrar for payment of the amount due to him under this Act:

   Provided that if the Registrar is satisfied that any share-holder was prevented by sufficient cause from making an application for payment of the amount due to him within the stipulated period of two months, he may condone the delay and entertain the application.

   (2) All such applications shall be disposed of by the Registrar within one month from the date of receipt thereof.

8. Any money unclaimed shall be transferred by the Registrar to the general revenue account of the State Government.

9. The provisions of this Act shall have effect notwithstanding anything inconsistent therewith contained in any other law for the time being in force or in any instrument having effect by virtue of any law, other than this Act, or in any decree or order of any Court, tribunal or other authority.

10. The State Government may, by notification published in the Official Gazette, make rules for carrying out the provisions of this Act.

11. No suit, prosecution or other legal proceeding shall lie against the State Government or the Denzong Co-operative or any officer of the State Government or the Denzong Co-operative for anything which is in good faith done or intended to be done under this Act.

12. If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the State Government may, by order, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, remove the difficulty:

   Provided that no such order shall be made after the expiry of a period of two years from the date of commencement of this Act.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeat, anything done or any action taken in exercise of the powers conferred by or under that Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken in exercise of the powers conferred by or under this Act as if this Act was in force on the day on which such thing was done or such action was taken.

By Order of the Governor,

B.R. PRADHAN,
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim
Law Department.
(F. No. 16 (256) /LD/1991)
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK


NOTIFICATION

The Government of Sikkim is pleased to constitute a Standing Committee of Public Enterprises for evaluation of performance besides constant monitoring of the Public/Joint Sector undertakings in the State:-

1. Secretary, Industries, Government of Sikkim. ... Chairman
2. Managing Director, Sikkim Industrial Development & Investment Corporation Ltd. ... Member.
3. Representative of the Planning & Development Department ... Member.
4. Representative of Finance Department. ... Member.
5. Branch-in-Charge, Small Industries Development Bank of India, Gangtok ... Member-Secretary.
6. Director of Industries-

K.C. Pradhan,
Chief Secretary,
Government of Sikkim
(5/PSU/119/DI/90-91)/4068
NOTIFICATION

The Government of Sikkim has been pleased to allow discretionary grant to a limit of Rs. 10,000/- (Rupees ten thousand) only per annum to Adhakshya of all Zilla Panchayats for meeting donation towards noble and benevolent causes. The expenditure will be met from the Silla Panchayat fund.

By Order.

L.B. CHHETRI
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
Rural Development Department
&
Director, Panchayat Election.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

Notification No 26/93/II/LR(S) Dated Gangtok the 24th September, 1991

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 4 (1) OF L.A Act, 1894
(1 OF 1894............................

Whereas the function of the Central Government under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 (1 of 1894), in relation to the acquisition of land for the purpose of the Union have been entrusted to the State Government by notification No. F 12018/12/76-LRD dated 10.1.1978 issued by the Government of India under clause (1) of Article258 of the Constitution of India;

And whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be needed for the public purpose being a purpose of the Ministry of Defence, Government of India in MenshitHang-Chungthang North District bearing cadastral survey plot Nos. noted under the schedule of properties below and measuring more or less 80.2040 hectares (57.2920 Hects. khas land and 22.9120 Hects. of private land) is likely to be needed for the aforesaid public purpose at the public expense within the aforesaid block of Chungthang (Menshithang) North District and bounded on the :-

NORTH : Khas land and Lachen Khola.
SOUTH : Private lands separated by Dareykhola.
EAST : Lachen Khola.
WEST : Reserve Forest (Kanchanjunga National Park).

This Notification is made, under the provision of section 4(1) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 read with the said notification, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land and boundaries of respective plot may be inspected/verified in the office of the District Collector, North District, Mangan.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the said section read with the said notification, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their Servents and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any Person interested in the above land who has any objection to the acquisition there of may within (thirty) days after the date of which public notice of the substance of this notification is published in the official Gazette, file an objection in writing before the District Collector, North District,

SCHEDULE OF PROPERTIES.


T. W. BARPHUNGPA
Secretary
Land Revenue Department
Government of Sikkim

PRINTED AT THE SIKKIM GOVERNMENT PRESS, GANGTOK.
**NOTIFICATION**

In accordance with Rule 3(12) of the Sikkim Panchayat (Election of Sabhapati, Up-Sabhapati and Sachiva of Gram Panchayat and Adhakshya and Up-Adhakshya of Zilla Panchayat and manner of convening meetings), Rules, 1983, and in partial modification of notification no:35(157)88-89/28/RDD-P dated 18th August 1988, the State Government hereby publish the following names of Sabhapati, Up-Sabhapati, Sachiva and members of 25 Deythang Gram Panchayat of West District for general information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Gram Panchayat with unit no.</th>
<th>Name of elected members with unit no.</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Remark</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25. Deythang</td>
<td>1. Sh. Dhan Bir Rai</td>
<td>Sabhapati</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Sh. Nim Tshering Bhutia</td>
<td>Up-Sabhapati</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Sh. Imm Lai Bahun</td>
<td>Sachiva</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Sh. Dhanjaman Rai</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Sh. Kheching Bhutia</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. Sh. Peden Bhutia</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**L. B. CHHETRI**  
Director,  
Panchayat Election & Secretary, Rural Development Deptt.
OFFICE ORDER


They will discharge and perform all such duties and functions as should be discharged by the Sachiva under the Sikkim Panchayat Act 1982 and rules made thereunder and such other duties and functions which are ancillary to the purposes of the Act or which may be prescribed from time to time.

By Order.

P.K. PRADHAN,
Chief Secretary,
Government of Sikkim.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

Notification No. 25/957/LR(S)
Dated Gangtok, the 26th July, 1991.

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 4(1) OF LAND ACQUISITION ACT, 1894 (1 OF 1894)

Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be needed if a public purpose namely for V.L.P. Colony in the block of Burtuk East District, it is hereby notified that a piece of land comprising cadastral plots Nos. 623,638,639,640,630,631,625,626,634, measuring more or less.2820,0300, 7000, .0645, .1920, .0580, .2000; 4695, 4675 and 2850 hectares respectively and bounded as follows:-

Plot No. 623
East: Western Bye Pass
West: Land of Shri Bumden Lepcha
North: Jhora
South: Jhora, Shri K.B. Pradhan

Plot no. 639
East: Land Shri Pahalman Gurung
West: Land of Shri Pahalman Gurung and Ugen Lepcha
North: Land of Shri Pahalman Gurung
South: Jhora

Plot no. 632
East: Jhora & land of Shri K.B. Pradhan
West: Land of Shri Thendup Lepcha
North: Jhora
South: Land of Shri Nima Lepcha

Plot no. 631
East: Landof Shri K.B. Pradhan
West: Land of Shri Nima Lepcha
North: Land of Shri Thendup Lepcha
South: Land of Shri K.B. Pradhan.
This notification is made, under the provision of section 4(1) of Act I of 1894 to all to whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the District Collector, East. In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the lands and do all other acts required or permitted by that section. Any person interested in the above land who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, files an objection in writing before the Collector, East.

T. W. Barphungpa,
Secretary
Land Revenue Department
The following Order of the Governor of Sikkim No. SKM/GOV/158/91 dated 25th September, 1991 is notified for information:

"In exercise of the powers conferred by Article 174 (2) (a) of the Constitution, I.R.H. Tahlilani, Governor of Sikkim, hereby prorogue the Sikkim Legislative Assembly which was summoned to meet on Thursday, 5th September, 1991.

R.H. TAHLILANI
Governor of Sikkim"

By Order.

B.P.S. Busnett,
Additional Secretary.
# Sikkim Government Gazette

## Extraordinary

Published by Authority

Gangtok Saturday, 5th October, 1991

No. 151

## Contents

**SIKKIM MOTOR VEHICLES RULES, 1989**

### Chapter I

**Preliminary**

1. Short title & extent
2. Definitions

### Chapter II

**Licensing of Motor Vehicles**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3. Licensing Authority</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Necessity of authorisation to drive Transport vehicles</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Enquiry regarding identity and summoning of application</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Issue of authorisation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Rejection of application</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Enquiries regarding identity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Savings</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Testing Officer</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Photograph an Medical Certificate</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Lost or destruction of a driving licence</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Driving licence defaced or torn</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Duplicate Licence to be stamped</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Fees for issue of duplicate driving licence</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Temporary authorisation in lieu of licence</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Issue of duplicate learner's Licence and its fee</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Change of Address</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Intimation of renewals and endorsement</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Duties &amp; conduct of drivers of transport vehicles</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Additional duties of drivers of goods vehicles</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Disqualifications under section 19</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Appelate Authority and conduct of appeals</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHAPTER III

LICENSING OF CONDUCTORS OF STAGE CARRIAGE

24. Licensing Authority
25. Where a driver or any other person can act as conductor without any licence
26. Conductor's Licence
27. Application for licence
28. Qualification for grant of conductor's licence
29. Requirement of photographs
30. Renewal of conductor's licence
31. Application of rules 13, 14 & 15 to Conductor's licence
32. Production of Conductor's licence
33. Particulars of punishment to be entered in the Conductor's licence
34. Temporary authorisation in lieu of Conductor's Licence
35. Conduct and duties of a conductor of a stage carriage while on duty the conductor of a stage carriage
36. Disposal of lost property
37. Appeals

CHAPTER – IV

38. REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES

38. Registering Authority
39. Temporary registration
40. Exhibition how to be made
41. Notice of alternation of vehicle
42. Intimation in r/o vehicles not registered within Sikkim
43. Assignment of fresh registration marks
44. Inspection of vehicles registered in other States and brought into State
45. Obsolete Registration Marks
46. Issue of duplicate registration certificate
47. Lost certificate when found
48. Certificate of fitness
49. Use of vehicles upon expiry of certificate
50. Transport vehicles
51. Unsafe vehicles restrictions
52. Fresh certificate when to be obtained
53. Cancellation of certificate of fitness
54. Refusal to grant or renew reasons to be given
55. Certificate of Fitness when lost, destroyed or defaced
56. Authority to examine motor vehicles
57. Appeals
58. Procedure of hearing appeal
59. State register of Motor vehicles
CHAPTER-V

60. CONTROL OF TRANSPORT VEHICLES

61. Vacancies - 17
62. Removal of members - 17
63. Conduct of business of the State Transport Authority - 17
64. Circulation of papers - 17
65. Secretary of the State Transport Authority - 18
66. Delegation power by the State Transport Authority - 18
67. Provisions applicable for grant of permits in respect of Interstate Routes - 18
68. Publication of application - 19
69. Application for Contract Carriage and private Service Vehicles permit - 19
70. Refusal to accept Application for Permits - 19
71. Application not to be rejected on technical grounds - 19
72. Authority to whom every application should be presented - 19
73. Application for a Stage Carriage Permits - 20
74. Form of application - 20
75. Form of permit - 20
76. Grant, variation, suspension or cancellation of Stage Carriage Permit - 20
77. Issue of permit - 20
78. Conditions of permits - 21
79. Maintenance of Reserve Vehicles - 21
80. Temporary authorisation in lieu of permit - 22
81. First-aid Box - 22
82. Equipping public service vehicles with fire extinguishers - 22
83. Additional Conditions for Contract Carriages - 23
84. General conditions of permits for Transport Vehicles - 25
85. Carrying Goods in Public Service Vehicles - 23
86. Additional Conditions for Contract Carriages - 23
87. Additional Conditions for Goods Vehicles - 23
88. Carriage of Animals in Goods Vehicles - 23
89. Maintenance of trip sheets in transport vehicles - 24
90. Licensing and regulation of conduct of agents for sale of tickets for travel by public service vehicles - 24
91. Licensing of agents engaged in the business of collecting for forwarding and distributing goods carried by Goods Carrier - 25
92. Permits - 28
93. Fees - 28
94. Refund - 29
95. Use of Stage Carriage in routes other than specified in special circumstances - 29
96. Grant of permits without counter-signature - 29
97. Special provisions relating to grant of permits for tourists vehicles of all India operation
98. Rules for the grant of countersignature required by inter-State Agreement
99. Provisions relating to issue of composite permits to Goods Carriers in pursuance of the special Reciprocal Agreement entered in between the State of Sikkim and West Bengal
100. Conditions to be attached to a national permit
101. Issue of Temporary Inter-State Permits
102. Procedure for Nomination
103. Rules for grant of Special Permits
104. Renewal of Special Permits
105. Production of Part 'B'
106. Application for permit for Replacement of a Particulars Vehicles
107. Replacement of vehicle authorised by service permit
108. Surrender and cancellation of Permit
109. Recovery of money in lieu of cancellation of suspension of permit
110. Transfer of permit
111. Issue of duplicate permit
112. Variation of permit
113. Report of alteration or cancellation of certificate of registration or certificate of fitness
114. Exemption from sub-section (1) of section 66
115. Viable units to be given preference
116. Production of permit
117. Stopping place for Stage Carriage
118. Schedule of timings
119. Failure to perform service - Report to be made
120. Furnishing of particulars and returns by permit holders
121. Temporary withdrawal of transport vehicles
122. Checking stations on Route-Register
123. Trip sheet
124. Trip Register
125. Destination boards
126. Time Table and Fare Table
127. Distinguishing boards for Goods Carriers and Private Service vehicle
128. Licences for advertisement
129. Advertisement on stage carriages
130. Prohibiting of painting or marking in certain manner regarding Mail
131. Hours of work for drivers and conductors fixing in advance
132. Period of rest - definition
133. Restriction of hours of work not to apply in certain cases
134. Goods vehicles record
135. Carriage of persons in goods vehicles
136. Change of address of the permit holder
137. Permits to be carried in the vehicle and produced on demand
138. Inspection of goods vehicles and their contents
139. Inspection of public service vehicle
140. Conduct of passengers in Stage Vehicles
141. Conduct of passenger in motor cab
142. Carriage in public service vehicle of children and infants
143. Refusal to issue tickets and to carry person tendering legal fare
144. Routes prohibited in public service vehicle
145. Infected persons not to use public service vehicles
146. Disinfection of public service vehicles
147. Carrying of dead bodies
148. Maintenance of complaint book in Stage Carriage
149. Intimation of damage or failure of public service vehicle
150. Use of trailers as permit condition
151. Appeals
152. Levy of fee for supply of copies of documents

CHAPTER VI
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF MOTOR VEHICLES

153. General
154. General
155. Use of red or white light restriction
156. Deflection of light of front lamps
157. Reflectors
158. Brakes
159. Movement forward and backwards
160. Horns
161. Mirrors
162. Silencers
163. Dangerous Projections
164. Noise
165. Safety glass
166. Arrangement and maintenance of glass
167. Windscreen wiper
168. Tyres
169. Diameter of wheel
170. Emission of smoke, visible vapour grease etc.
171. Springing
172. Steering
173. Overall length
174. **Communication with the driver**
175. Use of liminary-colours and Registration marks prohibited - 51
176. Annual inspection of certain motor vehicles - 51
177. General - 51
178. Side overhang - 52
179. Sitting rooms - 52
180. Gangways - 52
181. Limit of seating capacity - 52
182. Conditions regarding permission to carry standing passengers - 53
183. Exemption - 53
184. Driver’s seat - 53
185. Seat for conductors - 54
186. No seat or luggage to be on right - 54
187. Width or doors - 54
188. Grab rail - 54
189. Steps - 54
190. Cushions - 54
191. Protection of passengers from weather - 54
192. Passenger’s luggage - 54
193. Internal lighting - 55
194. Body construction - 55
195. Fuel tank - 55
196. Carburetor - 55
197. Exhaust pipe - 55
198. Electric wires - 55
199. Locking of nuts - 55
200. Floor boards - 55
201. Spare wheel and tools - 55
202. Special Rules Applicable to goods & other vehicles - 55
203. Body and loading platform - 56
204. Wooden Chocks - 56
205. Driver’s seat - 56
206. Securing of Goods in open goods vehicle - 56
207. Fitment of reflectors - 56
208. Overall length - 57

**SPECIAL RULES APPLICABLE TO TRAILERS**

209. Overall length - 57
210. Brakes - 57
211. Checking of designs of locally manufactured trailers - 57
212. Trailers prohibited with motor cycle and invalid carriages - 57
213. Prohibition of attachment of trailers to certain vehicles - 58
214. Restriction on number of trailers to be drawn - 58
215. Attendants on trailers - 58
(vii)

216. Train of vehicle and trailers — 59
217. Distinguishing marks for trailers — 59

SPECIAL RULES FOR HEAVY MOTOR VEHICLES

218. Attendant — 59

SPECIAL RULES APPLICABLE TO MOTOR CABS

220. Taxi-meter — 60
221. Inspection — 60
222. For Hire Indicator — 60
223. Setting of taxi meter or fare meter in motion. — 60
224. Means of communication — 60
225. Lighting of taxi meter — 60
226. Audible warning — 60
227. Painting and marking in certain matter — 61
228. Power of Police Officer and Inspector of Motor Vehicles to inspect taxi meter — 61
229. Cab fitted with a defective meter not to be used — 61
230. Exemption — 61

SPECIAL RULES APPLICABLE TO STEAM DRIVER VEHICLES CARRYING INFLAMMABLE ARTICLES.

231. Steam driven vehicle and vehicles carrying inflammable articles — 61

CHAPTER—VII

CONTROL OF TRAFFIC

232. Installation and use of weighing devices — 62
233. Power of Transport Authority to restrict speed, weights, etc. — 63
234. Authority empowered to determine Halting places — 63
235. Officers empowered to demand information — 63
236. Officers empowered to inspect motor vehicle involved in accidents — 63
237. Signalling device — 63
238. Vehicle abandoned on road — 63
239. Restriction on driving with gear disengaged — 63
240. Restriction on speed — 64
241. Traffic signs to be observed — 64
242. Safety Helmets — 64
243. Prohibition of mounting or taking hold of vehicle in motion — 64
244. Towing — 64
245. Restriction to the carriage of dangerous substances — 65
246. Prohibition of use of cut-outs — 65
247. Restriction on Travelling Backwards — 65
248. Visibility of lamps and registration marks — 65
249. Stop sign on road surface — 65
250. Exemption by State Government — 65
CHAPTER—VIII

ESTABLISHMENT OF CLAIMS TRIBUNAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>251.</td>
<td>Applications</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252.</td>
<td>Examination of the application</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253.</td>
<td>Summary dismissal of application</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254.</td>
<td>Notice to parties involved</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255.</td>
<td>Appearance and examination of parties</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.</td>
<td>Summoning of Witnesses</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.</td>
<td>Appearance or legal practitioner</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258.</td>
<td>Local inspection</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259.</td>
<td>Inspection of the vehicle</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260.</td>
<td>Power of summary examination</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.</td>
<td>Method of recording evidence</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262.</td>
<td>Adjournment of hearing</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263.</td>
<td>Co-opting of persons during inquiry</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264.</td>
<td>Framing of issues</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265.</td>
<td>Determination of issues</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.</td>
<td>piary</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.</td>
<td>Judgement and award of compensation</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.</td>
<td>Enforcement of an award of the claims tribunal</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269.</td>
<td>Code of Civil Procedure to apply in certain cases</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270.</td>
<td>Form and number of appeals against the decision of claims tribunal</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.</td>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272.</td>
<td>Application for claims</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273.</td>
<td>Consideration of the claim</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274.</td>
<td>Application not to be rejected on technical flaw</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275.</td>
<td>Presence of owner and insurer not necessary to award the claim</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276.</td>
<td>Award of claim</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277.</td>
<td>Basis of award the claim</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278.</td>
<td>limitation for disposal of application</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279.</td>
<td>Payment of Compensation by the claims tribunal</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form No.</td>
<td>Contents</td>
<td>Page No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Form of application for the grant of countersignature of an authorisation to drive a transport vehicle</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Form of intimation of grant of authorisation to drive a transport vehicle</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Intimation of loss or destruction of driving Licence and application for a duplicate</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Temporary Authorisation to drive</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Form of intimation when an addition has been made by one licensing authority upon driving licence issued by another authority in respect of the classes of vehicle which the holder is entitled to drive</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Form of intimation of renewal of driving licence</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Form of intimation by Court of endorsement of driving licence</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>PART A- IDENTIFICATION PARTICULARS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Form of intimation to licensing authority when acting as a conductor without conductor's licence</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Conductor's licence</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Form of application for a conductor's licence</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>From of Medical Certificate of a conductor</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Application for renewal of Conductor's Licence</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Form of Intimation of renewal of a Conductor's Licence</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Intimation of loss or destruction of Conductor's Licence and application for duplicate</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Form of intimation by courts of conviction of Conductor</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Trip sheet for Stage Carriage</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>An application for temporary Registration</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Temporary Certificate of registration</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Notice in regard to an alternation of a motor vehicle</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Intimation of alternation under section 52(5) of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 to the Original Registering Authority</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Intimation of change of Stale of residence and application for new registration mark</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Intimation of assignment of new registration mark and call for records from original authority</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Intimation of loss/destruction of certificate of &quot;fitness/registration and application for the issue of duplicate certificate of fitness/registration in place of any certificate&quot; lost/destroyed/torn/defaced</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Application for certificate of fitness</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Application for renewal of certificate of fitness</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Temporary authorisation of use of vehicle when the certificate of fitness has expired.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Temporary authorisation for the removal of a motor vehicle when the certificate of fitness has been cancelled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Notice stating reasons for cancellation of certificate of fitness</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Certificate of fitness of Transport Vehicles Inspection Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Application for a regular permit relating to particular stage carriages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Form for permit of in respect of a Service of Stage Carriage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Application for a regular permit in respect of particular contract carriages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Application for a regular permit in respect of a service of casual carriage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Application for a Special permit in respect of a contract carriage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Application for a permit in respect of contract carriages to be used for Private hire (luxury motor cabs or luxury buses)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Application in respect of a private service vehicle permit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Application in respect of a temporary permit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Application in respect of a temporary permit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Permit in respect of particulars stage carriage (to be kept with permit holder)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Permits in respect of a service of stage carriages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Permit in respect of a particular contract carriage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Permit in respect of casual contract carriages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Special Permit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Permit in respect of a contract carriage to be used for Private Hire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Permit in respect of a Private Service Vehicle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Goods carrier permit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>Temporary Permit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Temporary authorisation to ply a Motor Vehicle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Timings Register for Stage Carriages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Trip sheet or contract carriage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Trips Register for Public Service Vehicle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>Name of Police Station</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>Agents Licence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>Form of application for an agent's Licence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>Agent's licence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>Application for licence to work as collecting agent/forwarding agent/collecting and forwarding agent under sub-rule (3) of rule 90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>Application for the renewal of agent's licence under sub-rule (3) of rule 91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Annual returns of the period ending 31st March 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>Application for the Grant/Renewal of an All India Tourist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Permit of in respect a Tourist vehicle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>Authorisation under Special Agreement</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>Application in respect of renewal of special permit or countersignature</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>Special Permit No.</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Form of application for replacement of motor vehicle covered by any permit</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.</td>
<td>Application agreeing to pay sum in composition of suspension or Cancellation of a permit</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.</td>
<td>Application for advertisement</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.</td>
<td>Form of licence for advertisement</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.</td>
<td>Form record of Goods Vehicle</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.</td>
<td>Form of Application for compensation</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.</td>
<td>For, of application for compensation in case of fault liability</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTIFICATION

Whereas the draft of the Sikkim Motor Vehicle Rules, 1989 was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 212 of the Motor Vehicle Act, 1988 (Central Act 59 of 1988) in the Sikkim Government Gazette, Extraordinary No.151 dated the 5th October, 1991 with the notification of the Government of Sikkim in the Motor Vehicle Department No. 1(48)75-76/88/5 dated 16th March, 1990, inviting Objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby before the expiry of 45 days from the date on which the copies of the said notification as published in the Sikkim Government Gazette are made available to the public;

And whereas, the copies of the said notification were made available to the public on 5th October, 1991;

And whereas, no objections and suggestions were received on the said draft rules from any persons Likely to be affected thereby.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 28.38.65.95.96.107.111.138 And 176 read with section 211 of the said Act, the State Government hereby makes the following Rules, namely:-

CHAPTER-I
PRELIMINARY

Short title, extent and commencement,-(I) these rules may be called the Sikkim Motor Vehicles Rules, 1991.

(1) They shall extend to the whole of the State of Sikkim.
(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

In these rules, unless, the context otherwise requires,-

(a) "Act" means the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (Central Act 59 of 1988);
(b) "articulated vehicle" means a motor vehicles to which a semi-trailer is attached;
(c) "auto rikshaw cab means any motor cycle (with three wheels) constructed, adopted or used to carry not more than four passengers including the driver for hire or reward;
(d) "Bank" means the State Bank of Sikkim and its branches for the purpose of collection of taxes and other fees under these rules;
(e) "District Magistrate" means an Additional District Magistrate, or; if specially authorised by the District Magistrate includes any other Magistrate having jurisdiction in the district;
(f) "Form" means a form appended to these rules;
(g) "Government" means the Government of Sikkim;
(h) "Inspector of Motor Vehicles" means any person appointed by the State Government to perform the function of an Inspector of Motor Vehicles under these rules;
(i) "Passenger" means any person travelling in a public service vehicle other than the driver or the conductor or an employee of the permit holder while on duty;
(j) "public road "means any street, road, square, courtelly, passage or riding path over which the public have a right of access, whether a throughfare or not and includes the road fly over any public bridge or- causeway and also includes any place d stand including helipad where passengers are picked up and set down;
(k) "prescribed process fee" means the fee payable in the form of court fee stamps in respect of each respondent in the appeals or petitions filed before the authorities specified in column (2) of the Table below at the rates specified in the corresponding entries in column (3) thereof.
## TABLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.No.</th>
<th>Authorites</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>(i) State Transport Authority</td>
<td>Rs.10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) The Sikkim State Transport Appellate Tribunal</td>
<td>Rs.10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) The Secretary, Motor Vehicles, Government of Sikkim.</td>
<td>Rs. 15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iv) Authorities not specified above</td>
<td>Rs.10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(I)</td>
<td>&quot;region&quot; means the territorial jurisdiction of the Regional Transport Officer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(m)</td>
<td>Regional Transport Officer” means any officers appointed by the State Government to perform the duties and functions of a Regional Transport Officer under these rules and includes a senior Regional Transport Officer;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(n)</td>
<td>&quot;Secretary” means the Secretary to the Government in the Motor Vehicles Department;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(o)</td>
<td>State” means the State of Sikkim.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(p)</td>
<td>&quot;taximeter” means any approved mechanical device attached to a motor cab or an authorishaw cab for the calculation and legible exhibition of fares and other charges due from passengers;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## CHAPTER II

**LICENSING OF DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

3. Licensing authority:- The licensing authority for the issue of driving licences shall be the Deputy Secretary and above of the Motor Vehicles Department, for the whole of the State of Sikkim.

4. Necessity of authorisation to drive Transport Vehicles:-

  1. No person shall drive a transport vehicles unless an authorisation in the Form prescribed by the Central Government under clause (a) of section 27 of the Act, have been granted and countersigned by the licensing authority within the State.
  2. No authorisation to drive a medium transport vehicle under sub-Section (I) of Section 3 of the Act shall be granted unless the applicant satisfies the licensing authority that he has at least one year's experience in driving any motor vehicle other than a motor cycle.
  3. No authorisation to drive a heavy transport vehicle or a stage carriage or a contract carriage shall be granted unless the applicant satisfies the licensing authority that he has at least three years experience in driving any medium motor vehicles.
  4. Subject to the provision aforesaid, the holder of a driving licence may, at any time, apply to the licensing authority in Form SKV-I for grant of countersign nature on the aforesaid authorisation and shall submit his driving licence with applicatio.
  5. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained no person shall be authorised to drive a motor cab in any area unless the licensing authority is satisfied that such person has an adequate knowledge of the topographical feature of that area.
  6. Specifications entitling the holder of a driving licence to drive a transport vehicle shall be made in the driving licence by the licensing authority.
  7. No authorisation to drive a transport vehicle shall be granted unless the applicant satisfies the licensing authority that he has undergone training in First Aid and is in possession of a certificate issued by the Government Medical officers of the State Government.
5. Enquiry regarding identity and summoning of applicant. The licensing authority to which application is made in Form SKV-1 for an authorisation to drive a transport vehicle under rule 4 may if it thinks fit in order to ascertain whether the applicant is a person for being granted such authorisation make enquiries into his character and antecedents and by notice in writing, summon him to appear before it at such time and place as it may appoint and may, in the case of the holder of a licence issued outside the State, require the applicant to pass the test as prescribed by the Central Government under sub-section (3) of section 9 of the Act, notwithstanding that the applicant shall previously have passed the test.

6. Issue of authorisation.- If the licensing authority is satisfied that the applicant is in all respect fit to be authorised to drive a transport vehicle, the licence shall be signed or countersigned and returned to the applicant thereof and shall, at the time, if the licence was issued by a different authority send an intimation to such licensing authority in form SKV-2.

7. Rejection of application.- If the licensing authority finds that the applicant is not fit and proper person to be charged with the stage carriage of passengers and their property, it shall refuse to grant and countersign the authorisation to drive transport vehicle and it shall inform the applicant in writing giving its reasons and shall return the licence to the applicant.

8. Enquiries regarding identity.- Upon receipt of an application for licence, the licensing authority may make such enquiries as may reasonably be necessary to establish the identity of the applicant and to ascertain that the applicant is not disqualified for holding or obtaining driving licence.

9. Savings.- (1) Any driver, who before the commencement of the Act had a licence to drive a light or heavy transport vehicle shall be deemed to hold a valid authorisation to drive a transport vehicle as under:
   (a) those having a valid licence to drive a light transport vehicle to drive medium transport motor vehicle;
   (b) those having a valid licence to drive heavy transport vehicles to drive heavy motor vehicles,
   (2) Without prejudice to sub-rule (1), the licensing authority while renewing a licence wherein the classification of motor vehicles in force prior to the commencement of the Act has been adopted, shall carry out suitable modifications in the licence in accordance with the classification of motor vehicles under the Act.

10. Testing Officer.- (1) The test competence to drive shall be as prescribed by the Central Government under sub-section (3) of section 9 and on production of a Learner’s Licence in force and shall be conducted by the licensing authority or by a Regional Transport Officer or the Motor Vehicles Inspector.
   (2) The fee payable by the applicant for the test competence to drive shall be eight rupees for each test and shall produce the Bank receipt for having paid fee along with the application before the test is commenced. It shall not be refunded under any circumstances nor it can be valid for subsequent tests.

11. Photograph and medical certificate.- (1) The copies of the photograph shall be a clear likeness of the applicant and its size shall not be more than 6.35 centimetres by 6.3 centimetres.
   (2) The photograph and the medical certificate as prescribed under sub-section (3) of section 8 of the Act shall be firmly affixed and pinned to the form the Government Medical Officer shall affix his signature and seal to the photograph in such a manner that his signature and seal appears partly on the photograph and partly on the form, in addition to signing the form.
   (3) The licensing authority shall insist on production of a medical certificate at the time of initial grant as well as renewal of a licence to drive transport vehicles. If the licensing authority so desires or thinks necessary, he may also insist on a certificate of an Eye Specialist as regards the eye sight of the applicant. The licensing authority may decline to accept a medical certificate granted more than one month before the date of, application for the grant or renewal of driving licence.
   (4) The photograph of the holder when affixed to a driving licence, shall be sealed or stamped with the seal of licensing authority in such a manner that part of the impression of the seal or stamp is upon the photograph and part on the margin.
(5) If at any time, it appears to a licensing authority or if it has reason to believe that the photograph affixed to the driving licence has ceased to be clear likeness of the holder, the licensing authority may require the holder to surrender the driving licence forthwith and to furnish two clear copies at a recent photograph of himself and the holder shall within a period of not less than fifteen days as the licensing authority may require, present the photographs accordingly. If the holder fails to comply with the requisition made by the licensing authority the driving licence shall cease to be valid from the date of expiry of the said period.

(6) Upon receipt of the copies of photographs as provided in sub-rule (5), the licensing authority shall remove the old photocopy from the driving licence and affix, and seal a stamp thereto on the copy of the new photograph and, return the driving licence to the applicant and, shall, if he is not the licensing authority by whom the driving licence was issued, forward the second copy of the photograph to that authority. Provided that if the holder of the licence so desires, the licensing authority shall issue a duplicate driving licence. In such a case, if the licensing authority is the authority by whom the licence was issued, he shall inform the original licensing authority.

(7) When a new photograph is affixed to a driving licence, a note shall be made upon the photograph of the date of affixture.

(8) The fee for a duplicate driving licence issued under the proviso to sub-rule (6) shall be twenty rupees.

12. Lost or destruction of a driving licence.-

(1) If at any time, a current driving licence is lost or destroyed, the holder of such licence shall forthwith intimate the fact in writing in Form SKV-3 to the licensing authority having jurisdiction over the area in which he has his place of residence at the time setting out the particulars relating to the loss or destruction.

(2) Upon receipt of the intimation referred to in sub-rule (1) the licensing authority shall, after making such enquiries as it may think fit, if satisfied issue a duplicate driving licence:

Provided that where the driving licence concerned was issued by some other licensing authority, the particulars of the driving licence and of any endorsements thereon shall be obtained from that authority before issuing the duplicate driving licence and intimation of issue of the duplicate shall be sent to the other licensing authority;

Provided further that where subsequent to the issue of a duplicate driving licence, it is found that there had been an endorsement by a court since the date of grant or last renewal of the licence, it shall be lawful for the licensing authority to call for duplicate licence and make necessary endorsement thereon.

(3) Where a photograph is required to be affixed to a duplicate driving licence issued under the provisions of these rules, the holder driving licence shall furnish the licensing authority with two clear copies of recent photograph of himself, one of which shall be affixed to the duplicate driving licence and the them shall be transmitted by the authority issuing the duplicate driving licence to the authority by whom the driving licence was issued.

(4) When a duplicate driving licence has been issued upon representation that a driving licence has been lost and the original driving licence is afterwards found by the holder, the duplicate driving licence shall be delivered to the licensing authority who renewed it last or to the nearest police station.

(5) Any other person finding a driving licence shall deliver it to the nearest police station or nearest office of the Motor Vehicles Department or the licensing authority. The officer in charge of the police station on receipt of the driving licence, shall immediately forward it to the nearest licensing authority. The licensing authority shall restore the driving licence in case the duplicate driving licence has not been issued and shall substitute it for the duplicate in case such a duplicate has already been issued.

13. Driving licence defaced or torned (1) If at any time, it appears to a licensing authority that a driving licence holder by any person is so torn or defaced in any way as to cease to be reasonably legible, or if the licence is completely written up and there is no space for making fresh endorsement, the licensing authority may impound the driving licence and issue a duplicate licence.

(2) If a driving licence impounded as aforesaid required to have a photograph of the holder affixed thereto, the holder of the driving licence shall on demand by the licensing authority, furnish clear copies of a recent photograph of himself, one of
which shall be affixed to the duplicate driving licence and sealed or stamped and
the other shall be recorded in the driving licence register maintained by the autho-

rity by which the driving living licence was issued.

14. Duplicate licence to be stamped.-

(1) When a duplicate driving licence is issued under rules 12 and 13, it shall
be clearly stamped DUPLICATE in red ink and shall be marked with the date of
the licensing authority.

(2) If the licensing authority which issues a duplicate driving licence is not the
authority by which the licence was issued, it shall intimate the fact to that authority.

(3) If the licensing authority which affixes a new photograph to a duplicate
driving licence is not the authority by which the driving licence, was issued, it shall
forward the second copy of the photograph to that authority for record.

15. Fees for issue of duplicate driving licence.- The fee for the issue of a duplicate
driving licence under rules 12 and 13 shall be twenty rupees:
Provided that the fee for a duplicate licence issued on the ground that the original
completely written up shall be ten rupees

16. Temporary authorisation in lieu of licence.- (1) When the holder of a driving licence
has submitted the driving licence to a licensing authority for renewal or for obtaining
an authorisation to drive a transport vehicle and has deposited the prescribed fee; or
when a police officer, or any court or any other competent authority has taken tempo-

rory possession of a driving licence for any purpose and the driving licence has not
been suspended or cancelled, the licensing authority or the police officer, or the court
or any other competent authority, as the case may be, shall furnish him, with tempo-
rary acknowledgement and authorisation in Form SKV.4:
Provided that no such temporary authorisation shall be granted if the driving lice-

nence is renewed and returned, or returned, with an authorisation to drive
a transport vehicle on the same day on which the application is received by the
licensing authority. During such period as may be specified in the temporary author-
isation, the production there of on demand, shall be deemed to be production of the
driving licence.

(2) Until the licence has bee returned to the holder, he shall not be entitled
to drive a motor vehicle ( without being in possession of his licence ) beyond the
period specified in the temporary authorisation as aforesaid
Provided that the authority, court, or police officer, by which the temporary aut-
horisation aforesaid was granted by in its or his discretion, by order in writing,
extend the period for which the temporary authorisation is valid;
Provided further that the aggregate period of validity of the temporary authorisa-
tion issued in any case shall not exceed six months.

(3) No fee shall be payable in respect of such temporary authorisation.

17. Issue of duplicate Learners Licence and its fee.-

(1) If at any time a learners licence is lost or destroyed the holder shall Intimate
the fact to the licensing authority which issued the licence. On receipt of intimation
a duplicate Learner’s licence marked clearly Duplicate in red ink shall be issued by
the Licensing authority,

(2) The fee for issue of a duplicate learners licence shall be fifteen rupees.

(3) A person holding a learners licence in respect of a motor cycle with or
without an attached side car or a tractor, shall not, while driving, carry on, in that
vehicle a person other than the one holding a valid driving licence for that class of
vehicle.

18. Change of address.- (1) The holder of a driving licence ( including owner drivers )
entitling him to drive as a paid employee or to drive a transport vehicle shall, except
in the case of temporary absence not involving a change of residence for a period
exceeding three months intimate in writings any change of his temporary or perma-
nent address as notified on the driving licence to the licensing authority by whom the
licence was issued and to the authority by whom it was last renewed.

(2) The holder of a licence, while intimating any change in’ his address, shall
produce his driving licence to the said licensing authority who shall thereupon enter
the new address on the driving licence, as well as make a record on his driving licence
Register.
(3) No fee shall be charged for noting a change of address in the driving licence.

19. Intimation of renewals and endorsements.- (1) A licensing authority adding under sub-section (1) of section II of the Act to the class of motor vehicles which a driving licence holder does not drive shall, if it is not the authority by whom the driving licence was issued, inform of such addition to that authority in Form-SKV-5.

(2) A licensing authority, renewing a driving licence shall, as required by sub-section (1) of section 15 of the Act, inform such renewal in Form SKV-6 to the licensing authority by whom the driving licence was issued and to the licensing authority by whom it was last renewed.

(3) The court making or causing to be made an endorsement on a driving licence under section 20 of the Act shall, send an intimation in Form SKV-7 to the Licensing authority by whom the driving licence was issued and to the licensing authority by whom it was last renewed.

(4) The court may, while making an endorsement under section 20, seize and attach to the driving licence and forward it to either of the licensing authorities mentioned in sub-rule (1).

20. Duties and conduct of drivers of transport vehicles:- The driver of a transport vehicle while on duty

(i) shall, as far as may be, reasonably possible having regard to his duties, be responsible for the due observance of the provisions of the Act and these;
(ii) shall not smoke;
(iii) shall behave in a civil and orderly manner to passengers, intending passengers, consignors and consignees of goods;
(iv) shall dress cleanly;
Provided that when drivers of such vehicles are likely to be called upon to perform duties in an emergency or to receive training, the State Government may, by general or special order, exempt such drivers from the operation of this clause for such period as may be specified in the order;
(v) shall maintain the vehicle in a clean and sanitary condition;
(iv) shall not solicit customer, save in a civil and quiet manner and shall not shout in order to attract a customer;
(vii) shall not interfere with persons, mounting or preparing to mount any other vehicle;
(viii) shall not cause or allow to enter into or to be placed or carried in the vehicle persons whom he knows or has reason to believe to be suffering from any infections or contagious disease, or the corpse of any person whom he knows or has reason to believe to have been suffering from any such disease;
Provided that where a person suffering from an infections or contagious disease, or the corpse of any such person has been carried in a contract carriage or a stage carriage the driver of the vehicle shall be responsible to report the fact of such carriage to the Medical officer in charge of the nearest Government hospital or dispensary and to the owner of the vehicle; and neither the owner nor the driver shall cause or allow any person to use the vehicle until the driver and the vehicle have been disinfected in such manner as the said medical officer may specify and a certificate to this effect has been obtained from the said medical officer;
(ix) shall not cause, or allow any person, animal or thing to be placed, or to be in the space reserved for the driver's seat otherwise in such a way as to impede him from having a clear vision of the road, or proper control of the vehicle;
(x) shall, subject to any rules or regulations in force, prohibiting the taking in or setting down of passengers at, or except at, certain specified places, bring the vehicle to rest for a sufficient period of time in a safe and convenient position upon the demand and signal of the conductor or of any passenger desiring to alight from the vehicle and unless there is no room in the vehicle, upon the demand or signal of any person intending to travel in the vehicle;
Note: The provisions of this clause shall not apply to the driver of motor cab or an auto-rickshaw cab.
(xi) shall not, when bringing the vehicle to rest for the purpose of picking up or setting down any passenger at or near the place where another vehicle is at rest for the, same purpose, drive the vehicle so as to endanger, inconvenience or interfere with the driver or the conductor of the other vehicle or any person mounting or preparing to mount thereon or alighting therefrom, and shall bring the vehicle to rest in front or behind the
other vehicle and on the left hand side of the road or place and shall draw it up as near the curb as possible;
(xii) shall at all times, exercise all reasonable care and diligence to maintain his vehicle in a fit and proper condition and shall not knowingly drive the vehicle when it or any brake, tyre or lamp thereof, if in a defective condition likely to endanger any passenger or other, person or when there is not sufficient fuel in the tank of the vehicle to enable, him to reach the nearest fuel filling station on the route;
(xiii) shall not loiter or unduly delay upon any journey but shall proceed to his destination or a near area may be in accordance with the time-table pertaining to the vehicle, or where there is no such time-table with all reasonable despatch;
(xiv) shall not carry or allow any person to sit or allow any goods to be placed on the right of the driver if the vehicle is fitted with right hand steering control and on the left of the driver if the vehicle is fitted with left hand steering control;
(xv) shall, during the course of a journey if the conductor is absent himself due to some emergency or sickness perform the duties and functions of the conductor prescribed in these rules;
(xvi) shall not be under the influence of any intoxicating drink or drug;
(xvii) shall, where the conductor is absent, be responsible for the proper maintenance and production of the trip sheet when demanded by a competent authority;
(xviii) shall be responsible for the proper exhibition or productions, as the case may be, of the following documents;
(a) Part ‘B’ of the permit of the temporary permit issued to the vehicle;
(b) Insurance certificate;
(c) Registration certificate;
(d) Fitness certificate;
(xix) shall on demand by any police officer in uniform or any officer of the Motor Vehicles Department not below the rank of an Inspector of Motor Vehicles, produce his Vehicle driving licence for inspection-
(xx) shall see that no passenger is seated in the vehicle when the same is being filled with petrol or other liquid fuel;
(xxi) shall keep the first-aid box intact, with all the medicines and equipments in readiness.
21. Additional duties of drivers of goods vehicles in addition to the duties and functions specified in rule 20, the drivers of goods vehicle while on duty-
(1) shall not cause or allow any person to be carried in the cabin of the vehicle in excess of the seating capacity specified in the registration certificate.
(ii) shall not carry or cause to be carried any person or passengers for hire or reward.
(iii) shall not carry any animal;
(iv) shall keep and maintain in English the goods Vehicle record in Form SKV-8. which shall give in respect of each day the information required to be recorded therein, and shall be open for inspection by any Officer of the Motor Vehicles Department not. below the rank of an Inspector of Motor Vehicles or any Officer of the Police Depart-ment not below the rank of a Sub-Inspector of Police;
(v) shall take all reasonable precautions to prevent the goods from being spoiled or lost on the way.
22. Disqualifications under section 19-(1) The licensing authority taking possession of a driving licence, under section 19 of the Act shall, if the driving licence was issued by another licensing authority, intimate the fact to that authority.
(2) The licensing authority shall not declare any person disqualified under Sub-section (1) of section 19 of the Act unless such person has been given an opportunity of being heard.
(3) when a licensing Authority declares a person disqualified under sub-section (1) of Section 19 of the Act, it shall, if the person holds a driving licence, cause the dri-ving licence to be endorsed accordingly and retain if issued, during the period of disqualifi-cation and shall send the intimation of such declaration to the authority by whom the driv ying licence was issued.
23. Appellate Authority and conduct of appeals-
(1) The authority to hear appeals under sub-section (2) of section 17 and sub-section (2) of section 19 of the Act shall be the Secretary to the Government, Motor Vehicles Department.
An appeal under sub-section (2) of section 17 or sub-section (3) of section 19 of the Act shall be preferred in duplicate in the form a memorandum setting forth concisely the ground of objections to the order which is the subject of appeal and shall be accompanied by a certified copy of the order appealed against and the prescribed process fee.

(3) Every memorandum of appeal shall be affixed with a court-fee stamp of five rupees.

(4) When an appeal is preferred, a notice shall be issued to the authority against whose orders the appeal is preferred in such form as the appellate authority may direct.

(5) The authority passing the order may in his discretion give any person interested in such order a certified copy of the order appealed against or of a copy of the appeal petition or any other relevant document on payment of a fee of fifty paise for every hundred words or fraction thereof subject to a minimum of five rupees and the receipt there to attached to the application for such copy of the order petition or document.

(6) The appellate authority, after giving an opportunity to the parties to be heard and after such further enquiry if any as it may deem necessary, may confirm, vary or set aside the order against which the appeal is preferred.

(7) The appellate authority may, when remanding the case for further enquiry direct stay of proceedings pending such enquiry.

CHAPTER III
LICENSING OF CONDUCTORS OF STAGE CARRIAGES

24. Licensing Authority.- The licensing authority for the issue of conductors licence shall be the Deputy Secretary and above to the Motor Vehicles Department, for the whole of the State.

25. When a driver or any other person can act as conductor without licence- (1) where in an emergency it becomes difficult for the permit holder to provide for a conductor for his stage carriage, or where a conductor on duty, for reasons beyond his control, cannot perform his duties, the driver of a stage carriage may, for a period not exceeding one month, act as a conductor of a stage carriage without holding a conductor's licence under sub-section (1) of Section 29 of the Act.

(2) Any person other than a driver of a stage carriage may act as a conductor without holding conductor's licence, for a period not exceeding one month:

Provided that—

(a) he intimates his intensions to do so to the licensing authority within whose jurisdiction he intends to act as a conductor in Form SKV—9;

(b) he is not disqualified for holding a conductors licence; and

(c) he has not on previous occasion acted as a conductor without a licence for, a total period not exceeding one month.

26. Conductors Licence.- A conductors' licence shall be in Form SKV—10. A conductor's Licence granted or renewed by any other competent authority in any other State, shall not be valid in any region of this State, unless countersigned by, or on behalf of the local licensing authority and shall be valid only up to the date of its currency un-less renewed further by a competent authority.

27. Application for Licence.- Application for a conductor's licence shall be made in Form SKV—11 to the licensing authority and shall be accompanied by the fee prescribed under the Act and also by a medical certificate in form SKV—12.

28. Qualification for grant of Conductors' licence.-

(I) No person shall be granted a conductor's licence, unless he satisfies the licensing authority that-

(i) he has undergone training in first aid and is in possession of a certificate; issued by the Government Medical Officer;

(ii) he has studied upto and inclusive of seventh standard or an equivalent or any higher examination;

Provided that this rule shall not apply to any person who is already in posses sion of a valid conductors licence prior to the coming into force of this rules;

(iii) he has adequate knowledge of the provision of the Act and this rules relating to the duties and functions of a conductor;
(iv) he possesses a good moral character; and
(v) he has sufficient knowledge of First Aid.

(2) The licensing authority may require the production of such other certificates in addition to those mentioned in sub-rule (1), as it considers necessary in regard to the applicant's age and educational qualification and make such enquiries as may reasonably be necessary to establish the identity of the applicant.

29. Requirement of photographs.- (1) The copies of photographs required shall be of size not more than 5.08 cms by 6.3 cms and must bear a clear likeness of the applicant.

(2) The photograph of the holder when affixed to a conductors' licence shall be sealed with the seal of the licensing authority in such a manner that part of the impression of the seal is upon the photograph and part on the margin.

(3) If at any time it appears to a licensing authority that the photograph affixed to the conductor's licence has ceased to be a clear likeness of the holder, the licensing authority may require the holder to surrender the conductor's licence forthwith, and to furnish two clear copies of a recent photographs for him self and the holder shall, within such time as the licensing authority may specify, appear in person before the licensing authority and present the photograph accordingly.

(4) If the holder foils to comply with a requisition by the licensing authority under sub-rule (3), the conductors' licence shall cease to be valid from the expiry of the said period.

(5) Upon receipt of the copies of the photograph as provided in sub-rule (3) the licensing authority shall remove the old photograph from the conductor's licence and affix and seal thereto one copy of the new photograph and return the conductor's licence to the applicant and shall if he is not the licensing authority by whom the conductors licence was issued forward the second copy of the photograph to the authority which issued the Licence.

Provided that if the holder of the conductors' licence so desires, the licensing authority shall issue a duplicate conductor's licence with a new photograph affixed thereto and shall destroy the original conductors licence. In such a case if the licensing authority is not the authority by whom the conductors licence was issued, he shall inform the original licensing authority.

(6) Where a new photograph is affixed to a conductors licence a note shall be Made upon the photograph of the date of affixture.

30. Renewal of Conductors' Licence.- (1) Application for renewal of conductors' licence shall be made in Form SKV-13 enclosing the original licence, accompanied by the prescribed fee to the licensing authority.

(2) The renewal of a conductor's licence shall ordinarily be made prior to the date of its expiry.

Provided that in any case, where the application for renewal is made more than thirty days after the date of its expiry, the licence shall be renewed only with effect from the date of its renewal and a full fee of five rupees shall also be collected and may at the discretion of the licensing authority be treated as a fresh issue.

(3) No person shall work as conductor and no permit holder shall allow any person to do the duties of a conductor with an expired conductors' licence unless such conductor is in possession of a temporary authorisation from the licensing authority concerned.

(4) The licensing authority renewing the conductor's licence under the relevant provisions of the Act shall intimate the fact of renewal in Form SKV-14 to the licensing authority by whom the licence was issued.

31. Application of rules 13, 14 and 15 to Conductors' Licence.The Provisions of rules 13, 14 and 15 shall, so far as may be applied to conductor's licence as they apply to driving licence. Application to be made under this rule shall be in the Form SKV-15.

32. Production of Conductors' Licence.- A conductor shall on demand by any police officer in uniform or by an inspecting officer of the Motor Vehicles Department produce his conductor's licence for inspection.

33. Particulars of Punishment to be entered in the Conductors' Licence.- (1) any court which convicts any conductor for an offence and any licensing authority which suspended a licence or punishes the conductor in any manner shall cause particulars of the offence and punishments to be endorsed in the licence similar entries shall also be carried out in the history sheet maintained.
(2) The Court shall communicate in Form SKV-16 the particulars of any endorsement made by it to the authority by which the licence was last renewed and to the authority which granted the licence originally.

34. Temporary authorisation in lieu of Conductors Licence. - Where a conductor's licence has been submitted to a Licensing Authority for renewal or surrendered to or seized by any Police Officer or any other competent authority or submitted to or filed in any court in connection with any official purpose, the concerned authority or officer of the Court as the case may be, shall, if the conductor has not been disqualified from holding or obtaining a conductor's licence, furnish to the conductor a temporary authorisation valid for not more than thirty days-in the first instance.

The period of validity may be extended from time to time till the need ceases. The temporary authorisation so issued shall be surrendered to the officer or authority as court which issued the authorisation on receipt by the conductor of the conductor's Licence or receipt of any order disqualifying him from holding or obtaining or conductor's licence. No fee shall be payable in respect of such Temporary authorisation.

35. Conduct and duties of a Conductor in a stage carriage while on duty. - The conductor of a stage carriage-

(i) shall, as far as may be reasonably possible having regard to his duties, be responsible for the due observance of the provisions of the Act and of these rules;

(ii) shall not smoke;

(iii) shall behave in a civil and orderly manner towards passengers attending passengers;

(iv) shall not solicit custom, save in a civil and sanitary condition;

(v) shall not solicit custom, save in a civil and quiet manner;

(vi) shall not interfere with persons mounting or preparing to mount any other vehicle;

(vii) shall not allow any person to be carried in the vehicle in excess of the capacity specified in the permit of the vehicle.

Provided that a member of the staff, employed by the owner of a vehicle for the purpose of checking the number of passengers carried shall, while on duty in the vehicle be excluded in determining the number of persons to be carried in accordance with the permit of the vehicle;

(viii) shall not, save for good and sufficient reason, refuse to carry any person tendering the legal fare or a bus warrant issued by the Police Authorities;

Explanation - Where the legal fare is less than one rupee, a demand by such person for change in excess of that sum shall be a good and sufficient reason for the purpose of this sub-rule, if the required change is not available.

(ix) shall issue to every passenger travelling or intending to travel in the stage carriage and to every consignor of goods, a ticket on receipt of the legal fare, or freight charged for carrying in the vehicle the passenger and his personal luggage or the goods consigned, as the case may be, except where arrangement outside the vehicle for the issue of ticket in advance is been made;

(x) shall carry at all times, when the stage carriage is in use, counterfoils of the tickets so issued and produce them on demand by any police Officer not below the rank of a sub-Inspector or any of the Officers of the Motor Vehicles Department not below the rank of a Motor Vehicles Inspector;

Provided that where tickets are issued by means of bell punch machine or other device approved by the State Transports Authority, the conductor shall keep record of the numbers and values of tickets issued. Such record shall be produced on demand by a Police Officer not below the rank of a Sub-Inspector of Police or an Officer of the Motor Vehicles Department not below the rank of an Inspector of Motor Vehicles;

(xi) shall, where goods are authorised to be carried on the Vehicle in addition to passengers, taken all reasonable precaution to ensure that the passengers are not endange red or unduly inconvenienced by the presence of goods;

(xii) shall not, save for good and sufficient reason, require any person who has paid the legal fare to alight from the Vehicle before the completion of the journey when once he has taken a seat;

(xiii) shall not loiter or unduly delay or allow the driver to do so, open my journey;

(xiv) shall in the event of a stage carriage being unable to proceed to its destination on account of any mechanical background or other cause beyond the control of the
driver or the conductor, arrange to convey the passengers to their destination in some other available vehicle or if unable to so arrange within one hour after the failure of the vehicle, shall on demand, refund to each such passengers the fare proportionate to uncompleted part of the journey for which the passenger had paid the fare;  
(xv) shall not cause or allow anything to be placed in the vehicle in such a manner as to obstruct the entry or exit of passengers;  
(xvi) shall not be under the influence of any intoxicating drink or drug ;  
(xvii) shall ensure that the time table and fare table are clearly and correctly exhibited in the vehicle and that the First Aid Box contains all the prescribed articles;  
(xviii) shall carry, maintain and produce when demanded, by a competent authority for inspection the trip sheet in Form SKV-17  
(xix) shall be responsible for exhibiting the destination boards and for their illumination at nights ;  
(xx) shall not cause or allow to enter into or to be placed or carried in the vehicle any person whom he knows or had reason to believe to be suffering from any infectious or contagious disease, or the corpse of any person whom he knows or has reason to believe to have been suffering from any disease ;  
(xxi) May, notwithstanding anything contained in clause (xx) upon application in writing by a Government medical officer, allow a person suffering from an infectious or contagious disease to be carried in a stage carriage provided that no other person save a person or persons in attendance on the sick person shall be carried in the vehicle at the same time;  
(xxii) shall be responsible when a person suffering from an infectious or contagious disease, or the corpse of any such person has been carried in a stage carriage, for reporting the fact to a medical officer of health and to the owner of the vehicle and neither the owner nor the driver nor the conductor shall cause or allow and reason to use the vehicle until the driver and the conductor the vehicle have been disinfected in such, manner the as the said medical officer may specify and certificate to this effect has been obtained from said medical officer.  
(xxiii) shall ordinarily be at the rear of the vehicle and be on the look out for other motor vehicles approaching from behind and effectively signal their approach to the driver;  
(xxiv) shall take all reasonable precautions to secure the luggage on the roofs of buses where it was so carried and for protecting it from damage due to rain, or from being miscarried or misdelivered;  
(xxv) shall, at the conclusion of any journey, make a search in the vehicle for anything left by any passenger and shall take into his custody anything so found, and hand over to the management.  
(xxvi) shall, whenever the vehicle approaches an unmanned railway crossing, cause the vehicle to be stopped and the conductor should get down and see, and shall satisfy that the way is clear and then give signal for the vehicle to cross the railway track.  
(xxvii) shall, on demand by any passenger, produce the complaint book for recording such remarks as the passenger may desire to make therein;  
(xxviii) shall not, while he is on duty, permit, the vehicle to be used for illegal or immoral purpose ;  
(xxix) shall not permit any petrol to be poured into the fuel tank while the engine is in motion.  
(xxxx) in the case of an accident or the bus, shall make all reasonable efforts to help the injured person and to inform the nearest police station immediately;  
(xxxi) shall help the infant, disabled, pregnant ladies, old age passengers and the ladies with child in arm, board and alight the bus.  
(xxxii) when the driver is taking the bus in reverse, shall get down from the bus and be on the look out for other motor vehicles or any other obstacle in the back of the vehicle and effectively give signal to the driver;  
(xxxiii) shall not allow any explosives or dangerous or inflammable substances to be carried in the bus either personally luggaged or the cargo.  
36. Disposal of Lost Property. -(1) Any responsible person at any office or station of the holder of permit of stage carriage shall keep the articles left by any passenger for a period of one month and if no person comes to claim therein, the property shall be deposited at the nearest Police Station as unclaimed property.
(2) If during the period of one month the claimant appears, after verification of
the claim, the articles may be disbursed to him.

37. Appeals.- (1) The authority competent to hear appeals under clause (g) of
sub-section (2) of section 38 of the Act shall be the Secretary to the Government, Motor
Vehicles Department.

(2) An appeal shall be preferred in duplicate and in the form of a memorandum
setting for the concisely the grounds of objections to the order appealed against, along with
the certified copy of the order appealed against and the prescribed process fees.

(3) The memorandum of appeal shall be affixed with a fee of fifteen rupees.

(4) When an appeal is preferred a notice shall be issued to the authority against
whose order the appeal is preferred.

(5) The authority passing the order may give any person interested in such order a
certified copy of the order appealed against or a copy of the appeal petition or any other
relevant document on payment of a fee of fifty paise for every hundred words or fraction or
thereof subject to a minimum of ten rupees in respect of each such document.

(6) The appellate authority after giving an opportunity to the parties to be heard
and after such further enquiry, if any, as it may deem necessary, confirm, vary or set aside
the order from which the appeal is preferred or may remand the case for further or fresh
enquiry and may also direct stay of proceeding pending such enquiry.

CHAPTER IV
REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES

38. Registering Authority.- (i) The registering authority shall be the Deputy
Secretary or above to the Government, Motor Vehicles Department, for the whole of Sikkim.

(2) The registration mark to be assigned by the registering authority shall be as
specified by the Central Government by or notification under sub-Section (6) of section 41
of the Act.

(3) On receipt of an application under sub-section (1) of section 41, the register-
ing authority shall, subject to sub-rule (2), assign to the motor vehicle of the applicant the
registration number which falls in the serial order first after the registration number last
assigned;
Provided that the Secretary may notify in advance that registration numbers which
shall not be available for reservation.

39. Temporary registration.- (1) An application for temporary registration shall
be in Form SKV-18 and shall be accompanied by a Bank Receipt for having paid the
prescribed fee,

(2) temporary certificate of registration shall be in Form SKV-19.

(3) The authority granting a temporary certificate of registration shall, in case
where the registration under section 40 is proposed to be effected by another authority shall
forward to the latter a copy of the temporary certificate of registration.

(4) The registering authority when granting a temporary certificate of registration
shall assign to the vehicle for display thereon, a temporary registration mark consisting of a
group of letters number (not more than four figures) and the letter "T". The temporary;
registration mark shall be exhibited on the vehicle in the manner provided in rule 40.

40. Exhibition how to be made:— (i) The registration mark shall be clearly and legibly
exhibited on the plane surface of a plate or part of the vehicle, both at front and rear feeling
direct to the front or rear, as the case may be, and manner hereinafter specified.

The plane surface shall not be inclined from the vertical by more than 30 degrees;
Provided that in the case of public service vehicles, in addition to the exhibit of
the registration mark at front and rear of such vehicles, the registration mark shall also be
clearly legibly and conspicuously exhibited in one or more conspicuous places inside every
such vehicle.

(2) Size of numerals and letters and exhibitions there of:— The registration mark
shall be in English letters and numerals shall be exhibited as follows:
(a) in the case of transport vehicles other than a motor cab, both registration; mark shall
exhibit the letters and numerals in two separate horizontal line, the letters above and the
numerals below;
(b) in the case of motor cycle or an invalid, carriagd, the dimension shall not be less than two third of those specified in clause (a);
(c) in all other cases the registration marks may exhibit the letters and numerals in two horizontal line;
(d) save in the case of motor cycles, or invalid carriage the letters shall be not less than 40 centimetres high centimeter thick at any part. The numerals shall not be less than 6 centimetres high and centimetre thick at any part and there shall be a space between any letter and any numeral or any numeral and the edge of the plane surface of not less than 1 centimetre and as space between any two letters and between any two numerals of not less than 1 centimetre.
(e) the registration mark exhibited at the front of a motor cycle or of an invalid carriage may be displayed on a plate in a line with the axis of the vehicle and shall in such case, be displayed on both sides of the plate;
(f) in the case of the registration mark to be exhibited on the rear of the drivers seat of a motor cab, the letters and numbers shall not be less than as specified at clause (d) above;
(g) in the case of Motor Vehicles registered and normally kept in the State of Sikkim, on or after the expiry of three months from the date of the final publication of these rules in Official Gazette published Metallic letters and numerals shall be exhibited on polished metallic plain or rounded surface of a plate or part of the vehicle either at front or rear;
(h) the registration marks of a trialer shall be exhibited on a plane plate or surface on the left hand side of the trialer. The letters, figures space and margin shall be not less than the dimensions prescribed in clause (d) ;
(i) the registration marks exhibited at the rear of a transport vehicle shall be affixed to the vehicle on the right side and at a great distance but not exceeding one meter from the ground as may Be reasonably possible having regard to the type of body of the Vehicle;
(j) the registration mark of the drawing motor vehicles required to be affixed to the rear of a trialer shall be in conformity with all the provisions of these rules in relation to the registration marks affixed to the rear of a motor vehicles.

41. Notice of alteration of Vehicle-production of vehicle:—
(1) The notice by the owner, of a motor vehicle to the registering authority in accordance with sub-section (i) of section 52 shall be in Form SKV-20 and shall accompany the certificate of registration of the vehicle.
(2) After making such alteration as proposed, the owner of the vehicle shall produce the vehicle for inspection as demanded by the registering authority.
(3) The intimation under sub-section (c) of section 12 shall be in Form SKV-21
(4) The registering authority may subject to the provisions of section 2 require any owner of a motor vehicle to produce the certificate of registration in respect of the vehicle before a more or his nominee, for the purpose of the revision of the entries therein contained and the owner of such a motor vehicle shall produce the certificate of registration within seven days from the date on which such requisition was made.

42. Intimation in respect of vehicles not registered within Sikkim:— When any motor vehicles which is not registered in this State, has been kept within this State for a continuous period of thirty days, the owner or other person in charge of the vehicle shall, before the expiry of this thirty days, send intimation to the registering authority of the area in which the vehicle is at the time of making the report and shall intimate—
(i) his name and permanent address and his address for the time being;
(ii) the registration mark of the vehicle;
(iii) the make and description of the vehicle and in the case of a transport vehicle, the name of the authority within the State, by whom the permit has been issued or countersigned.

43. Assignment of fresh registration marks—
(1) When a motor vehicle registered in another State and is kept in this State for a period of twelve months, the owner shall apply for a new registration mark to the registering authority within thirty days of the completion of twelve months.
(2) Application for a new registration mark under section 47 of the Act shall be made in Form SKV—22,
(3) The registering authority assigning a new registration mark to motor vehicle shall intimate the fact to the owner and the other party, if any, to an agreement of hire purchase specified in the note on the certificate of registration and shall apply to the original registering authority for transfer of the record of the vehicle in Form SKV—23.

(4) No fee shall be payable for the assignment of a new registration mark under Section 47 of the Act provided the application is made within the time prescribed in sub-rule (1).

(5) An application, not made within the time limit prescribed under sub-rule (1), shall, without prejudice to any other penalty to which the owner of the vehicle is liable, be accompanied by the full fee prescribed for the purpose by the Central Government.

44. Inspection of Vehicles registered in other States and brought into this State.—The registering authority shall, before assigning a new registration mark under section 47 or before entering the particulars of transfer of ownership of a motor vehicle in the certificate of registration, require the owner, or as the case may be, the transferee, to produce the motor vehicle either before itself or before the Inspector of Motor Vehicles in order that the registering authority may satisfy itself that the chassis and engine numbers noted in the registration certificate are correct.

45. Obsolete Registration marks.—(1) Where by the coming into effect of these rules, the registration mark of any motor vehicle which has been registered prior to the date on which these rules come into force ceases to be in accordance with these rules, the registered owner of the vehicle shall, within nine months, from the date on which these rules Gome into force, apply to the appropriate registering authority for the assignment of a fresh registration mark to be in conformity with these rules.

(2) No fee shall be charged for the assignment of fresh registration marks under this rule, provided the application is made within the period specified in sub-rule (1) above.

46. Issue of Duplicate Registration Certificate.—(1) If at any time, a certificate of registration is lost or destroyed the owner shall forthwith intimate the fact in writing to the registering authority, by whom the vehicle was registered and shall apply in Form SKV-24 to the said authority for the issue of a duplicate certificate.

(2) When a certificate of registration is completely written up, spoiled, torn or otherwise defaced so as to cease to be reasonably legible, the owner shall surrender such certificate to the registering authority by whom it was issued or by whom the registration mark of the vehicle was assigned under section 47 of the Act along with an application in Form SKV-24 for issue of a duplicate certificate.

(3) If any registering or licensing authority, or any Police Officer not below the rank of a Sub-Inspector or any officer of the Motor Vehicles Department in the course of his check considers that a registration certificate is completely written up, or spoiled or torn or otherwise defaced so as to cease to be reasonably legible he shall impound the same and forward it to the registering authority concerned if he is not himself the registering authority and shall call upon the owner of the vehicle to apply in Form SKV-24 or the issue of a duplicate certificate.

(4) Upon receipt of an application together with the fee, the registering authority shall issue a duplicate certificate of registration clearly stamped DUPLICATE in red ink.

47. Lost Certificate when found.—(1) When the original certificate of registration, if found after the issue of duplicate thereof, the owner shall return the original certificate to the registering authority, by whom it was issued and he shall immediately cancel it.

(2) Any other person finding a certificate of registration shall deliver it to the nearest police station or nearest registering authority. The officer in charge of the Police Station on receipt of the certificate of registration shall immediately restore the certificate of registration to the holder of the certificate of registration.

48. Certificate of Fitness.—(1) Certificate of fitness shall be issued and renewed by the registering authority and the regional transport officer.

(2) An application for the issue or renewal of certificate of fitness shall be made in Form SKV-25 or SKV-26 respectively to the registering authority or the regional transport officer in whose jurisdiction the vehicle is normally kept or whose functional area includes the major portion of the route or area to which the permit relating to the vehicle extends.
(3) The registering authority or the regional transport officer by whom, a certificate of fitness has been issued or of it has been renewed the appropriate person by whom it has been last renewed, may endorse thereon the date time and place appointed for the next inspection of the vehicle and the owner shall cause the vehicle to be produced accordingly.

Provided that if the owner finds that the vehicle cannot be produced for the next inspection on the date endorsed on the certificate of fitness, he shall, not less than fifteen days before the aforesaid date, apply to the registering authoring regional transport officer for the change of date of inspection stating the reasons for change of date of inspection stating the reasons for such a change:

Provided further that the vehicle need not be so produced, if the owner proposes not to renew the certificate or if the vehicle is transferred or kept in the area of another registering authority or the regional transport officer. In either of these cases the owner shall before the date fixed for inspection inform the Registering Authority/regional transport officer who made the endorsement, in writing, that he does not propose to produce the vehicle giving the reasons.

(4) If the owner of the vehicle is not prepared to produce the vehicle under, sub-rule (3) he shall, not less than one month prior to the date of expiry of the certificate apply for its renewal in Form SKV-20 and shall cause the vehicle to be produced for inspection on such date and such time and place as the authority granting or renewing the certificate may, thereafter upon reasonable notice, appoint.

(5) Upon an application for renewal of a fitness certificate, if the certificate cannot be renewed before the date of expiry, the authority granting or renewing the certificate may if it is satisfied that the vehicle is fit for use extend the validity of the certificate by such period or periods not exceeding thirty days, pending consideration of the application for the renewal of fitness certificate.

(6) There shall not be more than one certificate of fitness in respect of any vehicle.

49. Use of Vehicle upon expiry of Certificate.—If owing to mechanical breakdown or other cause a motor vehicle after the expiry of the certificate of fitness, outside the factional area of the authority by whom the certificate was issued, any regional transport officer may, without prejudice to any penalty to which the owner or driver may have become liable, if the vehicle is in his opinion fit for use, by endorsement in Form SKV-127 and subject to such conditions as he may specify authorise its continued use for such time as may reasonable be necessary for the vehicle to return to the area of the regional transport officer by whom the certificate should be renewed, and the vehicle may be driven to such area in accordance with such endorsement but shall not be used after return to that area until the certificate has been renewed.

50. Transport Vehicle-Inspecting Officers.—

(1) All transport vehicles shall at all reasonable times be open to inspection by:
   (i) any Magistrate,
   (ii) any Police Officer not below the rank of a Sub-Inspector of Police or,
   (iii) any officer of Motor Vehicles Department not below the rank of an Inspector of Motor Vehicles.

(2) The inspecting officers shall have power to stop and detain and vehicle for Such period as may be necessary for the Purpose of inspection.

51. Unsafe Vehicles-Restrictions.- If the authority making the inspection considers that a vehicle is unsafe for ordinary use on the road, he shall record his reasons in Form SKV-28 and communicate them to the owner if he is in the vehicle and if not to the driver. Subject to the provisions of rule 53, the vehicle shall not be used thereafter in a public place save for the purpose of being driven for inspection after repair until the defects have been repaired to the satisfaction of the authority competent to issue or renew the certificate of fitness;

Provided that the inspecting officer may subject to such conditions as he thinks necessary authorise the vehicle to be driven to a place of repair. A copy of the notice in Form SKV-29 shall be sent to the registering authority of the region and the Superintendent of Police of the district through which the vehicle runs and to the regional transport officer who issued or renewed the certificate of fitness last.

52. Fresh Certificate when to be obtained.—If the vehicle and in a public place when it is found to be unsafe or damaged, the inspecting officer may permit it to be driven at a Speed not exceeding ten miles per hour to its immediate destination or to a place for repir and thereafter it shall not be driven in any public place without the special per-
mission of the registering authority or the Inspector of motor Vehicles of the place to
which it has been driven. The registering authority or the region transport office may
grant permission subject to such conditions as he thinks fit and may direct that a fresh
certificate of fitness shall be obtained before the vehicle can be used in a public place.
53. Cancellation of Certificate of Fitness.—
(1) Any registering authority, or the regional transport officer may cancel the
certificate of fitness of a transport vehicle under sub-section (3) of section 56 of the Act;
(2) The authority cancelling a certificate of fitness shall give the owner or other
person in-charge of the vehicle a notice in Form SKV 29 for such cancellation and shall
make a report of his action and forward the certificate to the registering authority under
whose direction and control he may be.
(3) After the authority has cancelled the certificate of fitness, such authority
may, by endorsing in Form 21, specify the time within which and the conditions subject to
which the vehicle may be driven to a specified destination for the purposes of repair.
(4) Nothing in sub-rule (2) shall debar the owner or the person in charge of the
vehicle the certificate of fitness of which has been cancelled, from applying at any time for
the restoration of the certificate of fitness if the vehicle has been repaired ill such a manner
that the provisions of Chapter VII of the Act and of the rules made thereunder are complied
with. If such a vehicle is inspected and passed within fourteen days of the date of
cancellation of the certificate for fitness but before the date of expiry specified in such
certificate, the certificate shall be restored to its original date of expiry and no restoration
fee shall be charged. If however, the vehicle is brought for inspection at any other time, a
fresh certificate of fitness shall be required.
(5) While inspecting a motor vehicle, the Inspector of Motor Vehicles shall fill
in Form SKV-30 in duplicate, and shall on completion deliver the original copy to the
owner or his representative.
54. Refusal to Grant or Renew—Reasons to be given.—If the grant or renewal of a certifi-
cate of fitness is refused, the reasons for the refusal shall be communicated to the owner in
Form 38 SKV-30.
55. Certificate of fitness when lost, destroyed or defaced.—If the certificate of fitness is
lost destroyed or defaced, the owner of the vehicle shall forthwith report the matter to the
authority by whom the certificate was issued and shall apply with a fee of fifteen rupees for
the issue of a duplicate certificate in Form SKV-24.
(2) Upon the receipt of an application and the fee the authority shall furnish the
owner with a duplicate copy of the certificate duly stamped DUPLICATE in red ink,
(3) No person shall be liable to be convicted of an offence under section 135 of
the Act, for not producing the certificate of fitness, if at the time when the certificate is
demanded, he has already reported the loss or destruction thereof in accordance with sub-
rule (1) and a duplicate certificate has not been delivered to him.
(4) Where a duplicate certificate of fitness has been issued upon representation
that a certificate of fitness has been lost and the original certificate of fitness is afterwards
found or received by the holder, the holder shall immediately return the duplicate certificate
of fitness to the registering authority.
(5) Any other person finding a certificate of fitness shall deliver it to the nearest
police station or nearest registering authority. The officer in charge of the police station on
receipt of the certificate of fitness shall immediately forward it to the nearest registering
authority. The registering authority shall restore the certificate of fitness to the holder of the
certificate of fitness in case the duplicate certificate of fitness has not been issued and shall
substitute it for the duplicate in case such a duplicate has already been issued
56. Authority to examine motor vehicles.—Any officers of the Motor Vehicle
Department not below the rank of Inspector of Motor Vehicles shall be the authority to
examine any motor vehicle for the purposes of sub-section (3) of Section 55 of the Act.
57. Appeals.—(1) The authority to hear appeal for purposes of sub-section (1) of
section 35 shall be the Secretary to the Government in the Motor Vehicle Department.
58. Procedure of hearing appeal.—(1) An appeal shall be preferred in duplicate in the
form of a memorandum setting forth concisely the ground of objection to the order which is
the subject of appeal and shall be accompanied by a certified copy of such order. Every
appeal petition shall be affixed with a court fee stamp of twenty rupees and also the process
fee.
(2) The appellate authority, after giving an opportunity to the parties to be heard and after such further enquiry, if any, as it may deem necessary, may confirm, vary or set aside, the order against which the appeal is preferred or may remand the case for further or fresh enquiry and may also direct stay of proceedings pending such enquiry.

(3) The authority passing any order may give any person interested in such order a certified copy of the order appealed against or a copy of the appeal petition or any other relevant document on payment of a fee at fifty paisa for every hundred words or fraction thereof subject to a minimum of five rupees in respect of each such document.

19. State Register of Motor Vehicle.—

(1) The Registering Authority shall maintain a register in respect of motor vehicles in Form 39 as prescribed under rule 15 of Central Motor Vehicle Rules, 1989.

(2) The Registering Authority shall supply to the Central Government printed copy of the register referred to in sub-rule (1) so as to reach the Director (Transport Research) Ministry of Surface Transport, New Delhi before 15th April, 15th July, 15th October and 15th January of every year covering the details for the proceeding period of three months.

CHAPTER V
CONTROL OF TRANSPORT VEHICLE

60. (1) The State Government may at any time dissolve any Transport Authority, constituted under section 68 if it is deemed necessary to do so, in public interest and may constitute another authority in its place.

(2) Subject to the provisions of sub-rule (1), every non-official member, if any if the State Transport Authority shall hold office for a period of three years on an from the date on which his appointment is notified in the official gazette, or until a later date on which the appointment or his successor is notified:

Provided that if the State Government reconstitutes the State Transport Authority under section 68 of the Act, the term of the members or the authority shall expire on the the immediately preceding the date from which the reconstitution of the said authority likes effect.

61. Vacancies.- Any casual vacancy in the office of a non-official members occasioned by death, resignation or other disqualification of such member shall be filled by Govern-ment by a notification in the Official Gazette and the member so appointed shall retain his office so long as the vacating member should have retained the same, if such vacancy had not occurred.

62. Removal of Members.- (1) The Government may by order remove any member if the State Transport Authority from his office:-

(i) if, in the opinion of the Government, he has failed without sufficient excuse a attend three consecutive meetings of the Authority of which he is a member;

(ii) if, in the opinion of the Government, he is incapable of discharging his duties as a member on account of any physical or mental disability;

(iii) if he is or has been convicted of an offence involving moral turpitude, or

(iv) if in the opinion of the Government, for any other reason it is not desirable to continue him as a member;

Provided that no order under clause (i) or (iv) shall be made without giving reasonable opportunity to the member to show cause against the making of such order.

(2) The Government may at any time order that any Officer of the Government appointed as a member of the State Transport Authority or any Regional Trans-mit Authority shall cease to be a member thereof and appoint any other officer of the, Government a member in his place.

63. Conduct of business of the State Transport Authority shall meet at least once in three months:

Provided that adequate notice of such meetings and of the business to be transacted there at, shall be given for information of such persons who, being interested in the particular business to be transacted, may reasonably claim to be permitted to attend or the purpose of making representations and a copy of the agenda of the subjects to be considered at a public hearing shall also be caused to be published on the notice Board of the Secretary of the State Transport Authority at least seven days before the late fixed for the public hearing.
(2) Not less than ten days notice shall be given to very member of any meeting or the Mate Transport Authority.
(3) The quorum to constitute a meeting of the State Transport Authority shall be three members including the Chairman. If within half an hour from the time appoint for the meeting or at any time during the meeting there is no quorum, the meeting shall be adjourned to such day and such time and place as the Chairman may appoint.
(4) The Chairman shall regulate the conduct of business of the meetings. :-
(5) All questions which may come up before the State Transport Authority at any of its meetings shall be decided by a majority of the members present and voting at the meeting and in every case of equality of votes, the Chairman shall have to exercise a second or casting vote.

(6) When a matter is decided by votes of members present, no person other than the members of the State Transport Authority, except the Secretary shall be present, and no record of voting shall be kept except the number of votes cast on either side.

64. Circulation of papers.- (1) Save in the case of the hearing or an objection to the grant of a stage carriage permit or of a Goods carrier's permit and in the case of the hearing of a representation under Section 80 or in any matter where a person has a right to be heard in accordance with the provisions of the Act or these rules, a State Transport Authority may decide any matter, without holding a meeting by the majority of the votes of members recorded in writing and sent to the Secretary (hereinafter referred to as procedure by circulation).

(2) Nothing contained in sub-rule (1), shall prevent the State Transport Authority, from deciding by the procedure of circulation any matter which has been considered at a meeting or has been the subject of hearing and upon which a decision has been reserved.

(3) The State Transport Authority, may require any applicant for a permit to appear before it and may withhold the consideration of the application for the permit until the applicant has so appeared in person if so required or by any authorised agent if so permitted and until the applicant has furnished such information as may reasonably be required by the said Transport Authority in connection with the application.

(4) In the event of procedure by circulation, the Secretary shall send to each member of the State Transport Authority such particular of the matter as may reasonably be necessary in order to enable the members to arrive at a decision and shall specify a reasonable period within which the votes of members are to be received in the office of the authority.

(5) Upon receipt of the votes of members as afore-said, the Secretary shall lay the papers before the Chairman, who shall record the decision by endorsement on; the form of application or document, as the case may be, according to the votes received and the vote or votes cast by him. The record of votes cast shall be kept by the Secretary and shall not be available for inspection by any person save by a member of the Transport Authority at a regularly constituted meeting of the Transport Authority. No decision shall be made upon procedure by circulation if before the expiry of the period within which the votes of members are required to reach the office of the Transport Authority not less than one-third of the members of the Transport Authority by notice in writing to the Secretary demand that the matter be referred to a meeting of the. Transport Authority.

65. Secretary of the State Transport Authority.- The Secretary of the State Transport Authority shall be the executive officer and shall attend to the administrative functions of the State Transport Authority. He shall also perform such functions and exercise such powers as may be delegated to him under these rules and shall be responsible for carrying into effect all decisions of the State Transport Authority

66. Delegation of powers by the State Transport Authority.- The State Transport Authority, for the convenient and prompt despatch of its business may, by a general or special resolution and subject to such conditions as may be specified therein, delegate to its chairman,—

(a) Power under section 68 of the Act;
(b) Power under section 88 of the Act to grant concurrence for temporary permits issued by other states, for a particular occasion and to grant countersignature for permits in respect of Transport Vehicles plying on Inter-State route;
(c) power under Inter-State Agreements to make recommendations or nomination for grant of countersignatures in respect of transport vehicle plying on Inter-State routes.
67. Provisions applicable for grant of permits in respect of Inter-State Routes.—
in respect of applications under section 69 of the Provisions of the rules in this Chapter
and the forms referred to therein shall be applicable.

68. Publications of application.— (1) Upon receipt of an application for a Stage
Carriage Permit of a Goods Carrier’s Permit the Secretary of a State Transport Authority
publish the substances of the application together with a notice, not less than fifteen days
before the date appointed for the receipt of representations, or the date before which re-
presentation be submitted and of the probable date appointed for consideration, on the
Notice Board at the office of the Authority:

Provided that in the case of an application for a stage carriage permit, the Secretary
to the State Transport Authority shall also not less than fifteen days before the said date
publish such application or the substance thereof together with such notice in the Official
Gazette.

(2) If upon such publication no representation is received in connection with the
application within the specified period, the application may be submitted for the deci-
of the State Transport Authority by following the procedure by circulation.

(3) A copy of any pending application for a stage carriage permit or for a Goods
Carrier’s Permit may be obtained by any interested person from the Secretary, State
Transport Authority on payment of a fee of ten rupees per copy.

(4) When a notification under section 69 has been issued, the State Transport
authority shall publish in the Official Gazette the date appointed by it for receipt of
applications for grant of permits on inter-state routes.

(5) Upon receipt of such applications, the State Transport Authority shall publish
not less than fifteen days before the date appointed for receipt of representations, in the
Official Gazette and on the notice board at its office, the substance of the applications
together with the notice specifying the date on which and the time and place at which ations
and representations received will be considered.

(6) The State Transport Authority shall also publish in one local language and
one English newspaper having circulating in the area in which the route is situated, the
number of applications received, the date on which and the time and place at which the
representation received will be considered.

69. Applications for Contract Carriage and Private Service Permits.— (1)
Upon receipt of an applications for a contract carriage permit or for a private Service vehicle
permit, the Secretary of the State Transport Authority, if he is not himself compe-
tent to dispose of the application shall with all reasonable despatch, circulate particular thereof to
members of the Transport Authority, together with an intimation whether the matter is to be
decided at a meeting of the transport authority, or by following the procedure by circulation.
In the latter case, he shall intimate the date by which the votes of members are required to be
received.

(2) In deciding whether an application for a contract carriage permit or for a
private Service vehicles permit is to be considered at a meeting of the Transport authority,
Or by following the procedure by circulation the Secretary of the State Trans-
port Authority shall without prejudice to the proper examination of the application and any enquiries
necessary in connection therewith, have regard to the desirability of avoiding delay in the
issue of such permits.

(3) Every application referred to in sub-rule (1) shall normally be grant-
ted or
refused within two months from the date of receipt of the application.

70. Refusal to accept Application for permits.— Power of transport Authorities -when the
State Transport Authority has in the exercise of its powers under the Act, imposed a limit
upon the number of Permits of any class of motor Vehicle which may be granted, for a
specified route and a specified area and has already granted such number of permits for that
class of motor vehicles, the transport authority may decline to receive the application for
such permits in respect of any such route or area as the case may be.

71. Application not to be rejected on technical grounds.—The State Transport Authority
shall not reject an application for the grant or renewal of a permit or for the counter-
signature of a permit merely on a technical ground such as,—

(a) when an application is presented to a State Transport Authority, not having
jurisdiction;
(b) when the application is not in proper form;
(c) where the Bank receipt for the fee due is not attached to the application;
(d) where the prescribed fee is not affixed in the application.
(2) In every case referred to in clause (a) (b) (c) and (d) of sub-rule (1), the Secretary, Transport Authority may return the application for presentation to the Transport Authority having jurisdiction or for rectification of any defects in application.

72. Authority to whom every application should be presented.—Every application for the grant of renewal of a permit, or for countersignature, shall be made to the Secretary of the State Transport Authority or any officer of the motor vehicle Deptt. who shall acknowledge its receipt.

73. Application for a Stage Carriage Permit.—Every application for the grant of a Stage Carriage permit shall be in the prescribed form and shall be accompanied by a solvency certificate issued by an officer of the Land Revenue Department not below the rank of a Revenue Officer to the effect this the applicant is a solvent at least to the extent of a sum of thirty-five thousand rupees and for every additional application for grant of Stage Carriage permit the applicant shall produce a further solvency certificate to the extent of a sum five thousand rupees subject to the limit of one lakh rupees. It shall be sufficient if such a certificate produced before the date fixed for consideration of the applications if any person the certificate cannot be produced with application.

Provided that it shall not be necessary to produce the solvency certificate when the application is made by a State Transport Undertaking.

74. Form of application.—Every application for the grant of renewal or countersignature of a transport vehicle permit shall be made in one of the following forms:

(i) in respect or particular stage carriage.—Form SKV-31.
(ii) in respect of a service of stage carriage.—Form No. SKV-32.
(iii) in respect of a particular contract carriage.—Form SKV-33.
(iv) in respect of a casual contract carriage Form SKV-34,
(v) in respect of a special permit.—Form SKV-35.
(vi) in respect of a contract carriage to be used for private hire Form SKV-36,
(vii) in respect of a private service vehicle permit.—Form SKV-37,
(viii) in respect of goods carrier permit.—Form SKV-38,
(ix) in respect of a temporary permit. From SKV-39.

75. Form of Permit.—Every permit shall be in any one of the following forms:

(i) in respect of a particular stage carriage.—Form SKV-40.
(ii) in respect of a service of stage carriage.—Form SKV-41.
(iii) in respect of a particular contract carriage.—Form SKV-42;
(iv) in respect of a casual contract carriage.—Form SKV-43,
(v) in respect of a special permit.—Form SKV-44;
(vi) in respect of a contract carriage to be used for private hire—Form SKV-45
(vii) in respect of a private service vehicle permit—Form SKV-46
(viii) in respect of a Goods carrier permit.—Form SKV-47
(ix) in respect of a temporary permit—Form SKV-48.

76. Grant, variation, suspension or cancellation of Stage Carriage Permit.—(1) Route shall be classified as—

(a) short routes including shuttle services covering a distance of up to fifty kilometres;
(b) medium routes covering a distance varying from fifty kilometres to one hundred twenty kilometres, and
(c) Long routes covering a distance of more than one hundred twenty kilometres;

(2) Other things being equal, preference shall be given to applicants as follows:-

(a) for short route including shuttle services.—to new entrants;
(b) for medium routes to applicants with one to four stages carriages (excluding spare buses).

(3) The Transport Authorities shall in deciding whether to grant or refuse to grant of stage carriage permit have regard to the following matters :

(a) The applications shall first be screened and those who are found to be unsuitable on one or more of the following grounds shall be disqualified, reasons being given for the decision of the Transport Authority whenever an applicant is disqualified:

(b) financial instability as evidenced by insolvency or undischarged decrees or failure to produce an income tax clearance certificate:
Provided that the purchase of a vehicle by money borrowed or under a hire—pur-

(ii) if the history sheet is not clean and contains more than six entries relating to

(iii) if there is evidence that the applicant has been trafficking in Permits, either benami

(iv) if the applicant has no workshop facilities or other arrangements to attend

be repairs efficiently;

Provided that an applicant shall not be disqualified on this ground, it he gives an

undertaking in writing to make the required arrangements before the date to be fixed by the

State Transport Authority and to furnish temporary Deposit Receipt of two thousand rupees

by depositing into the Bank for failure to make the required arrangements before the

prescribed date.

Explanation.— The following minimum equipment of workshop for a uni of five stage
carriages, shall be insisted upon, namely:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.No.</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
<th>Quantity required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Tool Kit</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Iron Horses—Front Axle</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Iron Horses—Rear Axle</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Iron Horses—Chassis</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Roll a car jack four tons</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Ordinary Grease Gun</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Electric Grinder Wire Wheel</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Electrical Tool Kit</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Wall Plug Light</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

77. Issue of permit.— (1) Every permit and every part or copy of the permit issued in

accordance with section 84 shall be sealed and signed by the Secretary of the State Transport

Authority by which the permit is issued and by the Secretary of the State Transport Authority

by which the permit is countersigned.

(2) Where more than one copy of Part 'B' permit is issued in accordance with sec-

tion 84 such copy shall carry in addition to the number of the permit, a separate serial number

contained in brackets after the number of the permit.

(3) The holder of a permit shall retain Part A of the permit always with him and

shall cause the relevant copy of Part 'B' thereof or the temporary permit, as the case may be, to

be carried in a glazed frame or other suitable container carried in or affixed to the interior of

the vehicle in such a way as to maintain it in a clean and legible condition readily available

for inspection at any time by any authorised person.

78. Conditions of permits.—A Transport Authority, or any person acting under the

delegated powers, may impose on any permit, any of the following conditions in addition to

the conditions specified under section 72, section 74, 76 and section 79 of the Act:—

(a) A transport vehicle shall not be used on ar public road unless taxes due in

respect of the vehicle have been paid in accordance with the provisions of the Sikkim Motor

Vehicles Taxation Act, 1982 ;(5-1982);

(b) A transport vehicle shall have a valid certificate of fitness and the date of

expiry of the certificate of fitness shall always be exhibited

(c) A transport vehicle shall not be used to carry, whether stationary or in motion,
goods of any class or description, possession or the conveyance of which contravenes any
law, rules, bye—laws, orders, or notifications made thereunder, prohibiting or regulating the
possession, import, export or transport thereof;

(d) the holder of a permit shall report every case of accident resulting in death or

bodily injury to any person or loss or damage to any property in which the vehicle is involved

immediately to the nearest police station and within seven days to the State Trans-it Authority

and the Insurance Company concerned.

(e) Part 'B' of the permit shall always be neatly framed and exhibited in the vehicle

in. a conspicuous place. It should be produced for inspection on demand by the officers of the

Motor Vehicles Department not below the rank of the Motor Vehicle Inspector or by the

police officer not below the rank of Sub—Inspector of police. The date of expiry of the permit

shall be exhibited;
(f) No vehicle covered by a permit shall be replaced by another vehicle, except with the prior permission of the State Transport Authority that issued the permit;

(g) permit shall not be transferred except with the prior permission of the State Transport Authority which granted the permit and shall not without such orders, operate to confer on any person to whom the vehicle covered by a permit, is transferred, any right to use the vehicle in the manner authorised by the permit;

(h) If the holder of a permit ceases to reside or to have his place of business, as the case may be, at the address set forth in the permit, he shall within fourteen days, send part A of the Permit to the State Transport Authority by which the permit was issued intimating the new address.

Note: Upon receipt of intimation under clause (h), the State Transport Authority, after making such enquiries as the Transport Authority deems fit, enter in the permit the new address.

79. Maintenance of Reserve Vehicles.— The conditions specified in clause (xvii) of sub-section (2) of section 72 regarding the keeping of reserve vehicles shall be attached to every permit granted to a person operating five or more stage carriages and the minimum number of reserve vehicles to be specified in column (2) of the table below for the number of permits specified in the corresponding entries in column (1) thereof.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of permits</th>
<th>Minimum number of reserve vehicles to be maintained</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 to 10</td>
<td>One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 to 20</td>
<td>Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 to 30</td>
<td>Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 to 40</td>
<td>Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 to 50</td>
<td>Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51 to 99</td>
<td>Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 and above</td>
<td>Not less than ten per cent of the fleet strength</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not less than ten percent of the Schedules operated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Provided that the State Government may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, by order, exempt, to such extent as may be specified in the order, any person or class of persons from the provision of this rule;

80. Temporary authorisation in lieu of permit.—(1) When the holder of a permit has submitted Part ‘A’ of Part ‘B’ of the permit or both to the State Transport Authority for renewal or countersignature of the permit or for any other purpose, or when a Police Officer or any Court or other competent authority has taken possession of the permit temporarily from the holder thereof for any purpose, the State Transport Authority or the Police Officer or the Court or other competent authority, as the case may be, shall furnish to the holder a receipt for having taken possession of the permit and also a temporary authorisation in Form SKV-49 to ply the vehicle during such period as may be specified in the said temporary authorisation and during that period, the production of the temporary authorisation on demand shall be deemed to be the production of the permit.

Provided that the authority by which the temporary authorisation was granted shall extend the period for which the temporary authorisation is to remain valid until the permit is returned, but such extension shall not be beyond the period of validity of the permit.

(2) Until a permit referred to in sub-rule (1) is returned to the holder thereof the vehicle shall not be pld beyond the period as specified in the temporary authorisation referred to in sub-rule (1) or, as the case may be, as extended under the proviso to the sub-rule.

(3) No fee shall be payable in respect of such temporary authorisation.

81. First-Aid Box.—(1) Every transport vehicle shall carry first-aid box of non-corrosive case containing the following articles;

(a) copy of the first-aid leaflet;
(b) 24 sterilised finger dressing;
(c) 12 sterilised hand and foot dressing;
(d) 12 sterilised large body dressing;
(e) one extra large, two large and three small sterilised burn dressings;
(f) 200 grammes packets of sterilised cotton wool;
(g) a bottle containing tincture of iodine of 2 per cent strength;
(h) a bottle of sal volatile;
(i) an empty bottle fitted with cork and camel hair brush for eye drops
(j) 50 grammes measuring aid
(k) 200 grammes of dettol or iteo 1-3 ; and
(l) set of splints.

Note The contents shall be checked and replenished from time to time.

82. Equipping public service vehicles with fire extinguishers.—All public service vehicles other than motor cabs shall be equipped with one of more fire extinguishers of the types and capacities as may be specified by the State Government from time to time and they shall be placed at a convenient place easily accessible either to the conductor or driver of the vehicle and such fire extinguishers shall at all times be maintained in working condition.

83. Additional conditions for Stage Carriages.—(1) Every Stage carriage vehicle shall carry a complaint book, which shall be produced before any bonafide passenger for recording his complaint or a competent inspecting authority for noting his remark.

(2) Bus warrants issued by the Police and Excise Department in accordance with their regulation shall be accepted in lieu of free fares and charge.

(3) A copy of the fare-table and time-table fixed or approved by the Transport Authority shall be exhibited in conspicuous place inside the vehicle and the fare-table so exhibited shall indicate the current stages on the routes fixed by the Transport Authority and also the appropriate fares according to the stage.

(4) The Stage carriage shall not be used in any public place unless it carries in addition to the driver, a conductor

Provided that a stage carriage may be driven without a conductor if on account of sudden illness or for any valid reasons the conductor is unable to carry on his duties:

Provided further that a Transport Authority, may allow a stage carriage to be driven without a conductor, subject to the condition that tickets are issued before the commencement of the journey by a person who is not a conductor and who is not travelling in vehicle and subject to such other conditions as the Transport Authority may impose.

(5) Failure to perform the service in accordance with the approved time-table and the number of trips prescribed shall forthwith be reported in writing by registered post acknowledgment due or delivered the report in person to the Transport Authority which issued the permit and the Transport Authority, if any, which has countersigned the permits.

(6) Every stage carriage shall stop at such police station on its route as the Transport Authority may prescribe and conductor shall correctly enter in the register in Form SKV—50 kept at each police station as specified therein.

(7) The trip sheets shall be maintained in Form SKV 51 and the holder of the permit shall preserve them for a period of one year.

(8) A trip register shall be maintained in Form SKV—52 correctly and legibly.

84. General conditions of permits for Transport Vehicles.—It shall be a condition of the permit of every Transport Vehicle that the holder thereof—

(1) Shall ensure that the vehicle is driven only by a driver duly authorised in this behalf under the provisions of Act and these rules
(ii) shall not use the vehicle or allow it to be used in the commission of any offence punishable under the Indian penal code or any other law for the time being in force.

85. Carrying Goods in public Service vehicles.—(1) Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, luggage may be carried on the roof of a stage carriage or in boot, locker or compartment set aside for the purpose, but where it is so carried on a roof, adequate protection in the form of guard rail shall be provided.

(2) No luggage shall be carried in any stage carriage in such a way as to block any entrance or exit.

(3) where goods are carried in a stage carriage in addition to passengers, the good shall be of such a nature and shall be so packed and secured on the vehicle that no danger, inconvenience or discomfort is caused to any passenger. Such number of seats as may be specified in the permit shall be kept free and unimpeded for the use of passengers and the access to the entrance to and exist from the vehicle required under chapter VII of these rules shall be unobstructed.

(4) No goods liable to foul the laterior of the vehicle or to render it insanitary Shall be carried at any time in any stage carriage or contract carriage.
(5) The State Transport Authority may specify in any permit the goods which shall not be carried in a stage carriages or the conditions subject to which certain classes of goods may be so carried.

(6) Except in the case of stage carriage services operated exclusively within town areas, a passenger in a stage carriage shall be entitled to carry free of charge not more than fifteen kilogrammes of luggage and personal effects.

86. Additional Conditions for Contract Carriages.

(1) No goods other than personal or office luggage and household effects of the hirer shall be carried in the vehicle.

(2) Receipt shall be issued when so required by a hirer for the fare paid,

(3) The driver of the vehicle shall maintain trip sheet in Form SKV - 51.

(4) The holder of the permit shall maintain trip register in Form SKV- 52.

(5) The holder of the permit shall before the commencement of a journey prepare or cause to be prepared a list containing the name, address and signature of the person or persons who have entered into a contract express or implied for the use of the vehicle as a whole and the name and address of the person or persons included in the contract and to be carried by the driver in the vehicle and shall be produced on demand for inspection by any Police officer not below the rank of a Sub-Inspector of Police or by any officer of the Motor Vehicles Department not below the rank of an Inspector of Motor Vehicle.

(6) No person who is not included in the contract and whose name is not included in the list, referred to in sub-rule (5) shall be carried by such Vehicles.


(1) The driver of a goods vehicle shall maintain a register and the driver or in his absence any person in charge of the vehicle for the time being, shall make the goods vehicle record available for inspection by an inspecting officer. The permit holder shall preserve all used goods vehicle records for a period of three years,

(2) The driver of a goods vehicle shall correctly and legibly enter or caused to be entered the particulars in the register in Form SKV- 53 maintained at such Police Stations as may be notified by the State Transport Authority from time to time.

(3) Unless otherwise permitted in writing by the Transport Authority that issued the permit, persons shall not be carried in excess of the number permitted and in the manner specified under these rules.

88. carriage of Animals in Goods vehicles.

(1) No cattle shall be carried in a goods vehicle in a public place.

89. Maintenance of trip sheets in transport vehicles. Trip sheets shall be in bound book, paged and numbered. They should be produced to the registering authority at the time of registration for being sealed and certified. No fee is payable for certification, but a fee of four rupees per book should be paid for authenticating the subsequent books issued to the same person except where the previous book has been fully utilised. The trip sheet should be written up prior to the commencement of the trip.

90. Licensing and regulation of conduct of agents for sale of tickets for travel by public service vehicles,- (1) Every owner of a public service to be let or plied for hire shall intimate to the State Transport Authority concerned the name and address of the person appointed in his behalf as the agent who has been engaged in the sale of tickets to passengers for travel by such vehicle.

(2) No person shall act as an agent of the owner of such public service and no owner shall so employ any person unless he has obtained an agent's licence in Form SKV 54 from the State Transport Authority.

Explanation: For the purpose of this sub-rule, persuading any person, soliciting or attempting to persuade any person to travel in a vehicle shall be deemed to be acting as agents for the sale of tickets for travel thereby.

(3) An agent's licence shall be valid for a period of twelve months from the date of issue or renewal and shall be effective only in the State.

(4) No person under the age of eighteen years shall hold an agent's licence,

(5) Application for an agent's licence shall be made in writing to the State Transport Authority of the Region wherein the applicant resides in Form SKV- 55 and shall be accompanied by two clear copies of a recent photograph of the applicant and the fee.

(6) the fee for an agent's licence shall be fifteen rupees and the fee for its renewal or for the issue of a duplicate shall be ten rupees.
An application for the renewal of an agent's licence shall be made by a letter enclosing the licence accompanied by the fee, addressed to the State Transport Authority by which the agent's licence was issued. If the application for renewal accompanied by the fee under sub-rule (6) is not received on or before the date of expiry of the licence the fee payable for the renewal of the licence shall be ten rupees.

The State Transport Authority may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, decline to issue or renew an agent's licence or grant licence on such conditions as the State Transport Authority may consider it fit to impose.

The State Transport Authority may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, suspend or cancel an agent's licence.

On an agent's licence being suspended, cancelled or not renewed, it shall be surrendered forthwith to the State Transport Authority which issued the licence.

No person shall hold more than one agent's licence effective in the State.

(91) Licensing of agents engaged in the business of collecting for forwarding and distributing goods carried by public carrier.- (1) In the rule, unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) "agent" means any person who engages directly or indirectly in the business of-
(i) collecting;
(ii) forwarding and distributing;
(iii) collecting for forwarding and distributing goods carried by any public carrier;
(b) "agent's licence" means a licence granted under the provisions of this Rule;
(c) "collecting agent" means a person licensed to do the business of collecting goods carried by any public carrier;
(d) "collecting and forwarding agent" means a person licensed to do the business of collecting, forwarding and distributing goods carried by any public carrier;
(e) "forwarding agent" means a person licensed to do the business of forwarding and distributing goods carried by any public carrier;
(f) "licensing authority" means the State Transport Authority or the whole of the State.

(2) No person shall act as an agent unless he holds a valid licence in Form SKV-56, granted by the licensing authority authorising him to carry on such business.

Any person desiring to obtain a licence for carrying on any business referred to in clause (a) of sub-rule (1) or for renewing such licence may make an application to the licensing authority in Form SKV-57 or Form SKV-58 as the case may be.

The application for grant and renewal of agent's licence shall be accompanied by a fee of two hundred rupees.

On receipt of an application, the licensing authority shall, having regard, among other things, to the following matters, either grant or renew or refuse to grant or renew the licence:
(i) the number of goods vehicles either owned by applicant or under his control;
(ii) the suitability of accommodation possessed by applicant for the storage of goods;
(iii) the facilities, if any provided by the applicant for parking the goods vehicles and for loading and unloading goods therefrom; (iv) the solvency certificate for not less than twenty five thousand rupees to be produced; (v) the character and antecedents of the applicant.

The State Transport Authority shall cause copies of any licence granted or renewed by it, under this rule to be sent to each of the Regional Transport Officers of the regions in which such licence is to be operative.

(7) where it appears necessary so to do for ensuring proper compliance with the conditions referred to in sub-rule (7) the licensing authority may, at that time of granting or renewing a licence or at any time during the validity of a licence to furnish a reasonable security of one thousand rupees and where the licensee has furnished earlier any security in pursuance of an order passed under the provisions of this rule, such additional security as may be reasonable, but not exceeding the amount earlier deposited.
(8) An agent's licence shall, where the holder thereof is licensed to act only as a forwarding agent or as a collecting agent, specify that fact clearly.

(9) An agent's licence shall be non-transferable and no agent's licence shall authorise a person to act as such agent unless he has adequate facilities to load and unload at the premises approved by the licensing authority under these rules.

(10) An agent's licence shall be valid for a period of five years from the date of its grant which may be renewed on an application made to the licensing authority not less than thirty days before the date of its expiry for a further period of five years. The Renewal of licence shall be by endorsement of the renewal thereof by the licensing authority on the original licence.

(11) An agent's licence shall be subjected to the following conditions, namely:-

(a) the licence shall, subject to the provisions of sub-rule (14) provide places for loading and unloading of goods.

(b) the licence shall be responsible for proper arrangements for storage of goods collected for despatch and delivery;

(c) where he is authorised to collect or forward and distribute, or collect and forward & distribute goods in the licence.

(i) shall be responsible for proper delivery of the goods to the consignee.

(ii) shall be liable to indemnify the owner for any loss or damage to goods while in his possession.

(iii) shall not issue a goods transport receipt without having actually received the goods

(iv) shall not deliver the goods to the consignee without actually receiving from the consignee a goods transport receipt or if the receipt is lost or misplaced, and indemnity bond covering the value of goods.

(d) the licensee shall insure the goods against any loss or damage while in his control or possession.

(e) the licensee shall maintain a proper record of the vehicles under his con-trol and of the collection, despatch and delivery of goods which shall be open to inspec-tion by the State Transport Authority by any person duly authorised in this behalf by any such authority and shall furnish to the State Transport Authority by 31st March every year a return in respect of the previous calendar year in Form SKV-59.

(f) the licensee shall not charge any commission exceeding that prescribed by the State Transport Authority under sub-rule (13).

(g) the licensee shall furnish the operators with correct figures of the freight receivable by them from the consignors of the consignee;

(h) the licensee shall maintain proper accounts of the commission charged by him and have the same audited by qualified auditors annually

(i) the licensee shall ensure that the goods vehicles under his control have valid permits for routes on which the vehicles have to ply

(j) the licensee shall maintain in good condition a weighing device capable of weighing;

(k) the licensee shall attend to his customers in the order in which they approach him;

Provided that customers in respect of such perishable goods as may be notified by the Government in the. Official Gazette shall be given priority over other customers and shall be attended to in the order in which they approach the licensee.

(1) The licensee shall assign the available traffic amongst the operation in the order in which they have approached him and shall maintain a register chronologically recording to the particulars of the available traffic and the waiting operators.

(m) the licensee shall comply with the provisions of these rules and shall observe such other conditions as the licensing authority may specify in the license.

(n) the licensing authority may, at its discretion order forfeiture, in whole or part of the security furnished by the licensee under sub-rule (7) for contravention of any of these rules or for breach of any of the aforesaid condition by the licensee.

(o) the licensing authority may after giving notice of not less than one month in writing either vary the conditions of the licence or attach to the licence further conditions.

(p) the licensee shall not allow either for hire or otherwise the carrying of illicit ganja or any other prohibited goods on the vehicle.
(12) All contracts entered into by the licensee for the purpose of collecting, forwarding and distributing goods, or collecting goods, or forwarding and distributing as the case may be, shall be in writing and shall contain the following particulars: -

(i) names and addresses of the consignor and consignee;
(ii) description and weight of the consignment:
(iii) destination and its distance in kilometres from starting station;
(iv) freight for tone-kilometres and for the whole consignment:
(v) delivery instructions (e.g. the date by which and the exact place where the goods are to be delivered to the consignee:
(vi) name of the owner, driver, the registration number of the vehicle and its authorised load, and the rate of and amount of the commission.

(13) The Government may, by notification in the Official gazette, prescribe the maximum rates at which commission may be charged by licensees under this rule and State Transport Authority may prescribe the rates of commission not exceeding the rates prescribed by the Government to be charged within its region.

(14) The State Transport Authority, in consultation with the local authority or the police authority having jurisdiction over the area concerned may approve any premises owned by or in the possession of a licensee or an applicant for an Agent's licence to be used for loading or unloading of goods or for parking goods vehicles or for the storage of goods in the custody of the agent, having regard to the suitability of the site, sanitary conditions and storage facilities provided at such premises.

(15) An approval under clause sub-rule (14) shall be subject to the following conditions, namely: -

(i) the premises shall at all times be kept in a clean condition and good State of repairs.
(ii) the premises shall be administered in a seemly and orderly manner.
(iii) the licensee shall take all possible precautions, to ensure that no breach of any of the provisions of the Motor Vehicle Act, 1988 (Central Act, 59 of 1988), or of these rules is committed in respect of any vehicles entering or leaving or parking at such premises and shall report in writing any such breach to the nearest Police Station.

(16) Where the State Transport Authority refuse to approve any premises under sub-rule (14) it shall record in writing the reasons for such refusal.

(17) Without prejudice to any other action which may be taken against a license, the licensing authority may, by order in writing, cancel the agent's licence or suspend it for such period as it thinks fit, if in its opinion any of the conditions under which the licence has been granted has been contravened.

(18) The licensing authority may by order in writing cancel the agent's licence or suspend it for such period as it thinks fit, if in its opinion any of the conditions under which the premises have been approved under sub-rule (14) has been contravened.

Provided that before making any order of suspension or cancellation under sub- rules (17) and (18) the licensing authority shall give the licensee an opportunity of being heard and shall record reasons in writing for such cancellation or suspension.

(19) If at any time an agent's licence is lost, destroyed or torn or otherwise defaced so as to be illegible, the agent shall forthwith apply to the licensing authority for the grant of a duplicate licence. The application shall be accompanied by a fee of twenty rupees. Upon receipt of such an application that authority shall issue a duplicate agent's licence clearly stamped duplicate. If a duplicate agent's licence is granted on a representation that the licence originally granted has been lost or destroyed and the original licence is subsequently found the original licence shall be surrendered to the licensing authority.

(20) A collecting agent shall carry with him his agent's licence while on duty and shall produce it on demand to an officer of the Motor Vehicles Department not below the rank of an Inspector of Motor Vehicles or any Police Officer in uniform not below the rank of a Sub—Inspector.

(21) A forwarding agent shall exhibit his agent's licence at a prominent place in the premises approved under sub-rule (14) and the licence shall be made available for inspection by any officer of the Motor Vehicles or any police officer in uniform not below the rank of a sub-Inspector.
A collecting and forwarding agent shall carry with him his agent's licence while on duty and shall produce it on demand to any officer of the Motor Vehicles Department not below the rank of an Inspector of Motor Vehicles or any police officer in uniform not below the rank of a Sub-Inspector, and shall also cause a true copy of his agent's licence to be exhibited at a prominent place in the premises approved under sub-rule (14).

Any person aggrieved by an order made under sub-rule (5), sub-rule (7), clauses (m), (n), or (o) of sub-rule (n), sub-rule (13), sub-rule (14), of sub-rule (17) and (18), sub-rule (19) or sub-rule (25) may appeal—

(i) to the Sikkim State Transport Appellate Tribunal, if the order is made by the State Transport Authority:

(ii) to the Secretary, Motor Vehicles, if the order is made by the Secretary, State Transport Authority; within thirty days from the date of receipt of such order:

Provided the appellate authority may admit for reasons to be recorded, any appeal filed after the prescribed period of thirty days.

The memorandum of appeal shall be filed in duplicate setting forth concisely the grounds of objection and shall be accompanied by a certified copy of the order appealed against the every memorandum shall be fixed with a court fee of twenty five rupees towards fee for the appeal:

Provided that the memorandum of appeal shall not relate to more than one order or be signed by more than one Party.

The authority which passes an order against which an appeal lies, shall, on an application by a party give a certified copy of the order of any other relevant document on payment of a fee of five rupees, such payment being made by means of court fee stamps.

The memorandum of appeal shall not relate to more than one order or be signed by more than one Party.

When an applicant is unable to produce the certificate of registration on the date of his application for permit, owing to the fact, that he is not on that day the registered owner of the vehicle or for some other reason, the Transport Authority shall grant him time which shall not be less than one month from the date of sanction of the permit to produce the certificate or registration of the vehicle before the Transport Authority, which has to issue the permit in order that particulars of the registration mark may be entered in the permit. Such registration certificate shall be accompanied by a valid certificate of fitness:

Provided that the Transport Authority or its Secretary if satisfied, may, on an application made to it in writing, within a period of fourteen days, as aforesaid that there is sufficient ground to grant an extension of time not exceeding 3 months in the aggregate for the production of the said certificates:

Provided further that if in the meanwhile an order staying operation of the grant of permit has been issued by any competent authority, the person in whose favour the permit is granted may be called upon to produce the said certificate within a period of one month from the date, or such other period as may be specified by the Transport Authority, not exceeding three months in the aggregate from the date of order vacating stay order.

If any applicant fails to produce the certificate of registration along with the current certificate of fitness as aforesaid, within the period specified, the Transport Authority shall revoke its sanction of the application.

The Transport Authority sanctioning an application for countersignature shall call upon the permit holder to produce Part A and B permits as the case may be, and endorse them. The Transport Authority may revoke the sanction of the application for countersignature if the permit holders fails to produce the documents aforesaid and have them endorsed, within the time specified above.

Fees.- (1) Every application for the grant of or renewal or countersignature of a permit thereof shall be accompanied by a Bank receipt for having paid the fee specified in sub-rule (2).

(a) Recommendation fee for Countersignature for Bus Proposed for 1 yr. Rs. 150/-

(b) Recommendation for Countersignature for trucks Rs. 150/-

(c) Recommendation for Countersignature for L.M.V. Rs. 100/-

(d) Countersignature for Buses Rs. 1600/-

(e) Countersignature for truck. Rs. 1600/-

(f) Countersignature for L.M.V. Rs. 500/-

(g) Special Route Permit fee for Bus. Rs. 50/-

(h) Special Route Permit fee for truck. Rs. 50/-

(i) Special Route Permit fee for L.M.V. Rs. 25/-

(j) Cost of all types of forms Rs. 5/-each
(3) The fee in respect of an application for grant of Temporary permit or the special permit shall be fifty rupees for a month or part thereof.

(4) Fee for the grant renewal or endorsement thereof or extension of the permit shall be fifty rupees in respect of each vehicle.

(5) An additional fee of fifty percent of the fee prescribed for renewal of permit under this rule shall be paid in respect of an application under sub-section (3) of section 81 of the Act.

94. Refund.- No refund of fee prescribed above shall be allowed under any circumstances nor will they be adjusted for any other future payments.

95. Use of Stage Carriages in routes other than specified in special circumstances.- (a) The holder of a permit of any Transport Vehicle shall in case of emergency, if directed by an order in writing by the State Transport Authority granting permit or by its Secretary or any other officer special empowered by the State Transport Authority use such routes in such area or region and during such period and timings and in such manner as may be specified in the order.

(b) A direction issued in sub-rule (a) shall be deemed to be a temporary permit issued under Section 87 of the Act.

96. Grant of permits without counter signature-
(1) The State Transport Authority of the State may subject to the provisions of section 69 of the Act, issue a permit to be valid in the State.

97. Special provisions relating to grant of permits for tourists vehicles of All India operation- (1) An application for a tourists permit under sub-section (9) of section 88 shall be made in Form SKV-60 and shall be accompanied by a fee of two hundred fifty rupees in the case of a motor cab and a fee of five hundred rupees in the case of any other motor vehicle.

(2) An application under sub-rule (1) shall also be accompanied by proof for having deposited the security amount as required.

(3) On receipt of an application under sub-rule (1), the State Transport Authority shall make such application available for inspection at the office of that authority and shall publish such application or substance thereof in the official Gazette together with notice of the date before which any representation in connection therewith may be submitted within thirty days from the date of such publication by -

(a) any person who holds a permit issued under sub-section (9) of section 88; or
(b) any local authority or police authority in the State.

(4) On or after expiry of the said period of thirty days, the application or any representation received shall be considered.

Provided that a representation in connection with a application shall not be considered by the State Transport Authority unless a copy thereof is furnished simultaneously. the applicant by the person making such representation before the specified date.

(5) In granting or refusing to grant a permit, the State Transport Authority shall take into consideration the following among other things, namely:-

(i) the experience of the application in operating tourist or contract carriage services;
(ii) financial stability of the application as evidenced by production of solvency certificate to the value prescribed under rule 73 and income tax clearance certificate;
(iii) other conditions, being equal, the applicant with technical experience in mo- tor transport or who has workshop and garage facilities to attend to the repairs of the vehicle efficiently shall be preferred.

(6) A tourist vehicle permit granted by the State Transport Authority shall be in From SKV-61 in part A and 'B'

(7) On receipt of the order granting the permit, the guarantee shall within the period specified therein produce before the State Transport Authority the records of the vehicle including the certificate of registration, certificate of fitness, certificate of insurance and proof for payment of tax in respect of the vehicle for which permit is granted.

(8) An application for the renewal of a permit shall be made in Form. SKV-60 and fee for renewal of the permit shall be deposited as if it were an application for grant of permit.
30

(9) The fees for a tourist vehicle shall be fixed from time to time by the State Transport Authority in accordance with the direction of the State Government issued under section 67 of the Act.

98. Rules for the grant of Countersignature required by Inter-State Agreement
(a) Subject to the terms of any reciprocal agreement that has been entered into by the State with any other State and the direction issued by the State Government in this behalf, the State Transport Authority may-
   (a) extend by countersignature of a permit, the effect thereof, in this State or any Region or areas or route therein, and may further attach condition to such countersignature and may likewise vary any condition attached to the permit;
   (b) attach a condition in the case of public carrier, that the vehicle shall not be offered for hire or reward within the State except for the purposes of a return journey from any point in the State enroute to any point in other State;
   (c) insert a condition in a accordance with sub-clause (vii) and (xxii) of sub-section (2) of Section 72, sub-clause (v) of sub-section (2) of Section 74 of the Act empowering its Secretary to vary the condition of the countersignature or attach thereto further condition.
   (2) The countersignature or extension of validity of a permit shall not be effective unless the permit so countersigned is effective.

99. Provisions relating to issue of composite permits to goods carriers in pursuance of the Special Reciprocal Agreement entered into between the States of Sikkim and West Bengal-
(1) In this rule, unless the context otherwise requires,
   (a) “Composite Permit” means a permit issued in respect of a goods carrier for operation on National Highways and State Highways passing through the States of Sikkim and West Bengal in pursuance of the Special Reciprocal Agreement entered into between the Government of Sikkim and West Bengal.
   (b) “Signatory State” means a State which is a party to the special Reciprocal Agreement.
   (2) The composite permits issued under the Special Reciprocal Agreement by the State Transport Authority or a Regional Transport Authority of any of the other signatory State shall be valid in this State with countersignature of the State Transport Authority of this State.
   (3) The composite permit shall be granted only to a goods carrier which-
      (a) at the time of grant is not more than two years old reckoned from the date of its registration as new; and
      (b) has a registered Laden weight of not less than and not more than what has been prescribed by the central Government.
   (4) An authorisation under Special Reciprocal Agreement in From SKV-62 shall be granted to every goods carrier in respect of which a composite permit is issued, under the Signature and seal of the competent authority of this State.
   (5) The following shall be the condition of every composite permit :-
      (a) while operating in any area outside the Home State, goods shall not be picked up or dropped between any two points on an inter-State route, where such two points are a distance of less than two hundred kilometres;
      (b) the vehicle shall be fitted with a Technograph provided a weekly or daily record of operation, as the case may be;
      (c) the vehicle shall conform and comply with all the provisions of the Act and these rules made by the signatory States through which the vehicles is playing for the time being;
      (d) the vehicle shall be subject to the weight and speed restrictions prescribed by the Government or other competent authority of the state in the area of which the vehicle is playing for the time being;
(e) the vehicle shall at all times carry a valid certificate of fitness, a certificate of Insurance against third party risks, the certificate of Registration, the Composit permit and the Authorisation, issued in pursuance of the Special Reciprocal Agreement;

(f) the vehicle shall pay all taxes due to the Signatory States in respect of that vehicle in accordance with the provisions of the Special Reciprocal Agreement;

(g) the vehicle shall, as soon as it becomes fifteen years old reckoned from the date of its registration as new, be replaced by a later model vehicle with the previous approval of the State Transport Authority of this State.

(6) The provisions of the Act and these rules relating to the grant, revocation and suspension of permits shall apply to the grant, revocation and suspension of composite permits

100. Conditions to be attached to a national permit.- The following conditions shall be attached to every national permit granted under sub-section (12) of section 58 of the Act, namely:-

(a) that the vehicle covered by the national permit shall not pick up or set down good between two point in the same State other than the State on any single journey;

(b) that the said vehicles shall operate only on national and State highways and such other roads as may be specified by each State Government from time to time with permission to deviate from these roads of a maximum distance of sixty kilometres only;

(c) that the said vehicle shall operate on the roads mentioned in clause (b) subject to such local conditions in respect of maximum load to be carried as may have been laid down; and

(d) that the said vehicle shall always carry the documents relating to its national permit and submit to all the local rules and orders of each State where for the time being it may be in operation, other then those from which it has been expressly exempted.

101. Issue of Temporary Inter-State permits.- (1) Subject to the provisions of Section 88 of the Act and terms of any reciprocal agreement entered into by this State with the other State and subject to the directions issued by the State Transport Authority under Section 68 of the Act, the State Transport Authority may issue temporary permit for a private Service vehicle or goods carrier to be valid in any region or regions of any other State without previous consultation with the corresponding Authority of the other State, if it is satisfied that the tax due according to the law of the other State has been paid to the other State in advance and shall forward a copy of such temporary permit immediately to the concerned Transport Authority of the other State.

(2) A temporary permit under sub-rule (1) shall be issued by the State Transport Authority concerned only in respect of vehicles which are normally kept within its region covered by a valid permit granted by it.

(3) A State Transport shall in respect of temporary permit issued under this rule relating to a stage carriage, shall specify the route or area of the journey and may attach a condition stating that the permits is valid for one return trip only and that the vehicle shall not be further offered for reward or hire.

102. Procedure for Nomination.- (1) The State Transport Authority shall issue such directions as may be necessary to the Regional Officers for giving effect to the terms and conditions of any agreement entered into under sub-section (4) of section 8 of the Act by the State with any other State.

(2) The State Transport Authority may call for applications from among the permit holders and make such nomination as it deems fit. In making such nominations, the State Transport Authority may give preference other things being equal to an applicant who has a goods carrier permit valid for all the routes in the State or who is a Co-operative Society or who has a viable unit over other applicants.

(3) After considering application, the State Transport Authority shall make a list of nominations.

(4) The State Transport Authority may either approve or modify the nominations. The nominations as approved by the State Transport Authority shall be forwarded to the reciprocating Transport Authority for grant of countersignature and shall also publish a list of such nominees on its notice board.

(5) The nominee shall immediately thereafter produce Part B of the permit before the reciprocating Transport Authority and get the permit countersigned. After obtaining the countersignature of the reciprocating Transport Authority the nominee shall send intimation to be State Transport Authority.
(6) If the nominee fails to obtain countersignature of the reciprocating Transport Authority within the period of six weeks from the date of publishing of the list of nominations, he shall intimate to the State Transport Authority after considering the reasons for such failure. The State Transport Authority after considering the reasons for such failure may extend the period by six weeks at a time not exceeding six months in all or cancel the nomination and proceed to make fresh nominations.

103. Rules for grant of Special Permits.- (1) Every application for the grant of a special permit in relation to a vehicle under sub-section (8) of the Act shall be in the Form SKV-63 and shall be verified in the manner indicated thereon. It shall be sent to the State Transport Authority in which the vehicle is ordinarily kept, by registered post, or presented in person or through a duly authorised representative.

(2) On receipt of an application under sub-rule (i) the State Transport Authority shall examine the application and shall satisfy itself that all the particulars required are furnished. If the particulars are not fully furnished, the application may be called upon to fully furnish the same within a specified period.

(3) On being satisfied that the application is for bonafide purposes, the State Transport Authority may grant a special permit to the applicant. Explanation: For the purpose of this rule, it shall be deemed to be a bonafide purpose if the transport vehicle is used for the purpose of tour by tourists foreign and home or by marriage or by pilgrimage parties.

(4) It shall not be necessary for the State Transport Authority to follow the procedure laid down in Section 80 of the Act.

(5) Every special permit shall be in Form SKV-64.

(6) As soon as may be after the grant of a special permit to an applicant, the State Transport Authority shall intimate the fact to the Regional Transport Officers of the Regions to be visited by the vehicle.

(7) Every special permit granted under this rules shall be valid and effective for such period as is specified in such permit not in any case exceeding three months; Provided that, the duration of operation of such permit may if necessary, be extended for a period not exceeding one month.

(8) If before the expiry of the period of the special permit granted under sub-rule (r), it is intended to visit places, in addition to, or other than those indicated in such permit, the persons in charge of the vehicle or any of the persons engaging the vehicle and acting on behalf of all of them present an application in form Special Permit Application along with the permit granted under sub-rule (5) to the State Transport Authority setting forth the reasons for such alteration or addition.

(9) On receipt of an application under sub-rule (8), the State Transport Authority after satisfying itself that the application is in order, make such alteration or additions as are necessary in respect of permit.

(10) The authority issuing a special permit shall issue in addition, a special mark as may be specified which the person in charge of the vehicle shall cause to be displayed on the wind-screen of the vehicle in such manner as to be clearly visible to a person standing in front of the wind-screen.

104. Renewal of Special Permit.- Application for the renewal of special permit shall be made in Form SKV-63 to the Transport Authority by which the permit was issued, in accordance with sub-section (2) and (3) of Section 81 and shall be accompanied by Part A of the permit, along with the challan (original) for payment of the fee prescribed in rule 97.

105. Production of parts B.- The Transport Authority sanctioning an application for renewal of a permit shall call upon the permit-holder to produce the registration certificate, certificate of fitness and Part B or Parts A and B of the permit, as the case may be, and endorse the renewal in Part A and B of the permit and return them to the holder. The Transport Authority may revoke its sanction of the application for renewal if the permit holder fails to produce documents aforesaid within fourteen days from the date of receipt of the order requiring the production of records.

106. Application for permit for Replacement of a Particular Vehicle.- (1) If the permit holder desires at any time to replace a vehicle covered by a permit by another vehicle he shall forward Part A of the permit and apply in From SKV-65 to the Transport authority by which the permit was issued stating the reasons why the replacement is desired and shall
(a) if the new vehicle is not in his possession forward the certificate of registration there of;
(b) if the new vehicle is not in his possession state any material particulars in respect of which the new vehicle will differ from the old.

(2) The Fee payable in respect of an application for replacement of a vehicle in volving variation of permit shall be fifty rupees in the case of stage carriage, contract carriage and goods vehicles.

(3) The fee paid in respect of a replacement shall not be refundable under any circumstances.

(4) Upon receipt of an application under sub-rule (1), the Transport Authority may in its discretion reject the application.-
(a) if it has previous to the date of the application, given reasonable notice of its intention to reduce the number of transport vehicles of that class generally or in respect of the route or area to which the permit applies or
(b) if the new vehicle proposed differs in material respect from the old or
(c) if the permit holder of the permit has contravened any of the provisions thereof or has been deprived of possession of the old vehicle under the provisions of any agreement of hire purchase; or
(d) if it considers that the grant thereof is not in public interest:

Provided that in considering application for a new permit within its area, the Regional Transport Authority shall, other thing being equal, give preference to an application who has been deprived of a permit by the operation of clause (a) of this sub-rule.

(5) If the Transport Authority grants an application for replacement of a vehicle, it shall call upon the holder of the permit to produce Part B of the permit relating to the old vehicle and Certificate of registration of a new vehicle, if not previously delivered to it and shall correct Part A and B of the permit accordingly under its seal and signature and return them to the holder.

(6) The Transport Authority granting permission for replacement of a vehicle shall intimate the fact and the particulars of replacement to any other Regional Transport Officers in whose jurisdiction the vehicle has been permitted to ply and that officers shall make necessary correction or entries pertaining to the vehicle in its registers.

(7) Every application for replacement of a vehicle shall be made not less than six weeks before the date on which it is desired to replace the vehicle.

107. Replacement of vehicle authorised by service permit.- (1) if the holder of a permit relating to service of stage carriage or of contract carriages desires at any time to place any vehicle covered by the permit by a vehicle of a different type or of a different capacity, he shall forward Part A of the permit and apply in writing to the State Transport Authority by which the permit was issued stating the reasons why the replacement is desired and shall intimate the relevant particulars of the vehicle to be replaced and of the new vehicle.

(2) Upon receipt of an application under sub-rule (1), the State Transport Authority may in its discretion reject the application.
(i) if it has previous to the application, given reasonable notice of its intention to reduce the number of transport vehicles of that clause generally or in respect of the route or area to which the permit applies; or
(ii) if the new vehicle differs in materials respects from the old; or
(iii) if the holder of the permit has contravened any of the provisions thereof.

(3) if the State Transport Authority grants an application for the replacement of a vehicle under this rule, it shall call upon the holder of the permit to produce the appropriate Part B of the permit and the Secretary of the Transport Authority or any other officers authorised in this behalf shall correct Part A and B of the permit accordingly under the seal of the Transport Authority and his signature and return to the holder.

(4) In respect of a latest model vehicle which is identical or of the same type or capacity as the vehicle which is proposed to be replaced, the permission for replacement of the vehicle shall be given within a week from the date of receipt of application.

108. Surrender and Cancellation of Permit.-

(1) The holder of a permit may at any time surrender the permit to the Transport Authority, by which it was granted. Such surrendered permit shall be deemed to have been cancelled once for all and the permit holder shall have no right over the permit again.
(2) When a Transport Authority, which granted the permit suspends or cancels a permit the holder shall immediately surrender Part A and such of Part B as relates to the vehicle or vehicles covered by the order of suspension or cancellation. The holder of the permit shall intimate the place where the vehicle in respect of which the order is passed will be kept during the period of suspension and shall not remove or use the vehicle, out-side the place so intimated, except in an emergency, as provided for in sub-section (2) of section 192 of the Act or under the orders of the Transport Authority.

(3) Within fourteen days of the expiry of any permit by the time, the holder shall deliver Part A and B to State Transport Authority by which it was issued.

109. Recovery of money in lieu Cancellation or Suspension of permit:—(1) For the purpose of making an order under sub-section of section 86 of the Act, the Transport Authority shall consider the following circumstances:—

(i) the gravity of offence alleged against the permit holder, and
(ii) if the permit-holder has committed similar offence in the past.

(2) If after considering the circumstances mentioned in sub-rule (1), the Transport Authority is of opinion that it would not be necessary to cancel or suspend the permit it may require the holder of the permit, if he is agreeable to pay any money in lieu of can-cellation or suspension of the permit to execute an agreement stating the amount he is a reeable to pay in Form SKV-66

(3) If the party execute the agreement in the above said form, the Transport Authority may pass a conditonal order for recovery from the holder of the permit the sum of money agreed upon.

(4) If the amount ordered under sub-rule (3) is not paid within seven days from the date of agreement, the Transport Authority may not with standing that the penalty has been levied may cancel or suspend the permit.

110. Transfer of permit:— (1) No transfer of permit shall be allowed.

111. Issue of duplicate permits:— (1) When Part A or Part B of and permit including a temporary has been lost or destroyed, the holder shall forth with intimate the fact to the State Transport Authority by which the permit was issued and shall credit the prescribed fee for the issue of a duplicate and, in the case of the loss or destruction of Part B he shall forward also Part A of the permit.

(2) The State Transport Authority shall, upon receipt of an application in accordance with sub-rule (1), issue a duplicate permit or parts of a permit, as the case may be, and to the extent that is able to verify the facts may cause to be endorse thereon certified copies of any counter signature by other authority intimating the fact to that authority.

(3) A duplicate permit or duplicate part of a permit issued under this route shall be clearly stamped “Duplicate” in red and the certified copy of any coutersignature by any other Transport Authority on a part of a permit made under this rule shall be valid in the region of that other authority as if it were a coutersignature.

(4) Where a permit or a part of a permit has become dirty, torn or otherwise defaced so as in the opinion the State Transport Authority to be illegible the holder thereof shall surrender the permit or part of the permit, as case may be, to the State Transport Authority and apply for the issue to him for a duplicate permit or part of a permit in accordance with this rule.

(5) The fee for the issue of a duplicate permit or a dulpicate part of a permit shall be twenty rupees for Part A and five rupees for each copy of Part B. The fee for the issue of a duplicate temporary permit shall be fifteen rupees.

(6) Where a duplicate permit has been issued upon represented that a permit has been lost and the original permit is afterwards received by the holder, the holder shall immediately return the duplicate permit to the State Transport Authority.

(7) Any other person finding a permit shall deliver it to the nearest Police Station or nearest Regional Transport Officers. The Officer-in Charge of the Police Station, on receipt of the permit, shall immediately forward it to the nearest Regional Transport Officers, the Regional Transport Officer shall restore the permit in case the duplicate permit has not been issued and shall substitute it for the duplicate in case such a duplicate has already been issued.

112. Variation of permit:— (1) Upon application by the holder of any permit to very any one or more of the conditions thereof the Transport Authority which granted the permit may at any time it its descretion allow the application.

Provided that the grant of variation would authorise transport facilites materially different from those authorised being the original permit, the Transport Authority shall dispose of the application only after giving interested persons, if any, an opportunity of being heard.
Where a representation has been made by any person in connection with the grant of a stage carriage permit or a Goods carrier's under sub-section (1) of 71 or action 72, the State Transport Authority shall not, subsequent to the issue of the permit, vary the permit or any condition thereof in a manner prejudicial to any person by whom such representation has been made, unless the said authority has informed such person, a reasonable opportunity of making a representation in respect of the proposed variation of the permit or of any condition thereof.

Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rule (2), the State Transport Authority may vary any stage carriage permit or any Goods carrier's permit without affording any person opportunity of making a representation if in the opinion of the Transport Authority the representation made by such person in respect of the issue or the renewal of the permit was frivolous or vexatious in the variation of the permit or any condition thereof in accordance with any particular or general direction issued by the State Transport Authority under sub-section (4) of section 68 or involves a question of principle which has already been decided by a ruling of the State Transport Authority, and such ruling has not been modified upon appeal.

(4) The fee in respect of an application for variation of a permit shall be as follows:—

In the case of stage carriage:

(a) 
(i) for increase of seating capacity. . . . . . . One hundred rupees.
(ii) for decrease of seating capacity.......fifty rupees.
(iii) for revision of timings .......One hundred rupees.
(iv) for extension of route or increase in the number of trips....two hundred rupees;
(b) for good vehicles.... . ....one hundred and fifty rupees.
(c) for contract carriages;
(i) omni buses...... two hundred and fifty rupees;
(ii) Taxis and auto—-rickshaws......fifty rupees.

113. report of alteration or cancellation of certificate of registration or certificate of fitness.

(1) Further to the provisions of section 52,55 and sub-section (4) of section 56 of the Act, the owner of a transport vehicle or the permit holder, shall, at the same time, as the report required by the sections, is made to the registering authority, forward a copy thereof to the Transport Authority by which the permit relating to the vehicle was granted, or in the case of a permit relating to a service of stage carriages to the Transport Authority by which the permit was granted, under which the vehicle is being used

(2) Upon receipt of a report,under sub—rule (1), the State Transport Authority by which the permit was issued, may if the alteration is such as to contravene any of the provisions or condition of the permit, require the permit holder to provide a substitute vehicle within such period as the Authority may specify and if the holder fails to comply with such requirement,cancel or suspend the permit.

114. Exemption from sub-section (1) of Section 66 The provisions of sub-section (1) of Section 66 of the Act shall not apply.

(a) to any transport vehicle used as relief vehicle for carrying passengers and theirluggage from a disabled stage carriage to the place of its destination; and
(b) to any transport vehicle belonging to a religious institution recognised by the State Government within whose jurisdiction the principal office thereof is situated.

(i) Provided that:— Such religious institution is not established with a view to make profit; and
(ii) the vehicle is used only for the purpose of transporting the members of employes or the goods belonging to such institutions.

115. Viable Units to be given preference;— Where there are more than applicant for a stage carriage permit or a public carrier's Permit over any route, routes or area, then, other things being equal, the State Transport Authority shall in deciding whether to grant or refuse a stage carriage permit or a public carrier's permit, given preference to viable unit.

Explanation: For the purposes of this rule a viable unit means an operation who is the owner of not less than five stage carriages or goods carriers plying with the State.

116. Production of permit.— (1) Part A of a permit shall always be in possession of the holder thereof and shall be produced on demand made at any reasonable time by an officer of the motor Vehicle Department or any police Officer not below the rank of sub-Inspector in uniform.
(2) Any Police Officer in uniform or any officer of the Motor Vehicles Department may mount any transport Vehicle for the purpose of inspecting Part 'B' of the permit.

117. Stopping place for stage carriages.— (1) The State Transport Authority, if no stopping places have been fixed for stage carriages in accordance with the provisions of any law in force, may fix such stopping places for such stage carriage after consultation with the concerned departments as well as the local authority concerned. Such stopping place shall be indicated by erection of appropriate boards. The drivers of a stage carriage shall stop it at such stopping places when so required by any person wishing to alight or enter; but lie need not stop the carriage for a person wishing to enter it, if it is already full. Halts for the purposes of setting down or taking up passenger shall be limited to the time reasonably necessary for such purpose. On routes along which stopping places have been fixed, no driver of a stage carriage shall stop it at any place other than such stopping places except:—

(i) When failure to stop the vehicle would constitute an offence punishable under these rules or under any law for the time being in force; or
(ii) in the case of a mechanical breakdown.

(2) Where a local authority has provided and maintains a public stand for motor vehicles with facilities for drinking water, lighting, latrine and waiting sheds for passengers (Convenient parking places and a notice board exhibited at a prominent place showing the timings of Stage Carriages starting from that particular place and also arrival timings for (he information of the public) the State Transport Authority may approve of the use of that stand for the purpose of picking up or setting down passengers of public service vehicles other than motor cabs and thereafter every vehicle shall make use of that stand.

(3) The approval granted by the State Transport Authority may be revoked by such authority, if the facilities provided at the stand cease to be maintained to its satisfaction

118. Schedule of timings.— (1) Every application for a stage carriage under section 70 of the Act shall be accompanied by a time table for his service. The State Transport Authority may either approve or modify the time-table.

(2) Every stage carriage shall run in accordance with schedules of timings specified in the permit unless prevented by a accident or other unavoidable cause, or 

(3) Where a permit holder has more than one vehicle plying exclusively on the same route, he may, notwithstanding that a schedule of timings has been fixed for each vehicle use temporarily and in any case for not more than ten days at any one time.

Provided that,—

(a) intimation thereof is sent to the authority which granted the permit and to the authority, if any, which has countersigned the permit within seven days of such use;

(b) the maintenance of the timings granted to the other vehicles of the permit holder on the route are not affected.

119. Failure to perform service—Report to be made if at anytime a stage carriage is prevented from running in accordance with the schedule prescribed of where no schedule is prescribed, is prevented from performing the service for which a permit has been granted the holder of the permit shall forthwith report the fact and the reasons thereof to the police station both at the starting place and at the terminal and also to the state Transport Authority, in whose region the vehicle is permitted to ply:

Provided that no report need to be sent when the difference between the time of actual arrival and the scheduled time of its arrival is not more than ten minutes,

120. Furnishing of particulars and returns by permit holders.— The holder of a permit shall furnish to the Transport Authority such particulars and or such returns relating to the goods or the passenger transport service or services operated by him as may be required by that Authority and in such manner and within such times and within such periods as may be specified by that authority.

121. Temporary withdrawal of transport vehicles :— If the holder of a stage carriage permit proposes to withdraw the service which the vehicle covered by the permit is providing before the expiry of the permit, he shall, unless prevented by unavoidable circumstances give at least one month's notice of his intention to the Transport Authority which issued the permit of the date from which the service is proposed to be withdrawn. Upon receipt of the notice, the transport authority shall post a copy of the notice on a suitable notice board on the premises of the authority.

(2) If the holder of a goods carrier's permit or contract carriage permit for whatever reason withdraws the vehicle from the service authorised by the permit and does not restore the vehicle to the service within a period of fifteen days he shall forthwith report the
fact the reasons therefor and the expected period of withdrawal to the authority which granted the permit and shall also submit a report to that authority immediately on restoration of the vehicle to the service.

(3) The submission of reports under sub-rules (1) and (2) shall not prevent any competent authority from taking any action for irregular performance of the service authorised by the permit.

122. Checking stations on Route-Register.— The State Transport Authority may, by general order, direct that every stage carriage shall stop at such police stations or outposts in bus stands as may be notified by it in the Official Gazette, and thereupon the conductor of every stage carriage shall stop the vehicle at such stations and shall correctly enter in the register in Form SKV—17 kept at each such station the particular specified therein.

123. Trip sheet.— (1) The conductor, or where there is no conductor, the driver of every public service vehicle except in the case of Motor Cabs and Auto Rickshaw Cabs when used solely within the city or town limits shall maintain trip sheets in duplicate in Form SKV-17 or SKV-53 in English. The Form shall be maintained in a bound book containing 31 serially numbered pages in duplicate so that each book may last for one full calendar month. The bound book shall also be serially numbered and shall be used by the conductor or the driver as the case may be only in the numerical serial order:

Provided that the State Transport Authority may exempt a driver or a conductor of a town service from maintaining trip sheets in the form aforesaid subject to the condition that the trip sheet containing the following particulars is maintained in the form approved by the State Transport Authority:

(i) the arrival and departure timings;
(ii) the hours of duty of conductors and drivers;
(iii) the number of passengers carried in each trip;
(iv) the name of the conductor and his conductor's certificate.

(2) Tripsheets—
(i) shall be carried by the conductor or in case there is no conductor by the driver whenever the vehicle is in use;
(ii) shall be duly filled up, from time to time as occasion arises by the conductor in case there is no conductor by the driver; and
(iii) shall be open to inspection by any Police Officer not below the rank of Sub-inspector, or by any Magistrate or by any officer of the Motor Vehicles Department.

(3) The conductor or the driver or in the absence of both the conductor and the driver, any person for the time being in-charge of a public service vehicle in any public shall on demand by any of the inspecting officers referred to in sub-rule (2) affix his signature on any inspection report made out by the inspecting office as a token of acceptance in the inspection.

124. Trip Register.— Every holder of a permit shall in respect of every public service vehicle specified in the permit, maintain in English, a trip register in Form SKV-17 in a mind book of which the pages are serially numbered. The trip register shall be posted daily from the trip sheets maintained under Rule 121, and be at all times open to inspection i) by any Police Officer not below the rank of a Sub-Inspector of Police, or by any Magistrate or by any officer of the Motor Vehicles Department. The trip register shall be preserved by the holder of a permit in respect of every public service for a period of three years after the expiry of the period to which it relates.

125. Destination boards,—(1) Both termini of the route on which the stage carriage dying shall be clearly painted in English on boards fixed at the top, both in the front and the rear of the vehicle.

(2) The boards shall be painted in letters 7.62 centimetres high on a clear background. It shall be clearly visible and unobstructed by cab equipment or otherwise. The front destination board shall be illuminated by a white light between sunset and sunrise.

(3) The conductor or in his absence the driver shall be responsible for exhibiting the destination boards and for their illumination.

126. Time Table and Fare Table.—In every stage carriage, a time and fare table in English, shall be displayed in a conspicuous place inside the vehicle. It shall be clearly visible to any person inside the vehicle at all times.

127. Distinguishing boards for Goods carriers and private service vehicle.—Every goods vehicle shall carry on a prominent place on the front of the vehicle a distinguishing board in English with the words 'GOODS CARRIER or PRIVATE SERVICE VEHICLE' as the case
may be, painted in white letters. The height and the width of each letter shall not be less than 5.1 cms. and 5.1 cms. respectively.

128. Licences for advertisement.—(1) No advertisement board shall be carried, on any stage carriage, except under a licence obtained under this rule.

(2) Any permit holder desirous of obtaining licence for exhibiting advertisements in any stage carriage shall make an application in Form SKV-67 to the State Transport Authority by whom the permit to ply the vehicle is granted.

(3) Every licence issued under this rule shall be in Form SKV-68 and shall be valid for one year.

(4) The State Transport Authority may at any time for reason to be recorded in writing after giving the licensee an opportunity to be heard, cancel or refuse to renew the licence.

(5) The licensee shall exhibit the licence in the vehicle in a conspicuous place.

129. Advertisements on stage carriages.—(1) Advertisement boards may be carried on the rear penal of a stage carriage, provided that the entrance door of the vehicle is not fitted in that penal and provided further that the rear ward vision of the driver is not thereby obstructed.

(2) Two advertisement boards not exceeding 45.7 centimetres in height or the height of the roof rails, whichever is less may be carried on each side of the roof of a stage carriage. The length of such boards should not exceed 66 percent of the length of the stage carriage.

An advertisement board may be carried.—

(a) Inside a stage carriage on the back panel of the driver's seat, provided that on obstruction is thereby caused to the driver's rear-ward vision; or

(b) Over the driver seat across the front of the roof, provided that such board shall not obstruct a clear view of the Destination board.

(4) Any number of advertisement boards of dimensions not exceeding 76.2 centimetres by 45.7 centimetres lengthwise may be carried inside the bus body and above the windows thereof, provided that the ventilation lowers are not thereby obstructed.

(5) All advertising devices shall be securely fixed and so fitted as not to project beyond the parts to which they are fixed and must not under any circumstances obstruct exhibition of the route indication board or of any other notices or signs required to be exhibited on the vehicle under the provisions of the Act and these rules.

(6) No advertising devices, figure or writing, which is absence, indecent or offensive shall be displayed on or inside a stage carriage.

130. Prohibition of painting or marking in certain manner regarding Mails.—A transport vehicle when regularly used for carrying mails by, or under a contract with the Indian Posts and Telegraph Department, shall exhibit in a conspicuous place upon a plate or a plain surface of the motor vehicle the word 'MAIL' in red on a white ground each letter being not less than 15.24 centimetres in height and of uniform thickness of 1.9 centimetres.

(2) Save as provided in sub-rule (1) no stage carriage or transport vehicle shall display any sign or inscription which includes the word Mail.

(3) Save as aforesaid, no stage carriage or contract carriage shall be painted in postal red colour or display any sign or inscription which includes the word MAIL.

131. Hours of work for drivers and conductor fixing in advance:—The State Transport Authority, granting the permit may require any person employing drivers of transport vehicles within its area to make such time-table, schedule, or regulation as may be necessary to fix in advance the hours of work of persons employed by him and upon approval by such authority of any time-table schedule, or regulation as aforesaid it shall be the record of the hours of work fixed for the persons concerned for the purposes of sub-sections (3) and (4) of section 91 of the Act.

132. Period of rest - definition:—(1) Any time spent by the driver of a vehicle on work other than driving, in connection with the vehicle or with the load carried or to be carried on the vehicle including any time spent on the vehicles, during a journey save as a passenger in a public service vehicle shall not be deemed to be an interval of rest for the purposes of clause (a) of sub-section (i) of sub-section 91 of the Act.

(2) Any time spent by the driver of the vehicle on or near the vehicle when it is at rest, when he is at liberty to leave the vehicle for rest and refreshment, although required to remain within sight of the vehicle shall be deemed to be an interval of rest for the purposes of clause (a) of sub-section 91 of the Act.
133. Restriction of hours of work not to apply in certain cases:—Subject to the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 91 of the Act, sub-section (1) of that section shall not apply in the case of—

(a) any transport vehicle used by or on behalf of any Military or Police Authority in connection with Military manoeuvres or exercises or in the quelling of riots or civil disturbance;
(b) any fire brigades vehicle or ambulance when being used as such;
(c) any vehicle being used for the carriage of passengers goods in emergency arising out of fire, earthquake, floods pestilence or other calamity, riots or civil disturbance, or sudden stoppage or closure of any transport service or for the purpose of clearing crowds in exhibitions and similar shows and gatherings;
(d) any vehicle going for, or returning with, medical in an emergency or carrying piously injured or sick persons for medical treatment, when no other means are reasonably available;
(e) any vehicle proceeding to the nearest place or halt, at which the driver and other occupants can reasonably obtain shelter and refreshment, after a delay in the journey arising out of the provisions of section 132 or section 134 of the Act or out the failure of any of the tyres or of the machinery of the vehicle which failure could not have been prevented by the exercises of reasonable care and diligence.

134. Goods vehicle record.—(1) Every driver of a goods vehicle shall keep, and every owner shall cause to be kept, in English language a record in Form SKV-69 which shall give in respect of each day on which the driver was employed in driving, the information prescribed in the form.

(2) Each fact required to be recorded in Form SKV-69 shall be entered or caused to be entered as and when it occurs.

(3) The record in Form SKV-69 shall be carried by the driver until he has completed his work for the period to which the records relates, and shall while in his custody be open to inspection by any officer of the Motor Vehicles, Department or any Police Officer not below the rank of a sub-Inspector of Police. The driver shall deliver the record to the owner of the goods vehicle immediately after he return from the trip.

(4) The owner of goods vehicle shall preserve the record for two years alter the expiry of the period to which it relates and seall produce it for inspection at any time within that period on demand by any officer of the Transport Department not below the rank of an Inspector of Motor Vehicles or by a Police Officer not below the rank of a sub-Inspector.

(5) Form SKV-69 shall be supplied by the Secretaries of the State Transport authority in the the Form of serially numbered bound books each containing ninetynine serially numbers pages in duplicate with the seal of the State Transport Authority on each page so that book may last for three full calendar months.

(6) The fee for issue of bound books mentioned in sub-rule (5) shall be fifteen rupees for each book.

115. Carriage of persons in goods vehicles.—(1) subject to the provisions of this rule, no person shall be carried in a goods vehicle;

Provided that the owner or the hired or a bonafide employee of the owner or the hirer of the vehicle may be carried in a goods vehicle, the total number of persons be carried in a light transport goods Vehicle not being more than three and in any other goods vehicle, not being more than five including the driver.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rule (1), but subject to the provisions of sub-rule (4) and (5), the state Transport Authority may, by an order in writing, permit a larger number of persons being carried in the vehicle on condition that no goods, at all are carried in addition to such persons and such persons are carried free of charge in connection with the work for which the vehicle is used, and that such other conditions as may be mentioned by the State Transport Authority are observed and where the vehicle isrequired to be covered by a permit, the conditions of the permission aforesaid are also made conditions of the permit.

Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rules (1) and (2) but subject to the provisions of sub-rule (4) and (5)-

(a) for the purpose of celebrations in connection with the Republic Day or Independence Day, the Secretary of the State Transport Authority,
(b) for the purpose of enabling a co-operative society or class of co-operative societies owning or hiring a goods vehicle to carry its members under its authority in such goods vehicle when used for the purpose of carrying goods of the society in the ordinary course of its business, the Secretary of the State Transport Authority.

(c) Where it considers in public interest in respect of vehicles owned or hired by it, and in respect of other vehicles on such inescapable grounds or urgent nature to be specified in the order, the State Government, may by general or special order, permit goods vehicle to be used for the carriage of persons for the purposes aforesaid and subject to such conditions as may be specified in the order.

(4) No person shall be carried in any goods vehicle.-
(a) unless an area of not less than 0.37 square metre of the floor of the vehicle is kept open for each person.
(b) in such manner-
(i) that such person when carried on goods or otherwise is in danger of falling from the vehicle,
(ii) that any part of his body, when he is in a sitting position, is at a height exceeding 3.05" c.m. from the surface upon which the vehicle rests.

(5) The provisions of this rule shall not apply to motor vehicles registered under "section 60."

(6) No person other than an attendant or attendants shall be carried on a trailer which is a goods vehicle.

136. Change of address of the permit holder.-(1) If the permit holder of a permit cease to reside or to heve his place of business as the case may be, at the address set forth in the permit, he shall within fourteen days send Part A of the permit to the Transport Authority by which the permit was issued intimating the new address.

(2) Upon receipt of intimation under sub-rule (1), the State Transport Authority shall after making such enquiry as it may deem fit, enter in the permit the new address and shall intimate the particulars to the Regional Transport Officer of any other Region in which the permit is valid by virtue of counter signature or otherwise.

137. Permits to be carried in the vehicle and produced on demand.- The holder of permit shall cause Part B or a temporary permit as the case may be, to be carried on the vehicle at all times provided, if at the time of inspection by a competent authority the Part B of the permit is not available for inspection but stated to have been sent or received in the office of the State Transport Authority, for the purpose of making any endorsement regarding renewal, variation or otherwise, the driver of the vehicle or any other person in charge of it shall on demand produce the Part A of the permit within ten days from the date of demand. Provided also, if at the time of inspection, the Part B was not available but detained elsewhere, a proper authorisation issued by a competent authority to the effect that Part B was detained or seized or kept for a bonafide purpose, shall be kept in the vehicle.

(2) Any Police Officer in uniform not below the rank of a Sub-Inspector, or officer of the Motor Vehicle for the purpose of inspecting the time and fare tables and other records fixed in the interior of the vehicles. They may also enter any stage carriage for the purposes of checking overload, count the number, of persons of checking overload count the number of persons or passengers inside and verify the tickets issued to them the counterfoils with the conductor.

138. Inspection of goods vehicles and their contents.-(1) Any of the following offices may, at any time when a goods vehicle is on the move, in any public place, call upon the driver of the Vehicle to stop the vehicle and to keep it at rest for such time as may be reasonable and necessary to enable him to make reasonable examination of contents of the vehicle.
(a) An officer of the Motor Vehicles Department not below the rank of an Inspector of Motor Vehicles.
(b) An officer of the Central Excise Department, not below the rank of an inspector;
(c) An officer of the Public Works Department, not below the rank of an Assistant Engineer;
(b) An officer of the Forest Department, not below time rank of a Forest Ranger.
(e) A Police Officer in uniform not below the rank of a Sub-Inspector a any officer of criminal Investigation Department.
(f) An officer of the State Excise Department not below the rank of an Assistant Inspector of Excise;

139. Inspection of Public Service Vehicles.—(1) Any of the following officers may at any time when a public service vehicle is on the move, in any public place, call upon the driver of the vehicle to stop the vehicle and to keep it at rest for such time, as may be reasonably be necessary to enable him to make reasonable examination of the number of passengers and other contents of the vehicle so as to satisfy himself that the provisions of the Act and these rules and the provisions and conditions of the permit in respect of the vehicle are being complied with:—

(i) Any officer of the Motor Vehicles Department not below the rank of an Inspector of Motor Vehicles.

(ii) Any Police Officer, not below the rank of a Sub-Inspector of Police.

(2) Any officer of the Central Excise Department or Prohibition Department, in uniform, not below the rank of an Inspector may at any time when a public service vehicle is in a public place, call upon the driver of the vehicle to stop the vehicle and to keep it at rest for such time as may be necessary to enable the officer to make a reasonable examination of the contents of the vehicle so as to satisfy himself that excisable goods and contraband articles or any other prohibited article or liquor are not being carried in the vehicle.

140. Conduct of Passengers in Stage Carriages.—(1) Save in the case of pass holders and persons authorised by the permit holder to travel in a stage carriage, every passenger in a stage carriage shall pay the legal fare and obtain a ticket for the journey in the said carriage from the conductor or any other person authorised to issue tickets before the stage carriage departs on its legitimate journey and shall not refuse to pay the legal fare and obtain ticket when demanded by the conductor or any other person authorised to collect fares and issue tickets:

Provided that a passenger travelling in any stage carriage of any Town Transport Service shall obtain a ticket before the stage carriage reaches the next authorised bus stop.

(2) Every passenger shall on demand by the driver or conductor, or any person authorised by the permit holder for the purpose, produce during the course of the journey the ticket issued to him, for the purpose of verification.

(3) If a passenger fails to produce the ticket when so demanded by such authorised person, he shall be liable to pay the legal fare from the place where the stage carriage originally started or such portion thereof as may be required by such authorised person and in addition he shall be liable to pay penalty of ten rupees or an amount equivalent to the legal fare, whichever is higher.

(4) Every passenger shall on demand by such driver or conductor or (authorised person) surrender the ticket to him at the end of the journey for the purpose of any investigation or evidence.

(5) Every passenger shall, if so requested by the driver or conductor declare the journey he intends to take or has taken in the vehicle and shall pay the fare for the whole of such journey and accept the ticket provided therefor.

(6) A ticket shall be valid only for the journey for which it has been issued and by the stage carriage in or for which it has been issued.

Explanation.—For purposes of sub-rule (i) to (4) "Ticket" includes a pass or authorisation issued by the permit holder.

(7) No passenger or person using or intending to use a stage carriage shall:—

(i) enter, leave, or attempt to enter or leave, any stage carriage while it is in motion or

(ii) enter a stage carriage or alight from a stage carriage except by the entrance or exit provided for the purpose; or

(iii) enter a stage carriage without first permitting all passengers leaving the stage carriage to alight; or

(iv) knowingly or intentionally in contravention of any instructions given in this behalf by the driver or conductor enter a stage carriage which is carrying the maximum number of passengers allowed under permit;

(v) mount the driver's platform, or talk or interfere with, or otherwise distract the attention of the driver or a stage carriage while such driver is on duty; or

(vi) obstruct any authorised employee of the permit holder in the discharge of his duties on the stage carriage; or
(vii) place his foot upon any seat of a stage carriage; or
(viii) hang on to any exterior part of a stage carriage; or
(ix) alight or attempt to alight from a stage carriage without paying the legal fare; or
(x) travel in a stage carriage beyond the destination to which the fare he has paid entitles him to travel, without inhorming and paying the conductor, the legal fare for the journey beyond such destination.

(i) behave in a disorderly manner; or
(ii) use abusive language; or
(iii) molest any other passengers; or
(iv) smoke when a notice prohibiting smoking is exhibited on the vehicle; or
(v) spit in the vehicle; or
(vi) refuse to declare if so required by the driver or conductor, the journey he intends to take or has taken in the vehicle and to pay the legal fare for the whole of such journey and to accept any ticket provided therefore; or
(vii) use or attempt to use a ticket other than the ticket, valid for a particular journey, or a ticket which has already been used by another passenger or on another journey; or
(viii) have dress or clothing which is likely to soil or damage the seats or the dress or clothing of another passenger or which for any other reason is offensive to other passengers; or
(ix) occupy more than one seat, or reserve or attempt to reserve another seat either for himself or for another passenger; or
(x) have bulky luggage of such form of description that it obstructs, annoys or inconveniences another passenger or is likely to do so; or
(xi) carry any animal, bird, flesh or fish (other than tinned food in its original packings), any instrument, substance or any other article annoys or inconveniences or is likely to do so; or
(xii) carry any explosive substance or article; or
(xiii) wilfully damage or soil or remove any fittings in or on the stage carriage or its equipment; or
(xiv) without lawful excuse ring any bell or interfere with any signal of the stage carriage or
(xv) without lawful excuse occupy any seat exclusively reserved for lady passenger or
(xvi) sing or play upon any musical instrument or operate any transistor or other radio receiving equipment.

A passenger who is reasonably suspected, by the driver or conductor of contravening any of the provisions of this rule, shall on demand being made by such driver, conductor or the person authorised under sub-rule (2) or a Police Officer give his name and address.

(10) The driver, or conductor or on the request of the driver or conductor or any Police Officer may require any passenger or person contravening any of the provisions of sub-clause (iv) to (vi) of clause (a) or sub-clauses (i) to (xv) of clause (b) of sub-rule (5) or any person reasonably suspected to be suffering from any contagious or infectious disease, to alight from the stage carriage and may stop the vehicle till such passenger or person alights.

(11) Any such passenger or person failing to alight the vehicle in compliance with such requirement may be removed from the vehicle by the (driver, conductor, authorised under sub-rule (2) or on the request of the driver or conductor or any passenger, by any Police Officer.

(12) No person (not being an employee of the permit holder except a bonafide passenger or intending passenger, shall board a stage carriage.

(13) Any passenger or person contravening any of the provisions of this rule shall be guilty of an offence.

(13) A copy of sub-rules (2) to (7) of this shall be conspicuously display every stage carriage (in English and in such other languages as the State Transport Authority may direct.
141. Conduct of passengers in motor cabs.- (i) No passenger in a motor cab shall—
   (a) wilfully or negligently damage the cab or any of its fittings, or
   (b) on termination of the hiring, refuse or omit to pay the legal fare.
   (2) In the case of a dispute between the driver of a motor cab and the passenger either
   party may require the other to proceed to the nearest Police Station, where the officer in charge
   shall, the dispute is not settled amicably, record the names and address along with the substance
   of the respective contentions of both parties and take such action as may be
   necessary.

142. Carriage in public service vehicle of children and infants.- In relation to the number of person
   that may be carried in a public service vehicle
   (i) a child of not more than twelve years of age shall be reckoned as one-half, and
   (ii) a child of not more than three years of age shall not be reckoned.

143. Refusal to issue tickets and to carry person tendering legal fare.- No conductor or other
   person duly authorised by the Transport Authority to accept fares, not being a person who travels
   in the vehicle, when a stage carriage is waiting for or plying for hire, shall—
   (a) without reasonable cause, refuse to accept a fare and issue a ticket or or a warrant
       from any person tendering it;
   (b) demand more than the proper fare;
   (c) save for good and sufficient reason, require any person who has paid the legal
       customary fare in alight from the vehicle before the conclusion of the journey.

144. Touts prohibited in public service vehicle.— No tout shall be employed, or be permitted by
   the owner, driver or conductor or a public service vehicle to canvass passengers and no person
   shall act as a tout to canvass passengers for any public service vehicle.

145. Infected persons not to use public service vehicles.— (1) No person who knows that he is
   suffering from contagious or infectious disease shall enter any public service vehicle, without the
   previous permission of the owner, driver or conductor in charge of the vehicle.
   (2) No person having the care of a person whom he knows to be suffering from
       contagious or infectious disease shall cause that person to be carried in any public service vehicle
       without the previous permission of the owner, driver or conductor in charge of the vehicle.
   (3) The owner, driver or conductor of a public service shall not carry therein a person
       whom he knows or has reason to believe that he is suffering from contagious or infe-
       ctious disease at any time.
   (4) If a person suffering from a contagious or infectious disease is carried in a public
       service vehicle, the person in charge thereof shall as soon as practicable give notice to the Health
       Officer of the local area, in which the vehicle is normally kept and before permitting any other
       person to enter the vehicle shall cause it to be disinfected,
   (5) Until the driver, conductor and the vehicle have been disinfected in such a manner
       as specified by the Health Officer or a Medical Officer and a certificate obtained to that effect, the
       vehicle shall not be brought for use.

146. Disinfection of public service vehicle.— (1) No person shall drive any public service vehicle
   and no owner of a public service shall cause to allow such vehicle to be used unless once in every
   two months it is disinfected with any insecticide approved by the Director of Health Services,
   Government of Sikkim.
   (2) The owner of a public service vehicle shall for this purpose maintain and on
       demand by any officer of the Motor Vehicles Department produce for inspection a current register
       showing the dates on which the public service vehicle was disinfected and shall also satisfy him
       that a mechanical spray which shall be used for the purpose of such disinfection is maintained and is
       in working order.

147. Carrying of dead bodies.— Without the permission of a Health Officer or a Magistrate, no
   person shall cause or permit to be carried in a public service, the dead body of any person.

148. Maintenance of complaint book in stage carriage.— (1) A bound complaint Book duly ruled,
   paged, signed and stamped with the seal of the manager of the stage carriage service and where
   there is no manager, the permit holder and approved and countersigned by the State Transport
   Authority concerned shall be maintained by such manager or the permit holder,
as the case may be, at such bus stand as may be directed by the State Transport Authority and also in
every stage carriage to enable passengers to record a legitimate complaint in connection with the
stage carriage service.

(2) Such complaint shall be written clearly and in an intelligible manner and the comp-
plainant shall also clearly and legibly record in the complaint book his full name, address and the date
on which such complaint is written.

(3) The manager of the stage carriage services or the stage carriage permit holder, as the
case may be, shall promptly look into every complaint record in the complaint book, remove the
cause of the complaint or its occurrence and submit within a month of the recording of the complaint
an explanation to the State Transport Authority which granted the permit, together with a copy of
the complaint stating the action taken by him in connection with complaint. A copy of the report
shall be forwarded by the manager of the stage carriage service or the stage carriage permit holder,
as the case may be, to the complainant,

(4) The complaint book shall be so securely kept in the stage carriage and at the bus
stand, as the case may be, as cannot be removed and shall at all times be made available by the
driver and the conductor, if any, of the stage carriage to any passenger desiring to record a com-
plaint or to any officer of the Motor Vehicles Department not below the rank of an Inspector of
Motor Vehicle for purposes of inspection,

(5) If the complaint book is lost or destroyed the manager of the stage carriage permit
holder, as the case may be, shall within one week of such loss or destruction intimate the fact in
writing to the State Transport Authority or the Regional Transport Officer.

(6) If the State Transport Authority is satisfied that adequate arrangements for recor-
ding complaints have been made in respect of any stage carriage service, it may, by a notification in
the Official Gazette, direct, that subject to such terms and conditions as shall be stated therein the
provisions of this rule shall not apply to such stage carriage service,

149. Intimation of damage or failure of public service vehicle.—(1) The holder of any stage
 carriage permit in respect of a particular vehicle shall, within seven
days of the occurrence of any
accident, report in writing to the Transport Authority by which the permit was issued, any failure of
or damage to such vehicle or to any part thereof, of such a nature as to render the vehicle unfit for
 use in accordance with conditions of the permit for a period exceeding three days.

(2) The holder of any permit in respect of a service of stage carriage shall, within twelve
hours of the occurrence of any accident report in writing to the Transport Authority by which the
permit was issued, any failure of, or damage to any vehicle used by him under the authority of the
permit of such a nature as to prevent the holder from complying with any of the provisions or
conditions of the permit for a period exceeding twenty-four hours.

(3) Upon receipt of a report the preceding sub-rules the Transport Authority by which
the permit was issued, may, subject to the provisions of rules 103 and 104.

(a) direct the holder of the permit within such period, not exceeding two months from
the date of the occurrence as the authority may specify may specifically, either to make good the
damage to or failure of the vehicle, or to provide a substitute vehicle; or

(b) if the damage to or failure or, the vehicle is such that in the opinion or the said
authority it cannot be made good within a period of two months from the date of the occurrence,
direct the holder of the permit to provide a substitute, vehicle, and where the holder of the permit
fails to comply with such a direction, may suspend, cancel or vary the permit accordingly.

(4) The Transport Authority giving a direction or suspending, cancelling or varying a
permit under sub-rule (3) shall send intimation of the fact to the Transport Authority of any other
region in which the permit is valid by virtue of countersignature or otherwise.

150. Use of trialers as permit condition.—The State Transport Authority granting or counter-
signing a private servile vehicle’s permit may require, as a condition of the permit or of the counter-
signature, as the case may be, that no trailer of that not more than one trailer or that no trailer of a
specified description shall be attached to any transport vehicle covered by the permit.

151. Appeals.—(i) An appeal under section 89 of the Act against an order of the State Transport
Authority or its Secretary, shall lie to the State Transport Appellate Tribunal within thirty days from
the date of receipt of the order appealed against.
(2) An appeal under section 89 of the Act against an original order of the State Transport Authority shall lie to the Sikkim Appellate Tribunal within thirty days from the date of receipt of the order.

(3) An appeal under sub-section (2) of section 89 against an appellate order referred to in the said sub-section shall lie to the Appellate Tribunal within thirty days from the date of the receipt of the order.

(4) An appeal under section 89 of the Act, to the State Transport Appellate Tribunal constituted under sub-section (2) of the said shall be preferred within thirty days from the date of receipt the order appealed against:
Provided that the said Tribunal may admit an appeal preferred after the period thirty days aforesaid if it is satisfied that the appellate had sufficient cause for not pre-ring the appeal within that period.

(5) If any doubt arises as to the date of receipt of the order by the person aggrieved the decision of the State Transport Appellate Tribunal or the Appellate Tribunal, as case may be, shall be final.

(6) Where an appeal is presented within thirty days from the date of receipt of the order by the person aggrieved of the order, but is returned by the State Transport Tribunal or the Appellate Tribunal for representation in the prescribed manner, and if such appeal is represented in the manner prescribed and within the date, specified by the State Transport Appellate Tribunal or the Sikkim Appellate Tribunal, as the case may be, for the re-presentation of the appeal, it shall be deemed to have been presented within the prese-time for the purposes of this rule.

(7) An appeal under section 89 of the Act a revision petition under section 90 of the Act shall be in the form of a memorandum setting forth concisely the grounds of objection to the decision or order which is the subject of appeal or revision and shall be accompanied by a certified copy of the decision or order.

(8) An appeal or a revision shall be accompanied by six copies of the Memorandum in addition to the original with the prescribed process fee, and in where the question involved is one of grant or refusal of a permit or of fixing timings over a route or routes, a route map in triplicate showing the distance between several palces on the route or routes the names of places enroute, the portions of routes lying along the National Highway, the State Highway or district road or village road, portions of the routes having the cement, concrete asspelted or kutcha roads, shall also be furnished along with such appeal or revision petition.

(9) Every memorandum of appeal shall be affixed with a court be affixed with a court fee stamp of fifty rupees.

(10) In any appeal filed either before State Transport Appellate Tribunal or the Sikkim Appellate Tribunal, the State Transport Appellate Tribunal or the Sikkim Appellate Tribunal, as the case may be may, pending disposal of the appeal, and after hearing the parties concerned, direct that the execution of the order appealed against be stayed:
Provided that where in opinion of the Appellate Authority an immediate order is necessary, it may issue an interim stay order pending notice to the parties.

152. Levy of fee for supply of copies of documents.-The Secretary State Transport Authority shall give any person interested in an appeal or revision a certfied copy of the order appealed against or of the copy of the appeal petition or of any other relevant document on payment of a fee at fifty paise for every hundred work or fraction thereof subject to a minimum of five rupees such payment being made by means of court fee stamps affixed to the application for each such copy of the order petition or document.
CHAPTER - VI

CONSTRUCTION, EQUIPMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF MOTOR VEHICLES

153. General.-  (i) No person shall use and no person shall cause or allow to be, used or to be in any public place any motor vehicle which does not comply with the rules contained in this chapter, or with any order thereunder made by a competent authority.

(2) Nothing in this rule shall apply to motor vehicle which has been damaged in an accident or to a vehicle stepped or impeded owing to shortage of fuel or other temporary defected vehicle at the place at which the accident or defect occurred, or to a vehicle to damage or defective while being removed to the nearest suitable place of repair or disposal.

Provided that where a motor vehicle can no longer remain under the effective control of the person using the same, it shall not be moved except by towing.

154.  (1) Save as otherwise provided in these rules, every motor vehicle while in a public place during the period between half an hour after sunset and half an hour before sunrise and at any other time when there is not sufficient light to render clearly discernible persons and vehicles on the road at a distance of 152.6 metres ahead, shall carry the following lamps hereinafter referred to as obligatory Front Lamps kept lit and in an efficient condition:

(a) Save in the case of a motor cycle and an invalid carriage, two dual lamp showing to the front a white light visible from a distance of 152.5 metres;

(b) In the case of a motor cycle and an invalid carriage, one lamp showing to the front a white light visible from a distance of 152.5 metres and, where the regis-marks exhibited at the front of the vehicle is exhibited on both sides of a plate manner prescribed in rule 40 so fixed as to illuminate both sides of the plate;

(c) in the case of a side car attached to a motor cycle, a lamp affixed to the extreme left hand side of the side car showing to the front a white light visible from a distance of 152.5 metres, in addition to the lamp required by clause (b) to be earned on the motor cycle and shall in every case, also carry—

(i) one lamp (hereinafter referred to as the rear lamp) showing to the rear a red light visible from a distance 152.5 metres feet; and

(ii) a lamp, which may be the rear lamp or some other device, illuminating with a white light the whole of the registration mark exhibited on the rear of the vehicle, so as to render it legible from a distance of 15.25 metres to the rear;

Provided that when a motor vehicle, is drawing another vehicle or vehicles and the distance between such vehicle does not exceed 1.52 metres it shall not, subject to another provisions of these rules, be necessary for the drawn vehicle to carry obligatory front lamp or for any save the last drawn vehicle to carry a rear lamp or a lamp illuminating the rear registration mark.

(2) Every lamp required under sub-rule (1) to be carried shall, during the aforesaid period, be kept properly lighted and in an efficient condition.

(3) Obligatory front lamps shall be as nearly as possible of the same power and at the same height from the ground.

(4) No lamp showing a light to the front shall be fixed so that the centre of the lamp is more than five feet from the ground

Provided that this provision shall not apply to —

(i) the internal lighting of any motor vehicle; or

(ii) any light necessary to illuminate the route board of service vehicle; or

(iii) the red light on the vehicle conveying the Government of Sikkim;

(iv) the rear lamp shall be fixed either on the centre line of the vehicle or the right hand side, and save the case of transport vehicles, at a height of not more than 1.07 metres from the ground. In the case of transport vehicle, the rear light may be fixed at such a level as may be necessary to illuminate the registration mark.

(6) Where a trailer is being drawn by a motor vehicle, other than the drawn part of an articulated vehicle, a lamp of as nearly as possible the same size and power as the rear lamp and showing a red light to the rear shall be affixed to the trailer vertically above or below the rear lamp at a distance of not less than 61 cms or more than 81.5 cms. from the rear lamp:
155. Use of red or white light restriction. No motor vehicle shall show a red light to the front or other than a red light to the rear:
Provided that this provisions shall not apply to:
(i) the internal lighting of the vehicle, or
(ii) an amber light if displayed by any direction indicator or stop light.

156. Deflection of light of front lamp showing a light to the front shall be used on any vehicle unless such lamp is so constructed, fitted and maintained that the beam of light emitted therefrom:

(a) is permanently deflected downwards to such an extent that it is at all time incapable of dazzling and person, standing on the same horizontal plane as the vehicle at a greater distance than 7.62 metres from the lamp, and whose eye level is not less than 1.07 metres above that plane; or

(b) can be deflected towards or both downwards and to the left by the driver in such a manner as to render it incapable of dazzling any such person in the circumstances aforesaid; or

(c) can be extinguished by the operation of a device which at the same time causes a beam of light to be emitted from the lamp which complies with clause (a); or

(d) can be extinguished by the operation of device which at the same time either deflects the beam of light from another lamp downwards or both downwards and to the left in such manner as to render in incapable of dazzling any such person in the circumstances aforesaid, or brings into or leaves in operation a lamp or lamps which com-piles or comply with clause (a).

(2) Sub-rule (1) shall not apply to any lamp fitted with an electric bulb, if the power of the bulb does not exceed seven watts and the lamp is fitted with froste glass or other material which has the effect of defusing the light.

(3) No light other than a white light, shall be carried on the front of any motor vehicle exept in exceptional circumstances with approval of the State Transport Authority.

(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in this rule, the State Government may by general or special order, exempt any motor vehicle or class of motor vehicles from the provisions of this rule in respect of such area and on such conditions as may be specified in the order if it is satisfied that public interest is involved is such area:

Provided that the State Transport Authority may, by order in writing, authorise the driving at night without light of a motor vehicle registered under section 60 during the hours and on the routes or routes in the area within his jurisdiction and subject to such conditions as may be specified in the order

157. Reflectors.- (1) Every motor vehicle which is a stage carriage, contract carriage or an omnibus shall be fitted with:

(a) two red reflector each having a diameter of not less than 7.62 CM. on the rear side of the body of vehicle and facing backwards; and

(b) one green reflector having diameter of not less than 7.62 CM. on the front side of the body of the vehicle and at the extreme right and facing to the front at a high between 120 C.Ms to 150 C.Ms from the ground level.

(2) Every light motor vehicle including three wheeler vehicle shall be fitted with two red refector each having diameter of not less than 3.82 C.Ms on either end of the rear side of the body of the vehicle and facing backwards.

(3) Every motor cycle or scooter or moped or other two-wheeler vehicle shall be fitted with one red refector having diameter or not less than 3.82 CM. immediately above the rear lamp.

(4) The reflectors referred to in sub-rule (1), (2) or (3) as the case may be, shall,while the vehicle is in a public place during the period between half an hour after the sunset and half an hour before sun rise and at any other time when there is no sufficient light to render clearly discernable persons and vehicles on the road at a distance of 15-0 metres, be kept unobscured and clean.

158. Brakes.- (1) Every motor vehicle shall be fitted with brakes of sufficient strength capable of stopping vehicle within a distance specified in sub-rule (9) and of holding it at rest in all conditions and all the breaks with which the motor vehicle is fittad shall at all times be properly connected and shall be maintained in good and efficient condition;
Provided that where separate hand-operated and foot-operated breaking systems are required to be provided as hereunder mentioned the hand-operated system must by such as to enable to hold a vehicle (fully laden) stationery on gradient of one in five.

(2) Every motor vehicle other than an invalid carriage or a trailer or a road roller shall be equipped with an efficient braking systems or systems sufficient to supply two means of operations one of which may be hand-operated and the other foot-operated and are so designed and constructed that notwithstanding the failure or any part other than a fixed manner or a brake shoe anchor pin through or by mean of which the force necessary to apply the brakes if transmitted, there shall still be available for the driver to apply to not less than half the number of the wheels of the vehicle, brakes sufficient under the most adverse conditions to bring the wheels of than vehicle at rest within a reasonable distance.

(3) The application of one means of operation shall not affect or operate the pedal or hand lever of the other mean of operation.

(4) In the case of vehicles registered in India on or after the first day of April 1940, no breaking system shall be rendered ineffective by the non-rotation of the engine:

Provided that this sub-rule shall not apply in the case of a vehicle referred to in clause (ii) of sub-rule (8) thereof, and to the breaking system of any trailer and of the trailing half of any articulated vehicle.

(5) The brakes of a motor vehicle which are operated by one of the means of operations shall be capable of being applied by direct mechanical action without the intervention of any hydraulic, electric or pneumatic device.

(6) In the case of another vehicle with more than three wheels other than an invalid carriage or a road roller where any brake shoe is capable of being applied by more than one means of operation, all the wheels shall be fitted with brakes, all of which are operated by one of the means of operation:

Provided that, except in the case of a tractor -

(i) where a motor vehicle has more them six wheels at least four of which are steering wheels, it shall be sufficient compliance with this sub-rule if brakes are fitted to all the wheels other than two steering wheels which are situated on opposite sides of the vehicle, and all such brakes are operated by on of the means of operation;

(ii) where a motor vehicle has more than four wheels and the power is transmitted to all wheels other than the steering wheels without the interposition of a differential driving gear or similar mechanism between the axle carrying the driving wheels, it shall be deemed to the sufficient compliance with this sub-rule, if one of the meals of operation operates the brakes on two during wheels situated on opposite sides of the vehicles and tie other means of operation, operates brakes on all the other wheels required to be fitted with brakes by this sub-rule:

Provided further that where means of operation are provided in addition to those prescribed by this rule, such additional means of operation may be disregarded for the purposes of this sub-rule.

(7) One at least of the means of operation shall be capable of causing brakes to be applied directly and not through the transmission gear to all the wheels of the vehicle:

Provided that, in the case of a motor vehicle registered in India before the first day of April 1940, it shall be deemed to be sufficient compliance with this sub-rule if one of the means of operation applies brakes directly and not through the transmission gear to not less than two of the wheels of the vehicle:

Provided further that, where a motor vehicle has more than four wheels and the power is transmitted to all the wheels other than the steering wheels without the interposition of a differential driving gear or similar mechanism between the axles carrying the driving wheels it shall be deemed to be sufficient compliance with this sub-rule if the brakes applied by one means of operation act directly on two driving wheels on opposite sides of the vehicle and the brakes applied by the other means of operation act directly on all other driving wheels.

(8) For the purposes of this rule :

(i) in the case of a motor vehicle other than an invalid carriage or a road roller-

(a) except in the case of a motor vehicle the unladen weight of which does not exceed 1,016,36 kilograms or which is a passenger vehicle constructed or adapted to carry not more than seven passengers exclusive of the driver, not more than one front wheel shall be included in half the number of wheels of the vehicle; and
(b) every moving shaft to which any part of a breaking system or any means of operation thereof is connected or by which it is supported shall be deemed to be part of that system;

(ii) in the case of a motor vehicle propelled by steam and not used as a public service vehicle, the engine shall be deemed to be an efficient breaking system with one means of operation if the engine is capable of being reserved and is incapable of being disconnected from any of the driving wheels of the vehicle except by the sustained action of the driver.

(9) Notwithstanding anything combined in this rule, the State Government may, by general or special order, exempt any motor vehicle or class of vehicles from the provision of this rule either generally or in such area or areas or on such route or routes and subject to such conditions, if any, as may be specified in the order, if it is satisfied that such vehicle or class of vehicles, though equipped with a system sufficient to supply only one means of operation, is equipped with an efficient breaking system and can be used in any public place, without any danger to public safety.

159. Movement forward and backward.- Every motor vehicle other than a motor cycle shall be capable of moving under its own power either forwards or backwards.

160. Horns.- (1) Every motor vehicle shall be fitted with a horn or other device approved by the State Transport Authority available for immediate use by the driver of the vehicle, and capable of giving audible and sufficient warning of the approach or position of the vehicle.

(2) No motor vehicle shall be fitted with multitoned horn giving a succession of different notes or with any other sound-producing device an unduly harsh, shrill, loud or alarming noise.

(3) Nothing contained in sub-rule (2) shall prevent the use on vehicle, used as ambulances or for the fire fighting or salvage purposes or on vehicle used by Police Officers in the course of their duties, or on other similar vehicles, of such sound signals as may be approved by the state transport authority in whose jurisdiction such vehicles are kept.

(4) Save in the case of motor cabs fitted with electric horns every transport vehicle shall be fitted with a bulb horn:

Provided that the State Government may, by general or special order, exempt any transport vehicle or class of vehicles from the provisions of this sub-rule either generally or in such area or area as may be specified in the order, if it is satisfied that such vehicle or class of vehicles is fitted with an electric horn.

161 Silencers,- (1) Every motor vehicle shall be fitted with a device (herein referred to as a silences) which by means of an expansion chamber or otherwise reduces as far as may be reasonable and practicable the noise that would otherwise be made by escape of exhaust gases from the engine.

(2) Every motor vehicle shall be so constructed or equipped that the exhaust gases from the engine are neither discharged downwards so as to impunge on the road surface nor from the near side of the vehicle.

162. Mirrors.- Every motor vehicle other than a transport vehicle not being a motor cab or a motor cycle having not more than two wheels and to which a side car is not attached shall be fitted either internally or externally and in every transport vehicle other than a motor cab shall be fitted externally with mirror so placed that the driver shall be able to have a clear and distinct vision of vehicles approaching from the rear:

Provided that the State Government, may, by general or special order, exempt any transport vehicle or class of transport vehicles from the provisions of this rule on such condition as may be specified in the order, if it is satisfied that having regard to the construction of such vehicles or class of vehicles, fitting of a mirror does not serve any useful purpose.

162. Dangerous projections.- (1) No mascot or other similar fitting or device shall be carried by any motor vehicle in any position where it is likely to strike any person with whom the vehicle may collide unless the mascot is unlikely to cause injury to any person by reason of any projection thereon.

(2) No motor vehicle shall be permitted to be used which is so constructed that any axle-hub or hub cap projects laterally more than four inches beyond the rim of the wheel to which it is attached, unless the hub-cap does not project laterally beyond the body or sings of the vehicle and if provided with an adequate guard.
164. Noise.- Every motor vehicle shall be so constructed and maintained as not to cause undue noise when in motion.

165. Safety glass.- (1) In the case of motor vehicle registered after the commence-
ment of these rules, the glass of windscreens or windows of every motor vehicle shall be safety glass.

(2) For the purposes of this rule
(i) safety glass means glass so constructed or treated that if fractured it does not fly into fragments capable of causing sever cuts;
(ii) any windscreen of window at the front of the vehicle the inner surface of which is at an angle exceeding thirty degrees to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle shall be deemed to face to the front.

166. Arrangement and maintenance of glass.- The glass of the front windscreen side and rear windows of every motor vehicle shall be such and shall be maintained in such condition as to be clearly transparent and allow the driver a clear vision to the front and to the sides and, through the prescribed mirror to the rear of the vehicle.

167. Windscreen wiper.- (1) An efficient automatic windscreen wiper shall be to every motor vehicle which is so constructed that the driver can obtain an adequate to the front of the vehicle looking through windscreen.

168. Tyres.- (1) The pneumatic tyres of every motor vehicle shall be kept perly inflated and in good and sound condition.

(2) The tyre shall be deemed to be not in good and sound condition if-
(a) any of the fabric of the casing is exposed by wear of the tyre or by any unvulcanized cut or abrasion of any part; or
(b) the tyre shows signs of incipient failure by local deformation or swelling.

(3) No motor Vehicle other than a tractor, road roller or tracklaying vehicle shall be driven in any public place unless it is fitted with pneumatic tyres:

Provided that in any case in which the State Government is satisfied that a particular vehicle or class of vehicles with solid tyres is indispensable for any work of public interest and that the replacement of solid tyres by pneumatic tyres is not practicable, it may by notification in the Official Gazette, exempt from the provisions of this sub-rule such vehicle or class of vehicles used in specified area or areas either generally or of any specified period.

(4) No tractor of any type shall be driven on any public road unless:-
(a) in the case of a crawlar tractor or chain type tractor every alternate rii) of the tract chain called Grouser plate is fitted with a street plate.
(b) in the case of a wheeled tractor fitted with steel wheels, protective bands made of steel or rubber are fitted over the steel wheels, and
(c) In the case of half a tract tractor, the rear wheels thereof are fitted street plates and the front wheels if they are steel wheels are fitted with street bands:

Provided that the provisions of clause (c) so far as they relate to the fitness street plates shall not apply to any tractdr the track of which without grouser plates sents a flat surface in contact with the road surface.

169. Diameter of wheel.- If any wheel of a tractor, or heavy motor vehicle is with a tyre which is neither pneumatic nor made of a soft or elastic material, the diamond the wheel shall be not less than 61 cms.

Explanation.- For the purpose of these rules, 'Diameter' in relation to a wheel means the diameter measured between the two opposite points in the outer surface of the tyre which, are farthest apart. Width" in relation to the tyre of a wheel, means the distance measured horizontally and in a straight line across the circumference of the wheel between the two points in the outer surface of the tyre which are farthest apart.

170. Emission of smoke, visible vapour grease, etc.

Every motor vehicle shall be so constructed and shall be maintained in such condition, and shall be so driven and used on road that there shall not be emitted therefrom any smoke, visible vapour sparks, ashes, cinder grit or oil substance the emission of which could be prevented or avoided by the taking of any reasonable care, or the emission of which might cause damage to the other users of the road in consequence of any harmful content therein.
171. Springing.- Every motor vehicle and every trailer drawn thereby shall be equipped with suitable and sufficient means of springing adequately maintained in good and sound condition between the road wheel and the frame of the vehicle.

172. Steering.- The steering mechanism of every motor vehicle shall be adequately maintained in good, and sound condition, free from backlash exceeding thirty degrees on the steering wheel, all rods and arms shall be adequately protected by bumpers or otherwise from damage, and where the connections are secured with bolts or pins, the bolts or pins shall be effectively firmly locked. All connection made with pins shall be such that when then are any position other than horizontal the head of the pin shall be uppermost.

173. Overall length.- (1) The overall length of every motor vehicle other than trailer shall not exceed:
   (i) in the case of articulated vehicle having more than two axles sixteen metres; and
   (ii) in other cases four metres;

Provided that if the State Government is satisfied that a particular vehicle or class of vehicles having overall length in excess of the length specified in this sub-rule is found suitable for carrying out any work of public purpose, the State Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, exempt from the provisions of this sub-rule such vehicle or class of vehicles either generally or in such area or areas or such route or routes and subject to such conditions, if any, as may be specified in the notification.

(2) This rule shall not apply in the case of an articulated vehicle constructed and normally used for the conveyance of indivisible loads of exceptional length,-
   (i) if all the wheels of the vehicle are fitted with pneumatic tyres or
   (ii) if all the wheels of the vehicle are not fitted with pneumatic tyres so long as the vehicle is not driven at a speed exceeding 19.31 kms. per hour.

(3) In this rule overall length means the length of the vehicle measured between parallel planes passing through the extreme projecting point of the vehicle exclusive of-
   (i) any starting handle;
   (ii) any hood when down;
   (iii) any ladder forming part of a turn-table, fire escape fixed to a vehicle;
   (iv) any post Office letter-box the length of which measure parallel to the axis of the vehicle does not exceed 30.48 cms;
   (v) any ladder used when the vehicle is at rest for loading or unloading from the vehicle, or any tail or indicator lamp or number plate fixed to a vehicle.
   (vi) any spare wheel or spare wheel bracket fitted to a vehicle;
   vii) any towing hook or other fitment which does not project beyond any fitment clause (iii) to (vi)

174. Communication with the driver.- Every motor vehicle for the use of passengers in which the driver's seat is separated from any passenger's compartment by a fixed which is not capable of being readily opened, shall be furnished with efficient means to enable the passengers in such compartment, and the conductor, if any to signal to the driver to stop the vehicle.

Use of military-colours and registration marks Prohibited.- (1) No motor her than a military motor vehicle paint in olive green colour or buff colour of any our usually employed for military motor vehicles or disruptive patent colour or pattern paint shall be registered or used in any public place.

Explanation: “Disruptive pattern colour or disruptive pattern paint” means and includes combination of colours or paints such as olive green, white burnswich green and dark brown.

(1) If any motor vehicle which has already been registered has been painted in any of the colours the use of which is prohibited under sub-rule (1) shall be repainted with any other colour within a period of one month from the date of coming into force of the Sikkim Motor Vehicles Rules 1989.

(3) No motor vehicle shall exhibit or carry any military registration mark.

176. Annual inspection of certain motor vehicles.- Every motor vehicle other than a transport vehicle, the age of which exceeds twenty-five years, shall be subject to an annual inspection and examination by the Inspector of Motor Vehicles. The test for such
Motor vehicles shall be mainly in respect of three item and namely, brakes, steering control and light. If the vehicle does not come up to the standard of requirement in respect of the said item, the Registering Authority shall, if it is the original registering authority in respect of that vehicle, cancel the certificate of registration or if it is not the original registering authority, shall forward the report and the certificate of registration to the original registering authority which shall cancel the registration and the certificate registration.

177. **General.** (1) Every public service vehicle shall have a body of saloon type.

(2) Every public service vehicle, and all parts thereof including paint work or varnish, shall be maintained in a clean and bound condition, and the engine mechanism and all working parts in reliable working order.

178. **Side over-hand.** In the case of vehicle used as a stage carriage, no part of the vehicle other than a direction indicator when in operation, or a driving mirror, shall project laterally more than 35.56 centimeters beyond the centre line of the rear wheel in the case of single rear wheels or more than 15.24 centimetres beyond the extreme outer edge of the outer tyres in the form of a duel rear wheels.

179. **Sitting room.** (1) In every public service vehicle other than a motor cab there shall be provided for each passenger except those permitted to be carried as standeer a reasonable comfortable seating space of not less than 38.1 centimetres square measured on straight lines along and at right angles to the front of each seat and shall be arranged in the following manner:

(i) when the seats are placed along the vehicle, the backs of the seats on one side shall be at least 1.37 metres distance from the backs of the seats on the other side;

(ii) when the seats are placed across the vehicle and are facing in the same direction there shall be a clear space of not less than 66.04 centimetres between the back of the front seats and the front of the rear seat when measured.

(iii) when the seats are placed across the vehicles and are facing each other there shall be a clear space of not less than 1.27 metres between the backs of facing seats

(iv) where the seats are placed lengthwise and facing each other, the surface any position of the seat against which the back of the passenger is to rest shall be at least 1.37 metres from the surface of the corresponding position of the seat facing it.

(2) The backs of all seats shall be closed to a height of 40.64 centimetres above seat level.

(3) Except where the seats in a public service vehicle are enclosed by the body of the vehicle, no seat shall be constructed to project beyond the floor space of the vehicle.

180. **Gangways.** In every compartment of every public service vehicle, the entrance to which compartment is from the front or rear, there shall be a gangway along the vehicle and

(i) where seats are placed along the side of the vehicle, there shall be a gangway of clear space of not less than 61.00 centimetres measured between the fronts of the seats; and

(ii) where seats are placed across the vehicle, there shall be a gangway of clear space of not less than 35.56 centimetres between any part of adjoining or their supports and,

(iii) where some seats are placed along the sides and some across the vehicle, then shall be a gangway of 4.32 millimetres between any of the adjoining seats or their support

(2) Where the vehicle has seats across the full width of the body with separate doors to each seat, a gangway from front to rear of the vehicle shall not be required.

181. **Limit of seating capacity.** (1) Subject to the provisions of rule 179 regarding seating accommodation, the number of passenger excluding the driver and conductor than a public service vehicle other than & Motor Cab may be permitted to carry, shall not exceed the number determined by the State Transport Authority and by 68 in the case simple-decked vehicles.

(2) The minimum seating capacity of a public service vehicle shall be directly proportionate to the wheel base of the vehicle. In all public service vehicles other than motor cabs the minimum numbers of seats including the two seats for driver and conductor to be provided shall be as specified in column (2) of the Table below:
TABLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel base (1)</th>
<th>No. of seats (Minimum) seating capacity (2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>254 to 293 cm.</td>
<td>. . 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294 to 305 cm.</td>
<td>. . 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306 to 343 cm.</td>
<td>. . 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344 to 407 cm.</td>
<td>. . 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408 to 432 cm.</td>
<td>. . 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>433 to 496 cm.</td>
<td>. . 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>497 to 534 cm.</td>
<td>. . 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>497 to 534 cm.</td>
<td>. . 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>area 5035 cm.</td>
<td>. .</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Provided that the operator may increase the capacity consistent with the other rules relating to seating capacity and with due regard to the type of the chasis on which the body is fitted.

Nothing in sub-rule (2) shall apply to Stage carriages proposed to be operated exclusively in town.

182. Conditions regarding permssion to carry standing passengers. (1) The State Transport Authority shall determine the number of standing passengers to be permitted in Stage Carriages and also in contract carriages owned by the factories connected with defence and plied for the use of their employees subject to the following conditions:—

(a) No passenger shall be permitted to be carried standing;
(b) No passenger shall be carried standing in any other vehicle, unless there is fixed in the roof of the gangway a grab bar fixed with hanger straps and the inside height of the vehicle is not less than 1.53 metres.

(2) The number of standing passengers that may be carried shall not exceed the limber arrived at by dividing by 16 the length of the gangway in inches.

183. Exemption:— (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in rules 179, 180 181 and 182, the State Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, exempt any public service vehicle or class of such vehicles used in any specified area from the provisions of the said rules either generally or a specified period subject to such conditions as may be speci-fied in that behalf.

(2) Nothing in sub-rule (1) shall apply to a motor vehicle constructed before the commencement of these rules.

184. Drivers seat:— (1) No public service vehicle shall be driven other than from the right hand side of the vehicle.

(ii) the width across the vehicle shall be not less than 68.6 centimetres and shall extend to the left of the centre of the steering column in no case less than 25.4 centimeters and so that line draw parallel to axis of the vehicle through the centre of any lever, brake lever or other device to which the driver has to have frequent access lies not less than 5.08 centimetres inside the width reserved for the dirver's seat.

(iii) Arm rests for the driver not more than four inches wide be provided with-in the space specified in clause (ii) of sub-rule (2).

(iv) No public service vehicle shall be so constructed that any person sit or any lug-gage may be carried on the right hand side of the driver.

(v) No public service vehicle shall carry more than two person by the side of die driver's seat and no such person shall be carried unless there is a separate and proper sitting accomadation provided for him by the side of the driver's seat with a suitable rigied partition of expanded metal or closely spaced metal bars permanently fixed between such accomdation and the driver's seat so as to isolate the driver without obstructing his vision.
Provided that in the case of a motor cab with steering gear licenses to carry four persons and one child of not more than twelve years age, such child shall be permitted to be carried by the side of the driver's seat in addition to one adult passenger.

Provided further that this sub-rule shall not apply in the case of public service vehicles fitted with left hand steering control and the State Government may, having regard to their peculiar construction or their use in the public interest by general or special order exempt any other public service vehicle or class of such vehicles from the provision of this sub-rule on such terms and conditions as may be specified in the order.

(6) Every public service vehicle shall be so constructed that, save from the front pillar of the body of the driver shall have a clear vision both to the front and through an angle of a degrees to his right hand side. The front pillar of the body shall be so constructed as not to obstruct the vision of the driver to the least possible extent.

(7) Sub-rule (1) shall not apply to four wheel drive jeep motor cabs.

187. Seat for conductor.— On every stage carriage there shall be provided for conductor a reasonably comfortable seating space of not less than 38.1 centimetres square so located as to allow him at all times to have a complete view of the inside of the vehicle:

Provided that in the case of stage carriage operating within the limits of a to standing seat (a slanting or folding seat attached to the rear left corner) may be sufficient if not specially declared by the State Transport Authority while approving the plan of constructing the body.

188. No Seat or luggage to be on right —No public service vehicle shall be so constructed that any person may sit or any luggage may be carried on the right hand side of the driver.

187. Width of doors:—Every entrance and exit of a public service vehicle other motor cab shall be at least 53.34 centimetre in width and of sufficient height:

Provided that this provision shall not apply to vehicles of the open type in the seats are not enclosed by the body of the vehicle.

189. Grab rail:—A grab rail shall be fitted to every entrance or exit other than emergency exit, or a public service vehicle other than a motor cab to assist passengers in boarding alighting from the vehicle.

190. Cushions:- The seats of the public service vehicle shall be provided with fixed or movable cushions and the cushions shall be covered with suitable material kept in a sanitary condition.

191. Protection of passengers from weather:— (1) Every public service vehicle other a motor cab shall be constructed with a fixed and watertight roof and every motor cab be either constructed with a fixed and a water-tight roof or equipped with water-tight that may be raised or lowered as required.

(2) Every public service vehicle shall have suitable windows, ventilations or screen capable at all times of protection of the passengers he weather without preventing adequate ventilation of the vehicle. When the screens are made of fabric they should be capable of being fastened securely to the vehicle.

(3) Where glass windows or ventilation are used, they must be provided with an effective means to prevent their rattling.

192. Passengers luggage— (1) Provision shall be made in every public service vehicle for the conveyance of a reasonable quantity of passenger's luggage, with sufficient, means of securing it and protecting it against dust and weather.

(2) Luggage carried on the outside of a stage carriage shall be protected from rain by a suitable water-proof covering which shall always be carried in the vehicle, covering shall be securely fastened so as to prevent flapping.

(3) A notice requesting the passengers to check their luggage before or after alighting shall be affixed in one or more places inside every public service vehicles in such a manner as to be conspicuously visible to all passengers.
193. Internal lighting:—(1) Every public service, vehicle, other than a motor cab, shall be furnished with one or more electric lights adequate to give reasonable illumination throughout the passengers compartment or compartments but of such power or screened as not to impair the forward vision of the driver.

194. Body construction:—(1) The body of every public service vehicle shall be constructed and fastened to the frame of the vehicle in compliance with such directions as may from time to time be issued by the State Transport Authority.

For the purposes of this rule, before a body is built, the owner or the body builder, shall send a blue print of the body which is proposed to be built with complete measurements, showing the seating arrangement, gangways, exit and entrance, height and width, etc. to the registering authority.

(3) The registering authority, upon receipt of a blue print may either approve it or return the plan with its suggestions for any modification necessary.

(4) In the case of stage carriages, the registering authority may require that it must be fitted with an emergency exit at the rear and on the right side of the vehicle.

(5) In the case of goods vehicle, there, shall be provided a closed cabin, fitted with doors, on both the sides, no goods vehicle shall be registered, unless doors are provided for in the cabin:

Provided that this rule shall, not apply to vehicles belonging to Electricity or Public Works Department and private vehicles which carry logs and long poles from forest area, which have platform body.

195. Fuel tank.—(1) No fuel tank shall be placed in any public service vehicle within sixty-one centimetres of any entrance or exit of a single-decked vehicle.

(2) The fuel tank of every public service vehicle shall be so placed and fitted that no overflow therefrom shall fall upon any wood work or accumulate on any part of the vehicle. The on position of the means of operation shall be clearly marked on the outside the vehicle. The filling point of all fuel tanks shall be outside the body for the vehicle, and the filler caps shall be so designed and constructed that they can securely fixed in position.

196. Carburettor.—In every public service vehicle any carburettor and any other apparatus associated therewith shall be so placed and shielded that no fuel leaking therefrom shall fall upon any part, or fittings that is capable of ignition or into any receptacle where it might accumulate.

197. Exhaust pipe:— (1) The exhaust pipe of every public service vehicle shall be so fitted and shielded that no inflammable material may fall upon it from any other part of the vehicle, and that it is not likely to cause a fire through proximity to any inflammable mate-rial on the vehicle, the outlet shall be placed far enough to the rear to prevent, on far as practicable, fumes from entering the vehicle.

(2) In the case of stage carriage fitted with diesel engines the exhaust pipes should be fitted so that the smoke be emitted only below the right rear of body.

(3) The end of the exhaust pipe of a diesel engine shall be to covered, that the smoke emitted shall face downward, without causing hindrance to other road user.

198. Electric wires:— All electric wires or leads shall be adequately insulated.

199. Locking of nuts:— All moving parts of every transport vehicle and all parts that are subject to severe vibration connected by bolts or studs and nuts shall fastened by lock with efficient spring or lock nut-washers or by castellated nuts and split pins or by some other efficient device so as to prevent them working or coming loose.

200. Floor boards:— (a) The floor boards of every public service vehicle shall be so fitted as to exclude as far as possible draughts and dust. The floor boards shall or boards not be pierced save for the purpose of drainage.

(b) Every transport vehicle shall, at all times, be equipped with not less than one spare wheel or rim fitted with a pneumatic tyre in good and sound conditions readily inflated, and mounted in such a way that it can be readily dismounted and fitted to the vehicle in the place of any one of the road wheels.

Provided that this sub-rule shall not apply to a transport vehicle during completion of any journey during which it has been necessary to bring the spare wheel or rim and
(2) Every transport vehicle shall, at all times be furnished with an efficient jack and other tools necessary to change a wheel or rim and tyre and with the equipment necessary to repair a puncture.

(3) Every transport vehicle shall, at all times, be furnished with one screw-driver, and at least with one spare fuse, one side light bulb and one head light bulb, and when such vehicle is fitted with a sealed head lights, with one spare sealed beam unit.

SPECIAL RULES APPLICABLE TO GOODS AND OTHER VEHICLES

202. Body and leading platform:— Every goods vehicle including a trialer shall be equipped with a strong platform or body so constructed as to be capable of carrying the load for which it is used without danger to other road users and such that the load can be securely packed within or fastened to the body of the platform.

203. Wooden chocks. - (1) In order to prevent a goods and other vehicles from running backward on slopes or otherwise to render it immobile every such vehicle, shall be equipped with two sedge-shaped in length, 30.48 centimetres in breadth and 25.4 centimetres in height with one of its sides having a slope making an angle of 45 degrees at the end. The plane sur-face of the sloped side of each chock shall be rendered concave so as to fit the outer circumference of the tyres normally fitted to the rear wheels of the vehicle.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rule (1), where such vehicle is fitted with single rear wheels, the breadth of each such chock may be less than 30.48 centimeters but not less than 15.24 centimeters.

(3) Each such chock shall have a hook and be kept. -
   (a) in a bracket fitted on the outer skirt of the tail board of the vehicle ;
   (b) where the vehicle has no tail board, in a metal carrier fitted between the frame side members, "underneath the body nearest to the rear wheel on either side.

(4) The tail board of the vehicle and where the vehicle has no tail board the wooden planks above the frame side members shall also have a hook in the centre.

(5) Each such chock shall be linked with the tail board or where the vehicle has no tail board with the wooden planks above the frame side members by means of a metal chain or steel wire rope of sufficient length and strength fastened to the book in the chock and to the hook in the tail board or the wooden planks as the case may be.

No person shall use any boulder or any substance of a similar nature in lieu wooden chocks on slopes or otherwise to prevent the goods vehicle other than light motor vehicle from running backwards on slopes or to render immobile otherwise.

204 Driver's Seat:- (1) The provisions of rule 184 relating to the the driver's seat shall also apply to every goods vehicle other than a light motor vehicle provided with bud type seats.

(2) The State Transport Authority may, by order in writing, direct that nothing in rule 182 in regard to and consequent upon the provision that the vehicle shall be driven from the right hand side shall apply to a goods vehicle or a specified class of goods vehicle fitted with left hand steering control and obtained through the Disposals Organisation of the Central Government.

(3) Where a registering authority registers a goods vehicle in respect of which or belonging to a class in respect of which, an order under sub-rule (2) has been made, it shall note in the certificate of registration that nothing in rule 182 in regard to and conse-quent upon the provision requiring that the vehicles shall be driven from the right hand side shall apply to the vehicle.

205 Securing of Goods in open goods vehicle:— Goods transported in an open goods vehicle shall be secured, with ropes within the body of such vehicle in such a manner as to prevent the goods from failing out of such vehicle.

206. Fitment of reflectors:— (1) Every goods vehicle shall be fitted with—
   (a) two rear red reflectors having a diameter of not less than 7.6. centimetre each across rafters on both the sides of the body and
   (b) one given are lector, having a diameter of not less than 7.6. centimetres in front side of the load body at the extreme right and facing to the front, at a height between 1.2 metres to 1.52 metres from the ground law,

(2) The reflectors referre to in-sub-rule (1) shall, while the vehicle is in a public place during the period between half an hour after sun-set and half an hour before sunrise and at any other time when there is no sufficient light to render clearly discernible perons and vehicle on road at a distance of 152.4 metres be kept unobscuree and clean.
SPECIAL RULES APPLICABLE TO TRIALERS

204. Overall length:— (1) The overall length of a trialers excluding any draw-bar shall not exceed 6.71 meters.
   (2) This rule shall, not apply to—
      (i) a trialer constructed and normally used for the conveyance of indivisible loads of abnormal length;
      (ii) any agricultural of road-making implement; (iii) the trialer part of an articulated vehicle;
      (iv) to any incompletely assembled or otherwise disabled motor vehicle, which is being drawn by a motor vehicle in consequence of the disablement.

208. Brakes:— (1) Save as provided in sub-rule (4) every trialer exceeding 498.95 kilogram in weight laden shall have an efficient braking system, the brakes of which are capable of being applied when it is being drawn -
      (a) in the case of a trialer having not more than two axles to at least all the wheels is of one axle, or
      (b) in the case of a trialer having more than two axles, to at least all the wheels of two axles:
   (2) the brakes may be applied either by th.3 driver of the drawing vehicle or by some other person on such vehicle or the trialer;
      Provided that this sub-rule shall not apply in the case of a trialer not exceeding 1016.96 kilograms in weight unladen or in the ca e of a trialer not constructed or adapted to carry any load other than plant or other special appliance or apparatus which is a perma-nent or essentially permanent fixture and not exceeding 2033.92 kilograms in total weight if in either case the brakes of the trialer automatically come into operation on the overrun of the trialer.
   3. the brakes should be capable of being set so as to effectively prevent two at least of the wheels from revolving when the trialer, whether it is attached to the drawing vehicle or not, is hot being drawn and
   4. Sub-rule (1) thereof shall not apply to
      (i) any land implement draw by a motor vehicle ;
      (ii) any trialer designed for use and used by a local authority for street cleansing which does not carry any load other than its necessary gear and equipment;
      (iii) any disabled vehicle which as being drawn by a motor vehicle in con-sequence of the disablement; and
      (iv) Such trialer or class of trialers operating in such area or areas or on such route or as the State Government may by general of special orders specify in that behalf, if the State Gov-ernment is satisfied that such trialer of class of trialers is equipped with efficient backing system and can be ussd in such area or areas or route or routes without any danger to public safety.

209 Checking of designs of locally manufactured trialers:— 1 An application for the approval of a new desired of trialer manufactured in india and intended to be used as a transport vehicle shall be sent to the Seceretary in triplicate by the manufacturer or his authorised assembler. Such application shall be accompanied by three copies of each of the following documents, namely:—
   (i) full specification;
   (ii) drawings giving all dimension and details;
   (iii) set of design calculations;
   (a) axles,
   (b) springs,
   (c) long bearers,
   (d) platform tank or anything that may be carried on the cross bearers,
   (f) tow bar,
   (g) turn table or any other scribbling device for the from exle, in case of two axle trialers,
   (h) braking arrangement, if any, and
   (i) any other item such as chick absorbers, if included.
(2) The Secretary shall forward the application and the copies documents to any technical institute approved by the Government, in this behalf for verification and recommendations of the greatest laden weight and axle weights in respect of the trialers which is compatible with reasonable safety.

(3) The institute shall then go through the design and calculations and if the design is found satisfactory by it, certify that would be in its opinion the greatest laden weight and axle weights of the trialers which is compatible with reasonable safety.

(4) In case the design is not found satisfactory, the institute shall advise the applicant to that effect and recommend such changes in the design as may be required to make the trialers suitable for the desired load.

(5) The institute may call upon the applicant to furnish further details if required. In such case, the applicant shall furnish fresh specifications and drawing incorporating alterations if any.

(6) When a design is found satisfactory, the institute shall return two copies of approved design, specification and calculations with its recommendations as to the greatest laden and axle weights compatible with reasonable safety to the Secretary. The Secretary may then approve the design and forward his proposals to the State Government for the issue of a notifications under sub-section (1) of Section 58 of the Act.

(7) The applicant, on approval of his design, shall if he wants to manufacture the trialers for grade, supply the Secretary with as many extra copies of the approved type of the design, specifications and calculations as may be required by him for sending them to different registering authorities for therecord.

(8) The maximum fee which may be charged by the institute for such checking of a design shall be two hundred rupees. The fee shall be paid by the applicant to the Principlal of the concerned institute direct on demand by him and shall not be refunded.

(9) Not withstanding anything contained in this rule, a design of a trialer approved in another State by the competent authority of that State shall be decried to have been approved under this rule provided the Certified copies or photostat copies of the blue prints, specifications and the order approving the design are forwarded to the registering authorities and the Secretary.

210. Trailers prohibited with motor cycle and invalid carriages.—(1) A motor cycle with not more than two wheels without with or a side car shall not draw a trailer.

(2) No motor cycle shall draw a trailer exceeding 907.18 kilograms in weight or 1.5 metres in overall width.

(3) No invalid carriage shall drew trailer.

211. Prohibition of attachment of trailer to certain vehicles.—No motor vehicle which exceeds 793 centimetres in length shall draw a trailer; Provided that this rule shall not apply to any disabled motor vehicle being towed in consequence of disablement.

212. Restriction on number of trailer to be drawn.— (1) No tractor shall draw more than three trailers. Provided that no tractor shall draw on public road.— (i) Trailer exceeding 508 kilograms in weight unladen and fitted with solid steel wheels less than 61 centi-metres in diameter, or

(2) No other goods vehicle shall draw more than one trailer.

213. Attendants on trailers:— (1) Where a trailer is or trailers are being drawn by a motor vehicles, there shall be carried in the trailer or trailers or on the drawing motor vehicle, as the case may be, the following persons not being less than twenty years of age and competent to discharge their duties, that is to say—

(a) if the brakes of the trailer or trailers can not be operated by the driver of the drawing motor vehicle or by some other person carried on that vehicle —

(i) one person on every trailer competent to apply brakes; 

(ii) and one person placed at or bear the rear of the last trailer in twain in such a position as to be able to have a clear view or the road in rear of the trailer to signal the drivers of overtaking vehicles and to communicate with the driver of the drawing motor vehicle.

(b) if the brakes of the trailer can be operated by the driver of the vehicle drawing or by some other person carried on that vehicle, such other person in addition to the driver shall be carried on that vehicle and one person on the last trailer in train in accordance with the provisions of sub-clause (ii) of clause (a);
(c) if the trailer is or trailers are being drawn by tractor the unladen weight of which exceeds 7257.5 kilograms notwithstanding that the brakes of the trailer or the trailers can be operated by the driver or some other person on the tractor not less than one, person on each trailer and not less than two persons on the last trailer in train one of whom shall be the persons on the last trailer in train one of whom shall be the person required by the provisions of sub-clause (ii) of clause (a),

(2) This rule shall not apply —
   (a) to any trailer having not more than two wheels and not exceeding 771.10 kilograms in weight laden when used singly and not in a train with other trailers,
   (b) to the trailing half of an articulated vehicle,
   (c) to any trailer used solely for carrying water for the purposes of the drawing vehicle when used singly and not in a train with other trailers,
   (d) to any agricultural or road-making or road repairing or road-cleaning implement draw by a motor vehicle,
   (e) to any closed trailer, specify constructed for any purpose and specially exempted from any or all the provisions of this rule by an order in writing made by the registering authority to the extent so exempted.

214. Train of vehicle and trailer. — The sum total of the length of any vehicle and its attached trailer or trailers shall not exceed 22.86 meters.

215. Distinguishing marks for trailers. — (1) No person shall drive, or cause to be driven, in any public place any motor vehicle to which a trailer is attached unless there is exhibited on the back of the trailer or the last trailer in train as the case may be, a distinguishing mark in white on a black background to be prescribed by the registering authority

   (2) The mark shall be kept clean and unobscured and shall be so fixed to the trailer that —
      (i) the letter on the mark is vertical and easily distinguishable from the rear of the trailer,
      (ii) the mark is either on the centre or to the righthand side of the back of the trailer,
      (iii) no part thereof is at a height exceeding 1.22 meter from the ground.

   (3) This rule shall not apply to the cases referred to in clause (a), (b), (c) and (d) of sub-rule (2) of rule 253.

SPECIAL RULES FOR HEAVY MOTOR VEHICLES

216. Attendant:- The driver of a heavy motor vehicle shall be accompanied by an attendant who shall be in position to give warning of any traffic approaching from the rear.

SPECIAL RULES APPLICABLE TO MOTOR CABS

217. Taxi-meter:- (r) Every motor cab except when exempted in this regard by the State Transport Authority, shall be fixed with a taxi-meter of a type approved by the State Transport Authority which shall be fixed and operated from a non-driving wheel.

   (2) Meter shall be fitted in such position and in such manner as may be approved by the Secretary of the State Transport Authority, having regard to the design of the motor cab. It shall normally be fixed on the rear side of the driver's seat, with the face or dial towards the interior of the cab, so as to be clearly visible to the hirer and also capable of being read by the hirer and driver.

   (3) Flexible or driving gears or gear-boxes shall be so affixed that no part of the cable, etc. can be reached by an unauthorised person.

   (4) The vehicle shall not ply for hire unless the taxi-meters bears the seal of the State Transport Authority, to indicate that the taxi-meter has been tested and is in good working order. The seal shall always be kept in tact.

   (5) The owner, driver attendant of the vehicle or other person who breaks or tampers in any way with the seal or who, with intent to deceive, tampers with the taxi-meters or the driving mechanism thereof, shall be deemed to have committed a breach of this rule.
218. Inspection: The taxi-meter shall, whether for the first time or after repair or adjustment, be submitted to the Secretary, State Transport Authority or any Inspector of Motor vehicles as that authority may from time to time depute in this behalf, for examination and test. When it is produced for inspection, it shall bear the necessary holes for wires and be provided with the wires for the lead seals to be fixed to it.

(2) The taxi fare meter, shall be subject to a practical road test of 8.5 kilometres for each of the distance scales and a time test, for detention charges for not less than half an hour to two hours. Unless the tests prove the accuracy of the meter, it shall not be sealed, and once it is sealed, the operator or the driver or any other person in charge of the vehicle shall not open or tamper with it, except with the prior permission of the authorities concerned.

219. For Hire Indicator: Every taxi-meter shall be fitted with an indicator handle in the form of a flag, on which shall be printed the words for hire. The meter shall be so constructed that when the flag is horizontal the taxi-meter shall be out of action. Such indicator shall be so placed as to be so clearly visible to any person outside and in front of the vehicle and to the hirer when inside. The horizontal position of the flag shall indicate that the vehicle is available for hire and no driver shall then without reasonable excuse refuse to accept a fare.

220. Setting of taxi meter or fare meter in motion: The driver of Every motor cab provided with a taxi meter shall, as soon as it is hired and before (and no sooner) set the meter in motion and up on the termination of the hiring shall immediately stop the same: Provided that if a motor cab is called from a garage or from a specified stand, to take up a passenger at any place less than five hundred yards from the garage or stand, the meter shall not be set in motion until the motor cab arrives at such place and be ready to take up the passenger: Provided also that in the event of a motor cab whilst hired being unable to proceed on account of any failure of the tyres or the mechanism of the vehicle either temporarily or otherwise, the driver shall at once stop the mechanism of the meter and shall not re-start the same until such time as the defect is remedied.

221. Means of communication: Every motor cab in which there is a partition between the driver and the passengers, shall be provided with a means of communication between passengers and the driver.

222. Lighting of taxi meter: Every motor cab fitted with a taxi meter shall have a light so fitted as to illuminate the taxi meter. The taxi meter shall be illuminated when the vehicle is in use in a public place during the period between half an hour after sunset and half an hour before sunrise.

223. Audible warning: Every meter shall be so constructed that it gives audible warning by means of a suitable bell or gang whenever the driver moves the lever which operates the recording mechanism.

224. Painting and marking in certain manner:
(1) The body of every motor cab shall be painted in two colours, as follows:
   Black colour for the portion below the lower and of the window screen and windows and yellow colour above that line.
(2) In addition to the registration mark, a serial number allotted by the State Transport Authority of the State, shall be painted on the motor cab at each of the following different places, namely:
   (i)  the left hand top portion of the wind-screen;
   (ii)  the rear boot;
   (iii)  the left front door; and
   (iv)  the right front door.
(3) The serial number shall be painted in white encircled by a white line and the number shall not be less than 5.08 cms. in height and 3.81 cms. in breadth.
(4) The number on the left hand portion of the wind-screen shall be so painted as to be readable from inside and the number of rear boot, the left front door and the right front door shall be painted against the yellow background.
(5) Every motor cab shall be fitted above the front wind shield with a light and with a board of twenty-five centimetres in length and six centimeters in breadth with the
words "FOR HIRE" painted in violent colour on a white back ground on it and the letters shall be three and half centimetres in height and two and half centimetres in breadth.

(6) Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules, no permit shall be granted renewed on or after the commencement of these rules in respect of any motor cab which does not conform to the provision of sub-rules (i) to (4) of this rule.

225. Power of Police Officer and Inspector of Motor Vehicles to inspect taxi meters- Any Police Officer in uniform not below the rank of a Sub-Inspector or any Officer of the Motor Vehicles Department not below the rank of Inspector of Motor Vehicles may, if he has reason to believe that a motor cab fitted with a taxi meter has been or is being plied with a meter which is defective or has been tampered with, stop such motor cab and direct the driver or the person in charge of such motor cab to withdraw the cab from use and produce the taxi meter for test.

226. Cab fitted with a defective meter not to be used:- (1) No meter which is in any way defective may be fitted to any cab and no cab which is fitted with a defective meter shall be used in any public place.

Upon service of a notice issued by an Inspector or Motor Vehicles on the owner of any cab prohibiting the use of the meter fitted to it, the meter shall at once be removed and the cab shall be immediately withdrawn from service.

227. Exemption- The State Government may by notification in the Official Gazette exempt any class of motor cabs either generally or for a specified period in any local area from the provisions of rule 215 and 222 having regard to the following circumstances existing in such local area, namely:-

(i) The number of motor cabs plying for hire?
(ii) The nature and condition of the roads;
(iii) The availability or otherwise of facilities for repairing the taxi meters; and
(iv) Any other circumstances peculiar to the locality.

SPECIAL RULES APPLICABLE TO STEAM DRIVEN VEHICLE OR VEHICLES CARRYING INFLAMMABLE ARTICLES

228. Steam driven vehicle and vehicles carrying inflammable articles- Every steam driven motor vehicle and every petrol tanker or a vehicle carrying inflammable articles, fitted with rubber tyres, shall have attached its frame a chain hanging loose or other contrivance whereby electric contact is made between the body of the vehicle and earth.
CHAPTER – VII

CONTROL OF TRAFFIC

229. Installation and use of weighing devices:-

(1) A weighing device for the purpose of section 114 of the Act may be-

(i) a weigh bridge installed and maintained at any place by or under the orders of Government.

(ii) a weight bridge installed and maintained by any person and certified by the Secretary to be a weighing device for the purposes of the Act and these Rules; or

(iii) a portable wheel-weigher of any kind approved by the Government.

(2) weighing of vehicle- Police Officers not below the rank of a Sub-Inspector and the Officers of the Motor Vehicles Department, not below the rank of Inspector of Motor Vehicles are authorised to require the weighing of goods vehicles and trailers, under sub-section (1) of section 114 of the Act.

(3) Police Officers not below the rank of a Deputy Superintendent of Police and Officers of the Motor Vehicles Department not below the rank of a Regional Transport Officer are authorised to act under sub-section (2) of section 114 of the Act.

(4) The driver of any goods vehicle shall, upon demand by an Officer mentioned in sub-rules (2) and (3), so drive and manipulate the vehicle as to place it or an wheel or wheels thereof, as the case may be upon any weight-bridge or wheel-weigher in such a manner that the weight of the vehicle or the weight transmitted by any wheel or wheels may be exhibited by the weight-bridge or wheel-weigher.

(5) If the droger of a motor vehicle fails within a reasonable time to comply with the requisition under sub-rule (2) any person authorised under section 1140 the Act may cause any person being the holder of a licence authorising him to drive the vehicle so to drive and manipulate the vehicle.

(6) When the weight or axle Weight of a motor vehicle is determined by separate and independent determination of the weight transmitted by any wheel or wheels of the vehicle, the axle weight and the laden weight of the vehicle shall be deemed to be the sum of the weights transmitted by the wheels of any axle or by all the wheels of the vehicle, as the case may be.

(7) On weighing a vehicle in accordance with Section 114 of the Act, the person who has required the weighing or the person in charge of the weighing device shall deliver to the driver or other person in charge of the vehicle a statement in writing of the weight of the vehicle and of any axle, of which the weight is separately determined, provided no statement need be issued in the case of wheel weighters where electrically printed card is supplied by automatic device.

(8) The driver or other person in charge of, or the owner of a vehicle which has been so weighed may challenge the accuracy of the weighing device, by a statement in writing accompanied by a deposit of twenty rupees delivered-

(i) within one hour of the receipt of the statement referred to in sub-rule (5), to the person by whom the statement was delivered to him; or

(ii) within fourteen days of the service on him of notice of proceeding against him under section 113, to the court issuing such notice.

(9) On receipt of a statement challenging the accuracy of weighing device under sub-rule (6), the person or the court by whom the statement is received shall write to the Registering Authority, for the weighing device to be tested, by an Inspector of Weights and Measures Department of the State and the certificate of such Inspector regarding the accuracy of the weighing device shall be final.

(10) If on the testing of a weighing device under sub-rule (9), the weighing device is certified to be accurate or to be inaccurate to an extent less than any weight by which the laden weight or unladen weight of the vehicle is shown in the statement referred to in sub-rule (5) to have exceeded the registered unladen weight, as the case may be, a contravention of sub-section (3) of section 113 shall be deemed to have been proved.

(11) If on the testing of a weighing device as aforesaid the weighing device is certified to be inaccurate to an extent greater than any weight by which the laden weight or unladen weight of the vehicle shown in the statement referred to in sub-rule (5) to have exceeded the registered laden weight or the registered unladen weight, as the case may be, no further proceedings shall be taken in respect of any such laden weight or.
unladen weight. If the device is certified to be inaccurate to the said extent in respect of every such laden weight or unladen weight or unladen weight actually weighed, the deposit prescribed in sub-rule (6) shall be refunded.

(12) No person shall, by reason of having challenged the accuracy of any weighing device under sub-rule (6) be entitled to refuse to comply with any order in writing under section 114.

230. Power of Transport Authority to restrict speed, weights, etc. The Secretary may, subject to the directions that may be issued from time to time by the State Transport Authority:-

(i) impose speed limits under section 112 of the Act.

(ii) impose limits on the laden weight or axle weight or dimensions of motor vehicles and prohibit or restrict the use of motor vehicles generally of a particular class or of trailers in a specified area or in respect of any road.

231. Authority empowered to determine Halting Places:- The Inspector General of Police in the State of Sikkim and elsewhere the District Magistrate in each district shall have the power in consultation with the local authority having jurisdiction in the area concerned, to determine parking and halting stations under Section 117 of the Act.

232. Officers empowered to demand information:- Police Officers not below the rank of a Sub-Inspector and Officers of the Motor Vehicles Department not below the rank of a Motor Vehicles Inspector are authorised to demand information from the owner of a motor vehicle under Section 133 of the Act.

233. Officers empowered to inspect motor vehicles involved in accidents:- Police Officer not below the rank of a Sub-Inspector, a Magistrate and an Officer of the Motor Vehicles Department not below the rank of an Inspector of Motor Vehicles are authorised to inspect any motor vehicle involved in an accident and for that purpose to enter at any reasonable time any premises where the vehicle may be and to remove the vehicle for examination under Section 131 of the Act.

234. Signalling Device:- The signalling device required by Section 120 shall be a direction indicator and shall be fitted to both sides of the vehicle.

235. Restriction on driving with gear disengaged:- On any road and elsewhere on any hill, no person shall drive a transport vehicle with engine free, that is to say, with the gear lever in neutral, the clutch lever depressed or with any free wheel or other device in operation which frees the engine from the driving wheels and prevents the engine from acting a brake when the vehicle is travelling down an incline.
236. Restriction on speed:- (i) The driver of a stage carriage shall slow down to a speed of not more than 16.09 kilometres when he is within a distance of 45.72 metres from a motor vehicle coming from the opposite direction and shall not exceed that speed till incompletely passes the said vehicle.

(2) The driver of a motor car shall slow down to a speed of not more than 32.18 kilometers when he is within a distance of 45.72 metres from a motor vehicle coming from the opposite direction and shall not exceed that speed till he completely passes the said vehicle.

(3) The driver of a goods vehicle shall slow-down the vehicle to a speed of not more than 16.09 Kms. when he is within a distance of 45.72 metres from a motor vehicle coming from the opposition direction and shall not exceed that speed till he completely passes the said vehicle.

(4) The driver of a transport vehicle other than a motor cab shall slow-down the vehicle to a speed of not more than 16-09 kms. when he is within a distance of 45.72 metre from a fast moving light motor vehicle coming from the rear and shall not exceed that speed till the other vehicle completely overtakes his vehicle.

237. Traffic Signs to be observed:- (1) Every driver of a motor vehicle shall drive the vehicle in conformity with any indication given by a traffic sign, the erection of which is permitted under sub-section (1) of section 116:

Provided that this rule shall not apply to the driver of vehicles belonging to the Sikkim Fire Brigade Service engaged for the purposes of fire fighting and also of Ambulance Vans engaged for the purpose of carrying injured and sick persons for urgent medical treatment.

(2) Every driver of a transport vehicle shall at the approach of any unguarded railway level crossing, stop the vehicle to allow the conductor to alight and see both sides of the track to ensure that the way is clear; only after the conductor has so assured himself and given the signal to pass, the driver shall proceed across the level crossing.

Provided that in cases where there is no conductor, the driver himself shall alight and ensure that the way is clear before he crosses such level crossing.

(3) Every driver of a motor vehicle shall on approaching a guarded level crossing of railway, slow down his vehicle and then come to a dead stop and only after ensuring that the gate leaves are open to road traffic, he shall proceed to negotiate the level crossing with great caution looking on either side of the level crossing and ensuring that no train is approaching from either direction.

(4) Every driver of a motor vehicle shall at the approach of a level crossing where automatic half-barriers are installed stop the vehicle till such time as the automatic half-barrier are fully withdraw and shall not cross or proceed to cross the level crossing until the half-barriers are fully withdrawn.

238. Safety Helmets.- No person shall drive a motor cycle/scooters unless he wears a safety helmet made of fibre glass of the Indian Standard specifications securely fastened to his head with the help of a leather strap buckled at the chin. This will also apply to pillion rider.

239. Prohibition of mounting; or taking hold of vehicle in motion.- (1) No person shall mount or attempt to mount on, or dismount from, any motor vehicle when the motor vehicle is in motion, nor shall the driver or person in charge of such vehicle permit any person to do so.

(2) No person shall take hold of, and no driver of a motor vehicle shall cause or allow any person to take hold of any motor vehicle in motion for the purposes of being towed or drawn upon some other wheeled vehicle or otherwise.

240. Towing.- (1) No vehicle other than a mechanically disabled or incompletely assembled motor vehicle, a registered trailer or a side-car, shall be drawn or towed by any motor vehicle.

(2) No driver of a motor vehicle shall tow a cyclist or a motor cyclist and no cyclist or motor cyclist shall allow himself to be towed by such vehicle.

(3) No motor vehicle shall be drawn or towed by any other motor vehicle unless there is in the driver's seat a person holding a licence authorising him fro drive the vehicle or unless the steering wheel is of the motor vehicle being towed is firmly and securely supported clear of the road surface by some crane or other device on the vehicle which is drawing or towing it.
(4) When a motor vehicle is being towed by another motor vehicle, the clear distance between the rear and the front vehicle and the front of the rear vehicle shall at no time exceed 4.57 metres. Steps shall be taken to render the two rope or chain easily distinguishable by other users of the road, and there shall be clearly displayed on the rear of the vehicle being towed in block letters not less than 7.6 cms. high and on a white ground the words "ON TOW".

Provided that no person shall be liable to be convicted for the contravention of this rule for failure to display the words "ON TOW" if the motor vehicle which is towing the other is not a motor vehicle adapted and ordinarily used for the purpose and so long as the vehicle is being towed between the place of the breakdown and the nearest place on the route at which the necessary materials can be obtained.

(5) No motor vehicle when towing another vehicle other than a trailer or sidecar shall be driven at a speed exceeding 24.14 kilometres per hour.

241. Restrictions to the carriage of dangerous substances.

(1) Except for the fuel and lubricants necessary for the use of the vehicle, no explosive, highly inflammable or otherwise dangerous substances shall be carried on any transport vehicle, unless it is so packed that even in the case of an accident to the vehicle it is unlikely to cause damage or injury to the vehicle or person carried thereof.

(2) If, in the opinion of any Police Officer not below the rank of a Sub-Inspector of Police or any officer of the Motor Vehicle Department not below the rank of an Inspector of Motor Vehicle any public service vehicle is at any time loaded in contravention of this rule, he may order the driver or other person in charge of the vehicle to remove or repack the inflammable or dangerous substance.

242. Prohibition of use of cut-outs.- No driver of a motor vehicle shall in public place, make use of any cut-out or other device by means of which the exhaust gases of the engine are released, save through the silencer.

243. Restriction on Travelling Backwards.- No driver of a motor vehicle shall cause the vehicle to move backwards without first satisfying himself that he will not thereby cause danger or undue inconvenience to any person or in any circumstances, save in the case of a road-roller, for any greater distance for period of time than may be reasonably necessary in order to turn the vehicle round.

244. Visibility of lamps and registration marks. (1) No load or other thing shall be placed on any motor vehicle so as, at any time to mark or otherwise interrupt vision of any lamp registration mark of other mark required to be carried by or exhibited on any motor vehicle by or under the provisions of the Act, unless a duplicate of the lamps or mark so marked or otherwise obscured is exhibited in the manner required by or under the Act for the exhibition of the marked or obscured lamp or mark.

(2) All registration and other marks required to be exhibited on a motor vehicle by or under the provisions of the Act shall, at all times be maintained as far as may be reasonably possibly in a clear and legible condition.

245. Stop sign on road surface.- (1) When any line is painted on or is laid into the surface if any road at the approach to a road junction or to a pedestrian crossing or otherwise no driver shall drive a motor vehicle, so that any part thereof projects beyond that line at any time when a signal to stop is being given by a Police Officer or by means of traffic control lights or by a traffic sign.

(2) A line for the purpose of this rule shall not be less than 5.08 centimetres in width at any part and shall be either in white, black or yellow.

246. Exemption by State Government.- The Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, except to such extent and with such conditions as may be specified in the notification, the Fire Brigade Vehicles, ambulances and other special class of motor vehicles from all or any of the provisions of the rules of this and chapter VIII of the Act.
CHAPTER VIII

ESTABLISHMENT OF CLAIMS TRIBUNALS

247. **Applications.**— Every application for payment of compensation made under Section 166 shall be made in Form SKV-70 and shall be accompanied by the fee prescribed there-fore in rule 267.

248. **Examination of the application.**— On receipt of an application under rule 247 the Claims Tribunal may examine the application on oath and the substance of such examination, if any, shall be reduced to writing and shall be signed by the members constituting the Tribunal or as the case may be, by the Chairman.

249. **Summary dismissal of application.**— The Claims Tribunal may after considering the application and the statement if any, of the applicant recorded under rule 248 dismiss the application summarily, if for reasons to be recorded, it is of the opinion that there are no sufficient grounds for proceeding therewith.

250. **Notice to parties involved.**—(1) If the application is not dismissed under rule 249 the Claims Tribunal shall send to the owner of the motor vehicle involved in the accident and its insurer, a copy of the application, together with a notice of the date on which it will hear the application, and may call upon the parties to produce on that date any evidence which they may wish to tender.

(2) The Claims Tribunal may also require the dependant to furnish the following information to satisfy itself that a spurious or a collusive claim has not been preferred

   (i) Particulars of all earlier accidents in which the dependant has been involved;

   (ii) the amount of compensation paid in such earlier accidents, the name and address of the victim and the name of the insurer who paid the damage; and

   (iii) his connection, if any, with the claimant.

251. **Appearance and examination of parties.**—(1) The owner of the motor vehicles and the insurer may, and if so required by the Claims Tribunal shall, at or before the first hearing or within such further time as the Claims Tribunal may allow, file a written statement dealing with the claim raised in the application any such written statement shall form part of the record.

(2) If the owner or the insurer contests the claims, the Claims Tribunal may and if no written statement has been filed, it shall proceed to examine the owner and the insurer upon the claim and shall reduce the substance of the examination to writing

252. **Summoning of witnesses.**— If an application is presented by any party to the proceeding for the summoning of witnesses, the Claims Tribunal shall, on payment of the expenses involved, if any, issue summons for the appearance of such witnesses, unless it considers that their appearance is not necessary for a just decision of the case.

253. **Appearance of legal practitioner.**— The Claims Tribunal shall allow any party to appear before it through a legal practitioner.

254. **Local inspection.**—(1) The Claims Tribunal may, at any time during the course of any enquiry before it visit the site at which the accident occurred for the purpose of making a local inspection or examining any persons likely to be able to give information relevant to the proceeding.

(2) Any party to a proceeding or the representative of any such party may accompany the company the Claims Tribunal for a local inspection.

(3) The Claims Tribunal after making a local inspection shall note briefly in a memorandum any facts observed, and such memorandum shall form part of the record of enquiry.

(4) The memorandum referred to in sub-rule (3) may be shown to any party to the proceeding who desires to see it and a copy thereof may on application be supplied to any such party.

255. **Inspection of the Vehicle.**— The Claims Tribunal may if it thinks fit, require the motor vehicle involved in the accident to be produced by the owner for inspection of a particular time and place to be mentioned by it, if necessary in consultation with the owner.
256. **Power of summary examination.**— (i) The Claims Tribunal, during a local inspection or at any other time save at a formal hearing of a case pending before it may examine summarily any person likely to be able to give information relating to such case, whether such person has been or is to be called as a witness in the case or not, and whether any or all of the parties are present or not.

(2) No oath shall be administered to a person examined under sub-rule (1).

257. **Method of recording evidence.**— The Claims Tribunal shall, as examination of witnesses proceeds make a brief memorandum of the substance of the evidence of each witness and such memorandum shall be written and signed by the members of the Claims Tribunal and shall form part of the record:

Provided that the evidence of any medical witness shall be taken down as nearly as may be word for word.

258. **Adjournment of hearing.**— If the Claims Tribunal finds that an application cannot be disposed of at one hearing, it shall record the reason which necessitates the adjournment and also inform the parties present of the date of adjourned hearing.

259. **Co-opting of persons during enquiry.**— (1) The Claims Tribunal may, if it thinks fit, co-opt one or more persons possessing special knowledge with respect to any matter relevant to the enquiry.

(2) The remuneration, if any, to be paid to the person or persons co-opted shall in every case be determined by the Claims Tribunal.

260. **Framing of issues.**— After considering any written statement, the evidence of the witness examined and the result of any local inspection, the Claims Tribunal shall proceed to frame and record the issues upon which the right decision of the case appears to it to depend.

261. **Determination of issues.**— After framing the issues, the Claims Tribunal shall proceed to record evidence thereon which each party may desire to produce.

262. **Diary.**— The Claims Tribunal shall maintain a brief diary of the proceedings on an application.

263. **Judgement and award of compensation.**— (1) The Claims Tribunal, in passing orders shall record concisely in a judgement the findings on each of the issues framed and the reasons for such findings and make an award specifying amount of compensation to be paid by the insurer and also the person or persons to whom compensation shall be paid.

(2) Where compensation is awarded to two or more persons, the Claims Tribunal shall also specify the amount payable to each of them.

(3) The Claims Tribunal shall forward a copy of its award to the Secretary, State Transport Authority for appropriate action against the driver and owner of the vehicle concerned in case either criminal proceedings have not already been initiated against them or they have proved unsuccessful for lack of evidence.

264. **Enforcement of an award of the Claims Tribunal.**— Subject to the provisions of section 174 the Claims Tribunal shall, for the purpose of enforcement of its award, have all the powers of a Civil Court in the execution of a decree under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, as if the award were a decree for the payment of money passed by such court in Civil Suit.

265. **Code of Civil Procedure to apply in certain cases.**— The following provisions of the First Schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Central Act 5 of 1908), shall so far as may be apply to proceedings before the Claims Tribunal namely, Order V rules 9 to 13 and 15 to 30; Order IX, Order XIII, rules 3 to 1.0; Order XVI, rules 2 to 21; Order XVII and Order XXVIII, rule 1 to 3.

266. **Form and number of appeals against the decision of the Claims Tribunal.**— (1) An appeal against the award of a Claims Tribunal shall be preferred in the form of a memorandum stating concisely the grounds on which the appeal is preferred;

(2) It shall be accompanied by a copy of the judgement and the award appealed against.
267. Fees.— (1) Every application under sub-section (1) of section 166 of the Act for payment of compensation shall be accompanied by a fee in the form of court fee stamps as specified below:—
   (a) if the claim is confined to special damage, only one rupee;—
   (b) if the claim includes general damages also, an advalorem fee at the following rates, on the aggregate of the claims for special and general damages;—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount of claim</th>
<th>Amount of court fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Upto Rs. 10,000</td>
<td>Ten Rupees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Rs. 10,000 to 50,000</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4})% of the amount of claim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Rs. 50,000 to 1,00,000</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{2})% of the amount of claim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Above Rs. 1,00,000</td>
<td>1% of the amount of claim</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Explanation:— For the purposes of this sub-rule:—
   (i) "Special damage" is one which has to be specially pleaded and proved. It consists of out of pocket expenses and loss of earning incurred down to the date of trial, and is general capable of exact substantial calculations; and
   (ii) "General damages" is one which the law implies and which is not specially pleaded. It includes compensation for pain and suffering and the like and if the injuries suffered are such as to lead to continuing or permanent disability compensation for loss of earning power.

(2) The Claims Tribunal may, in its discretion, exempt a party from the payment of fee prescribed under sub-rule (1); Provided that were a claim of a party has been accepted by the Claims Tribunal the party shall have to pay the prescribed fee, exemption in respect of which has been granted initially before a copy of the judgement is obtained.

268. Application for claim.— (1) Every application in the case of claim under Chapter X of Act, shall be made in Form SKV- 71

(2) Every applicant along with application for claim shall pay a fee of ten rupees.

269. Consideration of the claim.— The Claims Tribunal shall follow the procedure of summary trail as contained in the code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, (Central Act 5 of 1974) for the purpose of adjudicating and awarding a claim under Chapter X of the Act.

270. Application not to be rejection on technical flaw.— The Claims Tribunal shall not reject any application made as per the provisions of Chapter X of the Act, on the ground of any technical flaw, but shall give notice to the applicant and get the defect rectified.

271. Presence of owner and insurer not necessary to award the claim after notice.-The Claims Tribunal shall give notice to the owner and insurer, if any of the motor vehicle involved in the accident, directing them to appear on a date not later than 10 days from the date of issue of notice. The date so fixed for such appearance shall also be not later than 5 days from the receipt of the claim application. The Claims Tribunal shall state in such notice, that in case they fail to appear on such appointed date, the tribunal will proceed ex-parte on the presumption on that they have no contention to make against the award of compensation.

272. Award of claim.- The Claims Tribunal shall obtain whatever information necessary from the Police, Medical and other authorities and proceed to award the claim whether the parties who were given notice appear or not on the appointed date;

273. Basis to award the claim.- The Claims Tribunal shall proceed to award the claim on the basis of;

(i) Registration Certificate of the Motor Vehicle involved in the accident;
(ii) Insurance Certificate or Policy relating to the insurance of the Motor Vehicle against the third party risk;
(iii) Copy of First Information Report;
(iv) Post-mortem certificate or certificate of enquiry from the Medical Officer;
and
(v) The nature of the treatment given by the Medical Officer who has examined the victim.
274. Limitation for disposal of application.- The Claims Tribunal before whom an application for compensation liability arising out of the provisions of Chapter X of Act has been made, shall dispose of such application within forty five days from the date of receipt of such application.

275. Payment of Compensation by the Claims Tribunal.- The procedure of adjudicating the liability and award of compensation may be set apart from the procedure of disbursement of compensation to the legal heirs in case of death. Where the Claims Tribunal feels that the actual payment to the claimant is likely to take some time because of the identification and determination of legal heirs of the deceased, the Claims Tribunal may call for the amount of compensation awarded to be deposited with the Tribunal and then proceed with the identification of the legal heirs for deciding payment of compensation to each of the legal heirs equally. This contingency will not arise in case of adjudication and payment of compensation in the case of disablement.
FORM SKV-1
(see sub-rule (4) or rule 4)

Form of application for the grant of countersignature of an authorization to drive a transport vehicle.

To
The Licensing Authority,

... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ......
FORM SKV-3

[See sub-rule (1) of rule 19]

Intention of loss or destruction of driving licence and application for a duplicate.

To

The Licensing Authority

( permanent address )

( present address )

( father’s name )

hereby report that driving licence No. issued by the Licensing Authority on or about the day of 19 , has been lost*/destroyed in the following circumstances :-

1. I hereby apply for a duplicate driving licence tender Rs by Bank receipt/money order/cheque/

2. I attach two clear copies or a recent photograph of myself*

* Strike out alternative not required.

3. I further declare that my driving licence is not impounded by any authority.

4. I hereby declare that there have been following/no endorsement by the Court or any Licensing Authority, since the date of last renewal/grant.

Date of endorsement. Court or/Licensing Authority. Offence Punishment.

Signature or thumb impression
of Applicant.

Duplicate signature or thumb impression of the Applicant, for use in the Office of the Licensing Authority

PART I

“Duplicate of driving licence No. Granted has been issued by me this Day of 19

Licensing Authority;

PART II

(Parts, II, III, IV will be printed on a separate sheet to Part I and will be issued if the application is made to an authority other than the original Licensing Authority ).

Forwarded to the Licensing Authority for Verification and completion of Part III.

Dated 19

Licensing Authority

*Strike out alternative not required.
PART III

Returned to the Licensing Authority

The photograph and signature/thumb impression have been compared with my records. No such driving licence appears to have been issued by this office.

I am not satisfied that the applicant was the holder of the driving licence described,

I am satisfied that the applicant was the holder of a driving licence issued by this office as follows:–

1. Number

2. Date of issue

3. Last renewed by the Licensing Authority

4. Date of expiry. 19

5. Classes of vehicles

6. The driving licence
   (a) entitlee the holder to drive as a paid employee.
   (b) Carried authorisation to drive a transport vehicle granted by.
   (c) Carried the following endorsement.

Dated. 19.

Licensing Authority

Returned to the Licensing Authority for record.

A duplicate driving licence has been issued by me on the day of 19

**Signature and designation of the authority or Court granting the authorisation of extension

* Strike out alternative not required.

**Here fill (a), (b) and (c) etc, as specified in Section 3 (2) of the Act.

FORM SKV-4

[ See sub-rule (1) of rule 16 ]

Temporary Authorisation to drive.

I have taken possession of the driving licence hereunder described:

Name of the holder.

Father’s name/husband’s name

Present address

Number of driving licence

Issued by the Licensing Authority of

Date of expiry 19

entitling to drive as a paid employee otherwise than as a paid employee

vehicles of the following classes:

(a) Motor Cycle

(b) Invalid carriage

(c) Light motor vehicle

(d) Medium motor vehicle

(e) Heavy motor vehicle

(f) Motor vehicle of as specified description

(1) Authorising the holder to drive a transport vehicle in.

(2) The holder is hereby exempted from the obligation to produce his driving licence long as he is driving in accordance therewith.

(3) This authorisation is valid until the day of 19 or until the driving licence has been suspended or cancelled by competent authority, whichever is earlier.

Dated. 19

The above authorisation is hereby extended up to date of 19 on the same conditions.

Dated. 19

** Signature and designation of the authority or Court granting the authorisation of extension

* Strike out if inapplicable.
FORM SKV-5

[ See sub-rule (i) of rule 19 ]

From of intimation when an addition has been made by one licensing authority upon driving licence issued by another authority in respect of the classes of vehicle which the holder is entitled to drive.

From

The Licensing Authority,

To,_____________________________

The Licence Authority

…………………………………….

Driving licence No..................................dated the..............................................................

issued by you, in favour of—

Name................................................................................................................................................

Name of father/husband....................................................................................................................

Permanent address ............................................................................................................................

Present address.................................................................................................................................

the........................................day of..................................................19, been by me to

title the holder to drive the following additional class of vehicle, namely :—

Class of Vehicle, namely!-

Dated......................................................19

.................................................................................................................................

Licensing Authority

.................................................................................................................................

FORM SKV-6

[ See sub-rule (2) of rule 19]

Form of intimation of renewal of driving licence.

From

The Licensing Authority,

..............................................................

The Licensing Authority,

..............................................................

(Driving Licence No..................................... dated........................................... issued by you in

Favour of :-

Name of............................................#

Name of father/husband...............................................................dated..................issued by you in

permanent address. .................................................................

Present address.............................................................................................................................

between renewed by me for a period of three year with effect from the..............

day of.................................................................19

Dated.................................................19

.................................................................................................................................

Licensing Authority

.................................................................................................................................
FORM SKV-7

[See sub-rule) of rule 19]
Form of intimation by Court of endorsement of driving licence

Court of the......................
Magistrate......................

To

The Licensing Authority
..............................................................................................................................

Driving Licence No... ................... . . . . dated the.............................................issued by
you in favour of:-
Name. . . . ...................................................................................................................
Name of father/husband
..............................................................................................................................

Permanent
address............................................................................................................................

Present address...................................................................................................................

has been endorsed by this Court as follows:-

Date of endorsement......................................................................................................

Section........... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

of the Motor Vehicle Act. 1939...........

and rule. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

Punishment ordered by the Court.

Dated. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

Copy forwarded to the Licensing Authority..............................................................by whom the
driving licence was last renewed on.................................................................19.

Dated..............................19.

..............................................................................................................................

FORM SKV-8

[See clause (iv) of rule 21]
GOODS VEHICLES RECORD

PART A IDENTIFICATION PARTICULARS

(1) Name and Address of the Permit holder:
(2) Particulars of permit:
   Temp/Pucca/Public/Private
   Permit No. and date
   Validity of permit Authority issued.
(3) Registration No. of the vehicle;
(4) Registered laden weight (in kgs)
(5) Permitted laden weight (in kgs)

Signature of permit holder;

Date:
PART B- DRIVER'S PARTICULARS AND PERIOD OF WORK.

(1) Name and address of the Driver
(2) D.L, No. and Badge No.
(3) Date and Time of last ceased work:
(4) Date and Time of commencement of work:
(5) Interval of Rest From To
(6) Date and time of finishing duty:
(7) Total time worked:
(8) Remarks:
Note: In case of breakdowns or detentions the hours of breakage of journey’s should be noted in Col. 8 of Part B.
Signature of the permit holder
Signature of the Driver
Date: Date:

FORM SKV-9
[Rule 25-(2) (a)]

Form of intimation to Licensing Authority when acting as a conductor without conductor’s licence
The Licensing Authority

I,........................................................................................................................... father's/husband's name..........................................................................................................................................................
residing at......................................................................................................................................................
intend to act as a conductor of the stage running on route..........................................................................
.................................from....................................................to.. ...................................................................
I, further, declare the:-
(a) My age to-day is................................................years.
(b) I have not been previously disqualified from holding conductor's licence.
(c) I have not held conductor's licence issued by any Licensing Authority before.
(d) I do not suffer from any disease or disability.
Reasons for not being in possession of conductor licence............................................................
……………………………………………………………………………………………………….
(e) I have acted on previous occasions as a conductor without a licence for the period from
...................................................................to.......................................................................................
on the service run by. ......................................................................................................................
and have informed the Licensing Authority.
( Vide my letter dated.......19.)
Date………………………

Signature of applicant.

To be, forwarded through the permit holder of the stage carriage who intends to employ him.
Reasons for employing the persons of particulars given above.

Date..............................................19.

Signature of the permit holder.

* Strike out whichever is not applicable
Here specify name of area
FORM SKV 16
[See rule 26]
Conductor's Licence

Conductor's Licence, Sikkim State

FORM C.I.

Photograph of the Conductor.

Inside the cover or the first page.

P.S. Duplicate signature or the thumb impression of the conductor to be cut and pasted in photo

Page 2.

Conductor's Licence

No, Year District or Region

1. Name of the conductor.
2. Name of father/husband;
3. Present Address;
4. Permanent Address;
5. Identification marks;

The licence is valid from..................................................to..................................................
and badge No............................................for the..........................
region is issued him.
Place...................................................
Date...................................................

Signature of the Licensing Authority)…..Region

Page 3 to 6 Renewals
Ref. Number Date of issue. Date of expiry, Challan No. and punishments

Page 6 to 10

(Signature of the Licensing Authority

Page 6 to 10

Space for entering convictions and punishments
FORM SKV-11 [  
See rule 27 ]

Form of application for a conductor's licence.

Name.................................................... .......................................................................................................
Name of father/husband......................................................................................................................
Present address.....................................................................................................................................
Permanent address.................................................................................................................................
Educational qualifications (proof attached)............................................................................................
...............................................................................................................................................................
I possess adult First Aid Certificate No. ..............................................................................................
issued by...................................................................................................................................................
Branch valid till.................................................................................................................................
and attached the same herewith.
I have the following convictions/no convictions..............................................................................
........................................................................................................................................................................
I have not previously held a conductor's licence/previously, held a conductor's licence issued by. .......

I am not disqualified for holding a conductor's licence.
I hereby declare that I am not less than 18 years of age and that the above statements are true, I attach
two copies of a recent photograph of myself.
farther declare that I ordinarily reside/carry on business at.............. ........
...............................................................................................................................................................
at...........................................................................................................................................................
in District
Dated................19

Signature or thumb impression of applicant

*Strike out whichever is not applicable.
ANNEXURE

Certificate of Character

Certified that I have known Shri/Smt. ............................................................................................
son/daughter of Sri...........................................................................................................................
for the last..................................................................................................................year. ...................................................months and that to the best of my knowledge and beliefs he/she bears a reputable character.

2. Sri/Smt..............................................................................................................................is not related to me

Place. . ........ Signature......

Date .... Designation..

FORM SKV-12
[see rule 27)

( To be filled by Chief Medical Officer, of the District where the applicant resides )

1. Name of person examined, .................................................................

2. Father's/husband's name...........................................................................................................

3. What is the applicant's apparent age................................................. ..............................................

4. Is the applicant to the best of your judgement, subject to epilepsy, likely to affect his efficiency? ....................................................

5. Does the applicant suffer from an heart or lung disorder which might interfere with, the performance of his duties as a conductor; .......................................................

6. Does the applicant suffer from the degree of deafness ? If so, would the deafness impede easy converse with passengers ...................................................

7 Has the applicant any deformity of loss, of members which would interfere with the efficient performance of his duties as a conductor? .......................................................

8. Does he show any evidence of his being addicted to the excessive use of alcohol, tobacco or drugs? ....................................................

9. Is he, in your opinion, generally fit as regards:-

(a) Bodily health and
(b) Eye sight

10. Marks of identification ............................................................................................................

11. Signature or thumb impression of person examined
I certify that the person examined had affixed his signature or thumb impression there to my presence and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the above statements are true and that the ched photograph is a reasonably correct likeness of the person described.

Name:

Signature:

Designation:

Chief Medical Officer shall also sign on the photograph in a manner that part of his signature is on the form.
Application for renewal of Conductor’s Licence.

To,

The Licensing Authority,
...............................................................................Region.

I hereby apply for the renewal of my conductor’s licence under the Sikkim Motor Vehicles Rules 1989 which is due to expire/expired on..............................................................
and was issued to me by the Licensing Authority..................................................region ( on the........................................................................day of.......................................................19 )

1. Particulars to be furnished by the applicant.

1. Full name.
2. Name of the father/husband:
3. Address originally furnished:
4. Present address:
5. Conductor’s licence number and Badge number:
6. Previous date of renewal:
7. Particulars of any convictions or punishments after last renewal of issue:
   I attach herewith valid first aid certificate issued by the.................................
   I enclose herewith a challan for Rupees..........................the fee for renewal
   I hereby declare that I am not subject to any disease of disability that is likely to hamper me
   in the performance of my duties as a conductor of a public service vehicle.

Place ........................................................................
Signature of the applicant.

* Strike out whichever is not applicable.

Form of Intimation of renewal of a Conductor’s Licence.

From

The Licensing Authority
........................................................................
Conductor’s Licence No...........................................dated..................issued
by you in favour of:-

Name............................................................................................................................................

Name of father/husband...............................................................................................................

Permanennt address.......................................................................................................................has been renewed by
me for a period of 3 years with effect from..............................day of...........................19........

Date..............................................
Licensing Authority.
FORM SKV -15

( See rule 31 )

Intimation of loss or destruction of Conductor's Licence and application for duplicate.

To,

The Licensing Authority

I, ...............................................................of (permanent address) ..............................................

........................................................... and present address..............................................

...father’s / husband’s name................................ ................................................... hereby report

that conductor’s licence No.............................. issued by the Licensing Authority

.......................................................... on or about....................day of

................................................19............. has been lost/destroyed in the following circumstances:-

2. I hold a conductor’s badge No.......................... issued by the Licensing/V

3. I hereby apply for a duplicate conductor’s licence and tender Rupees..............

4. I attach two clear copies of a recent photograph of myself

Place:................................................................. Date: ......................................................

Signature of the applicant.

For use in the office of the Licensing Authority.

PART I

Duplicate of conductor’s licence No.............................. first granted on.........................

has been issued by me this........ day of... 19............... Application referred in letter No.......................... dated the......................... to the

applicant giving reasons".

Dated..............................19... ...

Licensing Authority

PART II

Parts II, III and IV will be printed on a separate sheet to Part I and will be issued if the application, is made to an authority other than original Licensing Authority.

Forwarded to the Licensing Authority.................. for verification and completion of Part III.

Dated 19. .................................. Licensing Authority.

*Strike out alternative not required.

PART III

Returned to the Licensing Authority............................................................... The photograph and signature has been compared with my records.

No such conductor’s licence appeals to have been issued by this office

I am satisfied that the applicant was the holder of a conductor’s license described.

I am satisfied that the applicant was the holder of a badge and conductor licence issued by

this office as follows:-

(1) Badge No ........ .........................................................

(2) Conductor’s licence No........ .........................................

(3) Date of Issue...........................................

(4) Last renewed by the Licensing Authority.....................

(5) Date of expiry ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Date..............19

Licensing Authority
PART IV

Returned to the Licensing Authority. ..........................................................................................
for record a a duplicate has been issued by me on the. ..........................................................
day of ......................................................19 and a copy of photograph affixed thereto is attched*. 
I have in my letter No..........................................................dated..........................................................
decided to issue the duplicate conductor's licence applied for an I attach a copy of that letter*. 
Dale.........................19 .

FORM SKV-16
[ see sub-rule (2) rule 33 ]
Form of intimation by courts of conviction of conductor

Court of the............................................................................................................................Magistrate.

To, (Place )

The Licensing Authority

Name:

Holder of conductor's licence No:

Number of the conductor's badge.

has been convicted by me of an offence punishable under Rule.................. ..........................
Section.............................................................................of the Motor Vehicles Act.......................and
sentenced to in C. C. No...........................on............

I have cancelled/suspended the licence for a period from.................................19
to................................................................. 19 .

Signature of Magistrate.
82.
FROM SKV-17
Trip Sheet for Stage Carriages,
[See clause (xviii of rule 35]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serial No of the trips</th>
<th>Trips up or down</th>
<th>Starting time</th>
<th>Conductor’s</th>
<th>Driver’s</th>
<th>Hours of duty done (from to)</th>
<th>Hours of duty done (from to)</th>
<th>Number of passengers actually carried</th>
<th>Remarks if any</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>DOWN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>DOWN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>DOWN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Reason for missing trips should be given
2. Route mileage + the number of trips-
   (Total mileage).
FORM SKV---18
[ See Sub—rule (i) of rule 39)

An application for temporary Registration.

1. Full name, name of father or husband and address of the person to be registered as registered owner

2. Age and address of the person to be registered as registered owner

3. Date of purchase

4. Maker's name

5. Type of body

6. Class of vehicle

7. Year of manufacture

8. Maker's classification or, if not known, wheel base

9. Number of cylinder

10. Horse power

11. Maker's classification or, if not known, wheel base

12. Chassis number

13. Engine Number

14. Seating capacity (including driver)

15. Unladen weight

16. Particulars of previous registration and registered number (if any)

17. I hereby declare that this vehicle has not been registered in any state in India. Additional particulars to be completed only in the case of transport vehicle other than motor cars

18. The place where the vehicle is proposed to be removed

19. Purchase the owner at the place where the vehicle is proposed to be removed.

Date........................................19                     Signature of applicant.

FORM SKV- 19
[ See Sub-Rule (2) of rule 39 ]

Temporary certificate of registration

Temporary registration mark

name, name of father and address of owner

Description of vehicle.

(1) Class of vehicle .

(2) Maker’s name .

(3) Type of body .

(4) Seating Capacity .

(5) Colour .

Under the provisions of Section 43 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 the vehicle described above has been temporarily registered by me and the registration valid until the ....... day of ........................................19.

Date........................................1..........9                     Signature and designation of Registering Authority.
FORM SKV – 20

(See sub-rule (i) of rule 41)

Notice in regard to an alteration of a motor vehicle. To,

To,
The Registering Authority

.................................

I ........................................................... the owner of motor vehicle No.....residing at...............................hereby give you the notice that I desire to make the following alteration in the said vehicle and forward herewith a sketch of the vehicle before and after making the proposed alteration and its certificate of registration.

1. 
2. 
3. 
4. 
5. 
6. 
7. 
8.

Signature of the owner

For the use of the R.T.O's office ( Regional Transport)

To,

.................................

.................................

Approval is hereby accorded/refused for making the following alteration in the motor vehicle No............

1. 
2. 
3. 
4. 
5. 
6.

Registration certificate is returned herewith/ and you may produce the vehicle for inspection after the proposed alterations are effected. 

Registering Authority

FORM SKV -21

( See sub-rule (3) or rule 41)

Intimation of alteration under Section 52 (5) of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 to the original Registering Authority.

To

The Registering Authority

.................................

The following entries of alteration (s) are effected in the certificate of registration of M.V. ..... registered by you.

Particulars.

1. 
2. 
3.

Signature of the Registering Authority
FORM SKV - 22
(See sub rule (2) or rule 43 )

Intimation of change of State of residence and application for new registration mark

To,
The Registering Authority
.............................................

I, ................................................................ of ............................................. being the owner for vehicle No........................... hereby declare that I have since the.......................................day of kept the said motor vehicle in the State of Sikkim at ...................................... and hereby for the assignment to the motor vehicle of new registration mark.

I enclose the certificate of registration and the certificate of fitness of the vehicle.

D…………....... 19

Signature or thumb impression of owner.

FORM SKV - 23
(See sub-rule (3) of rule 43 )

Intimation of assignment of new registration mark and call for records from original authority

From,
The Registering Authority,
.............................................

To,

(i) ................................................................
.............................................

I hereby assign the registration mark ................................................................. to the motor vehicle previously registered as.............................. ........

The new mark shall within ten days of the issue of this notice affixed to the vehicle in place of old and registration number in the manner prescribed.

Date................. .................................19

Registering Authority

Copy forwarded to the Registering Authority................. for information. The registration records of the vehicle or a certified copy of the same may be transferred to this office.

Dated:

Registering Authority

Copy forwarded to the hire-purchase company concerned.

(1) Here enter full name and present address of owner.

If the vehicle is the subject of a hire purchase agreement, a copy of this letter could be sent to the hire-purchase company concerned.

FORM SKV 24
(See sub-rule (1) (2) and (3) of rule 46)

Intimation of loss/destruction certificate of fitness/registration and application for the issue of duplicate certificate of fitness/registration in place of any certificate* lost / destroyed/torn/defaced.

To,
The Registering Authority,
.............................................

*Strike out whichever is inapplicable.

The certificate of fitness/registration of my motor vehicle the registration mark of which is ......................................... has been lost/destroyed/torn/defaced in the following circumstances...........................................................

I hereby declare that to my knowledge the said certificate of fitness/registration has not been her susbended or cancelled under any of the provisions of the Act of Rules thereunder and I herewith deposit the fee of .............................. and apply for the issue of a duplicate of fitness/registration certificate.

Address:
Date: 

Signature of thumb impression of Applicant.
FORM SKKV-21
(See Sub-rule (3) of rule 46)

Application for certificate of fitness

To,

The Registering Authority/Regional Transport Officer

…………………………………………………………………………………

I hereby apply for the issue of a certificate of fitness as required by Section 56 of the Motor Vehicle Act 1988:-

Registration mark of vehicle........... ...................................................

Name of owner. ..........................................................

Address of owner. ..........................................................

Place where the vehicle is ordinarily kept.........................

Name of manufacturer of vehicle...........................

Manufacture's model, or if not known wheel-base...........

Type of vehicle..........................................................

Engine number ..........................................................

Chassis number..........................................................

Particulars of any previous certificate of fitness granted in respect of the vehicle.

Authority by which granted...........................

Date when certificate was lost or destroyed or ceased to be valid..........................

Reasons of cessation of validity..........................

Reasons for not producing certificate of fitness..........................


Signature/thumb impression
of Applicant

Date:

(To be filled in by the Inspector of Motor Vehicle)

Date of receipt...........................

Number of certificate of fitness...........................

and granted upto..........................

Date of next inspection..........................

Inspector of Motor Vehicle

Date:
FORM SKV —26

( See Sub-rule (2) of rule 48 )

Application for renewal of certificate of fitness.

To,

The Registering Authority/Regional Transport officer.


I hereby apply for renewal of the certificate of fitness described below:—

Registration mark of vehicle .................................................................

Type of vehicle........ .................................................................

Name of owner................ .................................................................

Address of owner................ .................................................................

Place where the vehicle is ordinarily kept.................................................................

Number of the certificate of fitness and date of issue or last renewed........................

Authority by which the certificate of fitness was issued or last renewed........................

The date of next inspection as endorsed, in the certificate of fitness last renewed, if any

The date of expiry of the certificate of fitness.................................................................


Signature of thumb impression of applicant.

( To be filled up by the M.V.I. )

Number of C. of F. and date of receipt.................................................................

Date of renewal........ .................................................................and renewed upto

Date of next inspection endorsed in C. of F., .................................................................

Inspection of Motor Vehicle.
FORM SKV-27

Temporary authorisation of use of vehicle when the certificate of fitness has expired.

The certificate of fitness of (1) .........................................................

Registration mark ........................................................................

Last renewed by ...........................................................................

I hereby authorise the use of the vehicle until the ..........................................

Provided that it is forthwith removed with all reasonable despatch to the area of the authority by whom the certificate of fitness is due to be renewed.

Provided also that, while being used under this authorisation the vehicle shall not (2) -

(a) Carry more than ........................................................................people excluding in

(b) Carry any good and persons other than driver and attended (2);

(c) Be driven at a speed in excess of .............................................miles per hour

Place: ...........................................................................................................................................................................

Date: .................................................................................................

Signature and jurisdiction of the Inspector of Motor vehicle

FORM-28

Temporary authorisation for the removal of a motor vehicle when the certificate of fitness has been cancelled

Registration mark of vehicle .........................................................

Make and model ...........................................................................

Type of vehicle ...............................................................................

Certificate of fitness :

Number ......................................................................................

Last renewed on ...............................................................................

Date of inspection ........................................................................

by ..................................................................................................
The vehicle described above fails in my opinion to comply with the provisions of the Chapter IV or of the Motor Vehicle Act, 1988 and the Sikkim Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 because of the following defect ...

I have therefore impounded the certificate of fitness. The vehicle may be produced for re-examination at (1) on (2) or at (1) on (2) on or before the day of ....19... The Vehicle may be driven to for repairs and thereafter it shall not be driven at a speed in excess of .... miles per hour and passengers and goods may be carried. ...

Signature and designation of authority

(1) Here enter time and place
(2) Here enter date
(3) Strike out if not required.
(4) Here enter the word "not" unless for any very special reasons some load is to be allowed.

FORM SKV-29
Rule 58

[See Sub-rule (2) of rule 53]

Notice stating reasons for cancellation of certificate of fitness. 

To, 

Dear/sir/Madam

Whereas I am satisfied that your motor vehicle No. has ceased to comply with the requirements of Chapter IV of Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 and of the Sikkim Motor Vehicles Rules 1989 on account of mechanical defects mentioned below. I hereby cancel the Certificate of fitness in accordance with section 56 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 until such time as it has been repaired and passed as mechanically fit by this office.

Please note that the certificate of registration and any permit granted in respect of this vehicle shall also be deemed to be suspended until a new certificate of fitness has been obtained.

Date. 18.

Yours faithfully,
Signature and designation of Authority

FORM SKV-30
1 See Sub-rule (5) of rule 531

CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS OF TRANSPORT VEHICLES INSPECTION RECORD
PART –I

Registration Particulars

Note: Details shall be entered after verification of the physical features of the vehicle with the particulars noted in the certificate of registration.

Registration mark and Class.

Make and Model.
3. Date of original registration........................................................................................................
4. Type of Body............................................................................................................................
5. Chassis Number .....................................................................................................................
6. Engine Number ....................................................................................................................
7. Wheel Base............................................................................................................................
8. Seating Capacity.. ...................................................................................................................
9. Number and Size of Types.....................................................................................................
    Front Axle..............................................................................................................................
    Rear Axle..............................................................................................................................
    Any other Axle.......................................................................................................................
10. Number and Date and validity of...........................................................................................
    last certificate of fitness........................................................................................................
11. Number and address of Registered Owner...........................................................................
12. Remarks (Alteration of Registration particulars and connected matters)..............................

PART — II
CURRENCY OF RECORD

Note:- Details shall be entered on a reference to the concerned Documents.
Period of Validity of:-
(a) Permit
(b) Insurance
(c) Vehicle Tax
(d) Passenger Tax
(e) Goods Tax

PART-III
CONDITION OF IMPORTANT UNITS AND SYSTEM

Note:- If the condition is satisfactory state "OK" and if defective, state the defects in brief against each item

1. Engine
2. Clutch
3. Gear Box
4. Propeller Shaft
5. Universal Joints
6. Differential
7. Road Wheels
8. Tyres
9. Chassis Frame
10. Front Axle
11. Rear Axle
12. E.A. Springs
13. R.A. Springs
14. Exhaust Pipes
15. Foot Brake and Serve Equipments
16. Hand Brake
17. Fuel system
18. Steering System
PART – IV

GENERAL

Note: State Yes/No against each item:

1. Part ‘B’ permit exhibited
2. Fare Table exhibited
3. Blue Print of seating arrangements exhibited inside stage carriage.
4. Registration Marks exhibited properly
5. First Aid Box provided.
6. Fire Extinguisher provided
7. Comptriant Book provided.
8. Particulars (Weight, Tyre size etc.) displayed on the left side of the body.

CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS REFUSED FOR THE DEFECTS STATED ABOVE AND FOR THE FOLLOWING REASONS

Certificate of fitnesss issued/renewed valid from..................................................(Vide No.............)

......................................................to..................................................(Vide No.............)

Signature:
Name
(Inspecting officer).

Instructions to Inspecting Staff Points to look for in the inspection of vehicle.

1. ENGINE:
   (a) Check engine for easy starting
   (b) Check if any noise in engine such as piston, main bearing, connecting rod bearing or loose tappet.
   (c) Check if engine gives excessive smoke due to poor compression of defective fuel injection pump or injections.
   (d) Check the water body.
   (e) Check fan belt and its play.
   (f) Check the air cleaner.
   (g) Check the silencer pipe
   (h) Any other defects.

2. TRANSMISSION:
   (a) Check clutch pedal free play
   (b) Check clutch and brake pedals bushes for side lay
   (c) Check the slipping of the clutch plate
   (d) Check whether the gears are shifted smoothly when clutch pedal is pressed.
   (e) Check any noise in the gear box.
   (f) Any other defect.

3. PROPELLER SHAFT AND UNIVERSAL JOINTS:
   (a) Check the propeller shaft centre bearing wear, oil seals for wear
   (b) Check all the universal joint and jokes for wear.
   (c) Check the splines of the propeller shall wear.
   (d) Any other defect.
4. DIFFERENTIAL:
   (a) Check the backlash between bevel and crown wheel and any noise in the differential.
   (b) Any other defect.

5. FRONT AXLE:
   (a) Check the king pins and bushes play after jack-up of the front axle in the centre.
   (b) Check front wheel bearing play.
   (c) Check front shock-absorbers.

6. STEERING:
   (a) Check the steering backlash
   (b) Check the road ends.
   (c) Check drag link and drop arm ends.
   (d) Check steering box foundation nut bolts.

7. ROAD SPRING AND SUSPENSION:
   (a) Check the alignment of the road spring, if they require retensioning.
   (b) Check hanger brackets and shackles pins for wear.

8. ELECTRIC SYSTEM:
   (a) Check the self starter and dynamo Working.
   (b) Check the head lights and dipper
   (c) Check the parking lights and electric indicator
   (d) Check the wiper
   (e) Check the electric horn
   (f) Check the tail and stop lights
   (g) Check amps meter charging
   (h) Check the battery, terminal and poles

9. INSTRUMENTS AND GAUGES:
   (a) Check the air pressure/vacuum gauges.
   (b) Check the oil pressure gauges.
   (c) Check the speedometer Tachograph while road test
   (d) A rear-view mirror to be fitted near the driver door
   (e) Two cabs eye reflectors to be fitted in the front and rear of the vehicle

10. TYRES:
    (a) Check the condition of the tyres and tread wear.
    (b) Check the spare wheel of the vehicle.

11. FINAL ROAD TEST:
    Each vehicle should be tested on road and the following Items should be clucked.
    (a) Check the efficiency of foot and hand brakes.
    (b) Working of speedometer.

12. CONDITION OF BODY OF STAGE CARRIAGE:
    The length width height rian over hang and the over all length of the Transsport Vehicle should be according to the permissinle dimensions as per the motor vehicles rules of the States and the transport vehicles should be built according to the approved drawing of the State Trnsport Department.

13. PARTICULARS TO BE DISPLAYED ON LEFT-SIDE OF THE BODY:
    (a) Name of the Owner:
    (b) Class of vehicle
    (c) U.L.W.
    (d) R.L.W.
    (e) F.A.W.
    (f) R.A.W.
    (g) Tyre Si.e.
(Application for a regular permit relating to particular stage Carriages)

To,

The State Transport Authority

…………………………….. Region………………………………………………………………………………

In accordance with provisions of Section 69, 70 and So of the Motor Vehicles Act 1988, I the undersigned hereby apply for a permit under Section 66 of the said Act in respect of particular stage carriage(s) as hereunder set out:—

1. Full name…………………………………………………………………………………

age……………………………………………………………………………………………

2. Name of father or husband (in case of an individual) ………………………………………

3. Address …………………………………………………………………………………

4. Route(s) or area(s) and the number of vehicle(s) relating to each route or area for which permit is desired

Route(s) or area(s) and the number of vehicle(s) relating there to route(s) or area(s)………

Number of vehicles. ………………..... .........................................................................................

Type of vehicles. ……………………………………………………………………………

Approximate seating capacity not more than………... ......................................................

and not less than…………………………...seats………………

The maximum and minimum No. of daily services proposed to be operated relating to each route…………………………………………………………………………

Registration mark if owned ……………………………

5. Time—table of the normal, services indicating departure and arrival timings at places enroute

stances thereof appended.

6. The standard rate of fare which is proposed to charge is……………………

paise per passenger per K.M and the fare table in accordance thereto and places is appended.

7. particulars of number of vehicle(s) intended to be kept or kept in reserve to maintain the

land to provide for special occasions.

8. Particular of arrangements intended to be made or made for housing and repairs of vehicle(s)

………………………………………………………………………………………………

9. Particulars of arrangements intended to be made or made for the convenience and comfort

passengers………………………………………………………………………………………………

10. Particulars of arrangements intended to be made for the storage and safe custody of passens-

11. Particulars of any stage carriage or contract carriage permit valid in the State and held by the

at in respect of:—

(a) This vehicle or vehicle(s)…… ……………………………

(b) Any other vehicle(s)………………………………

and whether any of such permit stated above has been subject of cancellation or suspension in the last four years and if so, give details…………………………………………………………………………

12. Particulars of any permit held by the applicant relating to the use of transport vehicle (1) in

another State and whether any of such permit stated before had been subject to cancellation or suspension in the lase four years and if so, give details ……………………..

13. Particulars of goods to be carried in addition to passengers and their luggage and personal

effect in case sufficient passengers do not offer any time and on the undertaking that goods will be so

carried not more than………………………………………………………………………………...
14. I desire to use the vehicle(s) relating to the permit as contract carriage(s) within the area or on route(s) specified below:

15. I enclose a Bank Receipt for Rupees... being the press...

16. I own the vehicle(s) the certificate of registration of which in my name are enclosed. I do not own the vehicle(s) and will produce the certificate of registration thereof duly registering them in my name within one month or any longer period which the State Transport Authority may specify in order of sanction of permit specifying therein the date from which to commence operation of service.

17. I desire the permit valid for ................. years.

18. I hereby declare that the above statement are true and further agree that they and all such provisions of Motor Vehicles Act 1988 and of all such rules made thereunder, in relation to permit shall be the conditions of the permit issued to me.

Date ..............

Signature or thumb impression of the applicant.

Note:—Strike out inapplicable alternatives. If any of the vehicles are not owned by the applicant, it will suffice if the certificates of registration are presented duly registering them in the applicant's name well before the date from which the permit is to take effect. The figures given should be correct within ten percent above or below. If any particulars are more than can be specified under the particular head an additional schedule be appended in the same form. For type of vehicle, state whether fixed roof or hood only, glass windows or side curtains, etc. (to be filled in the office of the Regional Transport Officer).

1. Date of receipt of application.................................
2. Date and number of Bank Receipt for the amount of fees and the date of receipt thereof........
3. Date of circulation to members/consideration at the meeting/ decision by the chairman
4. Granted/granted in modified form/refused/ on the... day of...
5. Number of permit issued A and B parts.............................. and on date

Dated... ........................................................19

Secretary
State Transport Authority

FORM 32

1 See clause (ii) of rule 74 I

To,

The State Transport Authority

In accordance with provisions of Sections 69, 70 and 80 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988, I, the undersigned, hereby apply for a permit under Section 66 of the Act in respect of a Service of stage as hereunder set out:—

1. Full name ....... age

2. Name of father or husband (in case of an individual)

3. Address

4. The route or routes or area for which permit is desired

(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi)
5. (a) The minimum number of vehicles proposed to operate at any one time on all the above described routes:
   (b) The minimum number of daily vehicles (vehicle single trips) proposed to operate at any one time on all the above described routes.

6. (a) The maximum number of vehicles proposed to operate at any one time on all the above described routes:
   (b) The normal number of daily services vehicle single trips proposed to operate at any one time in relation to all the above described routes:

7. (a) The normal number of services proposed to operate at any one time in all the above described routes:
   (b) The normal number of daily services (vehicle single trips proposed to operate at any one time in to all the above described routes:

8. Types of vehicles proposed to be used to operate the services and their approximate seating capacities are:

9. (a) I own the above described vehicles, the certificate of registration of which in my name enclosed and their registration marks are:
   (b) I do not own the above described vehicles and will produce the certificates of registration duly registering them in my name together with registration marks within one month or longer period specified or the purpose in the order, well before the date from which to commence the services as specified in the or granting the permit.

10. Time-table of the proposed normal services indicating departure and arrival timings at each of the station in the route and the distances between them is appended.

11. The Standard rate of fare which is proposed to be charged is........Paise per passenger per K.IV and the fair table in accordance thereto and places are appended.

12. Number of vehicles intended to be kept in reserve to maintain the services regularly and to provide for special occasions are..............................

13. Particulars of arrangements intended to be made or made for housing and repairs of vehicles.

14. Particulars of arrangements intended to be made, or made for the storage and safe custody of passenger luggage.

15. Particulars or arrangements intended to be made or made for convenience and comforts of passengers.

16. Particulars of any stage carriage or contract carriage permit valid in the State and held by the applicant in respect of:
   (a) Any of these vehicles.................................
   (b) Any other vehicle.................................

17. Particulars of any permit held by the applicant in respect of the use of any transport vehicles in any other State and whether any of such permits has been subject of cancellation or suspension in the last four years, and if so, give details..............................

18. Particulars of goods to be carried in addition to passengers and their luggage and personal effects in case sufficient passengers do not offer at any time on the undertaking that goods will be so carried not more than........................of the vehicle trips in any route..........................

Percent of the accommodation of passengers in any vehicle will be replaced by goods.............
19. I declare that not more than ................................................................. of these vehicles are or will be subject of permits (other than temporary permits for use as contract carriages).
20. I am at present owning ................................................................. vehicles available for use under the permit applied for and appended the certificate of registrar
21. I enclose a challan for Rupees ............................................................... being the prescribed fee.
22. I desire the permit valid for ......................................................................... years
23. I hereby declare that the above statements are true and further that they and such provisions of these Act and of all such rules made thereunder, as relating to permits shall be conditions of the permit issued to meet

Date .................................. 19. ........................................ Signature or thumb impression of the applicant,

Note:- Strike out inapplicable alternatives, If any of the vehicles are not owned by the applicant it will suffice if the certificates of registration are presented duly registering them in the applicant's name well before the date from which the permit is to take effect. The figures given should be correct within ten per cent above or below. If any particular are more than can be specified under the particular head and additional schedule should be appended in the same form. For type of vehicle state whether fixed roof or hood only, less windows or side curtains etc.

(To be filled in the office of the Regional Transport Officer)

1. Date of receipt of application..............................................................
2. Date and number of Bank Receipt for the amount of fee and the date of receipt thereof.
3. Date of circulation to members/consideration of the meeting/decision by the Chairman.
4. Granted/granted in modification/refused on the ............ day of ....
5. Number of permit issued A and B Part..............................
date........................................................................................................19

Date................. 19. ........................................ Secretary
State Transport Authority

FORM SKV-3 3

(See clause (iii) of rule 74)

Application for a regular permit in respect of particular contract carriage.

To,

The State Transport Authority

In accordance with the provisions of Section 69, 70 and 80 of the Motor Vehicles Act the undersigned, hereby apply for a permit under Section 66 of the Act in respect of the contact carriage hereunder set out:-

1. Full name........................................................................................................
2. Name of father or husband: (in the case an individual).................................
3. Address........................................................................................................
4. Route (s) or area (s) for which desired..............................................................
5. Type of vehicle................................................................................................
6. Registration mark : (if owned already)............................................................
7. Sealing capacity:- Not less than................................................................. and not more than.................................................................
8. Particulars of service to be performed by the contract carriage (not necessary in the case of motor cab) and the manner in which it is claimed the public convenience will be served.
9. Particulars of any stage carriage or contract carriage permit valid in the State or in any other State and held by the applicant in respect of:
   (a) this vehicle. ...........................................................
   (b) any other vehicle (s).............................................
10. Particulars of any permit held by the applicant in respect of the use of any transport vehicle in any State or this State during the last four years which has been subject of an order or suspension or cancellation.
11. I enclose TDR for rupees.................................................................................................
    being the prescribed amount for securing deposit.
12. I am owning the vehicle, the certificate or registration of which is enclosed I am not owning the vehicle shall produce its certificate of registration duly registered in my name we11 in advance of the date specified in the order of grant of permit and from which date the permit is to take effect.
13. In intended to drive the vehicle.
14. I desire the permit valid for.................................................years.
15. I hereby declare that the above statements are true and agree that they and such other provision of the Act and of the rules framed thereunder relating to permits, shall be conditions of permit issued to me.

Date 19

Signature of the applicant

Note: Strike out inapplicable alternative throughout. For the type of vehicle mention whether fixed roof or blood only, glass windows or side curtains etc. If particulars to be staged under any head cannot be specified completely thereunder an additional schedule may be appended in the same form.

FORM SKV- 34

Application for a regular permit in respect of a service of casual contract carriage.
(To be made by holder of a permit in respect of a fleet of stage carriage of motor cabs which may be used as casual contract carriage without interruption of the normal service performed by them)

To,

The State Transport Authority

In accordance with the provisions of Section 69, 70 and 80 of the Motor Vehicle Act, 1988 the undersigned hereby apply for a permit under section 69 of the Act1", in respect of a service of casual contract carriage hereunder set out

1. Full name..........................................................
2. Name of father or husband (in the case of an individual) ..........................................................
3. Address...........................................................
4. The number of nicies available for the purpose without interruption of any services normally performed by such vehicles under the other permit. ..............................................
5. Particulars of the vehicles stated above for use as casual contract carriages for different routes or areas
   Type...........................................................
   Registration Marks of vehicle..........................................................
   Passengers seats. ..........................................................
   Routes or areas...........................................................................
6. Particulars of the service to be performed by the casual contract carriage and the manner in which it is claimed that the public convenience will be served ..............................................

7. Particulars of any stage or contract carriage permit held by the applicant and valid in the State in respect of those vehicles during last four years which has been the subject of an order of suspension or cancellation.

8. Particulars of any permit held by the applicant in respect of use of those vehicles in any other State during the last four years which has been the subject of an order of suspension or cancellation

9. I enclose a Bank receipt for rupees..............................................................

10. am owning these vehicles which are covered by other Uses by the permit specified below.......  

11. I hereby declare that the above statements are true and agree that and such other provisions c Act and of the rules framed thereunder as rejecting to permits, shall be conditions of permit issued to me

Dated...........19 Signature of the applicant

Note:- Strike out inapplicable alternatives throughout. For the type of vehicle, mention fixed roof or hood only, glass windows or side curtains, etc, If particulars to be stated under any head cannot be specified completely thereunder an additional schedule may be appended in the same form.

(To be filled in the office of the Regional Transport Officer)

1. Date of receipt.. ..................................................

2. Amount of rupees............................................. received vide B.R. No...............................

other particulars. ............................................................

3. Date of circulation to members/considered at a meeting/decision by Chairman.

4. Granted/Granted in modified form rejected... ...........................................................

Validity...............................................................

Dated...... .................................19 Secretary

State Transport Authority

FORM SKV-35

(See clause (v) of rule 74)

Application for a special permit in respect of a contract carriage.

To

The State Transport Authority

In accordance with the provisions of subsection (8) of Section 88 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1988 I/We undersigned hereby apply for a special permit in respect of a public service as hereunder set out

1. Full name.. .............................................................

2. Name of father or husband (in the case of an individual). ..........................................................

3. Permanent address..........................................................

4. (a) Place of visit..........................................................

(b) Route or routes or area for which permits is desired with itinerary........................................

5. Period for which permit is required from..........................................................

6. Registration mark of the vehicle........... . ...........

(a) Engine No.............................

(b) Chassis No.............................

(c) Vehicle is taxed upto..........................

In the State of..........................................................................................................................
Application for a permit in respect of contract carriages to be used for Private hire (luxury motor cabs or luxury buses) 

The State Transport Authority, 

In accordance with the provisions of Section 69, 70 and 80 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988, apply for a permit under Section 66 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 in respect of contract carriage(s) as herein after set out:

1. Full Name............................................................
2. Name of father (in the case of individual).............................................
3. Address.................................................................
4. Particulars of the number(s) and type(s) of vehicle(s) for different areas or routes:
   - Type.................................................................
   - Number of vehicle................................................
   - Approximate seating capacity........................................
   - Area or route........................................................
5. Particulars of the service to be performed by the contract carriage(s) and the manner in which it is claimed that the public convenience will be served.
6. Arrangement made for garaging of the vehicle(s) (to be given in detail)............................
7. Arrangement made for customers to contract permit holder................................................
8. Particulars of any stage or contract carriage permit held by the applicant and valid in the State
9. Particulars of any permit held by the applicant in respect of the use any transport vehicle in any during the last four years and which has been the subject of an order of suspension or cancellation:

10. I enclose Bank Receipt for Rs. ........................................ being the prescribed fee
11. I am in possession of the necessary vehicles which are covered for other uses by the permits specified below:
12. I hereby declare that the above statements are true and agree that they and such other provision and of the rules framed thereunder as relating to permit shall be the conditions of permit issued to me.

Signature of Applicants.

Note: Strike out inapplicable alternatives throughout. For the type of vehicle, mention single or double deck, fixed roof or hood only, glass window or side curtains, etc. If particulars under any head cannot be specified completely thereunder an additional schedule may be appended in same form.

(To be filled in the office of the Regional officer)
1. Date of receipt................................................................................................................
2. Amount of rupees..................................................................................received vide BR No..........
...........................................................................dated..............................and other particulars.
3. Circulation to members/Considered at a meeting/decision of chairman,
4. Granted/granted in modified form/rejected..................................................
on the..................day of..............................................................................19..........
5. Number and date of issue of permit and its validity. ..........................................
.................................................................................................................19..........

Secretary
State Transport Authority

FORM SKV - 37

(See clause (viii) of rule 74)

Application in respect of a private service vehicle permit.

To,
The State Transport Authority

In accordance with the provisions of sections 69, 76, and 80 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1983, I/We, the undersigned hereby apply for a private service vehicle permit under the provi-
sions of Section 66 of that Act as hereunder set out :-
1. Full Name: ..............................................................................................................
2. Name of father (in the case of individuals)....................................................................
3. Address: .................................................................................................................
4. The area for which the permit is desired: .................................................................
5. Type and capacity of vehicles including trailers and the alternative trailers of articulate
   vehicles :-
   (1) Number of vehicles ..........................................................................................
   (2) Type .....................................................................................................................
   (3) Load capacity (1 kilogrammes) .......................................................................... 
   (4) Laden weight (2 kilogrammes) .......................................................................
   (5) Registration marks .................................................................................................

Note - (1) If any of the vehicles are not in the possession of the applicant it will suffice if the
   figure in column 4 is corrected within ten percent, above or below subject to any
   limitation of weight in force. The certificates of registration must be presented to
   State Transport Authority so that the registration marks may be entered in the
   permit before the permits is issued.
   (2) If the application is in respect of a large number of vehicle can be specified above
   and additional schedule may be appended in the same form.
6. The nature of the applicant's business: ........................................................................
7. Specification of the goods persons to be carried ........................................................
8. Particulars of any of their private service vehicle permit held by applicant...........
9. I/We, enclose Bank Receipt for Rs..............................................................being the
   prescribed fees.
10. I/We, desire a permit valid for..............................................................................
11. I/We, hereby declare that the above statements are true and agree that they shall be con-
ditions of any permits issued to me/ us.

Date...........................................................................19

Signature of thumb impression or applicant (s)
Application in respect of goods carrier's permit

The State Transport Authority

In accordance with the provisions of Section 67, 77, and 80 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1988, I the undersigned hereby apply for a goods carrier's permit under Section 66 of Act as hereunder set out;—

1. Full Name. .....................................................................................................................
2. Name of father (in the case of individual )
3. Address . . .....................................................................................................................
4. The route, routes or area for which the permit is desired. . . . .
5. The nature of goods to be carried............ .. . .

A. Type and capacity of vehicles including trailers and alternative trailers of articulated vehicles:
1. Number of vehicles.............. . ..................................................................................
2. Type............ .. ...........................................................................................
3. Load capacity (1 Kilogramme) .. .. .. ..................................................................
4. Laden weight (2 Kilogrammes), .. .. ..................................................................
5. Registration marks. . ...............................................................................................

Notes: 1 If any of the vehicles are not in the possession of applicant it will suffice in the figures in the column is corrected within ten per cent, above or below, subject to any limitation of weight in force.

The certificates of registration must be presented to the Transport Authority so that the registration marks may be entered in the permit before the permit is issued.

2 If the application is in respect of a large number of vehicles that can be appended in the same form.
6 Particulars of the service to be performed by the vehicle and manner in which it is
declared the public need will be served..............................................................
7 Whether applicant has a co-operative society, if so, state registration particulars etc...
8. Arrangements made for the housing of vehicle.....................................................
9. Arrangements made for storage and safe custody of goods.................................
10. Particulars of any goods carrier's permit valid in the state and held by the applicant at present or at any time during the last two years and of the maximum and minimum rates charged for the carriage of goods thereunder:-
11. Particulars of any goods carrier's permit valid in any held by the applicant which has been the a of any order if suspension or cancellation……………………………………………………………………………………………………………….

12. Particulars, other than particulars furnished under item 7 of any agreement affecting in any material in respect of provision (within the State of Sikkim) of facilities for the transport of goods for hire or reward entered or proposed to be entered into by the applicant with any other person by whom such facilities are provided whether within or without the region.................................................................

13. (1) I desire to use the vehicles as a goods carrier for the carriage of goods which are my own property or carriage of which is incidental to my business of ...........................................................

(2) The goods which I desire to carry as a goods carrier are...........................................................

14. I enclose Bank draft for Rs................................ being the prescribed fee…………………………………….

15. I forward herewith the certificate of registration of the vehicles, or I will produce the certificate of registration of the vehicles before the permit is issued.

16. I desire a permit valid for.................................................................

17. I hereby declare that the above statements are true and agree that they shall be conditions of any permit issued to me.

Signature or thumb impression of applicant,

Date..................................19...................................

(To be filled in the Office of the Regional Transport Office)

1. Date of receipt..........................................................

2. Amount of rupees................................ received vide Bank receipt number...........................

3. Date of publication ..........................................................

4. Date or dates of hearing of objections, if any..........................................................

5. Granted/granted in modified former ejected on the........................................day of……………

Number of permit issued………………………………………………………….

Secretary,
State Transport Authority,

FORM SKV-39

[ See clause (ix) of rule 74 ]

Application in respect of a temporary permit.

To

The State Transport Authority

In accordance with the provisions of Section 69 and 87 of the Motor Vehicle Act, 1988, I the undersigned, hereby apply for a temporary permit under Section 66 of that act as hereunder set out:-

1. Full Name.......................................................... …………………………………………………..

2. Name of father (in the case of individual ) .......................................................... …………………………………………………..

3. Address.......................................................... …………………………………………………..

4. Purpose for which permit is required.......................................................... …………………………………………………..
5. Route or routes of area................................... .........................................................................................
6. Period of duration of permit : From................................... ....................................................to........................
7. Type and laden weight/seating capacity of the vehicle or vehicles for which the permit is required
8. Registration mark..................................................................................................................................
9. I enclose Bank Receipt for Rs................................... ..............................................................................
   being the prescribed fee.
10. I hereby declare that the above statements are true and agree that there shall be conditions of any
    permit issued to me.

Dated............19...... Signature or thumb impression
of applicant.

Renewals.

The permit is hereby renewed up to the...... ............... ................................................................................
day of. ... ........................................................subject to the following conditions.................................

Countersigned as required by Section 88 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1988 for route/area

........................................ subject to the following variation of conditions. ................................................

Subject to the following variation of conditions ...........................................................


Dated. ... ......19..... Secretary
State Transport Authority

(To be filled in the office of the Regional Transport Office)

1. Date of receipt.................. ........................................................................................................................
2. Amount of Rs.............. ...... ………………………………………. . . . . . . received vide Bank Receipt
   number...................................................................................................dated................................................
3. Granted/granted in modified form/rejected on the... ... ..............................................................................
   ..............................................................................................day of.............................................................19........................
4. Permit number issued...... ..........................................................................................................................
   ....................................................................................................................................................................
5. Registration mark (s) of vehicle (s) if intimated after issue......................................................................
   .......................................................................................................................................................................

Secretary
State Transport Authority

FORM SKV .40

(See clause (i) or rule 75)

PART 'A'

Permit respect of particular stage carriage (to be kept with Permit holder).

To.

1. Full name of holder........................ ......................................................................................................
2. Father or husband's name (in the case of individual). ...........................................................................
3. Address..............................................................................................................................................
   (a) Registration mark..............................................................................................................................
   (b) Registration mark of the vehicle (if any)............................................................................................
4. Maximum number of passengers to be carried (seated).................
5. Maximum number of passengers to be carried standing in the vehicle.................................
6. I (i) Route or Routes area (s) for which the permit is valid.................................................................

7. I (i) Route or Routes area (s) for which the permit is valid.................................................................
(ii) Distance of the route or routed permitted to be in kms ...........................................................

(iii) Number of daily trips permitted to be operated.................................................................

8. Condition subject to which passengers may be carried standing in any of the above described vehicles

9. Date of expiry of permit...............................................................

10. Rate of fares................................................................................. Paise. Fare table of route, approved by the State Transport Authority and appended to the permit (Part) (A) shall be observed and exhibited on the vehicle and on the stands and halts specified below...............

11. Number of vehicles stated in the application and as agreed upon and registration marks thereof appended to Part A of the permit, shall be kept in reserve of maintain the service and to provide special occasion and arrangements state in the application and as agreed upon shall be made for housing and repairs of vehicles for the convenience and comforts of passengers and the storage and safe custody of passengers luggage

12. (a) Conditions subjects to which goods may be carried in any of the above described vehicle in addition to a passengers luggage and personal effects.............................

(b) The maximum weight of passengers luggage and goods which may be carried in addition to passengers in any of the above described vehicles.

(c) The weight of passengers luggage to be carried free of charge by each passengers.

(d) Under no circumstances shall more than the number of passengers indicated in the permit be allowed to travel in the bus.

13. Conditions subject to which any of the above described vehicle may be used as a contract carriage their or no routes specified herein..........................

and in such case permit stated above shall be the conditions of the permit in addition to the condition laid down in Section 84 of the Act and of such of the rules made under the Act as relating to the permit and addition to the conditions specified below and appended to the permit.

15. (a) The State Transport Authority may, after giving notice of not less than one month:-

(i) Vary the conditions of the permit.

(ii) attached to the permit further conditions.

(b) The records to be maintained and the date on which returns thereof are to be made to the State Transport Authority as specified in the rules made thereunder the Act..............

(c) Any other conditions:-

.......................................................... ..........................................................

Dated...........19..........

Secretary

State Transport Authority

The permits is hereby renewed upto the........... day of

19........................subject to the conditions.......................................................

Countersigned as required by Section 88 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 for route) for route area.

subject to the following variation of conditions..........................

Date...........19
FORM SKV - 41
(See clause (ii) of rule 75)

Permits in respect of a service of stage carriages.
PART ‘A’

State Transport Authority. .................................................. Region.  
P.S. No. .................................(1 to B Parts)

1. Full Name of the holder ..............................................................

2. Father's or husband's name (in the case of an individual)..............................

3. Address ......................................................................................

4. The routes or areas for which the permit is valid 1 (distance of route(s) in kilometres/ number of daily trips permitted to be operated).
   (i) ...........................................................................................
   (ii) ...........................................................................................
   (iii) ...........................................................................................
   (iv) ...........................................................................................
   (v) ...........................................................................................
   (vi) ...........................................................................................
   (vii) ...........................................................................................
   (viii) ..........................................................................................
   (ix) ...........................................................................................
   (x) ...........................................................................................
   (xi) ...........................................................................................

5. (a) Maximum number of vehicles to be used at any one time ..............................
   (b) Particulars of the aforesaid maximum number of vehicles __________________________

   Registration mark ........................................................................
   Type ..........................................................................................
   Seating capacity ........................................................................
   Maximum number of passengers to be carried ................................

6. Condition subject to which passengers may be carried standing in any of the above prescribed vehicles. .................................................................

7. Date of expiry of the permit ...........................................................
   I (distance of route(s) in kilometres. Number of daily trips permitted to be operated).

8. Rate of fare .................................................................................
   fare table of the routes approved by the State Transport Authorities and appended to Part A of the permit shall be observed and exhibited on the vehicles and at the stands and halts specified below.

9. Time-tables of the routes approved by the State Transport Authority and appended to Part A of the permit shall be observed and exhibited on the vehicles and at the stands and half specified below:

10. Number of vehicles stated in the applications and as agreed upon Registration Marks of which are appended to Part A of the permit shall be kept in reserve to maintain the services to provide on special occasions and arrangements stated in the application and as agreed upon shall be made for housing and repair of vehicles for the convenience and comfort of the passengers, and for the storage and safe custody of passengers luggage .......................................................................

11. Conditions subject to which goods may be carried on any or all of the vehicles, solely or in addition to passengers and their luggage and personal effects and in such case the permit relating to vehicle when so carrying goods shall be deemed to be a public carries permit.
(b) The maximum weight of passengers luggage and goods which may be carried in addition to passengers in any of the above prescribed vehicles.

(c) The weight of passengers, luggage and goods to be carried free of charge by passenger

12. Conditions subject to which any of the above prescribed vehicle may be used as contract carriage in the area or routes specified hereunder.

13. The matters stated above shall be the conditions of the permit in addition to the conditions laid in Section 84 of the Act and of such other rules framed thereunder as relating to the permits and in addition to the conditions specified below and appended to the permit.

14. (a) The Regional Transport Authority may, after giving notice of not less than one month:
   (i) Vary the condition of the permit.
   (ii) Attach to the permit further conditions.
   (b) The records to be maintained and the date on which thereof are to be made to the State Transport Authority as specified in the Rules made under the Act.
   (c) Under no circumstances shall more than the number of passengers indicated in the permit be allowed to travel in the bus.
   (d) Any other conditions

Dated. . . . . 19.....

Secretary
State Transport Authority

RENEWALS

The permit is hereby renewed upto the...........subject to the following

Countersigned as required by Section 88 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 for route/area

subject to the following variation of conditions

Dated.................................19.............

Secretary
State Transport Authority

RENEWAL OF COUNTERSIGNATURE

The above countersignature is hereby renewed upto the...........subject to the following conditions

Dated.........................19.............

Secretary
State Transport Authority
FORM SKV- 42
(See clause (iii) of rule 42)

Permit in respect of particular contract carriage

PART A

...................................................(To be kept with the permit holder). B Part.

P. Co. P. No........................................

1. Name of holder........................................ ................................................................................

2. Father's name or husband name...............................................................................................

3. Address........................................................................................................................................

4. (1) Registration mark........................................ ..........................................................................................

(2) Maximum number of passengers permitted to carry . . ....................................................

(3) The vehicle is held under a hire-purchase agreement with..................................................

5. (1) Route(s) area (s) for which the permit is valid................................................................

(ii) Distance of the route (s) in kilometres. .

(iii) Number of daily trips permitted to be appeared..................................................................

6. Date of expiry. . . . . . ........ ........................................................................................................

(From the date of issue)

7. (a) Rate of fare per (kilometre) ……………………………………………………………….

(b) Rate of luggage and waiting charges........ ............................................................................

8. The fare and other charges shall be levied according to the meter reading or according to the

and at the rate prescribed for the purpose.

9. Taxi meter or any such mater of the type approved for the purpose shall be fitted to a motor

rickshaw cab or in its absence an approved tariff card shall be carried in the aforesaid vehicles chicles

used as contract carriages.

10. The permit shall be subject to the matters stated above as conditions thereof and in addition

the following conditions laid down in Section 34 of the Act and such other provisions of the Act and

of the framed thereunder as relating to the permits and that :-

(a) The State Transport Authority, may, after giving notice not less than one month :

(i) Vary the correction the permit

(ii) Attach to the permit further condition.

(b) The records to be maintained and the date on whih returns thereof to be made to the

import Authority may fix . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

(c) Under no circumstances shall more than the number of passengers indicated in the

allowed to travel in the bus.

(d) Any other conditions attached to and contained in the permit.....

This permit does not entitle the holder to use the vehicle herein described as a stage as a

goods vehicle for hire.

Dated .............................................19..............

Secretary

State Transport Authority

RENEWALS

This permit is hereby renewed upto the. . . . . . .................................................................

by of……………………..19..........subject to the following further conditions :-

Dated.............................................19..............

State Transport Authority
FORM SKV - 43
(See clause (iv) of rule 75)
Permit in respect of casual contract carriages.

**PART A**

(To be kept with the permit holder)

State Transport Authority.......................... .................................................................

Part B.

State Transport Authority.......................... .................................................................

P. Co. No. ........................................

1. Name of holder...........................................................

2. Father or husband's name ...........................................

3. Address.................................................................

4. Particulars of the vehicles to be used as casual contract carriages and the routes or which the permit is valid:-
   - Registration marks of vehicles..........................
   - Type................................................................
   - Motor cab or passenger bus..........................
   - Maximum number of passengers to be carried...........

5. Date of expiry of the permit (from the date of issue)..........

6. (a) Rate of fare per kilometres ....................  
       (b) Rate of luggage and waiting charges. ...................

7. The fare and other charges shall be levied according to the meter reading or according to the tariff card and at the rate prescribed for the purpose.

8. Taxi meter or any such meter of the type approved for the purpose shall be carried in the motor cab or other passenger vehicles used as casual contract carriage.

9. The permit shall be subject to the matters stated above as conditions thereof and in addition to the following conditions laid down in Section 84 of the Act and such other provisions of the Act and of the rules framed thereunder as relating to the permit and that:-
   - (a) The State Transport Authority may, after giving notice, not less than one month-
        (i) Vary the conditions of the permit;
        (ii) attach to the permit further conditions.
   - (b) The records to be maintained and the date on which returned thereof to be made to the port Authority may fix...
   - (c) under no circumstances shall more than the number of passengers indicated in the permit to be allowed to travel in the bus.
   - (d) Any other conditions attached to and contained in the permit.

10. This permit does not entitle the holder of the permit to use any vehicle as goods vehicle for hire

Date.......................... 19

Secretary
State Transport Authority
RENEWALS

This permit is hereby renewed up to the... ..............................................................................
day of. ..............................................19 subject to the further conditions;
Dated...................19.
........................................................................................................................................
Dated...................19

Secretary
State Transport Authority.

COUNTERSIGNATURE
(Required by Section 88)
..........................................................................................................................
..........................................................................................................................
P. Co. P. No ..............................

Countersignature for route (s) area....................................................................................
Subject to the following variations of conditions..................................................................

Secretary
State Transport Authority

RENEWAL OF COUNTERSIGNATURE.

Countersignature renewed up to...............................................................19
Dated........................... .19
..........................................................................................................................

Secretary
State Transport Authority

RENEWALS

This permit is hereby renewed up to the...............................................................19 . .................subject to the further conditions:
........................................................................................................................................
Dated... . ......................... .19

Secretary
State Transport Authority

COUNTERSIGNATURE
( Required by section 8 8)
..........................................................................................................................
..........................................................................................................................
P. Co. P. (No.).. ................................

Countersignature for route (s), area....................................................................................
Subject to the following variations of conditions..................................................................
........................................................................................................................................
Secretary
State Transport Authority

RENEWAL OF COUNTERSIGNATURE

Countersignature renewed up to...............................................................19
Dated........................... .19

Secretary
State Transport Authority
FORM SKV-44

(See clause (v) of rule 75)

SPECIAL PERMIT

OFFICE OF THE STATE TRANSPORT AUTHORITY, SIKKIM

Certified that the vehicle bearing:-

(i) Engine No.................................................................
(ii) Chassis No. ...........................................................
(iii) Registration No.....................................................

Registering by the registering Authority..........................................................
and owned by.................................................................s/o ...................................................

...........................................................(Permanent address).................................

...........................................................covered by permit Number
dated issued by the State Transport Authority..............................................
has been engaged by the person whose particulars are given below:-

(1) Full Name:.............................................................
(2) Name of father or husband:..............................................
(3) Age:...............................................................
(4) Place of residence with full postal address:............................
(5) Copy of the contract duly attested is enclosed............................

The above person along with his party consisting of..........................................
persons will be visiting the following placed-

The permit is valid upto............................................................

Certified that in respect of the vehicle mentioned above all taxes and fees payab upto the
date expiry of this permit have been paid.

This permit is valid throughout India without countersignature by any other Authority. It
shall be produced on demand by any person authorised to stop the Vehicle.

Signature of the "issuing
Authority

The validity of this permit is extended upto . . during this period the party may visit the
following places also.

Signature of the
Competent Authority

Note: 1. The period of validity of the permit shall not exceed three months.

Extensions may be granted for a maximum period of one month.

Note: 2. The Competent Authority shall mean the State Transport Authority which is issued
the permit or the State Transport Authority of State which the party happens to be at
the time of applying for extension which ever is earlier. While granting extension the
competent Authority shall satisfy itself that all taxes and fee payable upto the period
of extension have been paid by the applicant.

Note: 3. Application for extension of validity of the permit may be made either by the permit
holder or the person in charge of the vehicle is duly authorised by the permit holder
in this behalf.

* Here insert the number of persons..............

* Important:- The Issuing authority may please strike out all the blank columns not utilised
FORM SKV-45

(See clause (vi) of rule 75)

Permit in respect of contract carriage to be used for Private Hire,
State Transport Authority (Sikkim)

1. Name of the holder: .......................................................... .................................................................
   (Surname)
   ………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………...
   (Name)                                                                                  (Father's/Husband's name)

2. Type of vehicle (s)...............................................................................................................................

3. (i) Registration marks of vehicle (s)............................................................................................
   (ii) Chassis No..........................................................................................................................

4. Seating Capacity of each vehicle:............................................................................................... 

5. Area..............................................................................................................................................

6. Date of expiry .......................................................... ..........................................................................

7. Conditions :
   a. This permit is subject to the conditions laid down in section 84 of the Act.
   b. Such garage accommodation for the carriages as is approved by the State Transport
      Authority shall be provided.
   c. The carriage (s) shall not ply on public stands or in public places.
   d. The State Transport Authority may, after giving notice of not less than one month:
      i. Vary the condition of the permit.
      ii. Attach to the permit further conditions.
   e. Any other conditions:

Secretary
Dated................................................19                                        State Transport Authority

RENEWALS

Renewed upto......................................................subject to....................................................

Dated.......................................19 .                                                        Secretary
State Transport Authority

FORM SKV-46

(See clause (vii) of rule 75)

Permit in respect of a Private Service vehicle.

1) Name of the holder:
2) Father's name:
3) Address:
4) Route area for which the permit is valid.
5) Purpose for which the vehicle may be used:
6) Description of vehicle: Registration: Seating capacity: Gross laden weight:
7) Date of expiry of permit.
8) The permit shall be subject to all rules relating to permits made under the Motor Vehicles
   Act, 1988 and force for the time being.

Place:
Date:

Secretary
Transport Authority.

RENEWALS

Renewed upto.........................................................................................................................subject to further condition

Below:
FORM SKV-47

(See clause (viii) of rule 75)

GOODS CARRIER PERMIT

State Transport Authority Sikkim

I. Name of holder........................................,
   (Surname)
   .........................................................
   (Name) ..................................................
   (Father’s/husband’s name)

2. Address..................................................
3. Area for which permit is valid...................

4. Type and capacity of vehicles, including Trailers and the alternative trailers of articulated vehicles:

   No or Vehicles type Load Capacity (kg) Laden weight (kg) Overall length Width Registration Mark
   1 2 3 4 5 6 7

(ii) Registration Marks: __________________________
(iii) Class No.........................................

5. Date of expiry of permit............................

6. Nature of goods to be carried:
   a. The records to be maintained and the dates on which returns are to be made to the Transport Authority.
   b. Arrangements stated in the application for housing, maintenance and repairs of the vehicle (s) and for storage and safe custody of goods will be maintained.
   c. The State Transport Authority may, after giving notice of not less than one month:
      i. Vary the conditions of the permit:
      ii. Attach to the permit further conditions:
   d. Any other conditions:

RENEWALS

Renewed upto...........................................19. .................. subject to.................................
Dated.................................19 .............. Secretary
                           Transport Authority

COUNTERSIGNATURE

..........................................................Transport Authority ........................................No ...
Countersigned for the area of.................................................................
Subject to the following variations of conditions:

Dated.................................19. .............. Secretary
                           Transport Authority

RENEWAL OF COUNTERSIGNATURE

The above countersignature is hereby renewed upto the...........................................
Dated:.................................19........... Secretary
                        Transport Authority

7. This permit shall be subject to the conditions specified below in additions to the condition laid down
   in sub section (3) of section 84.
8. The vehicle(s) authorised by this permit may be used by the holder as a goods vehicle otherwise
   than for hire within the area of.............................................for the purpose of carrying the following goods:

Dated:.................................19. ........ Secretary
                        Transport Authority
RENEWALS
Renewal upto.................................................................19. . ............... subject to..............
Also valid in................................................................. ........................................
Secretary
Dated........................................19................... Transport Authority

COUNTERSIGNATURE
............................................................................................ Transport Authority...... No. .........................
(countersigned for the area of .......................................................... ....................................................
Subject to the following variations of conditions
Secretary
Dated........................................19................... Transport Authority

RENEWAL OF COUNTERSIGNATURE
The above countersignature is hereby renewed upto the.... . day of...... 19.............
Subject to the following conditions : .................................................................
Secretary
Dated......................19.................. Transport Authority

FORM SKV -45
[ See clause (ix) of rule 75 ]
Temporary Permit

No:

1. Name of the holder:
2. Father's Name:
3. Place of residence and business with full postal address:
4. Type of vehicles;
5. (i) Registration Mark;
   (ii) Seating capacity
   (iii) Gross vehicle weight:
   (iv) Permitted to laden weight:
6. Routes or area:
7. Purpose of journey or journeys:
8. Nature of goods, if to be carried.
9. This permit shall be subject to all rules relating to the permit made under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 and in force for the time being.
10. Valid from............. to..........
11. Under the provisions of sub-section 7 (4) of section 18 of the Act and with the particular/general consent of the Transport Authority concerned, this permit is valid also for the following routes:

     (a)
     (b)
     (c)

2. This vehicle is permitted to be used only as contract carriage in accordance with the terms of the contract the copy of which duly attested is enclosed.

   Secretary,
   State Transport Authority
FORM SKV -49

[ See sub-rule (1) of rule 80]

Temporary. Authorisation to ply a Motor Vehicle.

1. Received the permit hereunder described:
   1. Name of holder :......................
   2. Father's name:.......................
   3. Address:............................................................................................
   4. Registration mark of vehicle:...................
   5. Number of permit :....................
   6. Issued by State Transport Authority/Regional Transport Authority.
   7. Route/Area for which the permit is valid
   8. Authorised carrying capacity or pay load of seating capacity .......
   9. Any other special condition attached to the permit which the authority granting this
      authorisation may like to specify....................
   10. Date of expiry:

2. The holder is hereby authorised to ply the said vehicle in the said route/area. He is exempt from
    the obligation to produce or to exhibit in the vehicle the permit so long as he is using the accordance
    with this authorisation which he shall produce on lieu of the permit.

3. The authorisation shall be valid until the…………………………………………………………
    to ...................................................... 19

Seal                                                                                      Signature and Designation of the
Date:                                                                                              Authority granting the authorisation

The above authorisation is hereby extended upto the....... . ..................................................
day of.........................................19 on the same conditions.

Seal:                                                                                                  Signature and designation of the
                                                 Authority granting the authorisation
FORM SKV- 50

(See sub-rule (6) of rule 83)

Timing Registrar for Stage Carriage:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Police Station or T.G.R. Station</th>
<th>Date..................................</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Service</th>
<th>Registration Number</th>
<th>Name of route</th>
<th>Arrival at the station(note Time)</th>
<th>Number of Driver’s Badge</th>
<th>Name of Driver</th>
<th>Number of the conductor’s Badge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Signature of the Conductor
116

**FORM SKV -51**  
(See rule 83 (83 (7) and 86 (3))  
Trip sheet for contract carriages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Serial number of trip or engagement</th>
<th>Starting place time</th>
<th>Number of passengers carried in each trip</th>
<th>Destination</th>
<th>Arrival time</th>
<th>Mileage during trip</th>
<th>Duration of halt</th>
<th>Empty mileage done</th>
<th>Remarks, Breakdown etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

1. Name of the Co., or permit holder

Reg. No. Mr.................................       ( excluding driver)

2. Date  

3. 19….. Licensed to carry

4. Name of the Driver

5. Driver's Licence No.


4. Hours of duty  

5. From  

6. To.  

7. Total hours of duty done.

1. Total number trips done in a day.

2. Total number of passengers carried in a day.
FORM SKV- 22
Trip Register for Public Service Vehicles
(to be maintained by the permit holders)

1. Name of the permit holder or company:
2. Permit Particulars
3. Reg. No. of the vehicle
4. Route Name Via To

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Number of trips</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Licence No.</th>
<th>Hours of duty</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Licence No.</th>
<th>Hours of duty done</th>
<th>No. of passengers carried in the day</th>
<th>No. of Trips (No. carried passengers..)</th>
<th>Total No. of litre (petrol or diesel) spent on the day</th>
<th>Remarks if any breakdown, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Signature of the Clerk

Signature of the Operator.
**FORM SKV- 53**
(See sub-rule (2) of rule 87)

Name of Police Station

T.R.O. Station

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Registration number of the goods vehicle, goods or private service vehicle.</th>
<th>Starting from going to</th>
<th>The arrival at the station (Note time)</th>
<th>Departure from the station (Note time)</th>
<th>Licence number and name of the driver</th>
<th>Name of the Attendant</th>
<th>Invoice number and total number of articles.</th>
<th>Name of goods or private service vehicle permit holder and permit number.</th>
<th>Signature or thumb impression of the driver.</th>
<th>Remarks of the checking officer.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FORM SKV — 54
(See sub-rule (2) of rule 50)

AGENT'S LICENCE

Name................................................................. son/daughter/wife of.................................
permanent address...........................................................
present address...........................................................

PHOTOGRAPH

is licenced as an agent for (a) ......................................................at/ on (b) ..................................
and has been issued an agent's badge No...........................................................

Note:— (a) Name of the service, (b) Place and route (s).

This licence is issued on, ...................................... and is valid up to. ..........................

Date ........................................... 19

Secretary
State Transport Authority

RENEWALS

Renewed from. .............................................................to.............................................

Date.......................................................... 1

Secretary
State Transport Authority

Renewed from................................................to..........................................................

Date..................................................... 19

Secretary
State Transport Authority

Renewed from................................................to..........................................................

Secretary
State Transport Authority.

FORM SKV —55
(See sub-rule (5) or rule 90)

Form of application for an agent's licence.

Name.................................................................
Name of father/husband .................................................................
Present address.................................................................
Permanent Address.................................................................

Educational qualification .................................................................

I have not previously held an agent's licence/have previously held and agent's licence issued
... and that it was/was not sus-
Pended /cancelled/renewed.

I hereby declare that I am not less than 18 years of age and that the above statements are trues
pro copies of a recent photograph of myself.

Signature of applicant
Duplicate signature.
FORM SKV — 56
(See sub-rule (2) of rule 91)

Licence No....................................................................................................................................................

Full name........................................................................................................................................................

Name of father or husband...(in the case of an individual)..............................................................................

Address..........................................................................................................................................................

is licensed to engage as FORWARDING AGENT/COLLECTING AGENT/COLLECTION AND FORWARDING AGENT
AT (1) and maintain sub-agencies/offices for purpose at (1) to (2)....

The licence is valid from…………………………………………...............to........................................

Date:.....................

So long as this agent's licence is valid and renewed from time to time the holder is authorised to use the premises of which are given below in connection with his business subject to the conditions that may be prescribed.

particulars of premises . . . ..................................................................................................................................

Date:..............................

Secretary
State Transport Authority

(1) Specify the place or places where the agent's office or Officer are or will be located
(2) Specify the conditions.

RENEWALS

The licence is hereby renewed upto...........................................................

Date:.............

Secretary
State Transport Authority

FORM SKV — 57
(See sub-rule (3) of rule 91)

Application for licence to work as collecting agent/forwarding agent/collecting and forwarding agent under sub-rule (V of rule 90.

To,

The Secretary,
State Transport Authority

1. Full name of the applicant..............................................................................................

2. Name of father or husband (in the case of individual)...................................................

3. Address..............................................................................................................................................

4. Educational qualifications, or experience in the management of transport business

5. (a) Place where the applicant proposes to engage as an agent...........................
(b) Places where the applicant proposes to establish his sub agencie/offices.


7. Particulars of goods vehicles either own or by the applicant or under control.

(a) Total number..............................................................................................................
(c) Model or years of manufacture........................................................................................
(d) Registered laden weight....................................................................................................

Registration marks . . . ...................................................................................................................

8. Additional particulars to be supplied where the application for a licence forward or collecting and forwarding agent.

(a) Particulars of the place of business and its location.
(b) Description of the premises, nature or budding extent of the title etc.
(c) Facilities, if any, provided by the applicant for parking the goods vehicles.
(d) Facilities provided by him for loading and unloading goods.
(e) Particulars of weighing device provided at the above mentioned places.

9. I am/we are fully convergent with the conditions of public carrier permits and the of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 and the rules made thereunder so far as they relate to the restriction ding the routes weights loading and unloading of goods and the duties and functions of agents.

10. I/we hereby declare that to the best of my/our knowledge and behalf of the particulars above are true.

11. The necessary fee is tendered hereby by means of..........................................................

Place:                                                                   Signature of the applicants
Application for the renewal of agent’s licence under sub-rule (3) of rule 91.

To,

The Secretary,
State Transport Authority.

I/we hereby apply for the renewal of my/our licence which is attached, and particulars of as follows:—

(a) Licence No.
(b) Date of issue.
(c) Nature of Licence i.e. collecting agent or forwarding agent or collecting and forwarding agent.
(d) Name of the licence (in block letters)
(e) Address.

If the application for renewal was not made 30 days before the date of expiry of the licence, reason for the delay............................................................................................................................................................
............................................................................................................................................................

The prescribed fee of……………………………. Is tendered by means of………………..
............................................................................................................................................................
............................................................................................................................................................

I hereby declare that there is no such changes in the circumstances in which the licence was me/us, which disqualifies me/us, from continuing to hold this licence.

Place………………….
Date……………………
Signature of applicant.

FORM SKV — 59
(See rule 91 (ii) (e) )

Annual returns for the period ending 31st March 19 submitted by (Name and Address the agent) under sub-rule 7(a) of rule 90.

To,

The Secretary
State Transport Authority.

1. Licence No....................................................................................................................................
2. Date of its grant or last renewal....................................................................................................
3. Total number of goods vehicle owned by the agent......................................................................
4. Total number of goods vehicles under the control of the agents.
5. Number of goods vehicles out of those mentioned in items Nos. (3) and (4) above which were actually used during the year.
   (a) For more than 6 months in the year.
   (b) For more than 9 months in the year.
   (c) For more than 10 months in the year.
6. Tonnage of goods collected and delivered to the forwarding Agents:—

   Name and address of the forwarding agent  Tonnes of the goods delivered to the forwarding agent.
............................................................................................................................................................
............................................................................................................................................................

Total No. of agents  Total tonnage.
Note:- In case the space given above under item No. 6 is not sufficient attach separate sheets.

7. Total tonnes of the goods collected, forwarded and slivered by the agent himself.

8. Minimum and maximum distance for which the goods were forwarded from the forwarding point to the delivery point.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Total tones</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) Distance not exceeding 80 kilometres.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Distance exceeding 80 kilometres ut not exceeding 160 kilometres.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Distance exceeding 160 kilometres but not exceeding 240 kilometres.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Distance exceeding 240 kilometres but not exceeding 320 kilometres.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) Distance exceeding 320 kilometres but not exceeding 400 kilometres.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f) Distance exceeding 400 kilometres but not exceeding 480 kilometres.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g) Distance exceeding 480 kilometres.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. In respect of entry made in item No. 8 (g) above specify the nature of the goods (e.g. glass, house hold effects, corn coal, etc)

10. Total length of journey performed by the goods vehicle mentioned in item No. (3) above in kilometres.

11. Maximum time taken in delivering a consignment from the date of its booking by the forwarding agent.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Tonnes of Consignment</th>
<th>Distance from the forwarding point to the delivering points.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

12. Claims received and settled.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of claims pending previous year.</th>
<th>No. of claims received during the year.</th>
<th>Compensation claimed during the year.</th>
<th>No. of claims settled during the year.</th>
<th>Compensation paid during the year.</th>
<th>No. of claims pending at the end of the year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

13. Freight and Commission

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total freight realised in respect of the vehicles mentioned in item No. (3) above.</th>
<th>Total freight realised in respect of the vehicles mentioned in item No. (4) above.</th>
<th>Total freight realised and paid to other operators.</th>
<th>Total amount of commission realised</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

14. Total amount of the premium paid to the Insurance Companies for insurance of the goods.

15. Total amount realised from the Insurance Companies in respect of claims for lesser damage of goods.

16. Maximum time for which a consignment was held by the collecting agent before delivering it to the forwarding agent.

17. Maximum time for which a consignment was held by the forwarding agent in his godown before despatch.

18. Maximum time for which a consignment was held by the forwarding agent in his godown at the distributing point before delivery to the conditions.

Signature of the Agent
Application for the Grant/Renewal of an All India Tourist Permit.

TOURIST PERMIT.

To,

The State Transport Authority
Sikkim State
Gangtok.

I/We the undersigned apply for the issue/renewal of an All India Tourist Permit.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Full Name of applicant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Name of father or husband (in the case of Individual)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Full Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Name of District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Status of the applicant (where individual Partnership form, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Details of the vehicle for which All India Permit is sought:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(a) Registration mark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(b) Make</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(c) Year of manufacture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(d) Date of registration as new</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(e) Type of body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(f) Seating Capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(g) Colour of body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(h) Whether air-conditioned/deluxe coach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Particulars of permit, if any held by the Applicant in respect of the vehicle for which An All India Tourist Permit is applied for-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(a) Number of permit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(b) Authority by which issued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(c) Validity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(d) Area of operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(e) Details of countersignature</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8. Particulars of other tourist vehicles owned by the applicant.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regn. Mark</th>
<th>Seating Capacity</th>
<th>Permit No.</th>
<th>Validity Form To</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

(a) Permitted for countrywide operation.
(b) Permitted for Zonal Operation.
(c) Permitted for inter-state operation.
(d) Permitted for intra-State operation.

9. Details of experience on inter-State routes.

10. Whether a public sector undertaking of Central/State Government.

11. Whether the applicant is in the approval list of the Department of Tourism (furnish attested copy of certificate)

12. Details of foreign, exchange earned during the past three years with-proof thereof from the concerned authority.

13. Any other special claims for All India Tourist Permit.

14. Details of punishments awarded during the past three years in respect of the vehicles owned by the applicant.

15. Particulars of remittance towards fee for the grant/renewal of permit.


17. I/We hereby declare that the above statement are true and undertake to avail the permit, if granted in accordance with its terms and conditions and in conformity with the provisions of the Act and the rules made thereunder from time to time.

1. Add separate sheets if the details are extensive
2. Strike out, whichever is inapplicable.

Signature of Applicant
FORM SKV-61

( Sub-rule (6) of rule 97 )

Permit in respect of a Tourist Vehicle.

(SPORT AUTHORITY) ........................................................................................................ No. ...........................................

1. Full Name: .........................................................................................................................................
   (Surname) ........................................................................................................................................
   (Name (Father's/Husband's Name)

2. Address ........................................................................................................................................

3. a. Registration Mark: ..................................
    b. Chassis No.: .................................

4. Type of Vehicle : ..................................
   State if Luxury/Semi Luxury, A/C, Omnibus, Motor Cab.

5. Seating Capacity: ................................................................................................................................

6. Weight of additional luggage in excess of free allowance (in buses):

7. Route, Routes area in which permitted to ply:

8. a. Fare rate:
   i. on distance basis and waiting charge.
   ii. on time basis.

9. b. freight rate (in buses):

   In addition to the conditions specified under section 84 and under sub-section (ii) of section 88 of
   the motor Vehicles Act, 1988, the permit is subject to the following conditions, namely:

   1. The vehicle shall not be parked on public stands or in public places and offered for hire.
   2. (a) There shall be displayed on the vehicle being plied under this permit board in yellow with
      letters in English, (b) The letters shall not be less than 75 mm in height and 12 mm in thickness.
   3. This permit does not entitle the holder to run the vehicle as a State Carriage.
   4. No advertisement shall be exhibited on any part of the vehicle either inside or outside or on any
      glass thereof.
   5. In respect of a motor cab the daily record of the name of the driver, his licence number and his
      hours of shift shall be maintained. The signature of the driver before he takes over the cab shall be
      obtained in log book.
   6. The contract carriage shall not be used for exclusively carrying goods.
   7. The permit holder shall not cause or permit transport of contraband luggage nor shall be used or
      permit the car/bus to be used in connection with any cognisable offence.
   8. All taxes payable for operation of the vehicle shall be paid regularly.
   9. conditions of the permit as well as those prescribed under the Sikkim Motor Vehicles Rules, 1959,
      shall be departed from without the prior approval of the State Transport Authority. 10. The State
      Transport Authority may after giving notice, of not less than one month.
      i. Vary the condition of the permit.
      ii. attach to the permit further conditions, so as to accord with the condition provided by the act or
      prescribed by the rules made thereunder.
      1. Any other conditions provided in the act or prescribed by rules.

Date .. ...................... ....19                                                                 Secretary
   State Transport Authority.

ENDORSEMENT OF RENEWALS

This permit is renewed and will expire on..................................................................................................
subject to the following conditions:

Date.. ......................................19                                                                 Secretary
   State Transport Authority.
FORM SKV-62

(See sub-rule (4) of rule 99)

Authorisation under Special Reciprocal Agreement.
(Valid in the State of West Bengal & Sikkim)

1. Name in full (starting with surname and complete address of owner).......................................................... No ..........................

2. Registration mark .................................................................................................................................

3. Engine No. ..........................................................................................................................................

4. Chassis No ...........................................................................................................................................

5. Original permit No. .................................................................................................................................

6. Permit issuing Authority ........................................................................................................................

7. Make. .......................................................................................................................................................

8. R.L.W. ....................................................................................................................................................

9. U.L.W. ....................................................................................................................................................

10. Pay load valid upto .................................................................................................................................

11. Year of manufacture........................................

ANNEXURE

Certificate of payment of tax under Special Reciprocal Agreement.

Rate of Annual Tax.

Amount paid...............................................................................................................................................

Receipt No...............................................................................................................................................

Date of payment ........................................................................................................................................

Signature and seal of the Authority.............................................................................................................

ABSTRACT OF CONDITIONS OF COMPOSITE PERMIT.

1. This authorises the operation of the vehicle on all the National and State Highways in the areas of Couersing States with deviation upto 30 kms of view to reach a recognised market of an established consignee or consigner.

2. While operating in any area outside the home State goods shall not be picked up or dropped between any two points on an inter-state route, where such two points are at a distance of less than 200 kms.

3. While operating on the route which crosses the borders of one or more signatory State or States, no goods shall be picked up or dropped between any two points in different States which are at a distance less than 50 kms.

4. The vehicle shall carry the "Goods Carrier" board.

Inscription: COMPOSITE PERMIT (Under Special Reciprocal Agreement)

(Valid in Sikkim, West Bengal) 5. The Vehicle shall be fitted with a technograph providing a minimum weekly record of op

6. The vehicle shall at all times carry the bill or Bills of loading.

7. Quarterly returns shall be submitted to the Secretary State Transport Authority of the Hon.

8. The vehicles shall confirm and comply with all the provisions of the Act as well as the provisions Motor Vehicles Rules framed by the signatory State through which the vehicle is plying for the times being.

9. The vehicle shall be subject to the weight and speed restrictions prescribed by the Government of the State in the area of which the vehicle is plying for the time being.

10. The vehicles shall all times carry a valid certificate of fitness, a certificate of insurance against third party risks, the certificate of Registration, the composite permit and the Authorisation issued in pursuance of the Special Reciprocal Agreement

11. The vehicles shall be liable to pay (apart from the motor Vehicles taxes and the goods taxes, if any levied in the Home State.) an annual tax payable annually to each of the signatory State other than the Home States

12. The vehicles as soon as it becomes fifteen years old, reckoned from the date of its registration as new, shall be replaced by a later model vehicle with the previous approval of the State Transport Authority of the Home State.

Secretary
State Transport Authority,
Application in respect of renewal of Special permit or countersignature

To,

The State Transport Authority

In accordance with the provisions of Section 69 and sub-section (2) Section 81 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1988 the undersigned hereby apply for renewal of the permit/countersignature of a permit held by me as hereunder set out:-

1. Full name of the permit holder ..............................................................

2. Address ..............................................................................................

3. Particulars and description of the permit/countersignature ..............

4. Date of expiry of the permit/countersignature ...................................

5. Registration marks of vehicle (s) relating to permit/countersignature....

6. Route(s) area for which the permit/countersignature is valid .........

7. Particulars of any suspension and other punishments imposed by this or any other Transport Authority or Court during the last two years, relating to the permit ........................

8. I desired the renewal of permit valid for ........................................ years the same conditions imposed and attached at the time of grant of permit.

9. I enclose a Bank Receipt for Rs ...................................................... being the prescribed fee.

10. I hereby declare that the above statement are true.

                                 Signature or thumb impression of the applicant

                                 Dated .......................................................... 19...

(To be filled in the office of the Regional Transport Officer)

1. Date of receipt ..........................................................

2. Amount of rupees ..........................................................

                              Received vide B.R. No ............................................. dated...

3. Date of application ..........................................................

4. Date of hearing of objections and representations ..........................

5. Granted granted in modified form/rejected on the ......................

                                 .......................................................... day of ...........................

                                 Secretary
                                 State Transport Authority.
FORM SKV-64
(See Sub-rule (5) of rule 103)

Special Permit No.................................................................
(Issued under section 88 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988) Office of the State Transport Authority.

Certified that the vehicle bearing :-
(i) Engine No...............................................................................................................................
(ii) Chassis No............................................................................................................................
(iii) Registration No....................................................................................................................

Registered by the Registering Authority..........................................................

and owned by..................................................................................................................

..............son of..........................................................................................................

(Permanent address).................................................................................................

covered by permit No.......................................................................................................

Dated.................................................................................................................................

issued by the State Transport Authority.........................................................................

has been engaged by the person/persons, whose particulars are given below:

Full name of the leader of the party......................................................................................

Place of permanent residence............................................................................................

Total number of persons to be carried in the vehicle............................................................

The above person alongwith his party consisting of will be visiting the following places,

The permit is valid up to 1 (Distance of the route (s) lying in the State of Sikkim in kilometers.)

Certified that in respect of the vehicle mentioned above, all tares and the fee payable in this State up to the date of expiry of this permit- have been paid.

This permit is valid throughout India without countersignature by any other Regional /State Transport Authority it shall be produced on demand by the Police Officer in uniform.

This permit shall be subject to the matters stated above as condition thereof and in addition the following conditions laid down in sub-section (3) of Section 59 of the Act and such of other provisions o the Act and of the rules framed thereunder as relating to the permits and any other conditions attached to an contained in their permit and.............................................................................................................

The validity of this permit is extended upto.................................................................

During this period the party may visit the following places also:-


Signature of the Competent Authority

Important.

The issuing authority may please cross out all the blank columns not utilised.

Note 1- The period of validity of the permit shall not exceed three months Extension may be granted for a maximum period of one month".

Note 2- The Competent Authority shall mean the State Transport Authority which issue the permit. While granting extension the Competent Authority shall satisfy that all taxes and fees payable up to the period of extension have been paid by the applicant.

Important.

The issuing authority may please cross out all the blank columns not utilised.
FORM SKV-65
[ See sub rule (i) of rule 106 ]

From for application for replacement of motor vehicle covered by any permit.

Name of applicant ( in full ) .................................................................

Address......................................................................................................

Number of permit.......................................................... valid upto.. .. .. ................................................................

Registration mark ..........................................................................................................................

desire to replace the present motor vehicle number ............................................................... by another motor vehicle
bearing registration mark ..............................................................................................................

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Present motor vehicle</th>
<th>Proposed replaced motor vehicle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(i) Make</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) year of Manufacture</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iii) Type (iv) Fuel</td>
<td>.....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(v) Seating capacity/RLW</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(vi) Validity of certificate of fitness</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(vii) Other details considered necessary</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The reasons for replacement are ..................................................................................................

The replaced vehicle will be ready for operation on or before ..................................................

Date........ Signature of applicant

If the replaced vehicle is not in the possession of the applicant he shall state details except registra-
tion mark of the vehicle he proposes to purchase.

FORM SKV 66
[ See sub-rule (2) of rule 109 ]

Application agreeing to pay a sum in compensation of suspension or cancellation of a permit.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 86 (1) of the Motor Vehicles Act", 1988, read with Secti (3) thereof, I the undersigned permit holder, hereby apply to compensate the suspension or cance-
llation permit held by me by payment of a sum of money agreed upon and as hereunder set out:

1. Full Name.............................................................................................................

2. Name of father or husband (in the case of an individual)........................................................................

3. Address..........................................................................................................................

4. Permit under and its validity relating to the offence............................................................................

5. The nature of the offence under Section 86 (1) ..................................................................................

6. Particulars of any similar offence committed in the past and the punishment imposed by the State
Transport Authority, any Court or any other Regional Transport Officers................................................

7. Special circumstances of the case, it is claimed to compensate the offence..........................................

8. I agree to pay a sum of rupees or any such sum of money the State Transport Authority or its Secretary under delegated powers deem fit to levy in compensation of the offence.

9. I hereby declare that the above statements are true and further agree that failure to pay the sum of
money specified in the order of the State Transport Authority or its Secretary.

Signature or thumb impression of the applicant

Dated…………………….. 19

( To be filled in the office of the Transport Authority )

1. Date of receipt of the application............................................................................................

2. Amount or sum of money agreed to pay by the applicant..........................................................

3. Date of order of the STA/or its Secretary...........................................................................

4. Sum of money finally agreed for payment in compensation of the offence

5. The last date fixed to pay the sum of money..........................................................................

6. Where paid so or not..............................................................................................................

7. Particulars of suspension or cancellation for failure to pay so as specified in the order.

Secretary, State Transport Authority.

Dated…………………….. 19.
 FORM SKV-67
[ See sub-rule (2) ©F rule 127 ]

Application for advertisement

To,

The State Transport Authority

(1) Name of permit holder
(2) Address
(3) Area/route for which permit is valid
(4) Validity of permit
(5) The Register No. of the vehicle to fix advertisement in which the licence is applied for
(6) Class of vehicle
(7) Brief description of advertisement to be exhibited
(8) The place on the vehicle where the advertisement board is intended to be fixed
(9) The fee for the licence is pid by B.R. No dated
(10) The period required for the licence
(11) I declare that on absence picture on election posters and no advertisement which may wound the feeling of any section of the public will be carried or fixed the vehicle.

Signature of the permit holder

Dated

FORM SKV - 68
[ See sub-rule (3) of rule 127 ]

Form of licence for advertisement.

The undersigned as Secertay, State Transport Authority, Sikkim, under the powers conferred under Sub-Rule 283 of rule 127 of the Sikkim Motor Vehicles Rules 1989, hereby authorised the fixation of the advertisement of the following description at the places mentioned below in the vehicle number;

Name of the permit holder
Registered No. of the vehicle permitted to carry advertisement
Route/area in which the vehicle runs as per the permit
The fee of Rs, 50 has been collected under B.R. No

Dated

This licence is valid from to

State Transport Authority

Dated

P.S:- This licence is liable to be cancelled at any time if the advertisement is not in accordance with the particulars as specified above and in breach of rule relating thereto. This shall be exhibited in the vehicle.
Record of Goods Vehicle.

PART 'A' IDENTIFICATION PARTICULARS:

1. Name and address of the permit holder:
2. Particulars of permit.
   Temp. Pucca/Public/Private Permit No. and date Validity of permit Authority issued.
3. Registration No. of the vehicle.
4. Registered laden weight (in Kgs.) 5. Permitted laden weight (in Kgs.)

Dated......... Signature of permit holder.

PART B. DRIVERS PARTICULARS AND PERIOD OF WORK

1. Name and address of the Driver.
2. D.L. No. and badge No.
3. Date and Time last ceased work:
4. Date and time of commencement of work
5. Interval of Rest From To
6. Date and time of finishing duty.
7. Total time worked:
8. Remarks:

Note: In case of break-downs or detentions the hours of breakage of journeys should be noted in Col. 8 of Part -B.

Signature of the Permit holder Signature of the Driver.

Date: Date:
### C. PARTICULARS OF JOURNEY AND HALTAGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No. of the Trip</th>
<th>Origin Time Place</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Distance between two Place (KMS)</th>
<th>Name of the booking agent or sender</th>
<th>Number and address of the Consignee(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight (Quintal)</th>
<th>Performance KMS</th>
<th>Total freight (Rs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Signature if the Driver

Dated:

Signature of the permit holder

Dated:

Note: 1. If more than one commodity is carried during the same trip it booked between places enroute the debts of each commodity have to be shown separately in separate lines under all columns:

2. Generally original and destination of the vehicles will be origin and destination if charge. In case they are different, origin and destination of charges may be inserted under col. (3) and (5) respectively with a note in the remarks column showing the origins and the destination of the vehicles.
FORM SKV - 70
Form of Application for compensation
(See rule 247)

The Motor Accidents claims Tribunal

I.............................................................................................................................................son/daughter/wife/widow
residing at...........................................................................................................................................

having been injured in motor vehicles accident hereby apply for the grant of compensation for the injury sustained. Necessary particulars in respect of the injury vehicle, etc., are given below :-

I.................................................................................................................................................son/daughter/wife/widow of...........................................................................................................................
residing at...................................................................................................................................................

hereby apply, as a legal representative/agent for the grant of compensation on account of death of Sri/kumari/Srimati
son/daughter/wife/widow of Sri/Srimati.............................................................................................................................................

who died was injured in a motor vehicle accident. Necessary particulars in respect of the deceased/injured, the vehicle etc., are given below:-:

(1) Name and father's name of the person injured/death (husband's name in the case of married woman and widow).
(2) Full address of the person injured/dead.
(3) Age of the person injured/dead.
(4) Occupation of the person injured/dead.
(5) Name and address of the employer of the deceased if any.
(6) Monthly income of the person injured/dead.
(7) Does the person in respect of whom compensation is claimed pay income-tax? If so, state the amount of income-tax (to be supported by documentary evidence).
(8) Place, date and time of the accident.
(9) Name and address of the police station in whose jurisdiction, the accident took place or was registered.
(10) Was the person in respect of whom compensation is claimed travelling by the vehicle involved in the accident? If so, give the names of places of starting of journey and destination.
(11) Nature of injuries sustained and continuing effect, if any, of the injury.
(12) Name and address of the Medical Officer, Practitioner, if any who attended on the injured/dead.
(13) Nature and period of the treatment and expenditure, if any, incurred thereon (to be supported by documentary evidence).
(14) Disability for work if any caused.
(15) Registration number and the type of the vehicle involved in accident.
(16) Name and address of the vehicle.
17 Name and address of the insurer of the vehicle.

(18) Has any claim been lodged with the owner insurer, and if so, with what result.

(19) Whether the person injured had been involved in any other road accident earlier (in case he was, details of the accident could be set out).

(20) Whether the person injured had preferred claim for damages in any case earlier, and if so, with what result.

(21) Whether he is related to or has known defendant and if so, how?

(22) Name and address of the applicant.

(23) Relationship with the deceased.

(24) Title to the property of the deceased.

(25) Amount of compensation claimed.

(i) For Special damages (particulars of loss and expenditure)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) Loss earnings from ...........................................to...........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Partial loss of earnings from...........................................to........................................... at the net rate of Rs.............</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Transport to hospital..................................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Extra nourishment.........................................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) Damage to clothing and articles........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f) Others.............................................................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) For general damages:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) Compensation for continuing or permanent disability, if any</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Compensation for the loss of earning power.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(26) Any other information that may be necessary or helpful in the disposal of the claim.

I.................................................... solemnly declare that the particulars given above are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Date:...........................................................................

Signature or thumb impression
of the applicants
FORM SKV-71
(See sub-rule (i) of rule 268)

Form of application for compensation in case of fault liability.

I.................................................... wife/widow of................................................................. residing at................................................................. hereby apply as a legal representative/agent for the grant compensation on account of death of Sri/Smt/Kumari/wife/widow of Sri/Smt. ................................................................. injured in a motor vehicle accident.

Necessary particulars in respect of the deceased/injured, the vehicle etc., are given below.

(1) Name and father's name of the person injured/dead (husband's name in the case of married woman and widow).

(2) Full address of the person injured/dead.

(3) Age of the person injured/dead.

(4) Occupation of the person injured/dead.

(5) Place, date and time of the accident.

(6) Name and address of Police Station in whose jurisdiction the accident took place was registered.

(7) Was the person in respect of whom compensation is claimed travelling by the vehicle involved in the accident, if so, give the name of the place of starting of journey and destination.

Date:....................................................

Signature or thumb impression of the applicant.

....................................................

PRINTED AT THE SIKKIM GOVT. PRESS GANGTOK
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK


NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (s) of sub section (1) of section 4 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898), the State Government is pleased to declare the Criminal Investigation Department of Sikkim Police to be a Police Station having its jurisdiction throughout the territory of Sikkim for the purpose of the said Code.

P. K. Pradhan,
Chief Secretary/Home Secretary
Government of Sikkim Gangtok,
(F. No. 9/CB/91)
S I K K I M
GOVERNMENT GAZETTE
EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Gangtok, Saturday, October 5, 1991
No. 153

GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No. 30/GEN/EST.
Dated Gangtok, the 27th July, 1991,

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 read with article 233 of the constitution of India, the Governor of Sikkim, in consultation with the High Court of Sikkim, makes the following rules to amend the Sikkim Superior Judicial Service Rules, 1980, namely:-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim Superior Judicial Service (Amendment) Rules, 1991.
   (2) They shall come into force with immediate effect.

In the Sikkim Superior Judicial Rules, 1980, (hereinafter referred to as the said rules),-

(i) in sub-rule (1) of rule 13, after the words "from time to time", the words "on completion of nine years of service in the Service subject to availability of vacancy and other conditions prescribed hereafter", shall be inserted.

(ii) after rule 13, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:-
   "13A. Super-Time Grade:- A member of the Service shall be eligible for promotion permanently or provisionally to one post in the Super-Time Grade carrying the same pay scale as that of Super-Time Grade of the Indian Administrative Service as allowed from time to time, on completion of six years of service in the Selection Grade subject to availability of vacancy and suitability in all respects with due regard to seniority."

In the said rules, in Appendix 'A' after item 3, the following items and Note shall be inserted, namely:-

"4. Registrar
   High Court of Sikkim 1 (one)
5. Joint Legal Remembrancer and Joint Secretary to Government, Law Department.
   1 (one)

Note:- The post of Registrar of the High Court of Sikkim in the cadre shall come into operation only when a member of the Service is appointed to that post under rule 4 of the High Court Establishment (Appointment and Conditions of Service) Rules, 1979.

D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary to the Govt, of Sikkim Establishment Department.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK


NOTIFICATION

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to further amend Notification No- 2 (1) Home/77-99/Part-11/84 dated 24th February, 1990 relating to facilities admissible to MLAs who are Chairman and Chairmen who are not MLAs as follows w.e.f. August, 1991.

(1) In place of Item I, substitute, -
   POL-
   (a) Monthly quota for local use -(i) 100 litres for Jeeps etc. ;
   (ii) 60 litres for Maruti Vehicles
   (b) Monthly quota for touring purpose -(i) 200 litres for Jeeps etc. (Maximum) ;
   (ii) 120 litres for Maruti Vehicles (Maximum)
(2) In place of Item III, substitute, -
   Reimbursement of donations towards noble and benevolent causes to the extent of Rs. 20,000/- only per annum.

BY ORDER

P.K. PRADHAN,
Chief Secretary/Home Secretary,
Government of Sikkim.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Tashiling, Gangtok.

No.35(157)88-89/21/RDD-P Dated Gangtok, the 29th July, 1991.

NOTIFICATION

In accordance with Rule 3(12) of the Sikkim Panchayat (Election of Sabhapati, Up-Sabhapati and Sachiva of Gram Panchayat and Adhakshya and Up-Adhakshya of Zilla Panchayat and manner of convening meetings), Rules, 1983, and in partial modification of notification no:35(157)/88-89/28/RDD-P dated 18th August 1988, the State Government hereby publish the names of following Sabhapati, Up-Sabhapati, Sachiva and members of 2 Kongri Labdang Gram Panchayat of West District for general information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Gram panchayat with unit no.</th>
<th>Name of elected members</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Kongrii Labdang</td>
<td>1. Sh. Bhim Bahadur Subba</td>
<td>Sabhapati</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Sh. Pema Wangdi Lepcha</td>
<td>Up-Sabhapati</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Sh. Tika Ram Gurung</td>
<td>Sachiva</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Sh. Santa Bahadur Gurung</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Sh. Talley Gurung</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

L. B. CHHETRI
Director,
Panchayat Election &
Secretary, Rural Development Deptt.

PRINTED AT THE SIKKIM GOVT. PRESS, GANGTOK
NOTIFICATION

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to make the following amendment in the Government of Sikkim, Home Department Notification No. 54 (54) Home/84/358 dated the 30th January, 1986 published in the Government of Sikkim Gazette, Extraordinary No 12 dated the 5th February, 1986, namely :-

In the said Notification in clause (b), for the letters and figure "Rs-25,000/- the letters and figure "Rs.40,000" shall be substituted.

BY ORDER

P. K. PRADHAN,
Home Secretary,
Government of Sikkim.
NOTIFICATION

The Government of India in the Ministry of Energy, Department of Coal have formulated in November, 1990, a Mission on coal-based domestic fuel which, inter alia, envisages setting up of a large number of units based on coal in the country in order to reduce pressure on consumption of petroleum fuels and firewood.

2. In order to implement the ‘Mission’ in the State, it has been decided by the State Government to constitute with immediate effect a High Level Committee with the following consumption :-

(a) Secretary, Food & Civil Supplies Department, Government of Sikkim — Chairman
(b) Managing Director, Sikkim Industrial Development Investment Corporation — Member
(c) Director, Industries Department, Government of Sikkim — Member
(d) Representative of Coal India Ltd. — Member Secretary.

3. The terms of reference of the Committee shall be as under:-

(i) To implement the Mission on coal based domestic and all matters related thereto.
(ii) To make a census of the existing SSF/Briquetting plants in the State.
(iii) To assess the possibilities for setting up new coal dump/SSF/briquetting units.
(iv) To identify locations for setting up coal stockyards.
(v) To select entrepreneurs for setting up of coal based plants.
(vi) To persuade existing units, if defunct, to restart their operations.
(vii) To tie up institutional finance, technical assistance and raw materials for such new and existing units (Ministry of Finance has issued instructions to Public Sector Banks to finance such units on concessional terms under priority sector).

By Order,

K.C. Pradhan,
Chief Secretary,
Government of Sikkim
(f.No. 6/CGO/80/DI/90-91)
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No.2/l/Home/77/II.28. 

NOTIFICATION

The State Government hereby revokes, with immediate effect the appointment of Shri Ongdi Bhutia as Chairman of the erstwhile Sikkim Livestock Development Corporation,

Further the State Government is pleased to appoint Shri Dawa Sherpa as Chairman, Scheduled Tribes Welfare Board with immediate effect.

Notification No. 69/Home/89 dated 11th December, 1989 stands modified to the extent relevant.

BY ORDER

P. K. PRADHAN, 
Home Secretary, 
Government of Sikkim.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
LAW DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

Notification No. 17/LD/1991  Dated Gangtok, the 12th September, 1991

In pursuance of paragraph 2 of the Resolution on the Constitution of the Sikkim State Legal Aid and advice Board adopted by the Cabinet on 7/3/1981 as published vide this Department's Notification No. 16(83) LD/79/248 dated the 22nd February, 1982, as amended vide this Department's Notification No.16(83)LD/79-82 dated the 14th September, 1982, the State Government hereby reconstitutes the Sikkim State Legal Aid and Advice Board with effect from 28th August, 1991 with the following members, namely :-

1. Minister for Law                                         Chairman
2. Advocate General of Sikkim                             Vice-Chairman
3. Secretary to the Government of Sikkim, Home Department  Member
4. Secretary to the Government of Sikkim, Finance Department Member
4A. Secretary to the Government of Sikkim, Law Department  Member
5. Shri B.B. Ramudamu, Hon'ble member, Sikkim Legislative Assembly.  Member (representing Scheduled Castes)
6. Shri Namkha Gyaltsen, Hon'ble Member, Sikkim Legislative Assembly.  Member (representing Scheduled Tribes)
7. Smt. Sharda Pradhan                                    Member
8. Chairman, Sikkim State Social Welfare Advisory Board  Member
9. Chairman, Sikkim State Bar Council                     Member
10. Member of Parliament in Lok Sabha                     Member
11. Smt. Manita Pradhan, Hon'ble Member, Sikkim Legislative Assembly  Member (representing Sikkim Legislative Assembly)
12. 1) Sri K.T. Gyaltsen, Advocate                                          Member (representing profession)
    2) Sri R.B. Subba, Advocate                                                                                          
13. 1) Sri A.K- Upadhyaya, Advocate                                                                                      
    2) Sri Nandu Thapa, Ex-Member of Parliament.                                                            Member Secretary.

B.R. Pradhan,
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim,
Law Department.
(F.No.16(83)/LD/79/85)
The following Act of Parliament having received the assent of the President on 16.8.91 and published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, Part II, Section I, is hereby republished for general information:—

THE TERRORIST AND DISRUPTIVE ACTIVITIES (PREVENTION) AMENDMENT ACT, 1991
No. 35 OF 1991

[16th August, 1991-]

An Act further to amend the Terrorist and Disruptive Activities (Prevention) Act. 1987.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Forty-second Year of the Republic of India as follows—

1. (1) This Act may be called the Terrorist and Disruptive Activities (Prevention) Amendment Act, 1991.

2. In the Terrorist and Disruptive Activities (Prevention) Act, 1987 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), in section 1, in sub-section (4), for the words “four years”, the words “six years” shall be substituted.

3. (1) The Terrorist and Disruptive Activities (Prevention) Amendment Ordinance, 1991, is hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or any action taken under the principal Act, as amended by the said Ordinance, shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the Principal Act, as amended by this Act.

R. VENKATARAMAN
President
V.S. RAMA DEVI,
Secretary to the Govt, of India,
B. R. PRADHAN
Secretary to the Govt, of Sikkim,
(F. No. 11 (438)LD/85)
OF THE DISTRICT DEVELOPMENT OFFICER CUM PANCHAYAT OFFICER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
EAST SIKKIM
GANGTOK


NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 20 and 21 (1) of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1982, Shri Mohanlal Chettri is hereby removed from the post of Sabhapati in respect to 26-Samdur Gram Panchayat East Sikkim and in the resultant vacancy Shri Bhaskar Basnet member has been elected as Sabhapati of said Gram Panchayat with immediate effect-

D.R. NEPAL
District Development Officer Cum
Panchayat Officer
Cum Prescribed Authority.
ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

Ashok Road,
New Delhi- 110001.
Dated the 25th September, 1991
Asvina 3,1913 (SAKA)

NOTIFICATION

No. 56/91-(4) - WHEREAS, the Election Commission of India is satisfied that on the basis of their performance at the General Election to the House of the People, 1991 from the State of Assam and the General Election to the Haryana Legislative Assembly held in April-June, 1991, 'Autonomous State Demand Committee' and 'Haryana Vikas Party', both registered unrecognised political parties, are entitled for recognition as State Parties in the States of Assam and Haryana respectively, in terms of paragraph 6 of the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order, 1968;

AND WHEREAS the Commission has decided to recognise 'Autonomous State Demand Committee' as a State party in the State of Assam and 'Haryana Vikas Party as a State party in the State of Haryana and to reserve the symbol 'Boy and Girl for the said parties in the respective States;

NOW, THEREFORE, in pursuance of clauses (b) and (c) of sub-paragraph (1) and sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 17 of the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order,1968, the Commission hereby makes the following amendments in its notification No.56/91, date the 19th April, 1991, published as O.N. 98 (E), in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary Part II, Section 3 (iii), dated the 19th April, 1991, and as amended from time to time. Namely:-
I. In Table II of the said notification;
   (a) against the State of Assam, under columns 2 and 3, the entries "Autonomous State Demand Committee" and "Boy and Girl" SHALL BE ADDED respectively and
   (b) below the State of Goa, under columns 1, 2 and 3, the entries "Haryana", "Haryana Vikas Party" and "Boy and Girl" SHALL BE ADDED respectively;

II. In Table II of the said notification, under columns 1 and 2 the following entries viz:-
   "39. Autonomous State Demand Committee Diphu... Assam... 782460" "125. Haryana Vikas Party Khoti No. 136/22........(Haryana)"
   SHALL BE DELETED; and

III. In Table IV of the said notification;
   (a) against entry "3. Assam", under column 1, the entry "3. Boy and Girl", specified under column 2, and
   (b) against entry "7. Haryana" under column 1, the entry "11. Boy and Girl", specified under column 2, SHALL BE DELETED.

BY ORDER

S.K. MENDIRATTA
SECRETARY

C.P. Dhakal
Assistant Electoral Officer
Government of Sikkim.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No. 54(9)Home/88/38 Dated Gangtok, the 17th September, 1991.

NOTIFICATION

The Government of Sikkim hereby authorises the carrying out of field firing and artillery practice throughout the area of North District as described in the schedule below during the period from 21st October to 05th November, 1991 (both days inclusive).

SCHEDULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RANGE 'G'</th>
<th>On the Northern Side Boundary Runs Along.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>052 372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>072 352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>111 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>111 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>134 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>181 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>202 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>164 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td>164 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>101 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>072 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>036 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>008 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>941 255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>986 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>983 285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>017 299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>052 372</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXPLANATION

The area as per grid references above coincides roughly (Clockwise) to :-

North of Lukrep, Khangghangyao, Lapchaten, (West of Zadong), Jakthang Chhu, Yumesamdong, Shawphu, Gokim, area North/East/West of Thanggu, Phoge (West of Chopta), Thombu, Yongdi, Gyankaphagong, West of Gochung and Gogong, and Lukrep.

P. K. Pradhan,
CHIEF SECRETARY
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
FINANCE DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No.272/Fin/11251 Dated Gangtok, the 10th September, 1991.

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (5) of Section 8 of the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 (Central Act 74 of 1956), and in supersession of the Government of Sikkim, Department of Income and Sales Tax Notification No. 130/ST/16 (B), Dated Gangtok, the 20th April, 1990, the State Government hereby exempts the Central Sales Tax on the sale of concentrates, namely, zinc, Copper and Lead being the intermediary products of the Sikkim Mining Corporation, Rangpo, in the course of inter-State trade or commerce for a period of five years with effect from 1st April, 1990.

G. P. Pradhan,
Secretary/Commissioner.
Government of Sikkim.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No.39/HOME/91 Dated Gangtok, the 18th September, 1991

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (1) of rule 4 of the Notaries Rules, 1956, the State Government hereby designates the Legal Remembrancer and Law Secretary to the Government of Sikkim in the Law Department as the competent authority for the purposes of the said rules.

P.K. PRADHAN,
Chief Secretary,
Government of Sikkim.
(F.No. 11(20)LD/1977)
NOTIFICATION

The State Government is hereby pleased to create a fund to be known as the Sikkim State Home Guards Welfare and Benevolent Fund and makes the following rules to regulate the said fund:--

1. Short title and commencement-- (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim State Home Guards Welfare and Benevolent Fund Rules, 1991.
   (2) They shall come into force with immediate effect.
2. Definitions:- In these rules, unless the context otherwise require,-
   (a) "Fund" means the Sikkim State Home Guards Welfare & Benevolent Fund,
   (b) "beneficiary" means a member of the Home Guards both voluntary member and permanent staff below gazetted rank entitled to financial assistance from the Fund and includes
      (i) a dependent, as defined here in after;
      (ii) a member of the Home Guards organisation who is invalidated out of service on medical grounds attributable to Home Guards duty/training,
   (c) "dependent" means wife, non-earning son upto the age of 21 years, and non-earning unmarried daughter of a member of the Home Guards,
   (d) "duty" means a member of Home Guards called up for duty (including training) under the orders of the Government or authorised Home Guards authorities.
3. Sources of the Fund:- The Fund shall be constituted of:—
   (a) voluntary contributions by the members of the Home Guards Organisation;
   (b) voluntary subscriptions and donations from Central and State Government public sector undertakings and nationalised banks; and
   (c) voluntary subscription from the members of the Fund as per rate fixed by the Managing Committee.
4. Membership of the Fund:- The membership of the Fund shall be voluntary.
   (a) Objects of the Fund:- The objects of the Home Guards Welfare and Benevolent Fund are—
      to provide financial assistance for the following purpose:
      one time grant to the dependents of deceased Home Guards who die while on duty or training, the maximum financial assistance shall be two thousand five hundred rupees lump sum;
(ii) one time grant to the injuree or disabled Home Guards who are injured or disabled while on duty or training. The maximum financial assistance shall be one thousand five hundred rupees lump sum,

(iii) one time grant to the Home Guards in distress situation, while on duty or training subject to a maximum of one thousand rupees lump sum;

(iv) monetary grant in deserving cases, to the children of deceased or disabled Home Guards for education purposes like purchasing of books, stationery etc. maximum of two children, to the maximum of three hundred rupees per children upto school level and six hundred rupees each at College level as one time lump sum grant;

(v) one time grant for marriage of daughters of deceased or disabled Home Guards who died or got disabled while on duty or training;

(vi) grant for the purpose of money earning devices and machines to the widow or family of deceased or disabled Home Guards for their livelihood, in deserving cases subject to a maximum of two thousand rupees lump sum;

(b) to provide funds for welfare activities including welfare centre at the Home Guards units/Central Training Institute/District Training Centres;

(c) to promote sports, cultural, educational, recreational, activities (including provisioning of information/Recreational rooms and libraries in the Home Guards units/Centre Training Institutes/District Training Centres).

6. Administration of the Fund:-(1) The Fund shall be administered by a Managing committee to be constituted by the State Government. The composition of the Managing Committee shall be as under :-

(i) Commandant-General Home Guards — Chairman,

(ii) Dy. Commandant-General Home Guards/ — Member Seretary

(iii) One officer not below the rank of Under — Member. Secretary from the Home or Finance Department to be nominated by the State Government

(iv) One other officer from District Home Guards organisation to be nominated by the Commandant General Home Guards for a 4 years' period by rotation.

(v) Accounts Officer of the State Home Guards Headquarters — Member.

(2) The Managing Committee shall decide all cases as specified by State Government from to time in respect of investment of fund, quantum of financial assistance and any other matter that may not have been provided for. All moneys of the Fund shall be invested in postal cash certificates or other government securities or fixed deposits with the nationalised Banks or with public sector undertakings, except such amount as may be required for current working expenses, which shall be kept in a Bank. Accounts in nationalised Bank.

7. Conduct of business:-(l) The Managing Committee may meet as often as necessary but at least twice a year to pass the budget and approve the expenditure.

(2) The quorum for a meeting of Managing Committee shall be Chairman or Member Secretary and two members physically present at a meeting so conducted.

(3) The State Government/Managing Committee may frame subsidiary rules for the administration of this Fund which are not inconsistent with the guidelines of the Central State Government.

8. Remuneration of the members of the Managing Committee:- Members being Officers of the Managing Committee shall not be entitled to any remuneration.

9. Provisioning of Staff:- Commandant-General, Home Guards shall provide the necessary staff for the clerical work of the State Managing Committee.

10. Accounts and Audit:- Regular accounts shall be kept of all moneys belonging to the Fund and shall be audited by Accountant General Sikkim. The auditor shall also certify that expenditure from the Fund has been correctly incurred in accordance with the objects of the Fund.
11. Periodical report:- Annual Report, showing the schemes financed and number of beneficiaries under each scheme from the Fund and the annual audited statement of account, shall be rendered to the State Government as well as to the Ministry of Home Affairs within six months of the close of the financial year.

P. K. PRADHAN,
Chief Secretary/Home Secretary,
Government of Sikkim.
(F.N0.9/SHG)
In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Sikkim is pleased to make the following rules further to amend the Sikkim Subordinate Accounts Service Rules, 1984, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Sikkim Subordinate Accounts Service (Amendment) Rules, 1991-

2. They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

3. In the Sikkim Subordinate Accounts Service Rules, 1984, (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), in rule 7, after sub-rule(5), the following sub-rule shall be inserted namely:

"(6) The panel of candidates for direct recruitment and promotion to different grades shall be valid for one year from the date of its approval.

3. In rule 9 of the said rules.

(a) for the first proviso to sub-rule (1), the following proviso shall substituted, namely:-

"Provided that the controlling authority in respect of persons appointed to all grades of the service may extend the period of probation in accordance with the instructions issued by the Government from time to time".

(b) in sub rule (4), the words and figure "other than those belonging to Grade IV shall be deleted.

4. In Schedule II to the said rules-

(a) under Grade II, against Direct Recruitment under column 3, for the existing words, figures and brackets the following words, figures and brackets shall be substituted, namely:

"Age between 18 and 30 years (m case of Government servants 35 years)

(b) under grade IV-

(i) in item (i) against qualifications under column 3, after the words and figures "class X examination passed the words "with mathematics as one of the subjects", shall be inserted;

(ii) after item (iii), the following item shall be inserted, namely:-

(iv) Graduate candidates shall be awarded three advance increments in the grade scale of pay."

G. P. Pradhan,
Secretary, Finance.
Government of Sikkim.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
LAW DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK


NOTIFICATION

In pursuance of paragraph 2 of the Resolution on the Constitution of the Sikkim State Legal Aid and Advice Board adopted by the Cabinet on 7/3/1981 as published vide this Department's Notification No. 16(83)LD/79/248 dated the 22nd February, 1982, as amended vide this Department's Notification No. 16(83)LD/79-82 dated the 14th September, 1982, the State Government hereby reconstitutes the Sikkim State Legal Aid and Advice Board with effect 28th August, 1991 with the following members, namely:-

1. Minister for Law                                    .. Chairman
2. Advocate General of Sikkim                 .. Vice-Chairman
3. Secretary to the Government of Sikkim, Home Department .. Member
4. Secretary to the Government of Sikkim, Finance Department .. Member
4A. Secretary to the Government of Sikkim, Law Department .. Member
5. Shri B.B. Ramudamu, Hon'ble Member, Sikkim Legislative Assembly. .. Member (representing Scheduled Castes)
6. Shri Namkha Gyaltsen Hon'ble Member, Sikkim Legislative Assembly. .. Member (representing Schedule Tribes)
7. Smt. Sharda Pradhan .. Member (representing women)
8. Chairman, Sikkim State Social Welfare Advisory Board .. Member
9. Chairman, Sikkim State Bar Council .. Member
10. Member of Parliament in Lok Sabha .. Member
11. Smt. Manita Pradhan, Hon'ble Member, Sikkim Legislative Assembly .. (Member representing Sikkim Legislative Assembly)
12. 1) Sri K.T. Gyaltshen, Advocate           .. Member (representing profession).
   2) Sri R.B. Subba Advocate
13. 1) Sri A.K. Upadhayaya, Advocate          .. Member (representing voluntary legal aid organisation operating in the State.)
   2) Sri Nandu Thapa, Ex-Member of Parliament
14. Joint Secretary to the Government of Sikkim, Law Department .. Member-Secretary

B. R. PRADHAN,
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim Law Department,
F. No. 16(83)LD/79/85.
In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of Section 7 of the Sikkim Allotment of House Sites and Construction of Building (Regulation and Control) Act, 1985 Act No. 11 of 1985, the State Government hereby makes the following regulations regulating construction, alteration and repairs of buildings within Sikkim, as follows, namely:

1. (1) These Regulations may be called the Sikkim Building Construction Regulations, 1991.
   (2) They shall extend to all the notified areas in Sikkim.
   (3) They shall come into force at once.

2. These regulations shall also apply to construction or alteration or repair of buildings undertaken by the State or the Central Government or private parties except the Defence Department.

3. In these regulations, unless the context otherwise requires:
   b) "Master Plan" means the master plan approved and notified by the State Government under Section 3 of the Act.
   c) "Site Plan" means the plan defined in regulation 5.
   d) "Blue Print Plan" means the plan defined in regulation 6.
   e) "permissible covered area" means the actual construction area within the allotted/private building site.
   f) Any other expression not defined in these regulations but defined in the Act shall have the meaning as defined to the Act.

Part I
Construction of building and execution of works.

4. (1) Every person, who intends to construct building or execute any of the works in connection therewith, including an alteration of addition or repair other than repairs mentioned in regulation 24 to an existing building, shall apply in writing to the Secretary, Urban Development Government of Sikkim in Forms I & II appended to these regulations and such application shall be accompanied by building plan and site plan Khatiyian/Land Registration paper/attested copies thereof in qua-duplicate drawn or prepared according to the provision of these regulations. Site plan may be ordinary print on ferro paper or azolite or amount.
2

(2) The application shall be signed by the owner/owners. In case, the ownership is found to be detective at any stage or time the approval accorded under regulation 9 shall stand automatically revoked and the structure/work/building constructed shall be considered as without proper approval and shall be dealt with accordingly.

Site plan.

5. The site plan referred to in regulation 3 shall be drawn to a scale of not less than 1/16th of an inch to the foot (1" = 16") for site upto 1800 sq. feet in area, to scale of not less than 1/32nd of an inch to the foot (1" = 32) for sites over 1800 sq. feet but not exceeding 2 acres in area and to a scale of not less than 1/64th of an inch to the foot (1" = 64") for sites over 22 acres in area and shall show:
   a) boundaries of the site as per ownership documents.
   b) the direction of geographic North relative to the plan of the buildings.
   c) all existing buildings or structures on or around or under the sites of projecting beyond it up to 100 ft. from the boundary.
   d) the name of the street in which the building is proposed to be situated if any and from which it shall have main access.
   e) the width of the street (if any) in front and/or the street (if any) on any side or rear of the building.
   f) position of sewer line, water main pipe line, electricity line both overhead and underground telephone line, if any.

Blue print plan.

6. The plans elevations and sections of the building accompanying the application shall be accurately be drawn to a scale of 1/8th of an inch to a foot (1 8") for sites upto 2700 sq. feet in area and to a scale of 1/16th of an inch to a foot (1-16") for sites over 2700 sq. feet in area.

(i) 2. The plans shall include:
   a) Floor plans of all floors together with the details of covered area, accessory buildings and basement plan indicating clearly the size of rooms, external dimension, schedule of doors and windows etc.
   b) exact location of essential services e.g. water closet, kitchen bath, overhead tank and the like;
   c) Sectional drawings showing clearly the size; of footing, thickness of, basement walls roof slabs and all floor & slabs, wall construction, heights and parapet heights with their materials and indicating the drainage including connection to main outlet and the slopes of the roof taking at least one section the staircase, basic structural details showing typical reinforcement through sizes of main structural members including retaining walls etc;
   d) indication of the geographic north;
   e) sanitary/plumbing layout W.R.T. disposal systems for waste/soil water supply storage of drinking water, drainage system, plan and sections of water supply service connection arid sewerage and drainage disposal system/septic tank and soak pit. Only one external water supply connection shall be permitted for one building.
   f) two basic elevations (front and side) showing the placement of wind and doors chajjas and any elevation features that will be incorporated into the construction.

3 Further-:

a) for public buildings parking spaces for light vehicle as the rate of 1 particular for every 1 persons working/utilising/living in the building premises.

b) all electrification work shall be of standard specification and on completion shall be inspected by the Engineers of the Power Deptt. prior to connecting supply from the main line. Proper earthing, Lighting arrestors and conductors shall be provided as per standard specification.

c) All windows shall be provided with proper protection against rains in from of Chajja.

d) Building/houses in the location where there is an inter-section of roads or curve shall maintain 2 distance of not less than half the width of the road from the edge of the road.

e) All necessary insulation/precaution against fire put break should be provided

f) Minimum of 25 per cent of the roof shall be constructed in sloped gabled or traditional roofing in G.C.I., P.G.I, or R.C.C. with rain water gutter along the caves. The caves projection shall not overhang any public spaces or encroach into adjoining plots.
7. All site and building plans shall be duly signed by the owner and the licenced register (Government Recognised) Architect and should dedicate their names, qualifications and, addresses.

8. The colours permissible to be used in the plans shall be as indicated in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Site Plan</th>
<th>Building Plan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Proposed work</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage and sewerage work.</td>
<td>Yellow dotted</td>
<td>Yellow dotted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Supply.</td>
<td>Black dotted</td>
<td>Black dotted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work proposed to be dismantled.</td>
<td>Yellow hatched</td>
<td>Yellow hatched</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open spaces.</td>
<td>No colour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plot line.</td>
<td>Thick black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Lines.</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing street.</td>
<td>Dark Blue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future street if any.</td>
<td>Blue Dotted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work to be regularised or deviation.</td>
<td>Blue hatched</td>
<td>Blue line</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. (i) The decision of the UD & H Deptt the application referred to in regulation 4 shall be communicated to the applicant in writing in Form III or IV appended to these regulations, as the case may be, within 90 days of the receipt of application arid two set of drawings and specifications duly endorsed shall be returned to the applicant and provide all information required to deal with the building plans has been fully and properly furnished by the applicant. In the absence of any such information the application shall not be considered as complete and legally valid and the applicant will be called upon within the period mentioned above to furnish the required information.

The decision of the UD & H. Deptt. will be communicated to the applicant thereafter.

(ii) Notwithstanding anything contained in these regulation no proposal of construction of building work shall be entertained approved if the same is in contravention of the Master Plan, or any other proposal, project, law, rule, Act or scheme of the State Government.

10. Every applicant who has obtained the necessary approval for construction of building or alteration or repair work shall before commencement of the said construction or repair, inform the Urban Development arid Housing Department as in Form V appended to these regulations.

11. On receipt of notice under regulation 10 the inspection shall be made. At the first inspection the Engineer or Town Planner of the Urban Development and Housing Department shall determine that the building is located in accordance with the site plan and the covered area and set back complied with the require-ment of these regulation'. At the foundation stage the Assistant Engineer of the Department shall personally demarcate the site for the building construction.

12. If the Department determines at any stage that the construction or reconstruction or alteration of the building is not proceeding according to the sanctioned plan or is in gross violation of any of the provisions of these regulations the Department shall notify the permission holder of the same and all futher construction or building work thereafter shall be stopepd until correction has been effected and approved by the Secretary Urban Development & Housing Department. If the permission holder fails to comply with the requirements at any stage of the constr-uction the Department shall have the authority to cancel the construction permis-sion issued under regulation 9 after serving notice of 15 days to show cause as to why the construction should not be cancelled.

13 (i) After the construction or alteration or repair of building/work has been completed the notice of completion shall be given to the Secretary, Urban Development & Housing Deptt. In Form VI appended to these regulations. In case of new construction, the occupancy certificate shall be issued in Form VII appended to these regulations, if the structure has been completed strictly as per the approved Blue Print Plan.

(ii) Clearance for Water Supply connection and power supply connection to the building shall be issued after the building has been checked and occupancy certificate issued by an Engineer/Town Planner of the Urban Development & Housing Department.
(iii) No occupation certificate shall be issued if the sewerage connection is not fitted with the public sewer where feasible and if the drain has not been provided to main outlet/Jhora or if the septic tank/soak pit has not been properly built connected/ventilated.

(iv) Prior clearance of Fire Department shall be required before issue of Occupation Certificate.

14. (i) Forms I, II, V and VI shall be obtained from the office of the Urban Development & Housing Department on production of Bank Receipt of Rs.5/- alongwith the application. The amount shall be deposited in the State Bank of Sikkim under the head 0045 Other Taxes and Duties.

(ii) The applicant shall deposit the following fees alongwith the application:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Ground floor &amp; first storey.</th>
<th>For second &amp; subsequent storey.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a) For a plan with covered areas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upto 1000 Sq. feet,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 40</td>
<td>Rs. 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 25</td>
<td>Rs. 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b) For a plan with covered area</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from 1001 to 2000 Sq. feet.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 10</td>
<td>Rs. 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 30</td>
<td>Rs. 40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Health Sanitation & other Requirements.

15. The minimum height of all rooms likely to be used for habitation as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Altitude</th>
<th>Minimum ceiling height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a) above 44,500 feet.</td>
<td>9’ (9 feet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b) below, 4,500 feet</td>
<td>10’ (10”)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16. No habitable room shall have a floor areas of less than 90 ft. except in case of a hostel or hotel meant for the residence of single person where the minimum area may be 80 sq ft. The width shall in no case be less than 8 ft.

17. The total height of any building shall not be more than 50 ft. or 5 storeys (Maximum storeys from the level of the ground floor/lowest floor).

a) The pitches roof height shall be measured up to the beam of lines of intersection of the slopes of the roof with face of the front wall.

b) In case of semi-pitched roof the height shall be measured up to the beam or lines of intersection of the slopes of the roof with face of the front wall.

Note: This regulation shall be applicable only to those buildings which are not otherwise governed by any regulation wherever specified in the Master Plan area Plan. In case where specifically mentioned in the Area Plan or Master Plan the total V eight of the building may be further reduced with the approval of the Government in the areas under the Area Plan or Master Plan.

18. The permissible covered area and set back shall be applicable only for area above 2700 sft as given under:

1. a)i). Above 2700 sft. but not exceeding -70 /% of the area of the plot 5400 sft.

   ii) Above 5400 exceeding -50 /% of the area of the plot 10,000 sft.

   iii) Above 10,000 sft -40/- of the area of the plot

b) In case of attached plots/sites where two plots/sites are joined on one side minimum gully of 4’ on the opposite free site of these plots/sites shall be provided. In case of detached single plots/sites a minimum gully of 3’ each shall be provided between the plots/sites.

2. (1) All buildings site/plot areas below 2700 sft shall maintain set backs as given under:

   Minimum set back from roads outer edge. 10 feet (or as indicated in approved Master plan of the area)

(ii) All new buildings with plot areas exceeding 2700 sft shall maintain set backs as follows:

   Minimum open area to be left on the side and rear.

   10 feet (or as indicated in approved Master Plan of the area)
19. Every habitable room shall have for the admission of light and air one or more aperture such as windows, French windows, clear storey windows, sky lights etc. opening directly to the external air or into an open veranda and this aggregate area inclusive of frames shall not be less than 20 per cent of the floor area of the rooms. The areas of doors shall not be included for this purpose. The minimum 5 percent of floor area of the room shall be for the purpose of ventilators alone. All windows shall have a section of the area for ventilators to afford cross ventilation. Kitchen shall have a chimney and to a minimum of 2’ above the ridge, level of the highest point of the building.

20. No portion of any building shall project beyond the regular line of any street road gully.

21. Every building or part of building from which there is a danger of rain/water falling on to any public street or footpath shall be provided with a gutter drain and a down pipe made of suitable material of such design and capacity that the water will neither spill out of them nor leak through them, and shall be constructed to the storm water plinth protection drain of the building.

22. Every person who undertake construction work in connection with a building shall ensure that the building materials used are of sound or good quality. The responsibility for the structural stability of building shall be that of the owner. Stacking dumping of building materials without permission and spoils on public street road drains gulleys and jhoras shall be strictly prohibited. Any person(s) contravening these regulations shall be penalised and the materials shall be seized and auctioned without notice. Person(s) found dumping loose soils/spoils as mentioned in this regulation shall pay a fine of Rs. 500/- (minimum).

23. All houses /buildings found in a dilapidated condition and found unsafe for human habitation shall be demolished by the Government in pursuance of section 9 of the Act.

24. No permission/approval is required for carrying out minor repairs to existing building/structures. "MINOR REPAIRS" means and include:-
   a) Plastering and patch repairs on walls and floor.
   b) Renewing windows ventilation or doors of opening the properties of others and openings without door leaves on the ground floor towards public land.

25. (i) The domestic sewage shall be treated in septic tanks built within the site of the allotees or owner's private holding and affusions discharged without causing any odour, discomfort or unhygienic conditions
   (ii) In case where a public sewer is available it will be incumbent upon the owner to connect the affluent to such sewers. Permission to dig up access to the sewer line shall be applied for in writing to the concerned authority and a written approval received prior to starting connecting work.
   (iii) Buildings which have been completed but have not incorporated the requirement as provided under sub-clause (i) (ii) of this regulation shall incorporate them on direction issued on this behalf by the competent authority.
   (iv) Drains : Pucca storm water/plinth protection drain shall be provided leading to the road side drain or to adjoining permandrains or Jhora to drain off the surface water.
   (v) Septic tanks shall be constructed (minimum distance of 40” iron the outer wall of the building) and situated as instructed by the authority. All septic tank shall have a ventilating pipe of minimum of 1” diameter rising to a height of minimum of four feet from the top of the septic tank. Soak pit shall be constructed as per standard specification.

26. Any construction building, work, development carried out in contravention of these regulations and or without obtaining prior approval will be considered as without valid approval and be liable to be demolished at the cost of the person concerned in pursuance of section 8 and 9 of the Act after issuing notice of 15 days.

Explanation: For the purpose of regularisation of any construction undertaken is contravention of :-
(a) If the construction has commenced without the approval of B.P Plan the regularisation shall be made in payment of Rs. 5/- per sq. ft. of the constructed area (for private and allotted site).

(b) If the construction has taken place beyond the approved B.P. Plan but within the allottees own holding (private), the same shall be regularised on payment of Rs. 5/- per sq. ft.

(c) If the construction is beyond the approved height the unauthorised structure shall be demolished at the cost of the defaulter.

By Order.

Secretary,
Urban Development & Housing Department
Government of Sikkim.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
URBAN DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

FORM I

(See Regulation 4 of the Sikkm Building construction Regulation 1990.

APPLICATION TO CONSTRUCT BUILDING OR EXECUTE ANY WORK

To
The Secretary,
Urban Development & Housing Department,
Government of Sikkim, Gangtok.
Bazar ____________________________
District __________________________

Sir,
I/We beg to apply for permission to construct/reconstruct/add/alter/repair of a building at
plot No. ________________ Block No. ________________ House No. ______ situated at ______
Street/road ________________________ according to building plans submitted herewith.

Description of construction/reconstruction/add/alter/repair:
1. Ground floor/1st floor.
2. 2nd Floor
3. 3rd Floor
4. 4th Floor
5. 5th Floor.
I/We attach (a) site plan in quadruplicate showing the position of the plot proposed
to be built upon and showing all necessary requirements as indicated in regulation 5 of these
regulations.
(b) Four copies of plans, all elevations, sections and other details of the proposed construction
with or without projections as regulation 6, 7 and 8 of these regulations.
I/We hereby declare that I/We are the owner/owners of the property.
The plans have been prepared by : Name of Licensed/registered architect/Engineer.
______________________ Licence No._________________ Qualification ________________
Address ______________________________________________________________________

Yours faithfully
Signature of owner/owners
S/o. ____________________
W/o. ____________________
D/o. ____________________

Date: ________________     Full Postal Address;

GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
URBAN DEV. & HOUSING DEPTT.
GANGTOK

FORM – II

(See regulation 4 of the Sikkm Building Construction Regulation, 1990).

SPECIFICATION OF PROPOSED BUILDING.

Bazar: __________________________
District : _______________________

a) The purpose (residence, office, Godown, Restaurant, Hotel, Dharmasala, Hostel, Religious
Institute, Shop, Factory for which it is intended to be used :
Ground Floor/First floor .
Second Floor.
Third Floor. Fourth Floor.
Fifth Floor.
(b) The materials to be used in construction:
Walls
Roads
Floors Approximate number of inhabitants proposed to be accommodated.
d) The number of latrines, urinals, kitchens, baths to be provided.
e) The source of water to be used in the construction.
f) Distance from the sewer (if applicable).

Signature of owner/owners.
Full Postal Address.

GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
URBAN DEV. & HOUSING DEPTT,
GANGTOK.

FORM - III

(See regulation 9 of the Sikkim Building Construction Regulation 1990)

Form of Sanction

To ________________________________

_______________________________

_______________________________

Subject: CONSTRUCTION ORDER

................. Fef. No.________________________ Dated ___________

grant of approval to construct/add/alter/repair of a building specified ___________________________

House No._________________________ Block No.____________ situated at _________________________

street/road________________________________________

It is to state that the same has been approved on _____________ by the Government.

subject to the following conditions:—

1. Prior permission for commencement of the building should be sought for on Form V obtainable
   from the Urban Development and Housing Department.
2. The construction should be as per approved B.P. Plan and no deviation is permissible without the
   prior permission of the Government.
3. There should be enough facilities for good sanitation and drainage system.
4. The construction should be as per the order and supervision of Urban Development and Housing
   Department Engineer.
5. Strict quality control is maintained in the process of construction.
6. The door or window panels shall be fixed in such a way that they shall not, when open project on
   any street.
7. The building shall not be constructed within 10 ft. of the live electric wire running or public
   street.
8. The land vacated in consequence of the enforcement of the set back limit shall form part of the
   public street.
9. No new building or part thereof shall be occupied or allowed to be occupied or used or permitted
   to be used by any person until permission has been granted in that behalf.
10. The construction of the buildings should be completed not later than three years from the date of
     issue of construction order. Failure to do so the B.P. Plan automatically shall it stand cancelled
     and the B.P. Plan should be submitted for renewal.
11. In case, the ownership is found to be defective at any stage of time the approval accorded under this
     order shall stand automatically revoked and the structure/work building thus constructed shall be
     considered as without proper approval and shall be dealt with accordingly.
12. The Excavated earth obtained from site development foundation, shall not be dumped on public
     street, road, gully and jhoras.
13. The Engineer Urban Dev. and Housing Deptt. must be informed before the foundation is laid.
     Only after the foundation is passed by Divisional Engineer will the construction be allowed to
     continue.
14. Dumping of construction Materials/Spoils shall not be made on any public places, roads, foot
     paths, jhoras or project of adjoining persons/owners.

Three copies of the approved B.P. Plan is returned herewith for your record.

Secretary to the Government of Sikkim, Urban Development & Housing Department.
FORM – IV
(See regulation 9 of the Sikkim Building Construction, Regulation, 1990)

FORM OF REJECTION OF BLUE PRINT PLAN

To, __________________________________________
_________________________________________
_________________________________________

Sl. No:                                                                                              Dated:

With reference to your application No.______________________ dated _____________
for the grant of approval for the construction/reconstruction/add/alter/repair in House No.________
Plot No._____________ Block No.______________________ Street/Road _________________
have to inform you that the approval of the B.P. Plan has not been approved by the Government on
the following grounds:

1. _____________________________
2. _____________________________
3. _____________________________
4. _____________________________
5. _____________________________
6. ______________________________

Secretary to the Govt. of
Sikkim Urban Development &
Housing Department.

---

FORM V
(See regulation 10 of the Sikkim Buildings Construction Regulation, 1990)

Bazar __________________________
District __________________________

Notice of Commencement of the Construction/reconstruction/alteration/repair of building.
I/We hereby certify that the construction/reconstruction/alteration/repair in plot No._____
House No._____________________ Street/Road_________________ will be commenced on_____

Signature of owner
Name of owner (in Block letter
Date ______________
Address of owner ____________
FORM – VI

(See Regulation 13 of the Sikkim Building Construction Regulation, 1990).

To,
The Secretary,
Urban Development & Housing Deptt.
Govt, of Sikkim, Gangtok.

Dear Sir,

I/We hereby give notice that I/We have completed the construction/reconstruction of the building in plot No.___________ House No_________ Block No_________ Street/No__________ in pursuance of the approval granted vide No________________ Date_________________

Permission to occupy/use the building may be granted please.

Yours faithfully,

Signature of owner_______________ Name of owner________________

Date :__________________________ Address of owner_________________

FORM – VII

(See Regulation 13 of the Sikkim Buildings Construction Regulation, 1990)

Occupancy Certificates

To, ________________________
_____________________
_____________________

With reference to your notice dated___________________________________________

I hereby :-

1. Grant permission for the occupation of the said building, or
2. Grant clearance for the water supply and electricity connections in the said building.
3. Refuse permission for the occupation of the said building for the reason given below :

______________________________________________________________________________
______________________________________________________________________________
______________________________________________________________________________

Description of Building

Building No._________________________ Plot No._________________________
Block No. ___________________________ Street/Road_____________________
NOTIFICATION

In the larger interests of the force and also to provide a source of revenue to the Police Relief and Welfare Fund and at the same time to guard against any possibility of pilferage or misuse of empty fired cartridge cases and to preclude it from falling into the hands of anti-social elements, the State Government is pleased to lay down the procedures for the disposal of empty fired cartridge cases as follows:

1. All fired empty cartridge cases from different units of Sikkim Police or any other agency of the State Government authorised to hold arms will be deposited to the Central Magazine at SAP Complex Pangthang. All fired/empty cases deposited in the magazine will be counted and weighed. The process of accounting will be done in the presence of a committee, consisting of officers to be nominated by the Commandant, Sikkim Armed Police one officer being the Battalion Quarter Master. After counting and weighing the cartridge empties will be sealed in gunny bags, each bag showing the number of empty cartridges as well as the exact weight.

2. Once the process of accounting is completed, the committee of officers, shall put up a report to the CO SAP giving details of empty cartridge cases to be sold by public auction.

3. The Commandant SAP after obtaining administrative approval for disposal of the cartridge empties by public auction, shall notify the same for public auction. The contractor/firm bidding the highest rate above the minimum reserve rate shall be allowed to purchase the cartridge empties subject to conditions specified at para 4 below.

4. In order to avoid re-use of the empty cartridge cases in its original form, the contractor/firm who has been awarded the disposal work after public auction, will be liable for mutilating the empty cartridge cases beyond retrieval.

   The process of defacement/mutilation will be done either by melting down the empty cartridges cases into metal ingots or by cutting of the cartridges into pieces or by any other method of defacement, so that re-use of the empty cartridge cases as cartridges is absolutely impossible. The process of defacement/melting down/mutilation of empty cartridge cases will be done under the supervision of the committee appointed by the CO SAP. The contractor/firm shall be allowed to take charge of the disposed empty cartridge cases only after the process of conversion is completed. The expenditure incurred for conversion shall be borne by the contractor/firm.

   The process of melting/defacing will have to be done at the SAP complex, Pangthang. The contractor/firm awarded the work of disposal shall set up such facilities for melting/defacing in a secure area of the SAP complex at his own cost. The Contractor/firm shall not be allowed to remove any empty cartridge cases outside the designated area in the SAP complex.

   The committee of officers appointed to supervise the conversion of empty cartridge cases shall certify the completion of the work. The contractor/firm will be allowed to lift the disposed scrap material only after certification.
5. The CO SAP shall fix a minimum reserve rate for sale of empty cartridge cases by public auction, the minimum rate shall be revised from time to time. The minimum reserve rate shall be for empty cartridge cases before conversion into metal ingots or defacement. The minimum reserve rate shall be Rs. 30/- per kg of empty cartridge cases of all metals.

6. The net sales proceeds obtained from the disposal of empty cartridge cases shall be deposited into the State Police Welfare Fund. All expenses incurred for the purpose of disposal shall be paid from the State Police Welfare Fund.

7. The contractor/firm shall pay sales tax or any other duties levied by the Government from time to time:

P. K. PRADHAN,
Home Secretary,
Government of Sikkim.
(F.No.12/SAP/91-92)
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the constitution of India, the Governor of Sikkim is pleased to make the following rules further to amend the Sikkim Finance and Accounts Service Rule, 1978, namely:

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim Finance and Accounts Service (Amendment) Rules, 1991/
(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.
2. In the Sikkim Finance and Accounts Service Rules, 1978 (hereinafter referred to as laid rules), in rule 18, after clause (d), the following proviso shall be inserted, namely:--

"Provided that the provisions of clause (a) of this rule shall not be applicable to the probationers appointed by Promotion."

In rule 20 of the said rules, after the first sentence, the following sentences shall be added, namely :-

"Probationer appointed on promotion shall not be allowed to cross the probation period unless he successfully completes such training."

In the said rules, in rule 21, after the word service the words "by direct recruitment" shall be inserted.

G. P. Pradhan,
Secretary Finance.
Government of Sikkim.
NO. 46/01


Election Commission of India, New Delhi Notification No. 56/91-(5) dated 9th October, 1991 is hereby republished for general information.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

NIRVACHAN SADAN
ASHOK ROAD
New Delhi-110001.

Dated the 8th October, 1991
Asvina 17,1918 (Saka).

NOTIFICATION

No. 56/91-(5)-Whereas the Election Commission of India has registered a number of associations or bodies of individual citizens of India as political parties under section 29A of the Representation of the People Act, 1951;

AND whereas, the Commission had decided, in exercise of powers under Article 324 of the Constitution of India and all others powers enabling it in that behalf, that the parties whose applications for registrations under the said section 29A were pending for consideration in the Commission and which were being processed as on the 19th April, 1991, shall be deemed to be political parties registered under the said section 29A of the Representation of the people Act, 1951 for the limited purpose of the General Election to Lok Sabha and General elections/bye-elections to State Legislative Assemblies called by notification issued on 19th April, 1991;

AND whereas, some of the said applications for registration have since been disposed of either by registering the parties concerned or by refusing to register them under the said section 29A of the Representation of the People Act, 1951;

AND whereas, the Commission has decided in exercise of its powers under Article 324 of the Constitution of India and all other powers enabling it in that behalf, that such of the aforesaid political parties whose applications are still pending for consideration and are under process in the Commission for registration under the said section 29A, shall continue to be deemed to be registered political parties under the said section 29A of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, till 31st December, 1991;

NOW, therefore, in exercise of its powers under article 324 of the Constitution read with 17 and 18of the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order, 1968 the Election Commission hereby directs that the third paragraph of its notification No- 56/91, dated 19th April, 1991, published as O No. 98(E) in the Gazette of India Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3 (iii) dated 19th April, 1991, as amended from time to time, shall be deemed to have been amended to the extent indicated in the preceeding paragraph and further directs, in pursuance of the paragraph 17 of the said Symbols Order, that the following amendments shall be made in Table III appended to the said notification namely:-
(i) the existing entries under column 1 and 2, at S. Nos- 35, 56, 92, 138 and 251 relating to Anttarrashtriya Abhimanyu Vichar Manch, Bharat Desham Congress, Congress for Capitalistic Oriented and other Nuhru Policies, Insaf Party and Scientific Vedic Revolutionary Party respectively, SHALL BE OMITTED

(ii) after the existing entries under column-1 and 2 at S. No. 311, the following entries:-

312. Ganatantric Gana Sammilan

313. Janata Dal (D) Rajasthan

314. Rashtriya Janata Morcha Party

315. Bhartiya Shrimik Dal

316. Paschim Batiga Rajya Muslim League

317 Socialist Democratic Party.

318. Samajik Kranti Dal

319 Lok Swaraj Andolan

320 Sajhavadi Party

321 United Indian Democratic Council

322. Janata Dal (Pragatisheel)

SHALL BE INSERTED;
(iii) (a) for the existing entry under column 1 at S.No. I, the entry "Azad Hind Fauj (R) ";
(b) for the existing entry under column 1 at S.No. 43, the entry "Akhil Bharatiya Revolutionary Shoshit Samaj Dal"; and
(c) for the word "Dhantoto in the existing entry under column 2 at S.No. 297, the word "Dhantoli"; respectively

SHALL BE SUBSTITUTED

By Order.

(S.K. MENDIRATTA)
Secretary

C.P. DHAKAL
Assistant Electoral Officer
Election Department, Gangtok
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
GANGTOK

Memo No 472 /PB Ag/.  
Dated the. 28th September, 1991.

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Seed Act, 1966 (Central Act. 54 of 1966), and in partial modification to Notification No. 149/Ag dt.26.5. 1990, vide No .97 dt. 1.8.90 of the Sikkim Government Gazette, the State Government hereby appoints the officers mentioned in column (2) of the table below to be the Seed Inspectors for the areas specified in column (3) of the said table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No</th>
<th>OFFICIAL</th>
<th>JURISDICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Shri Topchen Lepcha</td>
<td>North District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regional Project Officer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Shri K T. Bhutia</td>
<td>East District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deputy Director</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Shri D. K. Rai</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deputy Director</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Shri Phetook Bhutia</td>
<td>West District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deputy Director</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Shri B. B. Lama</td>
<td>South &amp; West District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Asst. Maize Breeder</td>
<td>(Reserve)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Shri I. C. Sharma</td>
<td>North East District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seed Development Officer</td>
<td>(Reserve)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. S. BASNET,  
Secretary,  
Agriculture Department,  
Government Of Sikkim,  
Krishi Bhawan, Tadong.
ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

NEW DELHI
Dated 10th October, 1991
18 Asvina, 1913 (S)

NOTIFICATION

No. 56/91 (6).- In pursuance of the powers conferred by clause (d) of sub-para (1) & sub-para (2) of paragraph 17 of the Election Symbols (Reservation I Allotment) Order, 1968, the Election Commission hereby makes the following further amendments in its Notification No. 56/91, dated 19th April, 1991 published as O.N. 98(E), in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary Part II, Section 3 (iii), dated the 19th April, 1991, and as amended from time to time, namely:-

IN TABLE IV. Under column 25 the entry ‘Motorcycle’ where ever it occurs shall be omitted.

By Order.

(S.K. MENDIRATTA)
Secretary
Election Commission of India.

C.P. DHAKAL
Assistant Electoral Officer Sikkim
Election Department, Gangtok.
NOTIFICATION
SANCTIONED LIST OF HOLIDAYS FOR 1992

The Government of Sikkim is pleased to declare that the following days shall be the public holidays for the year 1992 A.D. In addition, all Sundays and Second Saturdays of each month, shall also be public holidays.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of Holidays</th>
<th>Date (s)</th>
<th>Days of Week</th>
<th>No. of days</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>New Year's Day</td>
<td>January 1</td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Maghe Sankranti</td>
<td>January 14 &amp; 15</td>
<td>Tuesday &amp; Wednesday</td>
<td>2 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Republic Day</td>
<td>January 26</td>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Tibetan New Year's Day</td>
<td>March 5</td>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Holi</td>
<td>March 19</td>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Id-ui-Fiter</td>
<td>April 5</td>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Ramnavami (Chaite Dasai)</td>
<td>April 11</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Good Friday</td>
<td>April 17</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>State Day</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Saga Dawa</td>
<td>June 15</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Bhanu Jayanti</td>
<td>July 13</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Drupka Tseshi</td>
<td>August 2</td>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Independence Day</td>
<td>August 15</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Janamasthami</td>
<td>August 21</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Pang Lhabsol</td>
<td>September 11</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Gandhi Jayanti</td>
<td>October 2</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Durga Puja (Dasai)</td>
<td>October 3-8</td>
<td>Saturday to Thursday</td>
<td>6 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Laxmi Puja (Tyohar)</td>
<td>October 26-28</td>
<td>Monday to Wednesday</td>
<td>3 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Lhabab Duechen</td>
<td>November 16</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Kagyed Dance</td>
<td>December 22</td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Lossong/Christmas</td>
<td>December 24-28</td>
<td>Thursday to Monday</td>
<td>5 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Nyenpa Guzom</td>
<td>December 30 &amp; 31</td>
<td>Wednesday &amp; Thursday</td>
<td>2 days</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Order,

P.K. PRADHAN
Home Secretary/C.S.
Government of Sikkim.
ELECTION DEPARTMENT


Election Commission of India's Order No. 76/SKM/90 dated 7th. November, 1990 is hereby republished for general information.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

NIRVACHAN SADAN,
ASHOK ROAD
New Delhi- 110001.

No.76/SKM/90/    Dated the 7th November, 1991
16 Kartika, 1913 (Saka)

Whereas the Election Commission is satisfied that the contesting candidate specified in column (4) of the Table below at the General Election to Sikkim Legislative Assembly, 1989 as specified in column (2) and held from the constituency specified in column (3) against his name has failed to lodge any account of his election expenses as shown in Column (5) of the said Table, as required by the Representation of the People Act, 1951 and the Rules made thereunder;

And whereas the said candidate has not furnished any reason or explanation for the said failure even after due notice and the Election Commission is thus satisfied that he has no good reason or justification for the said failure;

Now, therefore, in pursuance of section 10A of the said Act, the Election Commission hereby declares the person specified in column (4) of the Table below to be disqualified for being chosen as, and for being a member of either House of the Parliament or of the Legislative Assembly or Legislative Council of a State/Union Territory for a period of 3 years from the date of this order.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Particulars</th>
<th>S. No. &amp; Name of Constituency</th>
<th>Name &amp; address of the candidate</th>
<th>Reason for disqualification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General Election to Sikkm</td>
<td>7-Chakung Assembly Constituency</td>
<td>Shri. Prakash C Pirthiwar, Chakung, West Sikkim, Sikkim</td>
<td>Failed to lodge his account of election expenses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Order.

(S.K. MENDIRATTA)
Secretary
Election Commission of India.

C.P. DHAKAL
Assistant Electoral Officer
Election Department, Gangtok

PRINTED AT THE SIKKIM GOVERNMENT PRESS, GANGTOK
Gangtok, Tuesday 3rd December 1991

GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK


NOTIFICATION

The State Government is pleased to declare 11th December, 1991 as a public holiday throughout the State and in lieu thereof 11th January, 1992 (Second Saturday) shall be a full working day.

By Order,

P. K. PRADHAN,
Home Secretary/C.S.
Government of Sikkim.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY & VETY. SERVICES
KRISHI BHAWAN, TADONG, GANGTOK.
737102.

23(42)/83-84/72/AH & VS. Dated 11th December, 1990.

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the power conferred by section 45 of the Indian Veterinary Council Act 1984, the Government of Sikkim is pleased to appoint the following persons having recognised Veterinary qualification to be the members of the Registration Tribunal for the purpose of preparing the State Veterinary Registrar :-

1. Dr. P.P. Sharma - B.V.Sc. & AH (Cal.)
   F.R.V.C. (Sweden).
2. Dr. Tika Lucksom - B.V.Sc & AH (Gauhati)
   Diploma in Piggery Production
   (Netherland).
3. Dr. R.K. Tamang - B.V.Sc & AH (RAU. Patna)
   M.V.Sc (Vety. Pathology)
   BAU. Ranchi.

The Government is also pleased to appoint Dr. N. Dorjee Lama, B.V.Sc. & AH (Cal) Agri. Project Planning & Management (England) to be the Registrar who shall act as the Secretary of the Tribunal.

The State Government further appoints (4 months) to be the date on or before which application for registration shall be made to the Registration Tribunal.

By Order.

T.T. Dorji, I.A.S
Secretary,
Animal Husbandry & Vety Services Deptt.
Government of Sikkim,
Krishi Bhawan, Tadong.
GANGTOK
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
INCOME AND COMMERCIAL TAXES DEPARTMENT


NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 5 of the Sikkim Sales Tax Act, 1983 (4 of 1983), the State Government hereby makes the following amendment in the Government of Sikkim, Income and Sales Tax Department, Notification No. 8(174) IT & ST/85/3396 dated the 28th January, 1987, namely:

In the said notification, for serial number 1 and the entry relating thereto, the following serial number and entry shall be substituted, namely:

"1. All commercial vehicles with six and eight cylinders - 5%

This will come into force with effect from 1st November, 91.

G. P. Pradhan,
Secretary-Cum-Commissioner.
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 53 of the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985 (Central Act 61 of 1985), the State Government hereby invests the following officers of the Departments of the Government specified therein with the powers of the Officer-in-Charge of a Police Station for investigation of offences under the said Act:-

(a) Officers of the rank of Sub-Inspectors and above of the Department of Excise (Abk.), Government of Sikkim;

(b) Officers of the rank of Sub-Inspectors and above of Sikkim Police, Government of Sikkim; and

(c) Drugs Controller, Licensing Authority and Drugs Inspector of the Office of the State Drugs Controller, Government of Sikkim.

P. K. PRADHAN,
Home Secretary/C.S.
Government of Sikkim.
IN view of the judgement of the High Court of Sikkim in the Writ Petition No. 7 of 1990 delivered on 5th July, 1991, the Notification No. 35 (113) 88-89/64/RDD dated 17th April, 1991 removing Shri Ram Prasad Dhakal and Shri Padam Singh Kotwal from the posts of Sabhapati and Sachiva respectively in respect of 1 Lingi Paiyong Gram Panchayat of South Sikkim stands withdrawn with retrospective effect.

L.B CHHETRI
Secretary
Rural Development Department,
&
Director, Panchayat Elections
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Sikkim hereby makes the following rules regulating the method of recruitment to the posts of graduate and post graduate teachers in the Education Department, Government of Sikkim namely:-

1. Short title and commencement:-(1) These rules may be called the Education Department (Graduate and Post Graduate Teachers) Recruitment Rules, 1991.
   (2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Application:—These rules shall apply to the posts as specified in column 1 of the Schedule annexed to these rules.

3. Sanction strength, classification and pay scale:- Sanctioned strength, classification and pay scale in relation to the posts of Graduate Teachers and Post Graduate Teachers shall be as specified in column 2, 3 and 4 of the Schedule aforesaid.

4. Method of, and the qualifications required for, recruitment:-
   The method of, and the qualification required for, recruitment eligibility conditions for promotion to the post of Graduate Teachers and Post Graduate Teachers and period of probation shall be such as specified in column 5 to 11 of the Schedule aforesaid.

5. Disqualification:- No person:—
   (a) who has entered into or contracted a marriage with a person having a spouse living, or
   (b) who having a spouse living, has entered into or contracted a marriage with any person, shall be eligible for appointment to the said posts:
   Provided that the State Government may, if satisfied that such marriage is permissible under the personal law applicable to such person and other party and the Marriage and (there are other grounds for so doing, exempt any person from the operation of this rule.

6. Power to relax:— Where the Government of Sikkim is of the opinion that it is necessary or expedient so to do, it may, by order, for reasons to be recorded in writing, relax any of the provisions of these rules with respect to any class or category of persons or posts.

7. Repeal and saving:— (1) The condition of service in respect of matters for which no provisions have been made in these rules shall be the same as are applicable generally to the employees of the Government of Sikkim from time to time.
(2) Nothing in these rules shall affect reservation, relaxation of age limit and other concessions required to be provided for persons belonging to special categories of candidates in accordance with the orders issued by the Government of Sikkim from time to time in this regard.

(3) On and from the date on which these rules come into force, the provisions of rules or orders which are not in conformity with the provisions of these rules shall stand repealed.

(4) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or any action taken under the said rules or orders shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the corresponding provisions of these rules.

S. W. Tenzing, IAS  
Commissioner-cum-Secretary  
Education Department  
Government of Sikkim
SCHEDULE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Post</th>
<th>No of Post</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Scale of pay</th>
<th>Whether selection post or non selection post transfer etc. &amp; % of vacancies to be filled by various methods</th>
<th>Method of recruitment (whether by direct/ promotion/ deputation/ etc.)</th>
<th>Age limit for direct recruitment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Teacher</td>
<td>1597 (plus additional posts as and when sanctioned)</td>
<td>Class III</td>
<td>1520-40-1600-50-2300/60-2600</td>
<td>Non-selection</td>
<td>80% by direct recruitment and 20% by promotion failing which 100% by direct recruitment</td>
<td>30 years (Upper age will be relaxable for serving government teacher candidate by 10 years)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Teacher</td>
<td>190 (plus additional age will posts as and when sanctioned)</td>
<td>Class II</td>
<td>1820-60-2600/75-3200</td>
<td>Selection</td>
<td>80% by direct recruitment and 28% by promotion failing which 100% by direct recruitment</td>
<td>30 years (Upper age will be relaxable for serving government teacher candidate by 10 years)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational other &amp; qualification required for direct recruitment</td>
<td>Educational &amp; other qualification required for promotion including experience training/length of service in the lower posts, (whether age and educational qualification prescribed for the direct recruitment will apply in the case of promotion)</td>
<td>Period of probation</td>
<td>In case of recruitment by promotion/deputation/transfer grade from which promotion deputation transfer to be made</td>
<td>If a DPC exists what is its composition</td>
<td>Circumstance in which State Public Service Commission is to be consulted in making recruitment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A/BSc/ B.Com - Preference giver to B. Ed. confirmation of B.A/B.Sc/ B. Com Graduates will be subject to acquiring professional qualifications</td>
<td>Age - No qualification - No.</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Upper Primary Teachers in Grade-I</td>
<td>As may be constituted by Government by notification separately</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA/M.Sc/ M.Com. Preference will be given to B.Ed. candidate</td>
<td>Age - No. Qualification - yes-</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Graduate teacher acquiring Post graduate degree with B.Ed. with 3 years qualifying service</td>
<td>As may be constituted by Government by notification separately</td>
<td>No applicable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**S.W. Tenzing**
Commissioner-cum-Secretary Education

PRINTED AT THE SIKKIM GOVERNMENT PRESS, GANGTOK
NOTIFICATION

The State Government hereby constitutes the following Departmental Promotion Committee/Selection Committee for promotion and recruitment to the Posts of Graduate Teachers and Post Graduate Teachers in various Government Schools of the State:-

(1) **POST GRADUATE TEACHERS**
   (i) Secretary, Education Department Chairman
   (ii) Secretary, Establishment Department Member
   (iii) Principal, Sikkim Government College Member
   (iv) Director, Education Department Member Secretary

(2) **GRADUATE TEACHERS**
   (i) Additional Secretary, Education Deptt. Chairman
       or in his absence, Director, Education Deptt.
   (ii) Joint Secretary, Establishment Department Member
   (iii) Joint Director (N/E), Education Deptt. (iv) Member Secretary
       Joint Director, Education (Scholarship) Member

The Chairman of the respective committee is empowered to co-opt subject experts.

BY ORDER

S. W. Tenzing, IAS
Commissioner-cum-Secretary
Education Department
Government of Sikkim

PRINTED AT THE SIKKIM GOVERNMENT PRESS, GANGTOK
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY FOOD & CIVIL SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK.

No.8(189)/WM/FCS/I/Vol.II

NOTIFICATION

In supersession of the Notification No. 7 (4) FCS/85/7/FCS of dated 20/7/1987
and in exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-section (1) of Section 7 of the Consumer
Protection Act, 1986 (No. 86 of 1986) the State Government hereby constitutes the State
Consumer protection Council consisting of the following members with immediate effect
till further order.

1. Minister, Food & Civil Supplies - Chairman
2. Secretary, Food & Civil Supplies - Member Secretary of the Council
3. Secretary, Co-operation - Member
4. Chairman, Social Welfare Advisory Board - Member
5. President, Sikkim Chamber of Commerce - Member
6. Chairman, Sikkim Women's Council - Member
7. Representative, Lead Society, Jorethang - Member
8. Representative, Lead Society, Singtam - Member
9. President, Denzong Tashi Yargey, Gangtok - Member
10. President, Kalyan Pariwar, Balwakhani - Member
11. President, Nava Yuva Sangh, Rhenock - Member

BY ORDER.

Tashi Topden
Secretary,
Food & Civil Supplies Deptt.
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Police Forces (Restriction of Rights) Act, 1966 (Central Act 33 of 1966), the Government of Sikkim hereby appoints the 1st day of December, 1991 as the date on which the said Act shall come into force in the State of Sikkim.

P. K. PRADHAN
Home Secretary
(F.No. 56/CB/91)

TSEGYAL TASHI
Deputy-Secretary II
Home Department
Govt, of Sikkim, Gangtok
NOTIFICATION

The following Scheme under Section 29 of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 as amended is published general information:-

NATIONAL HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION LTD.
(A Govt, of India Enterprise)

Teesta Hydro Elective Project Stage-III (1200 MW), Sikkim.
Notification of the Scheme under Section 29 of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 as amended.

Whereas in exercise of its powers under Section 28 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 is amended the National Hydro-Electric Power Corporation Ltd. having its Registered Office at Hemkunt owner,98-Nehru Place, New Delhi - no 019, a Generating Company, set up by the Govt, of India, under the aforesaid Act (hereinafter referred to as Generating Company) has prepared the following scheme relating to the establishment, construction, operation and maintenance of Generating Station, transmission Lines etc. with a view to meeting the growing demand for power in the region.

And whereas-under Section 29(2) of the said Act, the Generating Company before finalition is to cause such schemes to be published in the Official Gazette of the State concerned and in such local papers as the Generating Company may consider necessary, so that the licensees and other persons interested may make representations within two months from the date of publication of this notification.

Now, therefore, the Generating Company hereby publishes the Scheme in terms of Section 29(2) the aforesaid Act as follows:

NAME OF THE SCHEME:

(i) Construction of 1200 MW, Teesta HE Project Stage III on river Teesta near village Chungthang and Sanklan Sikkim by installing 6 units of 200 MW each, in an underground Power House.

(ii) Construction of adequate number of 400 KV/800 KV Transmission Lines to transmit power from the Project to the neighbouring States.
SALIENT FEATURES OF THE SCHEME:

1. **LOCATION**
   North Sikkim on River Teesta.

2. **DAM**
   - **Type**: Solid gravity concrete dam.
   - **Height**: 58 m (above river bed level).
   - **Design**: 4571 Cumecs.

3. **RESERVOIR**
   - **Gross Capacity**: 4.88 million cum.
   - **Full Reservoir Level**: 85 m.
   - **Submergence area**: 12.23 Ha.

4. **INTAKE & DESILTING CHAMBER**
   - **Intake**:
     - **Number of intakes**: 3.
     - **Size**: 4.6 m dia.
   - **DESILTING CHAMBER**:
     - **No. of Chambers**: 3.
     - **Shape**: D-Shape
     - **Length x Width x Height**: 300 m x 20 m x 20 m

5. **HEADRACE TUNNEL**
   - **Type**: Circular.
   - **Length**: 13.325 km
   - **Size**: 8.0 m dia.

6. **SURGE SHAFT & PENSTOCK**
   - **Surge Shaft**:
     - **Type**: Circular Restricted
     - **Orifice type. Size**: 20.0 m dia
     - **Height**: 123.0
   - **Penstocks**:
     - **Number of Penstocks**: 3
     - **Type**: Steel lined circular
     - **Size**: 4.75 m dia
     - **Length**: 1385

7. **POWERHOUSE**
   - **Type**: Underground.
   - **Type of turbines**: Peulton Wheels.
   - **Type of generator**: Vertical shaft of 0.9 power factor, 3 phase, 11 KV at
   - **Installed capacity**: 1200 MW (6x200 MW).
   - **Average Net Head**: 778 m.

8. **TAILRACE TUNNEL**
   - **Type**: D shaped free flow tunnel
   - **with RCC lining Width**: 7.0 m
   - **Length**: 1188 m

9. **ENERGY GENERATION**
   - **3905 MU.**
   - **(in 9 (dependable year))**

10. **EVACUATION OF POWER**
    - **For evacuating the Power from the project the following transmission lines has been planned.**
      - (a) 2 Nos. 400 KV D/C/800 KV S/C Teesta to Dalkhola.
      - (b) 2 Nos. 400 KV D/G-Soo KV S/C, Dalkhola to Maithon.
The first unit of 200 MW is proposed to be commissioned towards the end of IX Five Year Plan i.e. 1999-2000 and the remaining five units of 200 MW each (totalling 1000 MW) in the year 2000-2001.

**ESTIMATED COST**:

1200 MW Teesta Hydroelectric Project State-III excluding its associated Transmission system has been estimated to cost Rs.1566.65 Crores including IDC of Rs.260.88 Crores at Oct/90 price level.

**BENEFITS**:

The project after its commissioning will generate about 3905 Mil in 9odependable year raising annual revenue to the tune of Rs.243. Crores (Approx.).

**GENERAL**:

In pursuance of the provisions of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, the National Hydroelectric Power Corporation Ltd., shall exercise all powers vested in a Generating Company under the said Act for the purpose of the aforesaid scheme.

**POWER FOR PLACING TRANSMISSION LINES-, TOWERS ETC.**

For placing of transmission lines, towers, wall brackets, poles, wires, stays, apparatus, equipment and appliances for the transmission and distribution of electricity or for the transmission of telephonic or telegraphic communications necessary for the purpose of undertaking, execution and operating the schemes, and for the proper co-ordination of its works, the Generating Company shall in accordance with the provisions of Section 42 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 have and shall exercise all the powers which the Telegraph Authority possesses under Part III of the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885. with respect to a telegraph established or maintained by the Government or to be so established or maintained.

Notice is hereby given that any Licensee or other persons interested may make representations within two months from the date of publication of this notification after which no further representation will be considered.

**BY THE ORDER OF**

NATIONAL HYDRO ELECTRIC POWER CORPN.

**COUNTERSIGNED**

SD/- (V.K. KHANNA)
JOINT SECRETARY,
M/O. ENERGY, D/O. POWER,
NEW DELHI – 110001

SD/- (B.S.K. NAIDUE),
CHIEF ENGINEER (PLANNING).

L.P. TEWARI
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim,
Power Department.
NATIONAL HYDROELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION LTD
(A Govt of India Enterprise)
Regd Office: "Hemkunt Tower" 98-Nehru Place,
New Delhi-110019
Dated : June 1991
Teesta Hydroelectric Project Stage-III (1200 mw), Sikkim.
Notification of the Scheme under Section 29 of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 as amended.

NOTIFICATION

Whereas in exercise of its powers under section 28 of the Electricity (Supply) Act 1948 as amended, the National Hydroelectric Power Corporation Ltd. having its Registered Office as Hemkunt Tower, 98-Nehru Place, New Delhi-110019 a Generating Company, set up by the Govt of India, under the aforesaid Act (hereinafter referred to as Generating Company) has prepared the following scheme relating to the establishment, construction, operation and maintenance of Generating Station, Transmission Lines etc, with a view to meeting the growing demand for power in the region.

And whereas under section 29(2) of the said Act, the Generating Company before finalisation is to cause such schemes to be published in the official Gazette of the State concerned and in such local papers as the Generating Company may consider necessary, so that the licensees and other persons interested may make representations within two months from the date of publication of this notification.

Now, therefore, the Generating Company hereby publishes the scheme in terms of section 29 (2) of the aforesaid Act as follows:

NAME OF THE SCHEME

i) Construction of 1200 MW, Teesta HE Project Stage 111 on river Teesta near village Chungthang and Sanklan in Sikkim by installing 6 units of 200 MW each, in an underground Power House.

ii) Construction of adequate number of 400 KV/800 KV Transmission Lines to transmit power from the project to the neighbouring states.

SALIENT FEATURES OF THE SCHEME

1. Location North Sikkim on River Teesta
2. Dam
   Type Solid gravity concrete dam
   Height 58 m (above river bed level)
   Design Flood 4571 cumecs
3. Reservoir
   Gross Capacity 4.88 million cum
   Full Reservoir Level 1585 m
   Submergence area 12.23 Ha
4 **Intake&Desilting Chamber**  
**Intake:**  
Number of intakes: 3  
Size: 4.6mdia  

**Desilting Chamber:**  
No. of chambers: 3  
Shape: D-shape  
Length x width x Height: 300 m x 20 m x 30 m  

5. **Headrace Tunnel**  
Type: Circular  
Length: 13-325 Km  
Size: 8.0mdia  

6. **Surge Shaft & Penstock**  
**Surge Shaft**  
Type: Circular Restricted  
Orifice type:  
Size: 20.0 mdia  
Height: 123.0 m Penstocks  
Number of Penstocks: 3  
Type: Steel lined circular  
Size: 4.75 m dia  
Length: 1385 m  

7. **Power House**  
Type: Underground  
Type of turbine: Pelton wheels  
Type of generator: Vertical shaft of 0.9 power factor, 3 Phase.  
11 KV at 50 Hz  
Installed capacity: 1200 MW (6x200 MW)  
Average Net Head: 778 m  

8. **Tailrace Tunnel:**  
Type: D shaped free flow tunnel with RCC lining  
Width: 7.0 m  
Length: 1188 m  

9. **Energy Generation:**  
Energy Generation: 3905 MU (in 90% dependable year)  

10. **Evacuation of Power**  
For evacuating the power from the project the following transmission lines has been planned  
a) 2 Nos. 400 KV D/C/800 KVS/Teesta to Dalkhola  
b) 2 Nos. 400 KV D/C/ 800KVSC/Dalkhola to Maithon  

**Commissioning Schedule**  
The first unit of 200 MW is proposed to be commissioned towards the end of IX five year plan i.e. 1999-2000 and the remaining five units of 200 MW each (totalling 1000 MW) in the year 2000-2001.  

**Estimated Cost**  
1200 MW Teesta Hydroelectric Project Stage-III excluding its associated Transmission System has been estimated to cost Rs 1566-65 Crores including IDC of Rs.260.88 Crores at Oct. 90 price level.  

**Benefits**  
The project after its commissioning will generate about 3905 MU in a 90% dependable year raising annual revenue to the tune of Rs 243 Crores (Approx)
General
In pursuance of the provisions of the Electricity (Supply) Act 1948, the National Hydroelectric Power Corporation Ltd, shall exercise all powers vested in a Generating Company under the said Act for the purpose of the aforesaid scheme.

Power For Placing Transmission Lines, Towers Etc.

For placing of transmission lines, towers, wall brackets poles, wires, stays, apparatus equipment and appliances for the transmission and distribution of electricity or for the transmission of telephonic or telegraphic communications necessary for the purpose of undertaking, execution and operating the schemes, and for the proper co-ordination of its works the Generating Company shall in accordance with the provisions of section 42 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 have and shall exercise all the powers which the Telegraph Authority possesses under Part III of the Indian Telegraph Act 1885 with respect to a telegraph established or maintained by the Government or to be so established or maintained.

Notice is hereby given that any Licensee or other persons interested may make representations within two months from the date of publication of this notification after which no further representation will be considered.

By the order of
National Hydroelectric Power Corpn.

B. S. K. Naidu
Chief Engineer (Planning)
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
URBAN DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No. 37(139)/UDHD/85-91/449. Dated Gangtok, the 16th December, 1991

NOTIFICATION


In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Sikkim (Repeal and Miscellaneous) Act, 1985 (10 of 1985), the State Government hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Sikkim Trade Licence and Miscellaneous Provisions Rules, 1985, namely:

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim Trade Licence and Miscellaneous Provisions (Amendment) Rules, 1991.
   (2) They shall extend to the whole of Sikkim.
   (3) They shall come into force at once.

2. In the Sikkim Trade Licence Rules, 1985 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), in rule 7, to sub-rule (1), to the following proviso shall be added, namely:-
   "Provided that a Licence obtained under this rule in so far as it relates to prepaired food articles, unprepared food articles and eatables shall be subject to a Licence the vendor obtains from the Health Department under the Sikkim Prevention of Food Adulteration Rules, 1991."

In the said rules, in Schedule I, after item 70, the following items shall be inserted, namely:-

" 71. Nursing Home .... 1000/-
  72. X-ray ...........1000/-
  73. Medical Practice .... 1000/-
  74. Pathology and similar items .... 1000/-

R S. BASNET,
Secretary
to the Government of Sikkim.
Urban Development & Housing Department,
Gangtok.

PRINTED AT THE SIKKIM GOVERNMENT PRESS, GANGTOK.
In exercise of the powers conferred by section 27 of the Sikkim Armed Police Force Act, 1981 (8 of 1981), the State Government hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Sikkim Armed Police Force (Recruitment, Promotion and other conditions of Service) Rules, 1989, namely:

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim Armed Police Force (Recruitment, Promotion and other conditions of Service) Amendment Rules, 1991.
   (2) They shall come into force on and from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. In Schedule II to the Sikkim Armed Police Force (Recruitment, Promotion and other conditions of Service) Rules, 1989, for the existing entries under column 3, against item No. 01, the following entries shall be substituted namely:

   "100 % by direct recruitment from amongst Home Guards; failing which by direct recruitment from open market".

D. K. PRADHAN
Deputy Secretary to the Govt, of Sikkim
Establishment Department
NOTIFICATION

The State Government is pleased to constitute a Hospital Committee with the following members with immediate effect to supervise and monitor the construction of the 500 bedded Referral Hospital at Tadong, East Sikkim:-

1. Shri K. C. Pradhan, Advisor to the Govt, of Sikkim -Chairman
2. Secretary, Finance -Member
3. Development Commissioner -Member
4. Secretary, Health & F. W. -Member
5. Chief Engineer-cum-Secretary (Buildings) -Member
6. Director Health Services -Member
7. Addl. Director Health Services -Member Secretary.

By Order,

PASONG NAMGYAL,
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim.
NOTIFICATION

Government is pleased to designate the Sikkim Public Service Commission as the State Agency for conducting examinations for recruitment to posts of Lecturer under the Sikkim Government College in accordance with the guidelines laid down by the University Grants Commission.

By Order.

D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary to the Govt, of Sikkim,
Establishment Department.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK


NOTIFICATION

State Government is pleased to constitute State Level Monitoring Committee for the proper implementation of the Urban Basic Service Programme as follows:-

1. Secretary, Urban Development & Housing Department. - Chairman

2. Secretary, Education Department. - Member

3. Secretary, Health Department. - Member

4. Dr P.N. Pradhan, MD (Community Medicine) Technical Officer, Health Deptt - Member, Project Coordinator.

5. Dy. Secretary (Adm), Urban Development & Housing Deptt - Project Director-cum-Member Secretary.

P.K. PRADHAN,
Chief Secretary,
Government of Sikkim.
(F.No.6(221)UD&H/91)

PRINTED AT THE SIKKIM GOVERNMENT PRESS, GANGTOK
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
TASHILING-GANGTOK

No.1092/H&FW/91  Dated: Gangtok, 19th December, 1991

. NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified that the State Government is pleased to constitute a State Level Standing Co-ordination Committee consisting of the following members with immediate effect for overseeing the Urban Basic Health Services including immunisation: -

1. Secretary, Health & Family Welfare  -  Chairman
2. Secretary, Urban Dev. & Housing  -  Co Chairman
3. Director Health Services  -  Member
4. Joint Director Family Welfare  -  Member
5. Representatives of Voluntary Organisations and IMA  -  Member
6. Joint Director/State EPI/Officer  -  Member Secretary and Convenor.

The Committee would function to review and monitor the Urban Basic Health Services and immunisation, deliberate with local leaders and elected representatives for the effective propogation and implementation of the Health programmes.

By Order,

PASONG NAMGYAL,
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim.
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Sikkim Police Force Recruitment, Promotion and Seniority) Rules, 1974, namely:-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim Police Force (Recruitment, Promotion and Seniority) Amendment Rules, 1991.
   (2) They shall come into force on and from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. In Schedule I to the Sikkim Police Force (Recruitment, Promotion and Seniority) Rules, 1974, for the existing entries under column 10 against item 1, the following entries shall be substituted, namely :
   "100 % by direct recruitment from amongst Home Guards; failing which by direct recruitment from open market".

D. K. PRADHAN
Deputy Secretary to the Govt, of Sikkim Establishment Department.
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 5 of the Sikkim Sales Tax Act, 1983 (4 of 1983), the State Government hereby directs that no sales tax shall be payable on the sale of Commemorative H.M.T Wrist watches having the portrait of Late Dr. B. R. Ambedkar to enable the weaker sections to purchase these watches for a period of one year.

This Notification shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 1st (December, 1991).

G. P. Pradhan,
Secretary-Cum-Commissioner
Finance (Income & Sales Tax) Deptt.
Government of Sikkim.
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Sikkim hereby makes the following rules, namely,-

1. **Short title and commencement:**
   (1) These rules may be called the Food and Civil Supplies Department Recruitment Rules, 1991.
   (2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Sikkim Government Gazette.

2. **Definition:**
   (a) "Duty post" means any post included in the Schedule;
   (b) "Government means the Government of Sikkim;
   (c) "Grade" means any of the grades or class specified in the Schedule;
   (d) "Schedule" means the Schedule appended to these rules.

3. **Persons holding duty post** - All persons holding duty posts on the coming into force of these rules shall be deemed to have been appointed to the corresponding duty posts respectively held by them in the Food and Civil Supplies Department.

4. **Method of recruitment**- Any vacancy in any of the duty posts shall be filled in-
   (i) direct recruitment through competitive examination or interview or both;
   (ii) by promotion of departmental candidate;
   (iii) if no suitable person is available, a vacant duty post shall be filled in by transfer on deputation for a period of three years or for such period as may be determined by the Controlling Authority.

5. **Direct recruitment** - For direct recruitment to any duty post a candidate must have-
(i) passed Class X examination conducted by a recognised Board for the duty post of Assistant Sub-Inspector-cum-Depot Incharge;

(ii) passed class XII examination conducted by a recognised Board for the duty post of Sub-Inspector;

(iii) passed a degree examination of any recognised University for the post of Sub-Inspector; and

(iv) attained the age of 18 years and should not be above 30 years of age on the first day of the year. The maximum age limit shall be relaxed upto five years in case of candidates who are already in Government service on regular basis.

(2) A candidate should be able to speak, read and write atleast one of the State languages, namely-Nepali, Lepcha, Bhutia and Limbu.

6. **Promotion-Quota** and other eligibility conditions for promotion to duty posts shall be as specified in the Schedule.

7. **Seniority.**
   (1) The relative seniority of persons holding duty posts in different grades shall be regulated by their seniority obtaining in the corresponding grade on the appointed day.
   (2) The relative seniority of direct recruits and promotees after the appointed day shall be determined by the order of merit in which they are selected for appointment.
   (3) The relative seniority between direct recruit and promotee in any grade shall be determined according to the rotation of vacancies for direct recruit and promotees.

**Illustration:**
Where the reservation for each method is 50 per cent, the relative seniority will be a Promotee followed by a Direct Recruit. Where the reservation is 75 per cent for promotion and 25 per cent for Direct Recruitment, the relative seniority will be three Promotees followed by one Direct Recruit.

8. **Probation.**
   Every person on appointment to any duty post shall be on probation for a period of:
   (i) two years in case of Direct Recruit;
   (ii) one year in case of promotees;
   (iii) the Government may, however extend the period upto a maximum period of two years.

9. **Training.**
   A person on probation shall be required to undergo such training, as may be prescribed by the Government.

10. **Savings and Repeal.**
    (1) The condition of service in respect of matters for which no provision is made in the rules shall be the same as are applicable from time to time generally to the employees of the Government.
    (2) Nothing in these rules shall affect reservations, relaxations of age limit and other concessions required to be provided for persons belonging to special categories in accordance with the orders issued by the Government from time to time.
    (3) On and from the date on which these rules come into force, the provision or rules which are inconsistent with the provisions of these rules, shall stand repealed.
    (4) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or any action taken shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the corresponding provisions of these rules.

11. **Power to relax.**
    Where the Government is of the opinion that it is necessary or expedient so to do, it may by order, for reasons to be recorded in writing, relax any of the provisions of these rules with respect of any class or category of person.

D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary to the Govt, of Sikkim
Establishment Department.
**SCHEDULE**  
(Refer to Rules 5 and 6)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of Post</th>
<th>No. of post</th>
<th>Method of Recruitment</th>
<th>Conditions of eligibility</th>
<th>Selection Committee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Asst. Sub-Inspector-cum-Depot in Charge Class-III Non-gazetted</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>100 per cent of vacancies by recruitment</td>
<td>See rule 5</td>
<td>Constituted vide Notification No. 65/Gen/Est. dated 19.6.81 as amended from time to time.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 2       | Sub-Inspector Class III Non-gazetted. | 14 | i) 50 percent of vacancies by direct recruitment  
ii) 50 percent of vacancies by promotion. | i) See rule 5  
ii) a minimum continuous completed service of 5 years as Asstt. Sub-Inspector cum-depot incharge on the first day of the year. | -do- |
| 3       | Inspector Class III Non-Gazetted. | 14 | i) 25 percent of vacancies by direct recruitment  
ii) 75 percent of vacancies by promotion. | i) See rule 5  
ii) a minimum continuous completed service of 5 years as Sub-Inspector on the first day of the year. | -do- |

D. K. GAJMER,  
Secretary,  
Establishment Department  
Government of Sikkim.
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of powers conferred by section 27 of the Sikkim Armed Police Force Act, 1981 (8 of 1981), the State Government hereby makes the following rules, to amend the Sikkim Armed Police Force (Recruitment, Promotion and other conditions of service) Rules, 1989, namely:-

1. The rules may be called the Sikkim Armed Police Force (Recruitment, Promotion and other conditions of service) Amendment Rules, 1991.

2. They shall be deemed to have come into force on and from the 1st day of January 1991.

Amendment of rule 2.

In rule 2 of the Sikkim Armed Police Force (Recruitment, Promotion and other conditions of service) Rules, 1989 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules).-

(i) After clause (d), the following clause shall be inserted namely, - 

"(dd) "Board" means the Selection Board constituted by the Government by a notification published in the official Gazette.

Amendment of rule 8.

In the said rules, in rule 8,-

(i) for sub-rule (i), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:- 

"(1) For promotion to the post of Inspector, there shall be a Board."

(ii) sub-rule (2) shall be omitted.

(iii) existing sub-rule -(3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11)" shall be renumbered as 

"(2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10)" respectively.

(iv) In sub-rule 3 so renumbered, for the word "Commission" wherever it occurs, the word "Board" shall be substituted, (v) in sub-rule (4) so renumbered, 

(a) for the word "Commission wherever it occurs, the word "Board" shall be substituted;
(b) for the words, bracket and figure sub-rule (3) the word, bracket and figure "sub-rule (?.)" shall be substituted.

(vi) for sub-rule (5) so renumbered, the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely :-
"(5) The Selection Board shall prepare a final list of persons who are found suitable for promotion on an overall relative assessment of their confidential roll and service records."

(vii) in sub-rule (7) so renumbered, -
(a) for the words, bracket and figure "sub-rule (6)" the words bracket and figure "sub-rule (5)" shall be substituted.
(b) for the word "Commission", the word "Board" shall be substituted.

(viii) in sub-rule (8) and sub-rule (11) so renumbered, for the words "Commission", wherever it occurs the word "Board" shall be substituted.

By Order,

D.K. Gajmer,
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim,
Establishment Department,
Gangtok.
**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Sikkim hereby makes the following rules to amend the Sikkim State Statistical Service (Recruitment Promotion and Seniority Rules, 1990), namely:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1.   | (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim State Statistical (Recruitment, Promotion and Seniority) Services (Amendment) Rules, 1991.  
      (2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the 1st January, 1991. |
| 2.   | In the Sikkim State Statistical (Recruitment, Promotion and Seniority) Services Rules, 1990 (hereinafter referred to as the “said rules”), in rule 2:-  
      (i) after clause (b), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:-  
           "(bb) "Board" means the Selection Board constituted by the Government by a notification published in the Official Gazette;"  
      (ii) in clause (f), for the figure "18, the figure '26' shall be substituted. |
| 3.   | In the said rules, in rule 95.  
      (i) in sub-rule (1), the words "in consultation with the Commission" shall be omitted,  
      (ii) in sub-rule (2):-  
           (a) for the word "Commission the word "Board", shall be substituted  
           and  
           (b) the words after consultation with the Commission shall be omitted.  
      (iii) in sub-rule (4), for the word Commission wherever it occurs, the word "Board" shall be substituted. |
| 4.   | In the said rules, in rule 10, in clause (c), for the word "Commission" the word "Board" shall be substituted. |
| 5.   | In the said rules, in rule 125 for the word "Commission" wherever it occurs, the word "Board" shall be substituted. |
      (i) in the heading, for the word "Commission's" the word "Board V shall be substituted; and  
      (ii) for the word "Commission" wherever it occurs, the word "Board" shall be substituted. |
| 7.   | In the said rules, in rule 16, for the word "Commission" wherever it occurs, the word Borad shall be substituted. |
| 8.   | In the said rules, in rule 18 :-  
      (i) sub-rule (i) and sub-rule (2) shall be omitted; |
(ii) the existing sub-rules "(3),(4),(5),(6),(7),(8) shall be renumbered as 
"(1),(2),(3),(4),(5),(6)" respectively,

(iii) in sub-rule (2) so renumbered, (a) for the word "Commission", the word "Board" shall be substituted,
(b) the words, bracket and figure "sub-rule (3)" the words, bracket and figure "sub-rule (1)" shall be substituted.

(iv) for sub-rule (3) so renumbered, the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"(3) The Board shall prepare a final, list of persons who are found to be suitable for promotion to the Service on an overall relatives assessment of their service records including Annual Confidential Reports and interview."

(v) in sub-rule (5) so renumbered:-
(a) for the word "Commission" the word "Board" shall be substituted:-
(b) the words bracket and figure "sub-rule (A the words, bracket and figure "sub-rule (3)" shall be substituted.

(vi) in sub-rule (6) so renumbered, for the word "Commission", the word "Commission", the word "Board" shall be substituted.

9. In the said rules, in rule 19, in sub-rule (2), or the word "Commission" wherever it occurs, the word "Board" shall be substituted.

10. In the said rules, in rule 21, in clause (b), for the words "the service of " the words "of the service" shall be substituted.

11. In the said rules, in rule 26 for Sub-rule (1), the following sub-shall be substituted, namely:-

(1) There shall be a Selection Committee consisting of the following for the purpose of promotion of the members of the service to higher grade of the Service :-

(a) Chairman, Sikkim Public Service Commission.
(b) Member of Sikkim Public Service Commission.
(c) Secretary to the Government in the Establishment Department.
(d) Director of Bureau of Economics and Statistics.
(e) Secretary to the Government to be nominated by Government."

By Order,

D.K. Gajmer,
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim,
Establishment Department,
Gangtok.

Amendment of rule 19,
Amendment of rule 21,
Amendment of rule 26.
"Promotion to Higher Grade of the Service"
NOTIFICATION

In partial amendment to Notification No.69/Home/89 dated 11th December, 1991, the Governor is pleased to appoint Shri Ugen Pintso Bhutia as Chairman, Land Use & Environment Board and Shri Hangu Tshering Bhutia as Chairman, State Bank of Sikkim with immediate effect.

P.K. PRADHAN,
Chief Secretary,
Government of Sikkim.
Sikkim Gazette

Government of Sikkim
Establishment Department

No.46/GEN/EST. Dated: Gtk. the 29th August, 1991

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of powers conferred by the provision to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Sikkim Police Force (Recruitment, Promotion and Seniority) Rules, 1981, namely:

1. (i) These rules may be called the Sikkim Police Force (Recruitment, Promotion and Seniority) Amendment Rules 1991.

(ii) They shall be deemed to have been in force on and from the 1st day of January 1991.

2. In rule 3 of the Sikkim Police force (Recruitment Promotion and Seniority),Rules 1981 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules)-

(i) after clause (a), the following clause shall be inserted namely:-

"(aa) "Board" means the selection Board constituted by the Government by a notification published in the Official Gazette"

(ii) in clause (b), the words "or the Promotion Committee constituted under rule 6A shall be omitted.

3. In the said rulers, in rule 6 for sub rule (1), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely

"(1) All promotions to the force below the rank of Inspector shall be made on the recommendation of the Committee."

4. In the said rules, in rule 6A:-

(i) for sub-rule (1) the following rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"(1) For the Promotion to the post of inspector or equivalent there shall be a Board"

(ii) sub-rule (2) shall be omitted,

(iii) existing sub-rule" (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), shall be renumbered as "(2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), respectively,

(iv) in sub-rule (3) and sub rule (4) so renumbered for the word "Commission" wherever it occurs the word "Board" shall be substituted,

(v) for sub-rule (5), so renumbered ,the following sub-rule shall be constituted, namely:-

"(5) The Selection Board shall prepare a final list of persons who are found suitable for promotion an overall relative assessment of their confidential reports and service records."

(vi) in sub-rule (7), so renumbered :-

(a) for the word "Commission", the word "Board" shall be substituted

(b) for the word and figure Sub-rule (6) word and figure "sub-rule 5" shall be substituted.
(ii) in sub-rule (8) and (10) so renumbered, for the word Commission wherever it occurs, the word "Board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of Schedule.

5. In the said rules, in Schedule-I, in serial number 6, in column 12, for the words "Promotion Committee" the word "Board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of Schedule II

6. In the said rules, in Schedule-II, in serial number 6, in column 12, for the words "Promotion Committee", the word "Board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of Schedule-III.

7. In the said rules, in Schedule-III, in serial number 4, in column 12, for the words "Promotion Committee", the word "Board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of Schedule-IV.

8. In the said rules, in Schedule-IV, in serial number 6, in column 12, for the words "Promotion Committee", the word "Board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of Schedule-V.

9. In the said rules, in Schedule-V, in serial number 3, in column 12, for the words "Promotion Committee" the word "Board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of Schedule-VI.

10. In the said rules, in Schedule-VI, in serial number 6, in column 12 for the words "Promotion Committee", the word "Board" shall be substituted.

BY ORDER.

D.K. GAJMER
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim.
Establishment Department.

PRINTED AT THE SIKKIM GOVERNMENT PRESS GANGTOK
S I K K I M
G O V E R N M E N T
G A Z E T T E
E X T R A O R D I N A R Y
P U B L I S H E D   B Y   A U T H O R I T Y

Gangtok Tuesday 31st December, 1991
No. 201

GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT

No:50/GEN/EST. DATED GANGTOK THE 29.8.91.

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Sikkim State Police Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1976, namely:-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim State Police Service (Recruitment) Amendment Rules, 1991.
   (2) They shall be deemed to have come into force from 1st January, 1991.

2. In the Sikkim State Police Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1976, (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), in rule 2, -
   (i) clause (a) shall be renumbered as (?a) and before the clause (?a) so renumbered the following clause shall be inserted, namely -
   "(a) "Board" means the Selection Board constituted by the Government by a notification published in the Official Gazette;"
   (ii) in clause (b), for the figure '5' the figure "18B" shall be substituted.

3. In the said rules, in rule 4, -
   (i) in sub-rule (1), in clause (a), for the word "Commission", the word "Board" shall be substituted.
   (ii) in sub-rule (3), the words "after consultation' with the Commission" shall be omitted.

4. In the said rules, in rule 5, -
   (i) sub-rule (1) and sub-rule (2) shall be omitted.
   (ii) existing sub-rules "(3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8)" shall be renumbered as "(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6) " respectively.
   (iii) in sub-rule (2), so renumbered, -
      (a) for the words, bracket and figure "sub-rule (3)", the words, bracket and figure "sub-rule (1)" shall be substituted;
      (b) for the word "Commission", the word "Board" shall be substituted.
   (iv) for the sub-rule (3), so renumbered the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely -
      "(3) The Board shall prepare a final list of persons who are found to be suitable for promotion to the service on an overall relative assessment of their service records and interview".
(v) in sub-rule (5) so renumbered,-
    (a) for the word "Commission", the word "Board" shall be substituted;
    (b) for the words, and figure "sub-rule 5" the words and figure "sub-rule 3" shall be substituted.
(vi) in sub-rule (6) so renumbered, for word "Commission", the word "Board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of rule 7.  5 In the said rules, in rule 7, in sub-rule (2), for the word "Commission" word "Board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of rule 8.  6. In the said rules, in rule 8,-
    (i)  in sub-rule (1), the words "in consultation with the Commission" the shall be omitted.
    (ii)  for sub-rule (2), -
        (a) for, the word "Commission," the word "board" shall substituted; and
        (b) the words "in consultation with the Commission" shall omitted.
    (iii) in sub-rule (4), for the word "Commission," wherever it occurs the word "Board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of rule 9.  7. In the said rules, in rule 9, -
    (i)  in clause (c), the words "in consultation with the Commission shall be omitted.
    (ii)  in clause (d), for the word "Commission", the word "Board shall be substituted.

Amendment of rule 11.  8. In the said rules, in rule , for the word "Commission", the word "Board shall be substituted.

Amendment of rule 12.  9. In the said rules, in rule 12,-
    (a) in the heading, for the word "COMMISSIONS'' the word "Board' shall be substituted; and
    (b) for the word "Commission", the word "Board" shall be substituted

Amendment of rule 15.  10. In the said rules, in rule 15, for the word "Commission" where occurs, the word "Board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of rule 18B.  11. In the said rules, in rule 18B, for sub-rule (1), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely :-

    "(1)  There shall be a Selection Committee; for the purpose of promotion of the members of the Service to higher grades in the Service consisting of the following, namely :-
    (a) Chairman, Sikkim Public Service Commission;
    (b) Member, Sikkim Public Service Commission;
    (c) Secretary to the Government in Establishment Department
    (d) Secretary to the Government, Home Department; and.
    (e) Director General of Police."

BY ORDER.

D. K. GAJMER
SECRETARY TO THE GOVT. OF SIKKIM
ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT.
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor hereby makes the following rules to further amend the Sikkim Vigilance Police (Recruitment, Seniority and Promotion) Rules, 1981 namely:-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim Vigilance Police (Recruitment, Seniority and Promotion) Amendment Rules, 1991.
   (2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on and from 1st day of January, 1991.

2. In the Sikkim Vigilance Police (Recruitment, Seniority and Promotion) Rules, 1991, in rule 5A.
   (i) for sub-rule (1), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:-
       "(1) For considering promotions to the rank of Inspector, there shall be a selection Board constituted by the Government by a notification published in the Official Gazette".
   (ii) Sub-rule (2) shall be omitted.
   (iii) existing sub-rules "(3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9) " shall be renumbered as "(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7)" respectively.
   (iv) in sub-rule (2) so renumbered, for the word "Commission", the word "Selection Board" shall be substituted.
   (v) for sub-rule (3) so renumbered, the following subrule shall be substituted, namely :-
       "(3) The Selection Board shall prepare a final list of persons who are found to be suitable for promotion on an overall relative assessment of their confidential reports and service record".
   (vi) in sub-rule (5) so renumbered,
       (a) for the word Commission", the word "Board" shall be substituted ;
       (b) for the word, bracket and figure "sub-rule (5), word, bracket and figure "sub-rule (3)" shall be substituted.
   (vii) in sub-rule (7), for the word "Commission" wherever it occurs, the word "Board" shall be substituted.

BY ORDER

D.K. GAJMER
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim.
Establishment Department.
In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor hereby makes the following rules to further amend the Sikkim State Civil Service Rules, 1977, namely:

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim State Civil Service (Amendment) Rules, 1991.
   (2) They shall be deemed to have come into force from the 1st day of Jan. 91.

2. In the Sikkim State Civil Service Rules, 1977, (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), in rule 2, -
   (i) clause (a) shall be renumbered as (aa) and before clause (aa) so renumbered the following clause shall be inserted namely:
      (a) “Board” means the Selection Board constituted by the Government by a Notification published in the Official Gazette”;
   (ii) in clause (b), for the figure “5” the figure “6” shall be substituted.

3. In the said rules, in rule 4, in sub-rule (1), in clause (a), for the word “Commission”, the word “Board” shall be substituted.

4. In the said rules, in rule 5 -
   (i) sub-rule (1) and sub-rule 2 shall be omitted.
   (ii) existing sub-rule "(3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8) shall be renumbered as " (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6)" respectively,
   (iii) in sub-rule (2) so renumbered, -
      (a) the words, bracket and figure "sub-rule (3)” the words, bracket and figure "sub-rule (1) shall be substituted;
      (b) for the word "Commission", the word "Board" shall be substituted.
   (iv) for the sub-rule (3) so renumbered, the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely :-
      "(3) The Board shall prepare a final list of persons who are found to be suitable for promotion to the Service on an overall relative assessment of their service records and interview”.
   (v) In sub-rule (5) so renumbered, (a) for the word "Commission”, the word "Board” shall be substituted;
      (b) for the word, bracket and figure "sub-rule (5) the words, bracket and figure "sub-rule (3)” shall be substituted.
   (vi) In sub-rule (b) so renumbered, for the word "Commission, the word "Board” shall be substituted.
Amendment of Rule 6. 5. In the said rules, in rule 6, -  
(i) for sub-rule (i), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely.  
"(i) There shall be a Selection Committee consisting of the following for the purpose of selection of officers falling under clause (c) of sub-rule (i) of rule 4, namely :-  
(a) Chairman, Sikkim Public Service Commission  
(b) Member Sikkim Public Service Commission;  
(c) Secretary to the Government, Established Department;  
(d) Secretary to the Government, Home Department  
(e) Secretary to the Government to be nominated by the Government.  
The Commission may co-opt any expert/subject specialist to assist the Selection Committee in making the selection".  

Amendment of Rule 7. 6. In the said rule, in rule 7, in sub-rule (2), for the word "Commission wherever it occurs, the Words "Board or Commission as the case may be substituted.  

Amendment of Rule 8. 7. In the said rules, in rule 8, -  
(i) in sub-rule (i), the words "in consultation with the Commission shall be omitted  
(ii) for sub-rule (2), -  
(a) for the word " Commission" the word "Board" shall be substituted, and  
(b) the words "in consultation with the Commission " shall omitted,  
(iii) in sub-rule (4), for the word "Commission", the word "Board shall be substituted.  

Amendment of Rule 9. 8. In the said rules, in rule 9,  
(i) in clause (c), the words :consultation with Commission" shall be omitted.  
(ii) in clause (d), for the word "Commission” the word "Board” shall be substituted.  

Amendment of Rule 11. 9. In the said rules, in rule 11, for the word "Commission's the word "Board's shall be substituted.  

Amendment of Rule 12. 10. In the said rules, in rule 12,-  
(i) in the heading for the word "Commission” the word "Board” shall be substituted;  
(ii) for the word "Commission" wherever it occurs, the word “Board” shall be substituted.  

Amendment of Rule 15. 11. In the said rules, in rule 18, for the word "commission” wherever it occurs, the word "Board” shall be substituted.  

Amendment of Rule 18 B 12. In the said rules in rulem 18B in sub-rule (i) for the word and figure "rule 5” the word and figure "rule 6” shall be substituted.  

BY ORDER.  

D. K. GAJMER  
SECRETARY TO THE GOVT. OF SIKKIM  
ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT.
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Sikkim State Forest Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1976 namely :-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim State Forest Service (Recruitment) Amendment Rules, 1991.
(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force from the 1st day of January, 1991.

2. In the Sikkim State Forest Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1996, (herein after referred to as the said rules), in rule 2,-
   (i) clause (a) shall be renumbered as (aa) and before clause (aa) so renumbered, the following clause shall be inserted, namely :
      (a) "Board" means the Selection Board constituted by the Government by a notification published in the Official Gazette
      (b) In clause (b) for the figure "(5) the figure "18B" shall be substituted.

3. In the said rules, in rule 4, -
   (i) in sub-rule (1), in clause (a), for the word "Commission", the word "Board." shall be substituted.
   (ii) in sub-rule (3), the words "after consultation with the Commission" shall be omitted.

4. In the said rules, in rule 5, -
   (i) sub-rule (1) and sub-rule (2) shall be omitted.
   (ii) existing sub-rules "(3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8)" shall be renumbered as 
        "(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6)" respectively.
   (iii) In sub-rule (2) so renumbered, -
      (a) for the word "Commission", the word "Board" shall be substituted.
      (b) for the words, bracket and figure "sub-rule (3)", the word bracket and figure "sub-rule (1)" shall be substituted;
   (iv) for sub-rule (3) so renumbered, the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely :-
       "(3) The Board shall prepare a final list of persons who are found to be suitable for promotion to the Service on an overall relative assessment of their service records and interview.
2

(v) in sub-rule (5) so renumbered, -
   (a) for the word "Commission' the word "Board" shlaa be
       substituted.
   (b) for the words bracket and figure "sub-rule (5)" the words
       bracket and figure "sub-rule (3)" shall be substituted.
(vi) in sub-rule (6) so renumbered, for the word "Commission" shall
     word "Board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of rule 7. 5. In the said rules, in rule 7, in sub-rule (2), for the word "Commission"
wherever it occurs, the Word "Board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of rule 8. 6. In the said rules, in rule 8, -
   (i) in sub-rule (1), the word "in consultation with the Commission
       shall be substituted.
   (ii) for sub-rule (2),-
       (a) for the word "Commission" the word "Board" shall be
           substituted, and
       (b) the words " in consultation with the Commission" shall be
           omitted.
   (iii) sub-rule (4), for the word "Commission" wherever it 01 the word "
       Board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of rule 9. 7. In the said rules, in rule 9, -
   (i) in clause (c), the words "in consultation with the Commission shall
       be omitted.
   (ii) in clause (d), for the word "Commission" the word "Board" be
       substituted.

Amendment of rule 10. 8. In the said rules, in rule 11, for the word "Commission", the word " shall
       be substituted.

Amendment of rule 11. 9. In the said rules, in rule 12,-
   (a) in the heading, for the word "Commission's" the word
       "Board's" shall be substituted.
   (b) for the word "Commission" wherever it occurs, the word
       "Board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of rule 12. 10. In the said rules, in rule 15, fcr the word "Commission" wherever occurs,
the word "Board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of rule 13. 11. In the said rules, in rule 18B, for sub-rule (1), the following sub-rule be
substituted, namely :-
   (i) There shall be a Selection Committee, for the purpose of promotion
       of the members of the service to higher grades in the Service
       consisting of the following, namely:-
       (a) Chairman, Sikkim Public Service Commission;
       (b) Member, Sikkim Public Service Commission;
       (e) Principal Chief Conservator-cum-Secretary, Forest;
       (d) Secretary to the Government in Establishment Department
       (e) Any Senior Forest Officer of the State not below the rank of
           Chief Conservator of Forest nominated by the Government

BY ORDER.

D. K. GAJMER
SECRETARY TO THE GOVT. OF SIKKIM
ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT

No.48/GEN/EST. DATED GANGTOK THE 29.8.91.

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Sikkim Finance and Accounts Service Rules, 1978, namely:-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim Finance & Accounts service (Amendment) Rules, 1991.
   (2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the 1st day of January, 1991.

2. In the Sikkim Finance and Accounts Service Rules, 1978 (hereinafter referred as the "said Rules), in rule 2, after clause (i), the following clause shall be inserted namely :-
   (a) "Board" means Selection Board constituted by the Government by a Notification published in the Official Gazette; 

3. In the said rules, in rule 6, in sub-rule (1), in clause (i), for the word "Commission" the word "Board" shall be substituted.

4. In the said rule, in rule 7:-
   (i) in the sub-rule (1), the words "in consultation with the Commission" shall be omitted.
   (ii) in sub-rule (2):-
      (a) for the Word "Commission", the word "Board" shall be substituted.
      (b) the words "in consultation with the Commission" shall be omitted.
   (iii) in the sub-rule (4), for he word "Commission", wherever it occurs the word "Board" shall be substituted.

5. In the said rules, in rule 8 :-

6. In the said rules, in rule 10, for the word "Commission" the word "Board shall be substituted.

7. In the said rules, in rule 11 :-
   (a) for the word "Commission's" the word "Board's" shall be substituted;
   (b) for the word "Commission" wherever it occurs, the word "Board" shall be substituted.
Amendment of rule 14. 8. In the said rules, in rule 14, for the word "Commission" wherever it occurs the word "Board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of rule 16. 9. In the said rules in rule 16,

(i) sub-rule (1) shall be omitted.
(ii) existing sub-rules-(2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9)," shall be renumbered as "(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8)" respectively;
(iii) in sub-rule (2) so renumbered, for the word "Commission" to word "Board" shall be substituted.
(iv) for sub-rule (3) so renumbered, the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely :-

"(3) The Board shall prepare a final list of persons who who are found to be suitable for promotion to the service on an overall relative assessment of their service records and interview"

(v) in sub-rule (5) so renumbered :-
(a) for the word "Commission", the word "Board" shall be substituted ;
(b) for the words, bracket and figure "sub-rule (4)" bracket and figure "sub-rule (3)" shall be substituted
(vi) in sub-rule (6) and sub-rule (8) so renumbered, for the word "Commission", the word" Board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of rule 23. 10. In the said rules, in rule 23, for sub-rule (1), following sub-rule shall substituted, namely :-

"(1) There shall be a Selection Committee consisting of the following
(a) Chairman, Sikkim Public Service Commission,
(b) Member, Sikkim Public Service Commission,
(c) Secretary to the Government of Sikkim in Establishment Department,
(d) Secretary to the Government, Finance Department,
(e) Any Senior Officer of appropriate rank in the Finance Dep-
artment that may be co-opted by the Commission,
The Chairman, or where the Chairman is unable to attend, the Member of the Commission, shall preside over the meeting of the Selection Committee. The absence of a member other than the chairman an or Member of the Commission, shall not invalidate the proceedings cf the Committee if more half the members cf the Committee had attended its meeting.

Amendment of rule 24. 11. In the said rules, in rule 24 :-

(a) in sub-rule (1), proviso shall be omitted ;
(b) in sub-rule (3) and sub-rule (4), for the word ssion", the word "Beard" shall be substituted.
(c) after sub-rule (6), the following sub-clause shall be inserted, namely :-

"(7) The seniority inter-se of the person appointed in the relevant higher grade be promotion shall be in the same order in which their names appear in the list prepared under sub-rule (4) of rule 23 and forwarded by the Commission the Government".

BY ORDER.

D. K. GAJMER
SECRETARY TO THE GOVT. OF SIKKIM
ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT

GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT


NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Sikkim hereby makes the following rules to amend the Sikkim State Engineering (Civil, Electrical and Mechanical) Services rules, 1989, namely;

1. (1) These rules may be called Sikkim State Engineering (Civil, Electrical and Mechanical) Services (Amendment) Rules, 1991.
   
   2. (2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the 1st day of January, 1991.

Amendment of rule 2.

In the Sikkim State Engineering (Civil, Electrical and Mechanical) Service Rules/ 1989 (Hereinafter referred to as the said rules), in rule 32 :- (1) after clause (a), the following shall be inserted, namely -

"(aa) "Board" means the Selection Board constituted by the Government by a notification published in the Government Gazette,”

(ii) in clause (c), for the figure "17" the figure "25" shall be substituted.

Amendment of rule 7.

3. In the said rules, in rule 7, in clause (a) and clause (b), in sub-rule (1), for the word "Commission" the word "Board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of rule 8.

4. In the said rules, in rule 8 :-

   (1) in sub-rule (I), (the word in consultation with the Commission" shall be omitted.
   
   (ii) in sub-rule (2) :-

   (a) for the word "Commission" the word "Board" shall be substituted, and
   
   (b) the words "in consultation with the Commission" shall it omitted.

   (iii) in sub-rule (4), for the word "Commission" wherever it occurs if word "Board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of rule 9.

5. In the said rules, in rule 9 :-

   (i) in clause (c), the words "in consultation with the Commission” shall be omitted,
   
   (ii) in clause (d), for the word "Commission" the word "Board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of rule 11.

6. In the said rules, the rule 11 for the word "Commission" the word "Board shall be substituted.

Amendment of rule 12.

7. In the said rules, in rule 12 :-

   (i) in the heading, for the word "Commission's", the word "Boards" shall be substituted;

   (ii) for the word "Commission" wherever it occurs, the word "Board" shall be substituted.
Amendment of rule 15.  8.  In the said rules, in rule 15, for the word "commission" wherever it occurs, the word "Board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of rule 17.  9.  In the said rules, in rule 17:-
(i)  sub-rule (i) and sub-rule (2) shall be omitted.
(ii)  existing sub-rules *(3),(4),(5),(6),(7),(8)* shall be renumbered as *(1),(2),(3),(4),(5),(6)* respectively.
(iii)  in sub-rule (2) so renumbered
(a)  for the word "Commission", the word "Board" shall be substituted;
(b)  for the word and figure "sub-rule 3" the word and figure "sub-rule"
(i)  " shall be substituted.
(iv)  for sub-rule (3) so renumbered, the following shall be substituted, namely:-
"(3)  The Board shall prepare a final list of persons who are found to be suitable for promotion to the service on an overall relative assessment of their service records including annual Confidential Reports and limited department competitive examination held by the board in accordance with the scheme and Syllabus prescribed by the Government."
(v)  in sub-rule (5) so renumbered:-
(a)  for the word "Commission", the word board" shall be substituted
(b)  for the word, bracket and figure "sub-rule (5)" the word, bracket the word "Board shall be substituted.
(vi)  in sub-rule (6) so renumbered for the word "Commission" the word "Board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of rule 18.  10.  In the said rules, in rule 25, for sub-rule (1) following sub-rule shall wherever it occurs, the word "board" shall be substituted.

Amendment of rule 25.  11.  In the said rules, in rule 18 in sub-rule (1) following sub-rule shall be substituted namely:-
(1)  There shall be a Selection Committee consisting of the following
(a)  Chairman, Sikkim Public Service commission
(b)  Member, Sikkim Public service commission
(c)  secretary to the Government in the Establishment Department
(d)  Principal chief Engineer of the relevant Service as may be nominated by the Govt.
(e)  Secretary to the Government to be nominated by the Government
The committee may co-opt any other suitable expert/ Adviser."

By Order

D.K GAJMER
SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT.
CONTENTS

PART I __ Ordinances, Messages, etc.—Nil

PART II — Appointments, Postings, Transfers, leave etc. 12-17

PART III — Rules Orders, Press Note etc. 18-19

PART IV — Textile Commissioner—fixation of prices of cloths—Nil

PART V __ F.C.S—Rationing of Essential Commodities----Nil

PART VI __ Nil

PART VII __ Advertisement and Notices etc. Nil PART VII----Nil

PART IX — (i) Epidemic Diseases—Nil

PART X __ (ii) Rainfall—Nil
Notifications regarding appointments, postings, transfers, leave etc.

HIGH COURT OF SIKKIM
NOTIFICATION
No./IICS/ESTT.
Dated Gangtok the 13th February, 1991.

The Hon'ble Justice, has been pleased to order that under Rule 7 of the Sikkim Judicial Service Rules, Miss Meenaksi Madan Rasaily, Civil-Judge-Cum-Judicial Magistrate, East at Gangtok on completion of the training, is placed on probation for a period of two years with effect from 12th Feb. 1991.

B.C SHARMA,
Registrar.

NOTIFICATION
No. 7/GCS/Est.
Dated Gangtok, the 25th February, 1991.

15 (fifteen) days special casual have from 11.3.91 to 25.3.91 applied for by Shri Tashi Wangdi, Civil Judge-cum-Judicial Magistrate, South District, Namchi is hereby granted.

During the absence of Shri Tashi Wangdi, Shri Sonam Wangdi Lepcha, Civil Judge - cum - Judicial Magistrate, west, at Gyahshing shah main incharge of both the Office and Court of Civil Judge-cu, Judicial Magistrate, South District, at Namchi.

By Order.
B.C. SHARMA,
Registrar.

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT
OFFICE ORDER
No. 932/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 5th January, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to order the following transfers and post-ings with immediate effect:-

1. Shri S.D. Basi, IAS, District Collector North District, is transferred and posted as District Collector, North.
2. Shri Alok Srivastava, IAS, Deputy Secretary, Planning & Development Department, is transferred and posted as District Collector, North.
3. Shri Tashi Tshering Tamang, Superintendent of Police, North District is transferred and posted as Superintendent of Police, Radio, Gangtok.
4. Shri O.H. Subba, IPS, Superintendent of Police, South District, is transferred and posted as Superintendent of Police, North District;
5. Shri Janga Basnett, IPS, Superintendent of Police, Radio, is transferred and posted as Superintendent of Police, South District;
6. Shri Thupden Bhutia, S.D.P.O-II (East), is transferred and posted as S.D.P.O. Pakyong.

By Order.
D. K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 974/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 11th January, 1991.

On the recommendation of the SPSC, Dr. Ghanashyam Sharma is hereby appointed as Veterinary Officer Mangalbaria Farm, Animal Husbandry and Vety. Services Department in the scale of Rs. 1820-60-2600-Eb-75-3200 w.e.f. the date of his joining.

He will draw a basic pay of Rs. 1820/-p.m. In the above scale plus other allowances as admissible under the rules.

As usual, he will be on probation for a period of one year. Other terms and conditions of service will be as laid down in the Memorandum No. 10915/-G/Est dated 9.1.91.

The inter-se-seniority shall be on the basis of merit declared by the SPSC vide letter No. SPSC/2(XXI)89/417 dated 30.10.90..

By Order.

RP. CHINGAPA
Deputy Secretary
Establishment Department
OFFICE ORDER
No. 981/Gen/Est.

On the recommendation of the SPSC, Dr. (Miss) Tillotama Bajgai, is hereby appointed as Veterinary Officer, Sirvani Veterinary Hospital, Singtam, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services Department in the scale of Rs.1820-60-260(WEb-75-3200 w. e.f. the date of her joining.

She will draw a basic pay of Rs.1820/- p.m. in the above scale plus other allowances as admissible under the rules.

As usual, she will be on probation for a period of one year. Other terms; and conditions of service - will be as laid down in the Memorandum No.10917/G/-Est. dated 9.1.91.

The inter-se-seniority shall be on the basis of merit declared by the SPSC vide letter No. SPSC/2(XXI)89/417 dated 30.10.90.

By Order.
R.P. CHINGAPA,
Deputy Secretary
Establishment Department

NOTIFICATION
No. 76/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 14th February, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction the creation of two (2) posts of Assistant Manager in the pay scale of Rs. 1410-30-1560-40-1800-50-2300. in the Tourism Department

Further, a post of Manager in the pay scale of Rs. 1820-3200 is down-graded to that of Assistant Manager in the pay of scale Rs. 1410-2300 with immediate effect.

By Order.
D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No. 77/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 14th February, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to upgrade the post of (Additional Director: Horticulture) to that of Director (Horticulture) in the Agriculture Department in the of pay scale of Rs.4000-125-4500-150-5400 with immediate effect.

By Order.
D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No. 78/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 14th February, 1991.

Consequent upon merger of Composite Training: Institute of Agriculture Department with the State Ins-titute of Rural Development Deptt. the Governor is pleased to order transfer of the post of Additional Director (Training), Agriculture Department to the State Institute of: Rural Development and to up-grade the same as Director of the said Institute in the scale of pay of Rs. 4000-125-4500-150-5400 with imme-diate effect.

By Order.
D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No. 79/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 18th February 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to upgrade the one post of Peon to that of Restorer in the pay scale of Rs.840-15-1020-Eb-20-1200 in the Home Department with immediate effect.

By Order.
D.K: PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department

NOTIFICATION
No. 82/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 21st February, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to upgrade and place the existing post of Photographer in the Election Department
in the pay scale of Rs. 1320-30-1560-40-2040 with immediate effect.

By Order.

K.P. ADHIKARI,
Joint Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 1126/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 1st February, 1991.

The following transfers and postings are made with immediate effect:-
1. Shri Mohan Prasad Subba, S.D.M. Gyalshing, is transferred and posted as S.D.M. Soreng;
2. Shri A.K. Yadav, S.D.M. Soreng, is transferred and posted as S.D.M. Gyalshing.

By Order.

D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 1135/(Gen)/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 2nd February, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to appoint the following persons in the Selection Grade scale of Indian Administrative Service of Rs. 4800-150-5700 with effect from 01-07-1990:
1. Shri Alok Rawat, IAS, Addl. Secretary, Education Department;
2. Shri R.S. Sherstha, IAS, Director, Census Operation of Sikkim;
3. Smt. Jayashree Pradhan, IAS, District Collector (East);
4. Shri S.D. Basi, IAS, Jt. Secretary, Finance Department;
5. Shri L.T. Tonyot, IAS, Jt. Secretary, Land Revenue Department;
6. Shri T.P. Ghimirey, IAS, Director, Social Welfare Department;
7. Shri L.B. Pradhan, IAS, Director, Sikkim Lotteries & Small Savings;

By Order.

D.K. GAJMER
Secretary,
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 1138/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 4th February, 1991.

Mr. Ganden Lama, Master Artist of Government Institute of Cottage Industries, who retired on superannuation with effect from 31.12.90 (AN) vide O.O.No, 507/G/Estt, dated 22.8.90 is hereby reemployed on contract basis for a period of one year on a consolidated pay of Rs.3000/-p.m. with effect from the date he joins his duty.

By Order.

D.K.PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 1149/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 5th February, 1991.

On the recommendation of Sikkim Public Service Commission, Miss Chewang Choden Bhutia, is herewith appointed as Research Officer in Law Commission, Law Department in the scale of Rs. 1820-60-2600/75-3200 w.e.f. the date she takes charger of the post.

Further, she will draw a basic pay of Rs.1820/-p.m. in the above scale plus other admissible allowances.

As usual, she will be on probation for one year.

By Order.

D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department
Bahadur Subb is hereby appointed as Research Officer in Law Commission Law Department in the scale of Rs. 1820-60 2600/75-3200 w.e.f the date he takes charge of the post.

As usual, he will be on probation for one year.

By Order.

D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 1153/G/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 6th February, 1991.

Lt. Cdr, (Dr) R.N Mishra Pathologist, S.T.N.M. Hospital, Health and Family Welfare Department on deputation from Indian Navy is hereby repatriated and shall stand relieved from his post w.e.f. the afternoon of 20.2.91 after availing of 14 (fourteen) days joining time.

There has been no break in continuity of his service during the period of deputation.

He shall report to the FOCINC ENC Cochin, on 21.2.91.

By Order.

R.P. CHINGAPPA,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 1157(Gen)/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 5th February, 1991.

The transfer of Mr. Thupden Bhutia, SDPO-II (East), Police Department as SDPO, Pakyong issued vide O.O.No: 392/-3/Est dated 5.1.91, is hereby cancelled.

By Order.

D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 1178/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 7th February, 1991.

The following transfer and postings are made in the Police Department with immediate effect:

Sl. Name & Designation Transfer & Posted as
1. Shri Sonam Dubekey Nagi, : Assistant Superintendent IPS, SDPO, Namchi. of Police (Training) Gangtok

By Order.

T. DHONDUP
Officer- on-Special Duty
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 1213/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 12th February, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to promote the following Doctors in the Health and Family Welfare Department in the scale of Rs. 3450-125-4700 on substantive capacity w.e.f. 7.1.91: –

Sl. Name and Designation Promoted as
1. Dr. I.L. Sharma, Consultant (Psychiatry) STNM Hospital, (Gangtok)
   Officiating Consultant (Psychiatry), STNM Hospital, Gangtok.
2. Dr (Mrs) Uma Pradhan, Consultant (Obstetrics and Gynaecology), District Hospital, Namchi
   Officiating Consultant (Obst/and Gynaeco-

As usual, they will be on probation for a period of one year.

By Order.

D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 1214/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 12th February, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to promote the following Doctors in the Health and Family Welfare Department in the scale of Rs. 2525-75-320E-100-400 on substantive capacity w.e.f. 7.1.91: –

Sl. Name and Designation Promoted as
1. Shri Namgyal Tshering Sherpa, Senior Specialist (Medi-
   Special (Medi-
   Senior Specialist (Medicine), STNM Hospital

By Order.

D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.
2. Dr. Chandra Binod Rai, officiating Senior Specialist (ophthalmology), District Hospital, Namchi.

3. Dr. Yogesh Verma, Officiating Senior Specialist (Orthopaedic), District Hospital, Namchi.

4. Dr. Ajay Rai Adhikari, Officiating Senior Specialist (Orthopaedic), District Hospital, Namchi.

As usual, they will be on probation for a period of One year.

By Order.

D.K. GAJMER
Deputy Secretary, Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No.1218/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 13th February 1991.

The Governor is pleased to order the following transfers and posting with immediate effect:

1) Shri S C. Gupta, IAS, Deputy Secretary, (Panchayat) Rural Development Department is transferred and posted as Deputy Secretary, Planning & Development Department.

2) Shri G.P. Upadhyaya IAS, Deputy Secretary, Education Department is transferred and posted as Deputy Secretary (Panchayat), Rural Development Department.

By Order.

D.K. GAJMER
Secretary, Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No.1226/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 14th February, 1991.

Leave for 12 days w. e. f.19.2.91 to 2.3.91 applied for by Shri K.C. Pradhan, IAS, Chief Secretary, Government of Sikkim, is hereby sanctioned as Earned Leave with permission to attend Japan Grant Print international Orchid Festival,91 in Tokyo (Japan).

By Order.

R.RAL
Under Secretary
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No.1247/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 18th February, 1991.

On the recommendation of Sikkim Public Service Commission, Mr. Sadan Kumar Tamang, is hereby appointed as Research Assistant in the Agriculture Department in the scale of Rs. 1820-60-2600/75-3200 w.e.f. the date he takes over the charge or the post.

He will draw a basic pay of Rs. 1820/-p.m, in the above scale plus admissible allowances.

As usual, he will be on probation for one year.

By Order.

K.P. ADHIKARI
Joint Secretary
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 1250Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 18th February, 1991.

Shri Tashi Zangpo, Revenue Officer Pakyong, Land Revenue Department, is hereby transferred and posted as Assistant Director, Land Revenue Department vice Shri Hari Singh.

This order will be effective from 1.5.91.

By Order.

D.K. GAJMER
Secretary, Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 1285/(Gen)/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 22nd February 1991.

Shri Rinzing Wangyal, by. Chief Electoral Officer, Section Department
shall retire from Government Service on attaining the age of superanuation with effect from 30th April, 1991 (Afternoon).

By Order.

D. K. PRADHAN
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 1286/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 22nd February, 1991.

The services of Shri Rinzing Wan-I, Deputy Chief Electoral Officer, Election Department is hereby confirmed.

By Order.

D. K. PRADHAN
Deputy Secretary
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 1322/Gen/Estt
Dated Gangtok, the 25th February, 1991.

On the recommendation of the SPSC Dr. Madan Kumar Shivashanker, is hereby appointed as Veterinary Officer, Ghu-jachen Farm, East Sikkim under Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Service Department in the scale of Rs. 1820.60-2600-Eb-75-3200 w.e.f. the date of his joining.

He will draw a basic pay of Rs. 1820/-p.m. in the above scale plus other allowances as admissible under the rules.

As usual, he will be on probation for a period of one year. Other terms and conditions of service will be as laid down in the Memorandum No.10919/G/Est. dated 9.1.1991.

The inter-se-seniority shall be on the basic of merit declared by the SPSC vide letter No.SPSC/2(XXI)/89/417 dated 30.10.90.

By Order.

R. RAI
Under Secretary
Establishment Department.
FINANCE DEPARTMENT
OFFICE ORDER
No. 66/Fin/Admn
Dated Gangtok, the 23rd January, 1991

Shri D.P. Sharma Additional
District Collector, South is allowed to
continue as drawing and disbursing
Officer for Collectorate Namchi.
Consequently the Office Order
No:049/ FIN/ADMN, dated the 27th-
October,1990 delegating powers of
drawing and disbursing Officer to Miss
Upma Srivastava, Sub-Divisional Magis-
trate, Namchi shall stand withdrawn.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 67/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 29th January, 1991.

During the absence of
Dr. BS. Basnett, Secretary, Agriculture
Department on leave with effect from 29th
January, 1991, Shri S. Lama, Director of
Agriculture is allowed to exercise financial
powers of Head of Department with
immediate effect till Dr. Basnett's return
from leave.

By Order.
J.B. Rai,
Under Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 67/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 7th February, 1991.

Shri A.K. Shrivastava, District
Collector, Mangan is hereby declared as
Drawing and Disbursing Officer for
collectorate, North with immediate effect.
Consequently the Office Order
No:056/FIN/ADMN of 17th Nov, 90
deleagating powers of Drawing and
Disbursing to Shri Nita Krishna, Sub-
Divisional Magistrate, Mangan, shall
stand withdrawn.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 70/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 30th January, 1991.

Shri. P.K. Gurung, who has been
promoted as Joint Director, Printing and
Stationery Department is allowed to
continue as Head of Office declared to
him vice Office Order No: 12/FIN/
ADMN of 20th May, 1989,

By Order.
MR.S.B.M PRADHAN
Deputy Secretary
Finance Departme

OFFICE ORDER
No. 71/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 20th February, 1991

During the absence of
Shri B.K. Pradhan, Deputy Controller
weights and Measure Cell, Food and
Civil Supplies. Department on leave Shri
D.K Kharga, Accounts Officer Food and
Civil Supplies is hereby
declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for Weights and Measure Cell with immediate effect till Shri Pradhan's return from leave.

By Order.

MRS B.M. PRADHAN
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 72/Fin./Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 21st February, 1991.
Shri O.H. Subba, Superintendent of Police, Mangan is hereby declared as Head of Office as well as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for North District; with immediate effect vice Shri T.T. Tamang, Superintendent of Police since transferred.

By Order.

MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PART I</td>
<td>Ordinances, Messages, ect. — Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART II</td>
<td>Appointments, Postings, Transfers, leave ect.</td>
<td>22-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART III</td>
<td>Rules Orders, Press Note etc.</td>
<td>28-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART IV</td>
<td>Textile Commissioner-fixation of prices of cloths—Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART V</td>
<td>F.C.S----Rationing of Essential Commodities – Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART VI</td>
<td>Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART VII</td>
<td>Advertisement and Notices etc. Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART VIII</td>
<td>Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART IX</td>
<td>(i) Epidemic Diseases-nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART X</td>
<td>(ii) Rainfall-nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Notifications regarding appointments, postings, transfers, leave etc.

HIGH COURT OF SIKKIM
NOTIFICATION
No. 9/HGS/ESTT.
Dated Gangtok’, the 7th March. 1991.

Hon’ble Chief Justice has been pleased to create the following posts on the High Court Establishment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Si.</th>
<th>Name of post</th>
<th>No. of post</th>
<th>Pay Scale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Lower Division Assistant.</td>
<td>2 (Two)</td>
<td>975-20:1175/25-1550.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Peon</td>
<td>1 (One)</td>
<td>800-12:920/14.1060.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B.C. SHARMA,
Registrar.

NOTIFICATION
No. 15/HCS/ESTT.
Dated Gangtok, the 30th March, 1991.

20 (Twenty) days leave applied for and already availed of by Shri Chultim Lepcha, Assistant Registrar of this Court, with effect from 19.11.90 to 812.90 is sanctioned as commuted leave on full pay under rule 19(1) of Sikkim Government Service (Leave) Rules, 1982.

BC SHARMA,
Registrar.

RAJ BHAVAN
GANGTOK
ORDER
No. SKM/GOV/SECT/2179/91.

The Governor is pleased to sanction leave on full allowances for seventeen days from 18.3.91 to 3.4.91 (both days inclusive) with permission to prefix Sunday the 17th March '91 to Dr. Justice B.N. Misra, Chief Justice, High Court of Sikkim.

G.K. SUBBA,
Secretary to Governor of Sikkim

ORDER
No. SKM/GOV/SECT/2259/91.
Dated Gangtok, the 25th March; 1991

The Governor or Sikkim is pleased to sanction leave on full allowances for 4 (four) days w.e.f. 25.3.91 to 28.3.91 with permission to prefix 24.3.91 being Sunday and suffix 29.3.91 being Good Friday to Shri Justice R. Dayal, Acting Chief Justice High court of Sikkim.

G.K. SUBBA
Secretary to Governor of Sikkim

LAW DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK
OFFICE ORDER
No. 6/LD/Lit/91.
Dated Gangtok the 8th February, 1991.

The Government of Sikkim is pleased to include Shri R.B. Subba Advocate as an Advocate on Panel maintained by Government of Sikkim under clause 10 of Notification No. 21(3)LD/Lit/84(1) dated the 7th August, 1984.

His rates of fees shall be governed by sub-relu (v) of Rule 3 of Notification No. 21(3)LD/Lit/1984(II) dated the 7th August, 1984.

B.R. PRADHAN
Legal Remembrancer and Secretary,

NOTIFICATION
No. 3(94)/LD/87/503/91
Dated Gangtok, the 13th February, 1991

The State Government is pleased to appoint Hon’ble Shri. Justice A.M. Bhattacharjee Judge, Advisor to the High Court, as Honorary Adviser to the Sikkim State Law Commission:

1. He will be paid to and fro actual journey fare by Air/train from Calcutta to Bagdogra/New Jalpaiguri and back.
2. He will be provided free transport from Bagdogra/New Jalpaiguri to Gangtok and back.
3. He will also be provided with boarding and lodging facilities during his stay at Gangtok.

By Order.

B. R. PRADHAN,
Secretary, Law.

GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT
NOTIFICATION
No. 75/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 13th February, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction the creation of the following posts in the Internal Audit wing of the Finance Department with immediate effect:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of the Post</th>
<th>Pay Scales</th>
<th>No. of Posts Created</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Senior Accountant</td>
<td>Rs. 1520-40-1600-50-3300-60-2600</td>
<td>1 (one)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Accountant</td>
<td>Rs. 1200-30-1560-Eb-30-1950</td>
<td>3 (three)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>LDC- cum Typiest</td>
<td>Rs. 975-20-1175-Eb-25-1550</td>
<td>1 (one)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>Rs. 800-12-920-Eb-L4-1060</td>
<td>1 (one)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Peon</td>
<td>Rs. 800-12-920-Eb-L4-1060</td>
<td>1 (one)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Driver</td>
<td>Rs. 910-15-1030-Eb-20-1290</td>
<td>1 (one)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Order.

D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No. 80/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 18th February, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction the creation of following posts for South & North District Zilla Panchayat under Rural Development Department immediate effect:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pay Scales</th>
<th>No. of Post Created</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Head Assistant</td>
<td>Rs. 1200-30-1560-EB-35-1950</td>
<td>2 (two)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>Rs. 1200-30-1560-EB-35-1950</td>
<td>2 (two)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Lower Division Clerk</td>
<td>Rs. 975-20-1175-Eb 25-1550</td>
<td>2 (two)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Peon cum orderly</td>
<td>Rs. 800-12-920-Eb-L4-1060</td>
<td>2 (two)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Chowkidar</td>
<td>Rs. 800-12-920-Eb-L4-1060</td>
<td>2 (two)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Order.

D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No. 85/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 11th March, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to grant 2 (two) advance increments at the appropriate stage in the relevant scale of pay to the recipient of State Award for Meritorious Service under the scheme circula-lat ed vide Home Department’s Circular No. 54 (16) Home/88/15 dated 16.6.88 with effect from the date of award.

K.P. ADHIKARI,
Joint Secretary,
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No. 86/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 14th March, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to redesignate the post of T.B. Specialist in the Health & F.W. Department as Senior District T.B. Officer in the pay scale of Rs. 2525-75-3200-Eb-100-4000 with immediate effect.

By Order.

D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No. 87/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 18th March, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction creation of the following posts in the Sikkim Vigilance Police with immediate effect:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of the Post</th>
<th>Pay Scale</th>
<th>No. of Post Created</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Senior Accountant</td>
<td>Rs. 1520-40-1600-50-2300-60-2600</td>
<td>1 (One)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Order.

D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.
2. **Sub-Inspector**  
   Rs. 1320-30-1560-Eb-40-2040,  
   1 (Two)

3. **Assistant Sub-Inspector**  
   Rs. 1080-25-1280-Eb-30-1760.  
   3 (Three)

4. **Head Constable**  
   Rs. 1030-25-1230-Eb-30-1680.  
   3 (Three)

By Order.

D.K. PRADHAN  
Deputy Secretary  
Establishment Department

---

**NOTIFICATION**  
No. 91/Gen/Estt.  
Dated Gangtok, the 21st March, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to upgrade one post of Lower Division Clerk in Sikkim House, New Delhi to that of Liaison Assistant in the pay of scale Rs. 1200-30-1530-Eb-35-1950 with immediate effect.

By Order.

D.K. PRADHAN,  
Deputy Secretary,  
Establishment Department.

---

**OFFICE ORDER**  
No. 369/Gen/Estt.  
Dated Gangtok, the 22nd March, 1991.

Consequent upon the acceptance of the resignation tendered by Sarvashri Ganden Bhutia, P.S. and K.B. Gurung C.A. to H.M. SNT/Motor Vehicles department from the Government Service, the Governor of Sikkim is pleased to order the transfer and posting as under:-

1. Shri T.N. Sharma, Head Master Geyzing, Junior High School (West) Education Department is hereby transferred and posted as Private Secretary to H.M. Motor/Vehicle SNT Department in the scale of Rs. 1820-60-2600/75-3200 on coterminus basis w.e.f. 1.4.91.

2. Shri Mohan Kumar Gurung, Constable, S. A P. 'A' Company, is hereby transferred and posted as Confidential Assistant to H.M SNT on his own pay scale on Co-terminus basis from the date of his joining.

Sarvashri T.N. Sharma and Mohan Kumar Gurung shall hold lien in their respective posts.

T. DHONDUP,  
Officer on Special Duty  
Establishment Department

---

**NOTIFICATION**  
No. 93/Gen/Estt.  
Dated Gangtok, the 23rd March, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to abolish the existing post of Consultant (Radiology), Health and Family Welfare Department, with immediate effect.

D.K. GAJMER,  
Secretary,  
Establishment Department.

---

**OFFICE ORDER**  
No. 946/Gen/Estt.  
Dated Gangtok, the 9th March, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim on the recommendation of the Sikkim Public Service Commission is pleased to appoint Mr. Chandra Kumar Das, as a member of the State Civil Engineering Service in the Junior Grade in the scale Rs. 1820-60-2600-Eb-75-3200 and posted as a Assistant Engineer (Civil) in the Building and Housing Department with effect from the date of his joining.

He will draw the basic pay of 1820/- p.m. in the above scale of pay of other allowances as admissible under the rules.
He will be on probation for two years.

By Order,

D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 949/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 1st January, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim on the recommendation of the Sikkim Public Service Commission is pleased to appoint the following persons as a member of Sikkim State Mechanical Engineering Service in the Junior Grade in the scale of Rs. 1820-60-2600/75-3200 and posted as Assistant Engineer (Mechanical) in the Department shown against their names with effect from the date of joining.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mr. Raju Basnet</td>
<td>S.N.T Jorethang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mr. Pem Norbu Sherpa</td>
<td>S.N.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mr Sonam Topden Bhutia</td>
<td>Roads and Bridges Department,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

They will draw the basic pay of Rs. 1820/-p.m. in the above scale of pay plus other allowances as admissible under the following persons as a member of Sikkim State Mechanical Engineering Service in the Junior Grade in the scale of Rs. 1820-60-2600/75-3200 and posted as Assistant Engineer (Mechanical) in the Department shown against their names with effect from the date of joining.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Shri Pem Nurbu Sharpa</td>
<td>A.M.E. S.N.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Shri Sonam Topden Bhutia</td>
<td>A.M.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Shri Devash Badola</td>
<td>Health &amp; Family Welfare Department;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

They will be on probation for a period of two years.

By Order.

D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 958/(Gen)/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 9th January, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to terminate the ad-hoc appointment of the following Assistant Mechanical Engineers with effect from 9th January 1991:

1. Shri Pem Nurbu Sharpa, A.M.E. S.N.T.
2. Shri Sonam Topden Bhutia, A.M.E.
3. Shri Devash Badola, Cold Chain Officer, Health & Family Welfare Department;

By Order.

D. K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 984/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 11th January, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to transfer Shri R. K. Pariyar, Assistant Engineer (Planning), Roads & Bridges Department to Power Department as Assistant Engineer (Civil) against the vacancy caused by the promotion of Shri B.K. Pradhan as Divisional Engineer.

By Order.

D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 1021/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 19th January, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to appoint Shri HR. Pradhan, Additional Director, Agriculture Department as Director, Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Planning & Development Department, in the scale of Rs. 4000-125-4500-450-5400 on deputation for an initial period of three years with effect from 15th February 1991.

He is attached with the Bureau of Economics & Statistics with immediate effect to get himself acquainted with its functioning.

By Order.

D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 1176/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 7th February, 1991.

Sanctioned 30 days leave w.e.f. 5.11.90 to 4.12.90.
Shri T.P. Sharma, Chairman, Administrative Reforms Commission vide O.O.No. 704/G/Est. dated 3.11.90 is hereby converted into Commuted Leave.

By Order,
D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 1251/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 18th February, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to order the following transfers and postings with effect from 1.4.91

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name and present posting.</th>
<th>Transferred and posted as</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Shri B.B. Rai, Revenue Officer, Namchi, Statistical officer, Agriculture Census on deputation.</td>
<td>Revenue Officer, Namchi, Land Revenue Department.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Shri K.P. Sharma, Revenue Officer (ad hoc), Namchi, Land Revenue Department.</td>
<td>Revenue Officer, Gyalshing Land Revenue Department.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Shri P. N. Tamang, Deputy Secretary, Land Revenue Department.</td>
<td>Deputy Secretary, Land Revenue Department.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Miss Upma Srivastava, O. S. D. Culture Department, IAS, SDM, Namchi, Land Revenue Department.</td>
<td>O. S. D. Culture Department, IAS, SDM, Namchi, Land Revenue Department.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Order.
D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 1398/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 13th March, 1991

On the recommendation of Sikkim Public Service Commission, the Governor is pleased to promote the following officers as Deputy Director, Agriculture Department in the scale of Rs. 2525-75 3200-EB-100-4000 with effect from 5.3.91 and posted as shown against their names:-

1. Shri O.K. Rai, Deputy Director (West);
2. Shri Phetook Tshering Bhutia, Deputy Director, (HQ) against the post held by late Shri J.B. Tamang.

By Order.
D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 1397/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 13th March, 1991

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to order the following postings and transfers with immediate with effect.

1. Shri Gum Prasad Chauhari, Research, Assistant, Gyalshing is posted as Regional Project Officer Gyalshing;
2. Shri A.K. Thapa, Regional project Officer, Bermiok is transferred and posted as Regional Project Officer, Namthang;
3. Shri Bhagiman Subba, P.P.O Bermiok is posted as Regional Project Officer, Bermiok.

By Order.
D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 1433/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 19th March, 1991

Shri P.K. Pradhan, IAS, Additional Chief Secretary, Government of Sikkim, will hold the charge of Chief Secretary to Government of Sikkim during the period of absence on leave of Shri K.C Pradhan, IAS, Chief Secretary, with effect from 19.2.91.

By Order.
D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.
Agriculture Department to the grade of Director the scale of Rs. 4000-125-4500-150-5400 w.e.f. 17.3.91 and posted them as under:

1. Shri Pintso Bhutia - Director, State Institute of Rural Development,
2. Shri H.R Pradhan - Director, Bureau office Economics & Statistics on deputation,
3. Shri G.K. Gurung - Director (Horticulture) on officiating capacity vice Sh. No. 2 above.

Their inter-se-seniority shall be in the above order.

By Order

D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 1411/(Gen)/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 14th March, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to promote Dr. N. Dorji Lama, Joint Director, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services Department as Additional Director in an officiating capacity with effect from the date of assumption of the charge.

By Order.

D.K. GAJMER
Secretary,
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 1454/G/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 21st March, 1991.

In partial modification to Office Order No. 1433/G/Estt. dated 19.3.91, the Governor of Sikkim is pleased to promote Shri G.K. Gurung, Addl. Director of Agriculture Department as Director (Horticulture) in the scale of Rs. 4000-125-4500-150-5400 w. e.f. 17.3.91.

D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 1488/G/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 25th March, 1991.

Dr. Keshav Giri, Medical Officer-in-charge, Family, Welfare, Namchi, Health and Family Welfare Department, is hereby appointed as Senior Specialist (Radiology) in the STNM Hospital, Gangtok, Health and Family Welfare Department on adhoc basis w.e.f. 23.1.91 for a period of three months subject to the following condition:-

(i) the adhoc appointment will not confer any right for regular appointment and (ii) not be counted for seniority. His substantive appointment will be counted on the recommendation of the SPSC. He will draw pay @ Rs 2525/- p.m. in the scale of Rs. 2525-75-3200-Eb-100-4000 plus allowances as admissible under the rules.

By Order

D.K. GAJMER
Secretary,
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 14650(Gen)/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 13th June, 1991.

Substitute Veterinary Officer” for Senior Veterinary Officer against the posting of Dr. Nima Tseten Bhutia appearing under serial number 3 of the order referred to above.

By Order

R. RAI
Under Secretary
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 1493/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 26th March, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to appoint the following IFS Officers to the Junior Administrative Grade of IFS in the scale of Rs. 3700-125-4700-150-5000 (non-functional) w.e.f. 1.10.86:-

1. Late Shri W.T. Luksam,
2. Shri D.P Rai,
3. Shri T. Kalden,
4. Shri C.D. Lama,
5. Shri N.K Rai,
6. Shri NT. Bhutia,

R.P. CHINGAPA,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.
OFFICE ORDER
No. 1508/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 30th March, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to appoint Shri T.N. Tenzing, IPS, Deputy Inspector General of Police (South & West), as Inspector General of Police (SAP & Police Communication) in the Supertime grade of Rs 5900-200-6700 with effect from the date of assumption of his charge,

By Order-

D.K. GAJMER
Secretary,
Establishment Department,

OFFICE ORDER
No. 1505/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 29th March, 1991.

Resignation tendered by Shri Ganden Bhutia, PS. to Hon'dle Minister, SNT/ Motor Vehicle Department is hereby accepted w.e.f. 1.4.91.

By Order-

T. DHONDUP
Officer - on - Special Duty
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 1510/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 30th March, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to appoint Shri H.D. Pillai, IPS (UP-1960, as Director General and Inspector General of Police, Sikkim, in the scale of Rs. 7300-7600 on State to State deputation for an initial period of two years with effect from 25th March 1991.

By Order-

D. K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
NOTIFICATION
No. 12/NSS/Edn/88/841/Est/Edn.
Dated Gangtok, the 25th March, 1991.

The Government of Sikkim is pleased to constitute State Committee for National Service Scheme (NSS) comprising the following members:

1. Director—Education : Chairman
2. Joint Director—Education (Coordination) : Member Secretary
3. Deputy Secretary—Edn -III : Member
4. Sr. Accounts Officer—Edn. : Member
5. Assistant Director—Edn. : Convenor

The term of said body will be for a period of two years from the date of this notification.

By Order.

Additional Secretary
Education Department
Government of Sikkim

GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
NOTIFICATION
No. 26(33)90-91/107/RDD.
Dated Gangtok, the 4th March, 1990.

The Government of Sikkim has been pleased to categorise the following annual income groups for the purpose of identification of families in Sikkim:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>INCOME AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Below Poverty (a)</td>
<td>Below Rs. 6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Low Income (b) Between Rs. 6,401-10,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Middle Income Between Rs. 10,001-20,000 Group</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. High Income Above Rs.20,001-50,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Order.

L.B. CHHETRI,
Secretary,
Rural Development; Department.
FINANCE DEPARTMENT
OFFICE ORDER
No. 73/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 4th March, 1991.

Shri Gopal Sharma, Deputy Chief Pay and Accounts Officer. Pay and Accounts Office is hereby allowd to singn cheque pertaining to East District with immediate effect vice Smt. A. Sada.

By Order.

MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 75/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 12th March, 1991.

Shri H. R. Subba, Assistant Engineer, Irrigation Department. Soreng is hereby declared as Head of Office as well as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for Soreng Sub - Division with immediate effect vice Shri L. P. Kharel since transferred.

By Order.

P.L. YETHENPA,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 78/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 13th March, 1991.

The following Officers of S.C. and S.T welfare Department are hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for the respective Distric shown against each with immediate effect.
1. Shri Topgay Tshering Sherpa, - West District Tribal Welfare Officer
2. Shri. Tashi Tshering Bhutia
   Tribal Welfare officer           1. North District
3. Shri Basent Lamichaney,
   Welfare Officer,            1 South District.

By Order.

P.L. YETHENPA,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department,

OFFICE ORDER
No. 79/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 20th March, 1991.

During the absence of Shri D.B. Gurung, Deputy Chief Pay and Accounts Officer, Mangan on leave with effect from 19/03/1991,Shri L.B. Rai, Accounts Officer, pay and Accounts Office, Mangan is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer with immediate effect till Shri Gurung's returns from leave.

Further Shri L.B. Rai.Acounts Officer is also allowed to sign cheques pertaining to North District till Shri Gurungs returns from leave.

By Order.

MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 80/Fin/Admn. .
Dated Gangtok, the 27th March, 1991.

During the absence of Shri L.T. Naihchu, Executive Officer, Scheduled caste and Tribe Welfare Department on leave with effect from 22nd March, 1991, Shri T. Wangdi Officer on Special Duty, Scheduled Caste and Tribe Welfare Department is hereby declared as Drawing and Disburring Officer with immediate effect till shri Namchu's returns from leave.

By Order.

MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.
CONTENTS

PART I — Ordinances, Messages, etc. — Nil

PART II — Appointments, Postings, Transfers, leave etc. 32-36

PART III — Rules Orders, Press Note etc. 37-

PART IV — Textile Commissioner-fixation of prices of cloths—Nil

PART V — FC.S—Rationing of Essential Com PART VI — Nil

PART VII - Advertisement and Notices etc Nil

PART VIII - Nil

PART IX - (i) Epidemic Diseases—Nil

PART - (ii) Rainfall—Nil
Notifications regarding appointments, postings, transfers, leave etc.

HICH COURT OF SIKKIM
NOTIFICATION
No. 20/HGS/ESTT.
Dated Gangtok, the 25th April, 1991.

In accordance with rule 36 of the Sikkim Government Service Leave Rules, 1982, as modified by Office Memorandum No. J(2)33/GEN/ESTT, dated 24.4 1987 issued by the Establishment Department, Government of Sikkim, Shri Chultim Lepcha who retired from service as Assistant Registrar of this Court, with effect from the afternoon of 14.12.1990 is permitted to encash earned leave for 240 (two hundred and forty) days by surrendering equivalent amount of leave from out of earned leave that now stands at his credit. Shri Lepcha is entitled to draw encashment for 249 days, subject to recovery of Income tax in terms of Notification No. 47/GEN/ESTT., of 25.5.1982.

By Order
B.C. SHARMA,
Registrar.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 55/HCS/ESTT.
Dated Gangtok, the 25th April, 1991.

Shri Sonam Wangdi Lepcha, Civil Judge - cum - Judicial Magistrate, West District is hereby allowed to draw the annual increment of Rs. 75/-with effect from 1.4.1991 in the senior pay scale of Rs. 2525-75-3200/100 4000, thereby raising his pay from Rs. 2825/- to Rs. 2900/- per month.

By Order
B.C. SHARMA,
Registrar.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 56/HCS/ESTT.
Dated Gangtok, the 26th April, 1991.

18(eighteen) days leave applied for by Shri P.W. Pulger. Civil Judge-cum-Judicial Magistrate, East and North, at Gangtok is hereby sanctioned as earned leave with effect from 1.591 to 18.5.91.

During the absence of Shri Pulger on leave, Miss Meenakshi M. Rasaily, Civil Judge-cum-Judicial Magistrate, East at Gangtok is hereby directed remain in-charge of the office and Court of the Civil Judge-cum-Judicial Magistrate East and North.

By Order.
B.C. SHARMA,
Registrar.

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT
NOTIFICATION
No. 88/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 20th March, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction creation of the following additional posts in the Irrigation Depart-ment with immediate effect :-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of Post</th>
<th>Scale of Pay</th>
<th>No.of post</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Statistical Assistant</td>
<td>Rs. 1410-30-1560-40-1800-Eb-50-2300.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Accountant</td>
<td>Rs. 1200-304530 Eb-35-1950.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Cashier</td>
<td>Rs. 1080-25-1250-Eb-30-1760.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Gomputer Operator.</td>
<td>Rs. 1080-25-1280-Eb-30-1760.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Accounts Clerk</td>
<td>Rs. 975-20-1175-Eb-25-1550.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>L.D.G.</td>
<td>Rs. 975-20-1175-Eb-25-1550.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Posts: 11

A post out of the existing sanction strength of Draftsman in the Department is abolished.

By Order,
D.K. PRADHAN
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department

NOTIFICATION
No. 89/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 20th March, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased; to sanction creation of following additional posts in the Public Health Engineering Department with immediate effect

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of Post</th>
<th>Scale of Pay</th>
<th>No. of Post</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Computer Operator.</td>
<td>Rs. 1080-25-1280-Eb-30-1760.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PART II  
SIKKIM  
GOVT  
GAZETTE  
APRIL., 1991.  33

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of Post</th>
<th>Scale of Pay</th>
<th>No. of Post</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Superintendent Engineer (Civil)</td>
<td>Rs. 3450-125-4700</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Divisional Engineer (Civil)</td>
<td>Rs.2525-75-3200-Eb-100-4000</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Junior Engineer (Civil)</td>
<td>Rs.1410-30-1560-40-1800-Eb-50-2300</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Senior Architect</td>
<td>Rs. 2525-75-3200-Eb-100-4000</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Draftsman</td>
<td>Rs. 1200-30-1530-Eb-35-1950</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Tracer</td>
<td>Rs. 910-15-1030-Eb-20-1290</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Blue Printer/Zerox Operator</td>
<td>Rs. 800-12-920-Eb-14-1060</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Head Assistant</td>
<td>Rs. 1200-30-1530-Eb-35-150</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>L.D.C./Typist</td>
<td>Rs. 975-20-1175-Eb-25-1550</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Stenographer Gr. III</td>
<td>Rs. 1200-30-1560-Eb-35-1500</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Accounts Officer</td>
<td>Rs. 1820-60-2600-Eb-75-3200</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Junior Accountant</td>
<td>Rs. 1080-25-1280-Eb-30-1760</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Store Keeper</td>
<td>Rs. 975-20-1175-Eb-25-1550</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One post out of the existing sanctioned strength of Junior Engineer (Civil) in the Department is abolished.

By Order.

D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary, 
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No. 03/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 8th April, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction creation of 2(two) posts of Chowkidar in the Agriculture Department for Krishi Bhawan with immediate effect. The expenditure is deitable to the budget Head No."2401" Crop Husbandry, 001-Direction & Adm (1) Directorate of Agriculture - 1 Salaries.

By Order.

D.K. PRADHAN, 
Deputy Secretary, 
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No. 04/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 8th April, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction creation of the following additional posts in the Buildings and Housing Department with immediate effect:-

Sl. No. Name of Post  Scale of Pay  No. of Post
1. Superintendent Engineer (Civil)  Rs. 3450-125-4700  1
2. Divisional Engineer (Civil)  Rs.2525-75-3200-Eb-100-4000  1
3. Junior Engineer (Civil)  Rs.1410-30-1560-40-1800-Eb-50-2300  1
4. Senior Architect  Rs. 2525-75-3200-Eb-100-4000  1
5. Draftsman  Rs. 1200-30-1530-Eb-35-1950  1
6. Tracer  Rs. 910-15-1030-Eb-20-1290  1
7. Blue Printer/Zerox Operator  Rs. 800-12-920-Eb-14-1060  1
8. Head Assistant  Rs. 1200-30-1530-Eb-35-150  2
9. L.D.C./Typist  Rs. 975-20-1175-Eb-25-1550  4
10. Stenographer Gr. III  Rs. 1200-30-1560-Eb-35-1500  2
11. Accounts Officer  Rs. 1820-60-2600-Eb-75-3200  1
12. Junior Accountant  Rs. 1080-25-1280-Eb-30-1760  4
13. Store Keeper  Rs. 975-20-1175-Eb-25-1550  4

Total Post: 40

By Order.

D.K. PRADHAN, 
Deputy Secretary, 
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No. 07/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 20th April, 1991.

The Government of Sikkim is pleased to merge the Composite Training Institute
of the Agriculture Department with the State Institute of Rural Development under Rural Development Department at Karfectar (South Sikkim) with immediate effect.

By Order.
D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 16/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 3rd April, 1991.

The Leave for 3 months w.e.f. 1.4 91 to 30.6.91 applied for and being availed of by Mrs Gigi Wangyal, Under Secretary, Planning and Development Department, is hereby sanctioned as Earned Leave. Further, Mrs Gigi Wangyal, who attained the age of 50 years on 31.12.84 is hereby permitted to retire from Service w.e.f 30.6.91 (AN).

By Order.
D.K. PRADHAN
Deputy Secretary
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 23/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 4th April, 1991

Whereas an order placing Shri Dup Pintsho, Inspector of Police, Special Branch, Police Department, under suspension was made by the Governor on 19.3.1991.

Now, therefore, the Governor in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (c) of sub-rule 10 of Sikkim Police Force (Discipline & Appeal) Rules, 1989; hereby revokes the said order of suspension with immediate effect.

By Order.
D.K. GAJMER
Secretary,
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 31/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 6th April, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to order the following promotions and postings of the Doctors in the Health and Family Welfare Department in the scale of Rs. 2525-75-3200-Eb-100-4000 w.e.f. the dates they take over the charge of their respective posts:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name and Designation</th>
<th>Promoted and posted as</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Dr. S.P. Sharma. D.M.O. (West), Gyaishing.</td>
<td>C.M.O. (West), Gyaishing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Dr. J.J.D. Pradhan, D.M.O. (South), Namchi.</td>
<td>C.M.O. (North), Mangan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Dr. Vijay Singh, Dist. Tuberculosis Officer (East), Singtam,</td>
<td>Sr. Dist. Tuberculosis Officer (West), Gyaishing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Dr. Lesse Doma, D.M.O. (East), Singtam.</td>
<td>Sr Dist. Tuberculosis Officer (North), Mangan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As usual, they will be on probation a period of one year.

R. RAJ
Under Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 35/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 8th April, 1991.

The Officiating appointment of Mr T.N. Pradhan, as Deputy Director, Edu-
The services of Shri Rinzing Wangyal, Deputy Chief Electoral Officer, Election Department is hereby extended for a period of 3 months beyond the age of superannuation, i.e. with effect from 1.5.91 to 31.7.91.

This order supersedes Office Order No.1285/G/Est dated 22.2.91.

By Order.
D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 52/Gen/Estt
Dated Gangtok, the 4th April, 1991.

The adhoc appointment of Mrs A. Sada, as Accounts Officer (cheque), pay and Accounts Office, Gangtok, made through O.O.No.528/G/Est dated 29.8.90 is hereby extended on the existing conditions for a period of six months, w.e.f. 1.3.91 or till the post is filled up on substantive basis whichever is earlier.

By Order.
AMBHIKA PRADHAN,
Under Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 63/Gen/Estt
Dated Gangtok, the 18th April, 1991.

Shri K.C Pradhan, IAS, Chief Secretary, Government of Sikkim, will hold the charge of Home and Vigilance Departments till the election is over.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR.
D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No:97/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 25th April, 1991.

The ad-hoc promotion of Shri Ashok Tshering Bhutia, P.S.O. made vide this Office Order No. 594/G/Est dated 15.9.90 is hereby extended for a further period of
OFFICE ORDER
No. 103/Gen/Estt
Dated Gangtok, the 26th April, 1991.

Shri Vijoy Kumar, Chief Engineer, Power Department, Government of Sikkim, who is on deputation from the Central Electricity, Ministry of Energy, Government of India, is relieved of his duties w.e.f. 30.4.1991 (AN). He shall report for duty to the Chairman, Central Electricity Authority, Sewa Bhawan, R.K. Puram, New Delhi.

By Order.
D. K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 105/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 27th April, 1991.

Resignation tendered by Dr. Rameshwar Prasad, Medical Officer-in-charge, Senek PHC, West Sikkim under Health and Family welfare Department is here-by accepted w.e.f. 12.3.91 in terms of rule 39 of Sikkim Government Establishment Rules, 1974.

R. Rai,
Under Secretary,
Establishment Department.
FINANCE DEPARTMENT
OFFICE ORDER
No. 01/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 16th April, 1991.

During the absence of Shri P.B.Rai, Co-operative Department, Deputy Re-gistrar on leave with effect from 8th April, 1991, Shri K. Dorjee, Assistant Registrar (N/E) Co-operative Department is hereby declared as Head of Office as well as Drawing and Disbursing Officer with immediate effect till Shri P.B. Rai's return from leave.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 02/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 18th April, 1991.

Shri S.K. Pradhan, Senior Accounts Officer, Agriculture Department is hereby allowed to act as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for Directorate of Horticulture also with immediate effect.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 03/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 19th April, 1991.

During the absence of Shri C.L. Sharma, Accounts Officer, Health Department, District Hospital, Singtam on leave with effect from 15th April, 1991, Dr. R.K. Chhetri, Chief Medical Officer, is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer with immediate effect till Shri C.L. Sharma's return from leave.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 04/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 30th April, 1991.

Shri A.K. Yadav, Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Gyalzing, is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for District Collectorate West with immediate effect vice Shri M.P. Subba since transferred.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 81/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 6th April, 1991.

Shri P. Dorjee, Statistical Officer, Bureau of Economics and Statistics is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer with immediate effect.

Consequently this Department Office Order No: 19/Fin/Admn dated, the 19th May, 1990 declaring Shri S. Mitra, Deputy Director, Bureau of Economics and Statistics Department as Drawing and Disbursing Officer shall stand with drawn.

By Order
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART</th>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
<th>page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PART I</td>
<td>Ordinances, Messages, etc. — Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART II</td>
<td>Appointments, Postings, Transfers, leave etc.</td>
<td>40-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART III</td>
<td>Rules Orders, Press Note etc.</td>
<td>43-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART IV</td>
<td>Textile Commissioner-fixation of prices of cloths—Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART V</td>
<td>F.C.S—Rationing of Essential Commodities—Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART VI</td>
<td>Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART VII</td>
<td>Advertisement and Notices etc Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART VIII</td>
<td>Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART IX</td>
<td>(i) Epidemic Diseases—Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART X</td>
<td>(ii) Rainfall—Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PART II

Notification regarding appointments, postings, transfers, leave etc

HIGH COURT OF SIKKIM
GANGTOK
NOTIFICATION
No. 21/HCS/ESTT.
Dated Gangtok, the 1st May, 1991.

In pursuance of the concurrence of the State Government vide letter No. 3286/GEN/ESTT., dated 1.2.1991, the term of the following temporary posts on the Establishment of the High Court of Sikkim, is extended upto 31.12.1991.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of post</th>
<th>No. of post</th>
<th>Pay scale:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Assistant Registrar</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Rs. 1820-3200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Private Secretary</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 1820-3200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Accountant</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 1200-1950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B.C. SHARMA,
Registrar.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 62/HCS/ESTT.
Date Gangtok, the 3rd May, 1991.

Shri Phurba Wangdi Pulzer, Civil Judge-cum-Judicial Magistrate, East and North District, at Gangtok is hereby allowed to draw the annual increment of Rs. 75/- with effect from 1.5.91 in the senior pay scale of Rs. 2525-75/3200/100-4000, thereby raising his pay from Rs. 2750/- to Rs. 2825/- per month.

By Order.

B.C. SHARMA,
Registrar.

GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT,
GANGTOK
NOTIFICATION
No. 19/Home/90.
Dated Gangtok, the 30th May, 1991.

In pursuance of Articles 15, 18 and 22 of the Articles of Association of Sikkim Poultry Development Corporation Limited the Governor is pleased hereby constitute the Board of Directors of the Corporation as hereunder immediate effect.

1. Minister-in-Charge, Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Services - Chairman
2. Development Commissioner - District
3. Secretary, Finance - District
4. Secretary, Industries - District
5. Secretary, Agriculture - District
6. Secretary, Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Services - District
7. Additional Director (A/H), Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Services - District

By Order.

K. C. PRADHAN
Chief Secretary

RAJ BHAVAN, GANGTOK
ORDER
No. SKM/GOV/SECT/29/91.
Dated Gangtok, the 29th May, 1991

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction leave on full allowance for three days from 5th June, 91 to 7th June 1991 (both days inclusive) with permission to suffix the 2nd Saturday 8.6.91 Dr. Justice B.N. Mishra, Chief Justice High Court of Sikkim.

G.K. SUBBA,
Secretary to Governor of Sikkim

ORDER
No: SKM/GOV/SECT/136/91
Dated Gangtok, the 31st May, 1991

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction leave on full allowance for 3 (three) days from 13-5-91 to 15.5, 1991 with permission to prefix 11.5.91 and 12.5 1991 and suffix 16.51991 to Justice R Dayal.
PART II SIKKIM GOVT. GAZETTE MAY, 1991. 41

Judge, High Court of Sikkim. Further the leave extended to 25th May, 1991 with permission to suffix 26th May, 1991.

G.K. SUBBA
Secretary to the Governor of Sikkim

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK
OFFICE ORDER
No. 161/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 17th May, 1991.

In pursuance to the Ministry of Defence, New Delhi, letter No: 13658/ A 145/DGAFMS/ DG-1 (X) /148/S/D (Med) dated 5.3.91- Dr. (Major) A.D. Mathur (MR-04225-A), Graded Specialist Medicine of Military Hospital, Kasauli who was relieved w.e.f. 9th April, 1991 (N) is hereby appointed as Medical specialist in STNM Hospital, w.e.f. 22.4.91 under the Health & Family Welfare Department on deputation for a period of two years.

The period from 10.4.91 to 21.4.91 is treated as joining time.

He shall draw the following pay and allowances provisionally:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>From 10.4.91 to 21.4.91</th>
<th>From 22.4.91 onwards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Basic pay</td>
<td>Rs. 4050/-p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Rank Pay</td>
<td>Rs. 600/-p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. D.A</td>
<td>Rs. 2128/-p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. K.M.A.</td>
<td>Rs. 100/-p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. CCA/-</td>
<td>Rs. 150/-p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. SP/FLYING pay</td>
<td>Rs. 400/-p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. N.P.A.</td>
<td>Rs. 950/-p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Deputation Allowance</td>
<td>Rs. 250/-p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Sikkim Camp/-</td>
<td>Rs. 650/-p.m.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recoveries

1. Income Tax - as per Govt, of Sikkim rules.

By Order.
R.P. CHINGAPA,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 176/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 27th May, 1991.

Shri Anjan Banerjee, Assistant Director, Tourism Department, Calcutta is repatriated to his parent organisation i.e. State Trading Corporation of Sikkim with effect from the afternoon of 31st May, 1991.

By Order.
D.K. GAJMER
Secretary,
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 194Gen/Estt
Dated Gangtok, the 31st May, 1991.

Consequent upon his selection for appointment as Joint Assistant Director in Intelligence Bureau on Central Deputation basis vide Ministry of Home Affairs, Department of personnel message No. I-21015/2/90-PERS IV dated 10.4.91 Shri Avinash Mohananey, IPS, S.P. (west), police Department is hereby re-located w.e.f. 31.5.91 (AN).

He shall report for duty to Shri Govind Vyas, Deputy Director, Intelligence Bureau Head quarters, New Delhi.

By Order.
K.P. ADHIKARI,
Joint Secretary,
Establishment Department.
OFFICE ORDER
No. 195/Gen/Est.
Dated Gangtok the 31st May 1991.

In pursuance to the Ministry of Defence, New Delhi, letter No. 13658/A-145/DGAFMS/DS-1 (X)/148/S/D (Med) dated 5th March, 1991, Dr.(Major) S. Satyanarayana, (MR-4172), Graded Specialist (Pathology), of Military Hospital, Ahmedabad, who was relieved w.e.f. 15th April, 1991 (AN), is hereby appointed as Pathologist in the STNM Hospital under the Health, and Family Welfare Department w.e.f. 224.91 on deputation for a period of two years.

The period from 16.4.91 is treated as joining time.

He will draw the following pay and allowances:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>From 16.4.91 to 21.4.91</th>
<th>From 22.4.91 onwards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic pay</td>
<td>4050/-</td>
<td>4050/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rank pay</td>
<td>600/-</td>
<td>600/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.A.</td>
<td>2128/-</td>
<td>2128/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K.M.A.</td>
<td>100/-</td>
<td>100/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualification, Special pay</td>
<td>400/-</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.P.A.</td>
<td>950/-</td>
<td>950/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Increment,</td>
<td>100/-</td>
<td>100/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputation Allowance</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>250/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikkim Compensatory Allowance</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>650/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Accoutencies</td>
<td>8328/-</td>
<td>9228/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The recoveries may be forwarded by the Officer directly or by the Department whichever is convenient to the Controller of Defence Accounts (Officer) Galibar Maidan, Pune-1.

By Order.

R. Rai,
Under Secretary,
Establishment Department
FINANCE DEPARTMENT  
OFFICE ORDER  
No. 05/Fin/Admn.  
Dated Gangtok, the 6th May, 1991.  
Shri S.N. Rai, Social Welfare Officer, Social Welfare Department is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer with immediate effect. Consequently, this Department Office Order No: 377/Fin/Admn, dated the 24th March, 1987 declaring Shri D.P. Sharma, Accounts Officer Health and Family Welfare Department as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for Social Welfare shall stand withdrawn.

By Order,  
Mrs. B.M. PRADHAN,  
Deputy Secretary,  
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER  
No. 06/Fin/Admn.  
Dated Gangtok, the 23th May, 1991.  
Shri S.D. Negi, Additional Superintendent of Police, Training, Police Department is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for Training with immediate effect. Consequently Shri T.B. Rinzing, Superintendent of Police, Training cease to act as Drawing and Disbursing Officer.

By Order  
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,  
Deputy Secretary,  
Finance Department.
CONTENTS

PART I — Ordinances, Messages, etc. — Nil

PART II — Appointments, Postings, Transfers, leave etc. 46-48

PART III — Rules Orders, Press Note etc.

PART IV — Textile Commissioner-fixation of prices of cloths—Nil

PART V — F.C.S—Rationing of Essential Commodities—Nil

PART VI - Nil

PART VII — Advertisement and Notices etc. Nil

PART VIII — Nil

PART IX — (i) Epidemic Diseases—Nil

PART X — (ii) Rainfall—Nil
Notifications regarding appointments, postings, transfers, leave etc.

HIGH COURT OF SIKKIM
NOTIFICATION
No. 25/HCS/ESTT.
Dated Gangtok, the 18th June, 1991.

18 (Eighteen) days leave applied for and already availed of by Shri O.N. Sharma, O.S.D. of this Court, with effect from 8.5.91 to 25.5.91 is sanctioned as commuted leave on full pay, under rule 19 (1) Sikkim Government Service (Leave) Rules, 1982.

By Order.

B.C. SHARMA,
Registrar.

NOTIFICATION
No. 08/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 1st June, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to sanction creation of a post of Driver in the scale of Rs. 910-15-1030-Eb-20-1290 in the Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Welfare Department with immediate effect.

Expenditure shall be debitable to budget major Head"2225" -02-001-1-Salaries-Plan.

By Order.

D.K. PRADHAN
Deputy Secretary
Establishment Department

NOTIFICATION
No. 9/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 3rd June, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction the creation of the following posts in the Cooperative Department with immediate effect:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of the Post</th>
<th>Pay Scale</th>
<th>No. of Post sanctioned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sr. Audit Officer</td>
<td>Rs. 2525-4000</td>
<td>1 (One)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Audit Officer</td>
<td>Rs. 1820-3200</td>
<td>1 (One)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Auditor</td>
<td>Rs. 1410-2300</td>
<td>9 (Nine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>LDC.cum-Typist</td>
<td>Rs. 975-1550</td>
<td>2 (Two)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The expenditure shall be debitable to the Budget Head 2425° Direction & Administration and Audit of Cooperative.

By Order.

D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary
Establishment Department

NOTIFICATION
No. 10/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 3rd June, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction the creation of the following posts in the Printing and Stationery Department with immediate effect :-

(A) Offset Unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of the Post</th>
<th>Pay Scale</th>
<th>No. of Post sanctioned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Works Manager</td>
<td>Rs. 1820-3200</td>
<td>1 (One)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Senior Machineman</td>
<td>Rs. 130-2040</td>
<td>1 (One)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Machineman</td>
<td>Rs. 1030-1630</td>
<td>2 (Two)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Senior Cameraman</td>
<td>Rs. 1320-2040</td>
<td>1 (One)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Cameraman</td>
<td>Rs. 1200-1950</td>
<td>2 (Two)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Senior Platemaking -man</td>
<td>Rs. 1320-2040</td>
<td>1 (One)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Plate Makingman</td>
<td>Rs. 1030-1680</td>
<td>1 (One)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Design &amp; Layoutman</td>
<td>Rs. 1320-2040</td>
<td>1 (One)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>D.T.P. Operator</td>
<td>Rs. 1030-1680</td>
<td>3 (three)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Typist</td>
<td>Rs. 975-1550</td>
<td>1 (One)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(B) Letterpress Section

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of the Post</th>
<th>Pay Scale</th>
<th>No. of Post sanctioned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Junior Engineer (Elec)</td>
<td>Rs. 1410-2300</td>
<td>1 (One)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Compositor</td>
<td>Rs. 840-1200</td>
<td>4 (Four)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Machineman</td>
<td>Rs. 840-1200</td>
<td>6 (Six)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Binder</td>
<td>Rs. 840-1200</td>
<td>7 (Seven)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(C) General

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of the Post</th>
<th>Pay Scale</th>
<th>No. of Post sanctioned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Gardener</td>
<td>Rs. 800-1060</td>
<td>1 (One)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The expenditure shall be debitable to the Budget Head 2058° Ptg. &Sty (103) (1) 1.2, & 3 (Plan).

By Order.

D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary
Establishment Department

NOTIFICATION
No:11/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 5th June, 1991.

In exercise of the power conferred under Rule 3(1) (a) (II) of the Sikkim Government Service (Leave) Rules, 1991 the Director, Sikkim Institute of Rural Development (Karfector) under Rural
Development is declared as the authority competent to grant leave other than study leave/special leave to the non-gazetted employees under his charge.

He is also authorised to sanction annual increment to the above category of employees except in cases involving crossing of Efficiency Bar and Period of probation.

The grant of annual increment will be subject to the observance of the relevant rules and regulation without prejudice to the overall powers of Head of Department.

By Order,

AMBIKA PRADHAN,
Under Secretary,
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No. 12/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 13th June, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction the creation of a post of Consultant (Orthopaedic) in the pay scale of Rs. 3450-4700 in S.N.T.M. Hospital under Health & Family Welfare Department with immediate effect.

The expenditure shall be debitable to the Budget Head 2210 " - Medical, & P. Health 01-110-(II) CRH (I) Salaries (N.P).

By Order.
D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No. 13/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 21th June, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction creation of the following posts in the Police Department with immediate effect:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No</th>
<th>Name of Post</th>
<th>Pay Scale</th>
<th>No. of Posts sanctioned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Assistant-Sub-Inspector</td>
<td>Rs. 1080-1760</td>
<td>4 (Four)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Head Constable</td>
<td>Rs. 1030-1680</td>
<td>4 (Four)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Order.

D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.
OFFICE ORDER
No. 193/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 31st June, 1991.

Shri T.T. Tamang, S.P. (Radio), Police Department, is hereby transferred and posted as S.P. (West), Gyalshing with immediate effect vice Shri Avinash Mohananey, IPS, deputed to Central Intelligence Bureau Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India on Central deputation basis.

By Order.

K.P. ADHIKARI,
Joint Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 206/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 3rd June, 1991.

Promotion of Shri Kuber Peter Subba Senior Store Officer, under Health and Family Welfare Department, subject to regularisation by the Sikkim Public Subject vice Commission, made vide O.O. No. 831/G/Est. dated 8.10.84, is hereby regularised w.e.f. 29-9-84.

By Order.

R. RAI,
Under Secretary,
Establishment Department
CONTENTS

PART I — Ordinances, Messages, etc. — Nil

PART II — Appointments, Postings, Transfers, leave etc 50-76

PART III — Rules Orders, Press Note etc 57-

PART IV — Textile Commissioner-fixation of prices of cloths—Nil

PART V — F.C.S—Rationing of Essential Commodities—Nil

PART VI — Nil

PART VII — Advertisement and Notices etc Nil

PART VIII — Nil

PART IX — (i) Epidemic Diseases—Nil

PART X — (i) Epidemic Diseases—Nil
RAJ BHAVAN, GANGTOK
ORDER
No. SKM/GoVT/162/91.
Dated Gangtok, the 16th July. 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction leave on full allowances for 5 (five) days w.e.f. 16.7.1991 to 20.7.1991 with permission to suffix July 21, 1991 (Sunday) and prefix 13.7.91 14.7.91 and 15.7.1991 to Shri Justice R. Dayal, Judge, High Court of Sikkim.

G.K. SUBBA,
Secretary to the Governor of Sikkim.

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT
NOTIFICATION
No. 15/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 26th June, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction the creation of the following posts for the District Administrative Centres & Subdivisinal Headquarters under the Land Revenue Department with immediate effect.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of the sanctioned Post</th>
<th>Pay scales</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Safai Karmachari</td>
<td>Rs.800-1060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Four)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Chowkidar</td>
<td>Rs.800-1060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Seven)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The expenditure shall be debitable to the Budget Head 2053 Distt. Adm. 093 Distt. Establishment -1 Salaries for post at Sl.No.1 and. 094-other Establishment, I- Sub – Divi
tional Establishment (a) Establishment of the administrative net work at Sub-Divisio
nal Level I- Salaries for the post at Sl.No.2.

By Order.
D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No. 16/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 2nd July, 1991

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to introduce the following three grades for the post of Laboratory Technician of Leprosy and N.M.6.P. units under the Health & Family Welfare Department with effect from 1 4.1991.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl No. Name of Pay Scale</th>
<th>Pay Scale</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Laboratory Technician, Rs.1080-1760</td>
<td>Initial Grade - III</td>
<td>appointment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Laboratory Technician, Rs.1200-1950</td>
<td>On completion of 15 yrs of service.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Laboratory Technician, Rs.1410-2300</td>
<td>On completion of total 25yrs of service.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Order.
D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No. 17/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 2nd July, 1991

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to upgrade the existing post of U.D.C in the Motor Vehicles Department to that of Head Assistant in the pay scale of Rs.1200-1950 with immediate effect.

By Order.
D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No. 18/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 4th July, 1991

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction the creation of a post of the Driver in the scale of Rs.910-1290 in the Law Department with immediate effect.

By Order.
D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No. 19/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 5th My, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction the creation of the following post in the Food and Civil Supplies Department with immediate effect.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No. Name of the Post</th>
<th>Pay Scale</th>
<th>No. of Post</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Inspector</td>
<td>Rs.1410-2300</td>
<td>1 (one)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTIFICATION
No. 20/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 5th July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to upgrade one post of Peon to that of Driver in the pay scale of Rs. 910-1290 in the Sikkim House, New Delhi under the Home Department, with immediate effect.

By Order
D.K. PRADHAN, Deputy Secretary, Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No. 23/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 16th July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to redesignate the post of Executive Officer as Divisional Engineer, Urban Development & Housing Department for a period of five years or till the Lal Market Project is completed, whichever is earlier.

By Order
D.K. GAJMER, Secretary, Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No. 24/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 17 July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction the creation of an excadre post of Advisor to the State Government on a pay of Rs. 8000/- (fixed) with immediate effect.

By Order
D.K. PRADHAN, Deputy Secretary, Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 223/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 6th June, 1991.

Mr. Govind Prasad Sharma, Revenue Peshkar, District Collector (South), Namchi, is hereby appointed as Private Secretary to Hon'ble Minister, Industries & Information and Public Relations Department under the Home Department on coterminus basis on the tenure of the Commission with immediate effect.

By order and in the name of the Governor.

D.K. GAJMER, Secretary, Establishment Department.
He will draw a basic pay of Rs.1820/-p.m. in the above scale with other allowances as admissible under the rules.

By Order
D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 272/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 26th June 1991.

Major (Retired) B. Tshering, is appointed as Secretary, Rajya Sainik Board on contract basis for a period of one year with effect from 13.5.91 on the consolidated pay of Rs. 3500/-p.m.
The Services rendered by him with effect from 10.5.91 to 125.91 is treated as adhoc appointment on the consolidated pay of Rs. 3000/-p.m.
His Services on contract shall be governed by the terms and condition as laid down in the Notification No.J (14)20/Gen/Estt. dated 16.4.87.

By Order.
K. P. ADHIKARI,
Joint Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 774/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 26th June, 1991.

Mr. Shiva Nand Misra, Post Graduate Teacher, Deorali Senior Secondary School, Education Department, is hereby appointed as Principal, Deorali Senior Secondary School, in the scale of Rs.2525-75-3200-EB-100-4000 w.e.f. the date of his joining.
The terms and conditions of appointment will be as laid down in the offer letter No.2070/G/Estt dated 20.6.91.

By Order.
K.P. ADHIKARI
Joint Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 275/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 26th June, 1991.

Mr. Shymal Kumar Bhowmik, P.G.T (English), T.N.S.S. School, Gangtok, Education Department, is hereby appointed as Principal, Ravangla Senior Secondary School in the scale of Rs. 2525-75 3200-EB-100-4000 w.e.f. the date of his joining.
The terms and conditions of appointment will be as laid down in the offer letter No.2067/G/Estt.,dated 20.6.91

By Order.
K.P. ADHIKARI,
Joint Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 276/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 27th June, 1991.

Mr. Ashutosh Misra, P.G.T., Chujachen Senior Secondary School, Education Department, is hereby appointed as Principal, Hee Yangthang Senior Secondary School in the scale of Rs. 2525-75-3200-EB-100-4000 w.e.f. the date of his joining.
The terms and conditions of appointment will be as laid down in the offer letter No.2069/G/Estt., dated 20.6.91

By Order.
K.P. ADHIKARI
Joint Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 294/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 1st July, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to promote Shri D.B. Chettri, Sub-Fire Officer at Fire Station Officer in the scale of Rs.1820-60-2600-75-3200 with immediate effect.
As usual he will be on probation for one year.

By Order.
R.P. CHINGAPA,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.
Computer Cell, Finance Department, in the lowest gazetted grade of Rs. 1820-60-2600-OO-EB-75-3200 with effect from 27-6-91:-
1. Shri Hem Bahadur Chhetri
2. Shri Dadul Tshering Lepcha
As usual, they will be on probation for one year.

By Order,
D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 313/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 4th July, 1991.

On the recommendation of the Selection Committee, Mr. M.K. Pradhan, Agriculture Inspector (Bermiok), Agriculture Department, is hereby promoted and posted as Plant Protection Officer, (Bermiok), in the scale of Rs. 1820-60-2600-EB-75-3200 w.e.f. the date he takes over the charge of the post.
As usual, he shall be on probation for a period of one year.

By Order,
AMBIKA PRADHAN,
Under Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 325/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 5th July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to promote the following Assistant Engineers (Mechanical) in the Senior Scale of Sikkim State Engineering (Mechanical) service in the scale of Rs. 2525-75-3200-EB-100-4000 and posted as under with effect from the date of assumption of charge:-

1. Shri Chandra Lal Thakur
   Assistant Engineer (Mech)
   Power Department

2. Shri. Tshering Pintso Bhutia
   Assistant Engineer (Mech)
   Roads & Bridges Deptt.

3. Shri.fori Ben Kumar Singh
   Assistant Engineer (Mech)
   Roads & Bridge Deptt.

4. Shri. Nirmal Das Rai
   Assistant Engineer (Mech)
   Power Department

As usual, they will be on probation for one year.

By Order
D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 327/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 6th July, 1991.

Shri Golay Tshering, IPS, Officer on Special Duty/PHQ, Police Department is hereby transferred and posted as S.P. Radio with immediate effect.

By Order
K.P. ADHIKAR,
Joint Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No.328/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 6th July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to transfer the following officers with immediate effect:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name &amp; designation</th>
<th>Transferred as</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Shri T.T. Chankapa, Divisional Engineer (Mech)</td>
<td>Divisional Engineer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dy. Genera Manager (Mechanical)</td>
<td>S.N.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Shri Ghanashyam Sharma, Assistant Engineer (Planning)</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roads &amp; Bridges Deptt</td>
<td>Roads &amp; Bridges Deptt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Order
D. K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 329 Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 6th July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to transfer Shri B. K. Rasaily, Separtentning Engineer, Roads & Bridges Department, as Staff Officer, in the Roads & Bridges Department in his own pay and allowances with immediate effect.

By Order
D.K. GAJMER
Secretary,
Establishment Department
OFFICE ORDER
No. 342 /Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 10th July, 1991.

Dr. Lesse Doma, Senior District Tuberculosis Officer, North District, Mangan, Health & Family Welfare Department is hereby transferred and posted as Senior District Tuberculosis Officer, South District, Namchi, on her own pay and scale with effect from the date of Joining.

Consequently the T. B. Programme of North District will be looked after by Dr. S. C. Pradhan, T. B. Specialist of Singtam T. B. Hospital in addition to his own until further order.

By Order,
R.P. CHINGAPA,
Deputy Secretary
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 347/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 11th July, 1991.

On the recommendation of the Selection Board the following Doctors are hereby appointed as Medical Officers under Health and Family Welfare Department, in the scale of Rs.1820-60-2600-Eb-75-3200 w.e.f. the date of their joining.

1. Dr. Sagun Pradhan,
2. Dr. Naina Kala Sharma,
3. Dr. Phumzay Denzongpa,
4. Dr. Dawa Doma,
5. Dr. Kabita Khati,

They will draw a basic pay of Rs. 1820/-p.m. in the above scale plus allowances as admissible under the rules.

As usual, they will be on probation for a period of one year. Others terms and conditions of service will be as laid down in the Memorandum No.2692-2700/G/Estt. Dated 9.7.91.

The Inter-se-seniority will be in the order as indicated above as declared by Selection Board.

By Order,
R. RAI,
Under Secretary
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 359/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 12th July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to promote the following Junior Engineers (Civil) as Assistant Engineer (Civil) in the Junior Grade of Rs. 1820-60-2600-EB-75-3200 of Sikkim State Engineering (Civil) Service with effect from the date of assumption of charge:-

1. Shri G.T. Targain
2. Shri Tika Ram Khanal
3. Shri Nandalal Chhetri
4. Shri Padam Kumar Sharma
5. Shri Horn Nath Sharma
6. Shri Kharga Bahadur Chhetri
7. Shri P.V. Kuruvella
8. Shri K.J. Cherian
9. Shri Bishnu Kumar Rai
10. Shri K.K. Sharma
11. Shri Gopal Prasad Shrestha
12. Shri Motiraj Gurung
13. Shri Ram Kumar Pradhan
14. Shri K.K. Pradhan
15. Shri Dambar Chhetri
16. Shri Purna N. Pradhan
17. Shri Padam Kumar Bhujel
18. Shri Bijendra Prasad
19. Shri Madan Mossess Rai
20. Shri A.K. Yohanan
21. Shri V.K. Vergeese
22. Shri P.M. Jacob
23. Shri Mangatram Marwah
24. Shri Tulshii Prasad Karki
25. Shri M. Ravindran.

As usual, they will be on probation for one year.

By Order.
D. K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 367/(Gen)/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 16th July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to order the following transfers and postings with immediate effect:-

By Order.

D. K. GAJMER,
Secretary
Establishment Department.
1. Shri N.K. Pradhan, Executive Officer, Urban Development & Housing Department, is posted as Deputy Secretary (Trade Licence & Sanitation);
2. Shri K. Sengha, Deputy Secretary Trade Licence), Urban Development & Housing Department, is posted as Deputy Secretary (Administration);
3. Smt. C. Tasho, Deputy Secretary (Administration), Urban Development & Housing Department is transferred to Sikkim Housing & Development Board and posted as Deputy Secretary on her to pay and allowances on deputation for an initial period of two years.

By Order.

D.K. GAJMER
Secretary,
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 368/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 16th July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to transfer the following officers of Industries Department with immediate effect.

From                           To.
1. Shri. L.M. Pradhan,      Transferred and posted as
   Functional Manager,     Functional Manager, D.I.C
   D.I.C. (E/N), Gangtok.  (E/N), Jorethang, vice Shri
   S.K. Sharma.
2. Shri N.K. Sharma,        Transferred and posted to
   Functional Manager,     SIDICO
3. Shri K.R. Gyaltsen        Transferred and posted as
   presently on deputation Functional Manager, to
   SIDICO.
   D.I.C. (E/N) vice SI No. 1.

On transfer they will carry their own pay and scale.

By Order.

K.P. ADHIKARI,
Joint Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 371(Gen)/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 17th July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to order the following transfers and postings with immediate effect:-

1. Shri S.W. Tenzing, IAS, Commissioner-cum-Secretary, Food & Civil Supplies Department, is transferred and posted as Commissioner-cum-Secretary, Education Department;
2. Shri Tobden, IAS Secretary, Education Department, is transferred and posted as Secretary, Food & Civil Supplies Department;
3. Shri K. Sherab, IAS, Secretary, Sikkim Legislative Assembly Secretariat, is transferred and posted as Secretary, Industries Department;
4. Shri G.K. Subba, IAS, Secretary to Governor, will hold the additional charge of Secretary, Sikkim Legislative Assembly Secretariat;

By Order.

D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 376/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 17th July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to appoint Shri P.K. Pradhan, IAS, as Chief Secretary to the Government of Sikkim in the scale of Rs. 7300-7600 with effect from the date of assumption of the charge.He will also hold the charge of Secretary, Home Department.

By Order.

D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.
OFFICE ORDER
No. 382/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 19th July, 1991.

In continuation to the Office Order No.48/G/Estt. of 11.4.1991; Shri Rinzing Wangyal, Deputy Chief Electoral Officer, Election Department, shall retire from service with effect from 31.7.1991 (Afternoon) on completion of extension of three months granted to him beyond his age of superannuation.

By Order.
D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 365/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 22th July, 1991.

In partial amendment of OO. No.545/G/Estt. dated 3.9.90, Shri D. Dahdul, IAS, Secretary, Motor Vehicle Department, is appointed to the Selection Grade of IAS in the scale of Rs 4800-150-5700 w.e.f. 1.7.90.

By Order.
R. Rai,
Under Secretary,
Establishment Department.

RURAL DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT
NOTIFICATION
No. 18/RDD
Dated Gangtok, the 23rd July, 1991.

As per sub-rule (a) (ii) of Rule 3 of the Sikkim Government Service Rules (Leave), 1982 the Government of Sikkim is pleased to declare the Sachivas of Zilla Panchayats of North, South, East & West Districts as the authorities "competent to grant the leave".

They are further authorised to sanction annual increments of the non gazetted officials of the, Zilla Panchayats. How-ever, in cases where efficiency bar is to be crossed all such cases are required to be approved by Secretary, Rural Development.

By Order
T.P. DORJEE
Joint Secretary,
FINANCE DEPARTMENT
OFFICE ORDER
No. 08/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 19th July, 1991.

During the absence of Shri Govind Kaushik, Accounts officer, Irrigation Department on leave Shri N.K. Gurung, Superintending Engineer, Irrigation Department is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer with immediate effect till Shri Kaushik's return from leave.

By Order,
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 09/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 21st June, 1991.

Shri A. Dutta, Commandent, Sikkim Armed Police is declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer with immediate effect till Shri K.B. Gurung, Deputy Superintendent of Police rejoins duty after expiry of his temporary posting at Soreng.

By Order,
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 10/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 1st July, 1991.

During the absence of Dr. B.S. Basnet, Secretary, Agriculture Department on leave with effect from 21st June, 1991, Shri S. Lama, Director of Agriculture Department is hereby allowed to exercise Financial powers of Heads of Department till Dr. Basnett's return from leave.

By Order,
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 11/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 23rd July, 1991.

Shri Golay Tshering, Superintendent of Police, Police Department (Radio) is hereby declared as Head of Office as well as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for W/T branch with immediate effect vice Shri T.T. Tamang since transferred.

By Order,
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 12/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 23rd July, 1991.

Shri T.W. Barfungpa, Relief Commissioner is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for Relief Expenditure with immediate effect.

By Order,
Mrs. BM. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary
Finance Department.
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PART I</td>
<td>Ordinances, Messages, etc. — Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART II</td>
<td>Appointments, Postings, Transfers, leave etc.</td>
<td>50-76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rules Orders, Press Note etc.</td>
<td>57-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART IV</td>
<td>Textile Commissioner—fixation of prices of cloths—Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART V</td>
<td>F.C.S—Rationing of Essential Commodities—Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART VI</td>
<td>- Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART VII</td>
<td>Advertisement and Notices etc Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART VIII</td>
<td>- Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART IX</td>
<td>(i) Epidemic Diseases—Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART X</td>
<td>(ii) Rainfall—Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Notifications regarding appointments, postings, transfers, leave etc.

RAJ BHAVAN, GANGTOK
ORDER
No. SKM/GOVT/162/91.
Dated Gangtok, the 16th July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction leave on full allowances for 5 (five) days w.e.f. 16.7.1991 to 20.7.1991 with permission to suffix July 21, 1991 (Sunday) and prefix 13.7.91 14.7.91 and 15.7.1991 to Shri Justice R. Dayal Judge, High Court of Sikkim.

G.K. SUBBA,
Secretary to the Governor of Sikkim.

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT
NOTIFICATION
No. 15/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 26th June, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction the creation of the following posts for the District Administrative Centres & Subdivisional Headquarters under the Land Revenue Department with immediate effect.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No</th>
<th>Name of the Post</th>
<th>Pay scale</th>
<th>sanctioned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Safai Karmachari</td>
<td>Rs.800-1060</td>
<td>4 (Four)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Chowkidar</td>
<td>Rs.800-1060</td>
<td>7 (Seven)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The expenditure shall be debitable to the Budget Head 2053 Distt. Adm. 093 Distt. Establishment - I Salaries for post at Sl.No.1 and 094-Other Establishment, I-Sub - Divisional Establishment (a) Establishment of the administrative net work at Sub-Divisional Level - Salaries for the post at Sl.No.2.

By Order.
D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No. 16/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 2nd July, 1991

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to introduce the following three grades for the post of Laboratory Technician of Leprosy and N.M.E.P. units under the Health & Family Welfare Department with effect from 14.1991.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No</th>
<th>Name of Post</th>
<th>Pay Scale</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Laboratory Technician</td>
<td>Rs.1080-1760</td>
<td>Initial appointment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Laboratory Technician</td>
<td>Rs.1200-1950</td>
<td>On completion of 15y of service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Laboratory Technician</td>
<td>Rs.1410-2300</td>
<td>On completion of total 25yrs of service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Order.
D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No. 17/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 2nd July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to introduce the following three grades for the post of Laboratory Technician of Leprosy and N.M.E.P. units under the Health & Family Welfare Department with effect from 14.1991.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No</th>
<th>Name of Post</th>
<th>Pay Scale</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Laboratory Technician</td>
<td>Rs.1080-1760</td>
<td>Initial appointment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Laboratory Technician</td>
<td>Rs.1200-1950</td>
<td>On completion of 15y of service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Laboratory Technician</td>
<td>Rs.1410-2300</td>
<td>On completion of total 25yrs of service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Order.
D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No. 18/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 2nd July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to upgrade the existing post of U.D.C.in the Motor Vehicles Department to than of Head Assistant in the pay scale of Rs.1200-1950 with immediate effect.

By Order.
D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No. 19/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 5th July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction the creation of the following post in the Food and Civil Supplies Department with immediate effect.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No</th>
<th>Name of the Post</th>
<th>Pay Scale</th>
<th>No. of Post</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Inspector</td>
<td>Rs.1410-2300</td>
<td>1 (one)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTIFICATION
No: 23/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 16th July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to redesignate the post of Executive Officer as Divisional Engineer, Urban Development & Housing Department for a period of five years or till the Lal Market Project is completed, whichever is earlier.

By Order
D.K. GAJMER
Secretary,
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 223/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 6th June, 1991.

Mr. Govind Prasad Sharma, Revenue Peshkar, District Collector (South), Namchi, is hereby appointed as Private Secretary to Hon'ble Minister, Industries & Information and Public Relations Department under the Home Department on coterminus basis in the scale of Rs. 1820-60-2600-Eb-75-3200 with effect from the date of his joining, subject to the condition laid down in this Department's Notification No.404/G/Estt. of 6.8.79.
He will draw a basic pay of Rs.1820/-p.m. in the above scale with other allowances as admissible under the rules.

By Order
D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 272/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 26th June 1991.

Major (Retired) B. Tshering, is appointed as Secretary, Rajya Sainik Board on contract basis for a period of one year with effect from 13.5.91 on the consolidated pay of Rs. 3500/-p.m.

The Services rendered by him with effect from 10.5.91 to 125.91 is treated as adhoc appointment on the consolidated pay of Rs. 3000/-p.m.

His Services on contract shall be governed by the terms and condition as laid down in the Notification No. J (14)20/Gen/Estt. dated 16.4.87.

By Order
K. P. ADHIKARI,
Joint Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 774/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 26th June, 1991.

Mr. Shiva Nand Misra, Post Graduate Teacher, Deorali Senior Secondary School, Education Department, is hereby appointed as Principal, Deorali Senior Secondary School in the scale of Rs.2525-75-3200-EB-100-4000 w.e.f. the date of his joining.

The terms and conditions of appointment will be as laid down in the offer letter No.2070/G/Estt dated 20.6.91.

By Order
K.P. ADHIKARI,
Joint Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 275/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 26th June, 1991.

Mr. Shymal Kumar Bhowmik, P.G.T (English), T.N.S.S. School, Gangtok, Education Department, is hereby appointed as Principal, Ravangla Senior Secondary School in the scale of Rs. 2525-75 3200-EB-100-4000 w.e.f. the date of his joining.

The terms and conditions of appointment will be as laid down in the offer letter No.2067/G/Estt. dated 20.6.91

By Order
K.P. ADHIKARI,
Joint Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 294/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 1st July, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to promote Shri D.B. Chetri, Sub-Fire Officer at Fire Station Officer in the scale of Rs.1820-60-2600-75-3200 with immediate effect.

As usual he will be on probation for one year.

By Order
R.P. CHINGAPA,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 298/Gen/Estt-
Dated Gangtok, the 2nd July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to appoint the following Programmer
Computer Cell, Finance Department, in the lowest gazetted grade of Rs. 1820-60-2600-OO-EB-75-3200 with effect from 27-6-91:
1. Shri Hem Bahadur Chhetri
2. Shri Dadul Tshering Lepcha
As usual, they will be on probation for one year.

By Order.
D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 313/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 4th July, 1991.

On the recommendation of the Selection Committee, Mr. M.K. Pradhan, Agriculture Inspector (Bermiok), Agriculture Department, is hereby promoted and posted as Plant Protection Officer, (Bermiok), in the scale of Rs. 1820-60-2600-EB-75-3200 w.e.f. the date he takes over the charge of the post. As usual, he shall be on probation for a period of one year.

By Order.
AMBIKA PRADHAN,
Under Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 325/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 5th July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to promote the following Assistant Engineers (Mechanical) in the Senior Scale of Sikkim State Engineering (Mechanical) service in the scale of Rs. 2525-75-3200-EB-100-4000 and posted as under with effect from the date of assumption of charge:

1. Shri Chandra Lal Thakur
   Divisional Engineer (Mech)
   power Department
2. Shri. Tshering Pintso Bhutia
   Assistant Engineer (Mech)
   loads & Bridges Deptt.
3. Shri.fori Ben Kumar Singh
   Assistant Engineer (mech)
   roads & Bridge Deptt.
4. Shri. Nirmal Das Rai
   Assistant Engineer (Mech)
   power Department

As usual, they will be on probation for one year.

By Order
D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 327/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 6th July, 1991.

Shri Golay Tshering, IPS, Officer on Special Duty/PHQ, Police Department is hereby transferred and posted as S.P. Radio with immediate effect.

By Order.
K.P. ADHIKAR,
Joint Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 328/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 6th July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to transfer the following officers with immediate effect:

1. Shri T.T. Chankapa, Divisional Engineer (North)
   Roads & Bridges Deptt.
2. Shri Ghanashyam Sharma, Assistant Engineer (Planning)
   Roads & Bridges Deptt.
3. Shri Golay Tshering, IPS, Officer on Special Duty/PHQ, Police Department

By Order.
D. K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 329 Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 6th July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to transfer Shri B. K. Rasaily, Sepertenting Engineer, Roads & Bridges Department, as Staff Officer, in the Roads & Bridges Department in his own pay and allowances with immediate effect.

By Order.
D.K. GAJMER
Secretary,
Establishment Department.
OFFICE ORDER  
No. 342 /Gen/Estt.  
Dated Gangtok, the 10th July, 1991.

Dr. Lesse Doma, Senior District Tuberculosis Officer, North District, Mangan, Health & Family Welfare Department is hereby transferred and posted as Senior District Tuberculosis Officer, South District, Namchi, on her own pay and scale with effect from the date of joining.

Consequently the T. B. Programme of North District will be looked after by Dr. S. C. Pradhan, T. B. Specialist of Singtam T. B. Hospital in addition to his own until further order.

By Order.
R.P. CHINGAPA,  
Deputy Secretary  
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER  
No. 347/Gen/Estt.  
Dated Gangtok, the 11th July, 1991.

On the recommendation of the Selection Board the following Doctors are hereby appointed as Medical Officers under Health and Family Welfare Department, in the scale of Rs.1820-60-2600-EB-75-3200 w.e.f. the date of their joining.

1. Dr. Sagun Pradhan,  
2. Dr. Naina Kala Sharma,  
3. Dr. Phumzay Denzongpa,  
4. Dr. Dawa Doma,  
5. Dr. Kabita Khati,  

They will draw a basic pay of Rs. 1820/-p.m. in the above scale plus allowances as admissible under the rules.

As usual, they will be on probation for a period of one year. Others terms and conditions of service will be as laid down in the Memorandum No.2692-2700/G/Estt. Dated 9.7.91.

The Inter-se-seniority will be in the order as indicated above as declared by Selection Board.

By Order.
R. RAI,  
Under Secretary  
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER  
No. 347/Gen/Estt.  
Dated Gangtok, the 10th July, 1991.

OFFICE ORDER  
No. 348/Gen/Estt.  
Dated Gangtok, the 11th July, 1991.

OFFICE ORDER  
No. 349/Gen/Estt.  
Dated Gangtok, the 12th July, 1991.

OFFICE ORDER  
No. 359/Gen/Estt.  
Dated Gangtok, the 11th July, 1991.

OFFICE ORDER  
No. 367/(Gen)/Estt.  
Dated Gangtok, the 16th July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to promote the following Junior Engineers (Civil) as Assistant Engineer (Civil) in the Junior Grade of Rs. 1820-60-2600-EB-75-3200 of Sikkim State Engineering (Civil) Service with effect from the date of assumption of charge:-

1. Shri G.T. Targain  
2. Shri Tika Ram Khanal  
3. Shri Nandalal Chhetri  
4. Shri Padam Kumar Sharma  
5. Shri Horn Nath Sharma  
6. Shri Kharga Bahadur Chhetri  
7. Shri P.V. Kuruvella  
8. Shri K.J. Cherian  
9. Shri Bishnu Kumar Rai  
10. Shri K.K. Sharma  
11. Shri Gopal Prasad Shrestha  
12. Shri Motiraj Gurung  
13. Shri Ram Kumar Pradhan  
14. Shri K.K. Pradhan  
15. Shri Dambar Chhetri  
16. Shri Purna N. Pradhan  
17. Shri Padam Kumar Bhujel  
18. Shri Bijendra Prasad  
19. Shri Madan Mossess Rai  
20. Shri A.K. Yohanam  
21. Shri V.K. Vergese  
22. Shri P.M. Jacob  
23. Shri Mangatram Marwah  
24. Shri Tulshi Prasad Karki  
25. Shri M. Ravindran.

As usual, they will be on probation for one year.

By Order.
D. K. GAJMER,  
Secretary,  
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER  
No. 367/(Gen)/Estt.  
Dated Gangtok, the 16th July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to order the following transfers and periodings with immediate effect:-
1. Shri N.K. Pradhan, Executive Officer, Urban Development & Housing Department, is posted as Deputy Secretary (Trade Licence & Sanitation);
2. Shri K. Sengha, Deputy Secretary (Trade Licence), Urban Development & Housing Department, is posted as Deputy Secretary (Administration);
3. Smt. C. Tasho, Deputy Secretary (Administration), Urban Development & Housing Department is transferred to Sikkim Housing & Development Board and posted as Deputy Secretary on her to pay and allowances on deputation for an initial period of two years.

By Order.
D.K. GAJMER
Secretary,
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 368/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 16th July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to transfer the following officers of Industries Department with immediate effect.

From                          To.

On transfer they will carry their own pay and scale.

By Order.
K.P. ADHIKARI,
Joint Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 371(Gen)/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 17th July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to appoint Shri P.K. Pradhan, IAS, as Chief Secretary to the Government of Sikkim in the scale of Rs. 7300-7600 with effect from the date of assumption of the charge.He will also hold the charge of Secretary, Home Department.

By Order.
D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 375/(Gen)/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 17th July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to appoint Shri K.C Pradhan, IAS, as Advisor to the Government of Sikkim with effect from the date of assumption of the charge.

By Order.
D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.
OFFICE ORDER
No. 382/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 19th July, 1991.

In continuation to the Office Order No.48/G/Estt. of 11.4.1991; Shri Rinzing Wangyal, Deputy Chief Electoral Officer, Election Department, shall retire from service with effect from 31.7.1991 (Afternoon) on completion of extension of three months granted to him beyond his age of superannuation.

By Order,
D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 365/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 22th July, 1991.

In partial amendment of OO. No545/G/Estt. dated 3.9.90, Shri D. Dahdul, IAS, Secretary, Motor Vehicle Department, is appointed to the Selection Grade of IAS in the scale of Rs 4800-150-5700 w.e.f. 1.7.90.

By Order.
R. Rai,
Under Secretary,
Establishment Department.

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
NOTIFICATION
No. 18/RDD
Dated Gangtok, the 23rd July, 1991.

As per sub-rule (a) (ii) of Rule 3 of the Sikkim Government Service Rules (Leave), 1982 the Government of Sikkim is pleased to declare the Sachivas of Zilla Panchayats of North, South, East & West Districts as the authorities "competent to grant the leave".

They are further authorised to sanction annual increments of the non gazetted officials of the Zilla Panchayats. How-ever, in cases where efficiency bar is to be crossed all such cases are required to be approved by Secretary, Rural Development.

By Order
T.P. DORJEE
Joint Secretary,
OFFICE ORDER
No. 08/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 19th July, 1991.

During the absence of Shri Govind Kauslirk, Accounts officer, Irrigation Department on leave Shri N.K. Gurung, Superintending Engineer, Irrigation Department is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing officer with immediate effect till Shri Kau-shik's return from leave.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 09/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 21st June, 1991.

Shri A. Dutta, Commandent, Sikkim Armed Police is declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer with immediate effect till Shri K.B. Gurung, Deputy Superintendunt of Police rejoins duty after expiry of his temporary posting at Soreng.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 10/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 1st July, 1991.

During the absence of Dr.B.S.Basnet, Secretary, Agriculture Department on leave with effect from 21st June, 1991, Shri S.Lama, Director of Agriculture Department is hereby allowed to exercise Financial powers of Heads of Department till Dr.Basnett's return from leave.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 11/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 23rd July, 1991.

Shri Golay Tshering, Superintendent of Police, Police Department(Radio)is hereby declared as Head of Office as well as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for W/T branch with immediate effect vice Shri T.T. Tamang since transferred.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 12/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 23rd July, 1991.

Shri T.W. Barfungpa, Relief Commissioner is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for Relief Expenditure with immediate effect.

By Order.
Mrs. BM. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary
Finance Department.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART</th>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
<th>page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Ordinances, Messages, etc. — Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Appointments, Postings, Transfers, leave etc.</td>
<td>59-63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>Rules Orders, Press Note etc.</td>
<td>65-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Textile Commissioner-fixation of prices of cloths—Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>F.C.S—Rationing of Essential Commodities—Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Advertisement and Notices etc Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>(i) Epidemic Diseases—Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>(ii) Rainfall—Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Notification regarding appointments, postings, transfers, leave etc.

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT  
NOTIFICATION  
No. 24/Gen/Estt.  
Dated Gangtok, the 17th July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction creation of an ex-cadre post of 
Advisor to the State Government on a pay of Rs.8000/- (fixed) with immediate effect.

By Order.  
D.K. PRADHAN,  
Deputy Secretary  
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION  
No. 26/Gen/Estt.  
Dated Gangtok, the 20th July, 1991.

In exercise of powers conferred by  
Article 316(1) of the Constitution of India,  
the Governor of Sikkim is pleased to appoint Shri R.B. Mukhia, IAS (Retired), as 
Chairman of the Sikkim Public Service Commission from the date he assumes 
charge of the office for a period of six years or until he attains the age of sixty two years 
whichever is earlier.

By order and in the name of the Governor  
D.K. GAJMER,  
Secretary,  
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION  
No. 27/Gen/Estt.  
Dated Gangtok, the 24th July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction creation of one post of Officer on Special Duty in the Ecclesiastical Affairs Department for a period of 2 years on co-terminus basis on a consolidated pay of Rs. 2,500/- per month with immediate effect.

By Order.  
D.K. PRADHAN,  
Deputy Secretary,  
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION  
No. 28/Gen/Estt.  
Dated Gangtok, the 24th July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction the creation of the following posts under the Health & Family Welfare Department with immediate effect:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of Post</th>
<th>No. of posts sanctioned</th>
<th>Pay scales</th>
<th>Debitable Head</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Medical Officer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 1820-3200</td>
<td>Rural F. W. Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>MPW(Male)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rs. 1080-1760</td>
<td>Rural F. W. Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Compounder</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 1080-1760</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Lab. Technician</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 1200-1950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Junior Store Keeper</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 975-1550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Driver</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 910-1290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 840-1200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dhoi</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 825-1075</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Peon-cunvChowkidar</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 800-1060</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sweeper (Male)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 800-1060</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Sweeper (Female)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 800-1060</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Male Ward Attendant</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 800-1060</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Female Ward Attendant</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 800-1060</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One post of MPW (Female) for each of the 5 (five) PHSCs named above.

By Order.  
D.K. PRADHAN,  
Deputy Secretary,  
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION  
No. 29/Gen/Estt.  
Dated Gangtok, the 27th July, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to redesignate the post of Joint Secretary (Litiga-
tion) existing in the Law Department as Joint Legal Remembrancer and Joint Secretary to the Government, Law Department with immediate effect.

By Order.
D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 333/(Gen)/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 9th July, 1991.

Transfer order of Shri Tashi Zangpo Revenue officer, Pakyong, Land Revenue Department made vide O.O. No:1250/G/Est. dated 16.2.91 and amendment dated 12.4.91, is hereby cancelled.

By Order.
D. K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 357/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 12th July, 1991.

2. Shri B.K. Pradhan, D.I.G. (East & North) of Police Department is designated as D.I.G. Range. All the four Districts shall be under his charge.
3. Check Posts branch and Special Branch shall directly report to D.I.G. Routine administrative matters of these branches may be routed through the IGP(Adm.).

By Order.
D.K. GAJMER
Secretary,
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 383/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 19th July, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to order the following transfers and pos-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name and present Posting</th>
<th>Transferred and posted as</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Shri B.K. Rasaily, Superintending Engineer, Roads &amp; Bridges Department</td>
<td>Superintending Engineers (Pig), Public Health Engineering Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Shri Dhan Subba, Superintending Engineer, Roads &amp; Bridges Department</td>
<td>Superintending Engineer (S/W), Rural Development Deptt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Shri P.S. Basnett, Superintending Engineer (S/W Roads &amp; Bridges Department</td>
<td>Superintending Engineer (N/B), Roads &amp; Bridges Deptt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Shri K.K. Rai, Divisional Engineer, Building &amp; Housing Deptt</td>
<td>Acting Supdtg. Engineer, Rural Development Deptt, vice Sl. 2 above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Shri Tej Gurung, Divisional Engineer, Roads &amp; Bridges Department</td>
<td>Acting Supdtg. Engineer, Building &amp; Housing Deptt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Shri Govind Sharma, Divisional Engineer (West) Roads &amp; Bridges Deptt, Gyalshing</td>
<td>Divisional Engineer (Planning), Building &amp; Housing Deptt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Shri Dap Tshering, Divisional Engineer, Deptt. Gangtok, Divisional Engineer, Roads &amp; Bridges Deptt, Gyalshing</td>
<td>Divisional Engineer (West), Rural Development Deptt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Shri S.K. Sharma, Divisional Engineer, Power Department</td>
<td>Divisional Engineer (West), Irrigation Department, Building &amp; Housing Deptt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Shri K.P. Matha, Divisional Engineer, Building &amp; Housing Deptt</td>
<td>Divisional Engineer (S/W), Irrigation Department, Building &amp; Housing Deptt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Shri B.B. Chhetri, Divisional Engineer, Development Department</td>
<td>Divisional Engineer (N/E), Building &amp; Housing Deptt, Rural Development Deptt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Shri J.P. Kothari, Assistant Engineer, (HQ), Building &amp; Housing Deptt</td>
<td>Acting Divisional Engineer (S), Building &amp; Housing Deptt, Land Use &amp; Environmental Cell, Forests Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Shri J.N. Sharma, Assistant Engineer (HQ), Building &amp; Housing Deptt</td>
<td>Acting Divisional Engineer (East), Rural Development Deptt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Shri D.F. Namchu, Assistant Engineer, Education Deptt</td>
<td>Acting Divisional Engineer (East), Irrigation Department, Jorethang, Education Deptt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Shri D.P. Deokota, Assistant Engineer, Education Deptt</td>
<td>Acting Divisional Engineer (South) Roads and Bridges Deptt Namchi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Shri D.B. Rai, Assistant Engineer (North) Rural Development Department</td>
<td>Acting Divisional Engineer (South), Roads and Bridges Deptt Namchi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Shri Rakesh Khanna, Assistant Engineer, Rural Development Department</td>
<td>Acting Divisional Engineer (Pig), Public Health Engineering &amp; Irrigation Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Shri V.T. Lepcha, Assistant Engineer, Rural Development Department</td>
<td>Acting Divisional Engineer, Power Department, Power Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Shri I.P. Khare, Assistant Engineer, Assistant Engineer, Assistant Engineer, Building &amp; Housing Deptt, Namchi</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, Building &amp; Housing Deptt, Namchi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Shri Tsering Thondup, Assistant Engineer, Roads and Bridges Deptt, Mangan</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, Building &amp; Housing Deptt, Namchi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Shri Tulshi Bahadur Rajalim, Assistant Engineer Roads &amp; Bridges Deptt, Namchi</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, Rural Development Deptt, Soreng</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
21. Shri Ganjay Bhutia, Assistant Engineer, Roads and Bridges Deptt., Jorethang.

22. Shri Mohamad Shahid, Assistant Engineer, Irrigation Department, Mangan.

23. Shri M.K. Pradhan, Assistant Engineer, Building & Housing Deptt., Jorethang.

24. Shri S.P. Pradhan, Assistant Engineer, Lower Lagyap Hydel Project, Mangan.

25. Shri B.S. Gautam, Assistant Engineer, Building & Housing Deptt., Namchi.


27. Shri Renu Bahadur Thapa Assistant Engineer, Power Deptt., Gangtok.

28. Shri P. Shrestha, Assistant Engineer, Rural Development Deptt., Pakyong.

29. Shri K.K. Pradhan, Assistant Engineer, Rural Development Department (HQ), Mangan.

30. Shri Raj Mohan Pradhan, Assistant Engineer, Roads & Bridges Deptt., Ravongla.

31. Shri T. Palden, Assistant Engineer, Building & Housing Deptt., Soreng.

32. Shri Wangdi Thakarpa, Assistant Engineer, Roads & Bridges Deptt., Mangan.

33. Shri Sonam Dhadul, Assistant Engineer, Irrigation Department, Jorethang.

All acting promotions are purely on temporary basis and will not confer any right for seniority. Appointment on substantive basis will be made on the recommendation of the Sikkim Public Service Commission.

By Order.

D. K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 405 /Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 23rd July, 1991.

In partial modification of this department Office Order No. 1095/G/Est dated 2.2.90. Mrs. Shanti Pradhan, Superintendent, G.L.C.I. is redesignated as Director, Directorate of Handicrafts and Handlooms on her own pay and allowances.

By Order.

D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 413/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 25th July, 1991.

Consequent upon the creation of the post of Officer on Special Duty in the Ecclesiastical Affairs Department for a period of 2 years on a Consolidated pay of Rs. 2,500/- per month vide Notification No. 27/Gen/Est dated 24.7.91, Shri Udai Chandra Basistha of Rhenock is appointed against the said post with immediate effect.

He will draw a Consolidated pay of Rs. 2,500/- per month from the date of joining.

By Order.

D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 442(Gen) /Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 29th July, 1991.

Mr. S.B. Singh Bhaduria, IFS, A.C.F.(Working Plan), Forest Department, is hereby transferred and posted as D.F.O. (Social Forestry), North with immediate effect.

On transfer he will carry his own pay and scale.

By Order

T.I. YAPSHI YUTHOK,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.
OFFICE ORDER
No. 446/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 30th July, 1991.

The following transfers and postings are hereby made in the Agriculture Department with immediate effect:-

Sl. No. Name and present post held transferred to
1. Mr. Karma Tshering, Bhutia, Dy. Director, East
   vice Mr. K.K. Singh.
2. Mr. D.K. Rai, Dy. Director, West
   Gyalshing.
3. Mr. Phetuk Tshering Bhutia, Dy. Director, West
   Headquarter, Gyalshing.

By Order.

D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No.449/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 30th July, 1991.


By Order.

D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

HIGH COURT OF SIKKIM
NOTIFICATION
No. 38/HCS/ESTT.
Dated Gangtok, the 10th August, 1991.

In continuation of Notification No” 87/HCS/ESTT, dated 30.11. 1990, Shri Debashish Chandra Roy, Officiating Deputy Registrar of this Court is allowed to continue his service as Deputy Registrar on temporary basis.

By Order.

B.C. SHARMA,
Registrar.

NOTIFICATION
No.34/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 2nd August, 1991.

In order to supervise the working of Agro service Centres situated in South and West Districts and to explore opening of some more Agro Service Centres in the above districts and to monitor their proper functioning Government has decided to transfer the existing post of Assistant Engineer, Agriculture Department, at Gangtok to Gyalshing West Sikkim and place under Deputy Director (West), Agriculture Department, Gyalshing

D.K. GAJMER
Secretary,
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 467/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 2nd August, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to promote Mr. B.S. Pradhan, Excise Inspector, Excise Department, and post him as Assistant Commissioner, Excise Department, in the Scale of Rs. 1820-60-2600-bb-75-3200 with effect from the date he takes charge of the post.

By Order.

T.L. YAPSHI YUTHOK
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 472/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 3rd August, 1991.

Mr PS. Moktan, IPS, Principal CCF-cum- Secretary, Forest Department shall retire from Service on Superannuation w.e.f the afternoon of 30-11-91 in terms of rule 16 of the AIS (Deathcum-Retirement Benefit) Rules. 1958.

By Order.

AMBIKA PRADHAN,
Under Secretary,
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 474/(Gen)/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 3rd August, 1991.

Shri Sonam Tenzing Bhutia, Table Assistant, Sikkim Legislative Assembly Secretariat, is hereby appointed as Private
Secretary to the Hon,ble Minister, Motor Vehicle on deputation in the Scale of Rs. 1820-60-2600-EB-75-3200 w.e.f the date of his joining. He will be entitled to draw such allowances as are admissible under the rules.

The appointment on deputation will be co-terminus with the tenure of the Minister/Ministry and consequently he shall stand repatriated to the SIAS.

By Order.

K. P. ADHIKARI,
Joint Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 484/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 6th August, 1991.

Whereas a disciplinary proceeding, against Dr.Madan Kumar Shivashanker, Veterinary Officer, Chujachen Farm, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services Department is contemplated.

Now, therefore, the competent authority in accordance with clause (a) of sub-rule (i) of rule 8 of the Sikkim Government Servants (Discipline and Appeal) Rules, 1985 places the said Dr.Madan Kumar Shivashanker, Veterinary Officer, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services Department under suspension with immediate effect.

It is further ordered that during the period that this order shall remain in force the head-quarter of Dr. Madan Kumar Shivashanker, Veterinary Officer, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services Department, shall be Chujachen and the said Dr. Madan Kumar Shivashanker shall not leave the headquarter without obtaining the prior permission of the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor.

D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 487/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 7th August, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to transfer and post Mr.R.K Rai, Principal, Sikkim Government College, Education Department as O.S.D., Education Department against the post created vide Notification No. 36/Get/ Est. dated 6.8.91.

On transfer he will carry his own pay and allowances.

By Order.

T.I. YAPSHI YUTHOK,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 499/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 8th August, 1991.

3. (three) months leave applied for and being availed of by Shri Lhendup Lepcha, Secretary, Mines and Geology Department w.e.f. 1.8.91 to 31.10.91 is sanctioned as Earned leave.

During his absence on leave, Shri.N.D. Chingapa, Secretary, SC & ST Welfare Department shall hold the additional charge of Secretary, Mines and Geology Department.

By Order

D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 502/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 8th August, 1991.

Dr. Pitamber Sharma, Technical Officer (Goitre Cell), District Hospital Namchi, Health and Family Welfare Department, is hereby transferred and Posted as Medical Officer, Mobile, Namchi with immediate effect.

On transfer, he will carry his own pay and scale.

By Order.

R. RAI,
Under Secretary
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 504/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 8th August, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to appoint Father Kinley Tshering,S.J. as
Dean of Student Affairs in Government Degree College, with effect from the date of assumption of charge in the scale of Rs. 2200-75-2800C-100-4000 plus other allowances as admissible under the rules on deputation from the Society of Jesuits for a period of one year.

By Order.
D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary, Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER No. 505/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 8th August, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to appoint Father Mathew J.Molal, S.J. as Principal, Government Degree College, with effect from the date of assumption of charge in the Scale of Rs.4500-150-5700-200-7300 plus other allowances as admissible under the rules on deputation from the Society of Jesuits for a period of three years.

By Order.
D.K. GAJMER
Secretary, Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER No. 510/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 9th August, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to appoint Miss Anita Thapa to the post of Statistician-cum-Compilor, Agriculture Department, in the scale of Rs. 1820-60-2600-75-3200 with effect from the date she assumes charge of the post.

As usual, she will be on probation for a period of one year.

The terms and conditions of service shall be as laid down in memorandum No. 3737/G/Est. dated 31.7.91.

By Order.
T.L.YAPSHI YUTHOK,
Deputy Secretary, Establishment Department.

SIKKIM LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
OFFICE ORDER No. SLAS/90-91/15(127)
Dated Gangtok, the 13th August, 1991.

In Pursuance of Rule 5 (1) of the Sikkim Legislative Assembly Secretariat (Recruitment and Conditions of Service) Rules, 1983, and in consultation with the Chief Minister, Hon'ble Speaker has been pleased to appoint Shri G.K. Subba, IAS, as Secretary, Sikkim Legislative Assembly with effect from 22nd July 1991.

By Order.
S. RAI,
Deputy Secretary,

LAW DEPARTMENT
OFFICE ORDER No. 15/LD//91.
Dated Gangtok, the 8th August 1991.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) section 492 of the code of criminal procedure, 1898, the State Government is pleased to appoint Shri J.C. Ghosh, Senior Counsel, as Public Prosecutor in Criminal Case No. 5 of 1990 (State Vs Dick Dadul and another) and Criminal Case No. 1 of 1991 (State Vs. Ganesh Sharma) pending in the Court of the Sessions Judge, Sikkim at Gangtok.

B.R. PRADHAN,
Legal Remembrancer and Secretary, Law.
OFFICE ORDER
No. 13/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 26th July, 1991.

During the absence of Mrs. S. Pradhan, Superintendent, G.I.C.I. ON LEAVE with effect from 24/07/1991 Shri Pem Tshering, Accounts Officer, Industries Department is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer with immediate effect till Mrs. Pradhan's return from leave.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 14/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 30th July, 1991.

Shri Pintso Tshering Bhutia, Assistant Engineer, Public Health Engineering Department, Ravongla is hereby declared as Head of Office as well as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for South District with immediate effect.

By Order.
MRS. B.M PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 15/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 2nd August, 1991.

The following Officers of Fisheries Circle under Forest Department are hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer of the Offices shown against each:-

1. Shri D.K.Pradhan - (AFDO) Head Quarter, Gangtok Vice Shri K.P. Bhutia, Joint Director,

2. Shri Sunil Pradhan - AFDO South Division, Jorethang Vice Shri D.K. Pradhan,

3. Shri Thondup Bhutia (AFDO) - North Division Mangan.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 16/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 3rd August, 1991

Shri A.C.Negi, Superintendent of Police is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for East District with immediate effect vice Shri Thupden Bhutia, S.D.P.O. since transferred.

By Order.
J.B. RAI,
Under Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 17/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 5th August, 1991.

The following Officers of Fisheries Division of Forests Department is hereby declared as Head of office of the respective Districts, as shown against their names.

1. Shri T. Bhutia, - North District Vice Shri P.W. Bhutia, Dy. Director,

2. Shri Sunil Pradhan, - South District with Headquarter at Jorethang vice Shri D.K. Pradhan,

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 18/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 6th August, 1991.

Shri S.B. Singh Bhaduria, Divisional Forests Officer, (North) Social Forestry
under Forests Department is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer with immediate effect.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 19/Fin.Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 16th August, 1991.

Shri V.N. Dorjee, Administrative Officer, Government Degree College is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing officer with immediate effect vice Shri R. K. Rai, Ex-Principal since transferred as O.S.D., Education Department

By Order.
Mrs. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 20/Fin. Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 17th August, 1991.

Shri K.P. Mathai, Divisional Engineer, Irrigation Department, Jorethang is declared as Head Office as Well as Dra-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART</th>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
<th>page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>I — Ordinances, Messages, etc — Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>II — Appointments, Postings, Transfers,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>leave etc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>III — Rules Orders, Press Note etc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>IV — Textile Commissioner-fixation of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>prices of cloths—Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>V — F.C.S—Rationing of Essential Commodities—Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>VI - Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>VII — Advertisement and Notices etc Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>VIII — Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>IX — (i) Epidemic Diseases—Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>X - (ii) Rainfall—Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PART II
Notifications regarding appointments, postings, transfers, leave etc.

HIGH COURT OF SIKKIM
NOTIFICATION
No. 42/HCS/ESTT.
Dated Gangtok, the 24th August, 1991.

4 (Four) days leave applied for and already availed of by Shri D.C Roy, Deputy Registrar of this Court, with effect from 17.8.91 to 20.8.91 is sanction-ed as earned leave on full pay.

By Order.
B.C SHARMA,
Registrar.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 146/HCS/ESTT.
Dated Gangtok, the 20th August, 1991.

Shri T. Dojee, District and Sessions Judge, Sikkim at Gangtok will be undergoing training with effect from 3.9.91 to 16.9.91.

During the above period of absence of Shri T. Dorjee, Shri A.P. Subba, Additional District and Sessions Judge, Sikkim at Gangtok, shall remain in charge of the office and the Court of the former.

By Order
B.C SHARMA,
Registrar.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 147/HCS/ESTT.
Dated Gangtok, the 20th August, 1991.

Shri A.P. Subba, Additional District and Sessions Judge, Sikkim at Gangtok will be undergoing training with effect from 4.12.91 to 17.12.91 at Delhi.

During the above period of absence of Shri A. P. Subba, Shri T. Dorjee, District and Sessions Judge, shall remain in charge of the office and Court of the former.

By Order.
B.C SHARMA,
Registrar.

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT
NOTIFICATION
No. 32/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 30th July, 1991.

Gang-
tok.
5. Dy. Director (Agri.)
East, Gangtok.
6. Dy. Director (P.P.)
Gangtok.
7. Sr. Horticulture
Officer (Daramdin).
8. Regional Project
Officer Ravongla.
9. Regional Project
Gang-Officer Nazitam.
10. Regional Project
Officer (Pakyong).
11. Regional Project
Officer Kabi.
12. Sr. Farm Mana-
ger Lingtam.
13. Research Assistant
(Floriculture)
Namli Garden.
14. Research Assistant
Culture Lab Ta-
dong, Daran Gaon.
15. Asst. Regional
Project Officer
(Majitar).
16. Farm Manage-
ment Specialist
Gangtok.
17. Farm Manage-
ment Specialist
Geyzing.
18. A.R.P.O. (Ling-
tarn).
(Marchak).
20. Soil Reclamation
Officer Gangtok.
21. Plant Protection
Officer Geysting.
22. Plant Protection
Officer Mangan
Officer Lachen.
23. A.R.P.O., La-
chen.
24. A.R.P.O. (Hili-
ley).
25. Research Asst.
(Namthang).
26. A.R.P.O. (Mar-
chak).
   Dy. Director (Horticulture) North
   /East with headquarter at Namchi.
   Dy. Director (Horticulture) South
   /West with headquarter at Namchi.
   Project Officer (Horticulture) Gey-
   zing.
   Project Officer (Horticulture) Nam-
   chi.
   Project Officer (Horticulture) Pakyong.
   Project Officer (Research) Horti-
   culture, Kabi.
   Project Officer (Spieces Pakyong).
   Horticulture Officer (Floriculture’
   Namli Garden.
   (Tissues) Horticulture Officer
   (Tissues) Culture Lab Todong, Culture
   Lab.
   Horticulture Officer (Mazitar).
   Horticulture Officer (Melli-dara).
   Horticulture Officer (Chungthang).
   Horticulture Officer, (Ravongla).
   Horticulture Officer (Pakyong).
   Plant Protection Officer, Horti-
   culture, Namchi.
   Plant Protection Officer, Horti-
   culture, Gangtok.
   Horticulture Officer (Lachen).
   Horticulture Officer, (Hilley).
   Horticulture Officer (Namthang).
   Horticulture Officer, (Mazitar).
### Part II

#### Sikkim Gazette

**September 1991**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Posted as</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Shri T.P. Pradhan</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, Irrigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Department, Jorethang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Asst. Plant Breeder (Kalak)</td>
<td>Horticulture Officer, (Jaluk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>A.R.P.O. (Daramdin)</td>
<td>Horticulture Officer, (Soengri)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Shri P.M. Jacob</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, Urban Deve-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>lopment, Jorethang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Shri V.K. Verghese</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, Land Use &amp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Environment Cell, Forest De-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>partment, Jorethang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Shri A.K. Yohanan</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, Housing Depar-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>tment, Soreng</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Shri Gopal Prasad</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, Building &amp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Development &amp; Housing Depart-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ment, Mangan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Shri Ram Kumar Pradhan</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, Power De-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>partment, Mangan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Shri P.V. Kuruvilla</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, East Sub-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Division, Education Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Shri Padam Kumar Sharma</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, West Sub-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Division, Education Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gezying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Shri Damber Chhetri</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, Rural Deve-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>lopment Department, Jorethang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Shri Ram Kumar Pradhan</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, Rural Deve-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>lopment Department, Gangtok</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Shri Purna N. Pradhan</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, (Planning),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Building &amp; Housing Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Shri Padam Kumar Pradhan</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, Mangan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-Division, Building &amp; Hous-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ing Department.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Shri T.K. Shrestha</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, (Planning),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Building &amp; Housing Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Shri B.K. Chanhan</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, Lingchon Sec-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Shri H.N. Singh</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, (Planning),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Temi Sec. School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Shri D.B. Subba</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, (Planning),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Temi Sec. School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Shri Kharga Bahadur Chhetri</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, Power De-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>partment, Mangan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Shri P.K. Shrestha</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, East Sub-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Division, Education Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Shri H.M. Phudong</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, (Planning),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Building &amp; Housing Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Shri B.K. Shrestha</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, (Planning),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Building &amp; Housing Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Shri Motiraj Gurung</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, Rural Deve-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>lopment Department, Gangtok</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Shri Yugal Prasad Nepal</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, (Planning),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Building &amp; Housing Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senior Sec. School</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**By Order**

D.K. GAJMNER

Secretary,

Establishment Department

**NOTIFICATION**

No.381/Gen/Estt.

Dated Gangtok, the 19th July, 1991

In continuation of this Department Office Order No. 359 /G/Est dated 12.7.1991, the persons named therein are posted as under:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.</th>
<th>No. Name</th>
<th>Posted as</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Shri G.T. Targain</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, Irrigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Department, Jorethang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Shri Tika Ram Khanae</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, (Planning),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Building &amp; Housing Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Shri Nandalal Chhetri</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, Land Use &amp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Environment Cell, Forest De-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>partment, Jorethang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Shri Padam Kumar Sharma</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, West Sub-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Division, Education Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Shri Horn Nath Sharma</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, North Sub-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Division, Education Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Shri Kharga Bahadur Chhetri</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, Power De-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>partment, Mangan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Shri P.V. Kuruvilla</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, East Sub-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Division, Education Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Shri K.J. Charian</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, (Planning),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roads &amp; Bridges Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Shri Bishnu Kr. Rai</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, (Planning),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Building &amp; Housing Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Shri P.K. Shrestha</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, (Planning),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Irrigation Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Shri Motiraj Gurung</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, Rural Deve-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>lopment Department, Gangtok</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Shri Ram Kumar Pradhan</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, (Planning),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Building &amp; Housing Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Shri Purna N. Pradhan</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, (Planning),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Building &amp; Housing Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Shri Padam Kumar Pradhan</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, Mangan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-Division, Building &amp; Hous-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ing Department.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Shri T.K. Shrestha</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, (Planning),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Building &amp; Housing Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Shri B.K. Chanhan</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, Lingchon Sec-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Shri H.N. Singh</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, (Planning),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Temi Sec. School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Shri D.B. Subba</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, (Planning),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Temi Sec. School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Shri Yugal Prasad</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, (Planning),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Building &amp; Housing Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Shri Motiraj Gurung</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, Rural Deve-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>lopment Department, Gangtok</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Shri Ram Kumar Pradhan</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, (Planning),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Building &amp; Housing Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Shri P.K. Shrestha</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, Power De-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>partment, Mangan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Shri Tulshi Prasad</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, (Planning),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Irrigation Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Shri M. Ravindran</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, (Planning),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HQ, Road &amp; Bridges Depart-ment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Shri K.K. Pradhan</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, Rural Deve-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>lopment Department</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**By Order.**

D.K. GAJMNER

Secretary,

Establishment Department

**OFFICE ORDER**

No. 410/Gen/Estt.

Dated Gangtok, the 24th July, 1991.

The following transfer and postings of Headmasters are hereby made in the Education Department with immediate effect:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.</th>
<th>No. Name</th>
<th>Posted as</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mr. T.N. Nair</td>
<td>H.M. Ulteray Sec. School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr. S.N. Mishra</td>
<td>H.M. Rhenock Sec. School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mr. H.N. Singh</td>
<td>H.M. Phudong Sec. School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mr. B.K. Shrestha</td>
<td>H.M. Phudong Sec. School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mr. K.B. Rai</td>
<td>H.M. Lingee-Payung Sec. School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mr. D.B. Subba</td>
<td>H.M. Ranka Sec. School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Mr. T. Wangdi</td>
<td>H.M. Temi Sec. School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mr. B.K. Chanhan</td>
<td>H.M. Lingchon Sec. School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Mr. D.P. Sindel</td>
<td>H.M. Okhey Sec. School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mr. C.S. Mishra</td>
<td>H.M. Hee-yangthang Sec. School</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**By Order.**

D.K. GAJMNER

Secretary,

Establishment Department

**OFFICE ORDER**

No. 411/Gen/Estt

Dated Gangtok, the 24th July, 1991.

The following persons are hereby appointed as Headmaster/Headmistresses in the scale of Rs. 1820-60-2600-Eb-75-3200 in the Education Department and posted as under with immediate effect.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.</th>
<th>No. Name</th>
<th>Appointed and posted as</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mr. Yugal Prasad Nepal</td>
<td>H.M. Rapi Pool Sec. School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Shri P.K. Shrestha</td>
<td>H.M. Lingchon Sec. School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Shri Motiraj Gurung</td>
<td>H.M. Phudong Sec. School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Shri B.K. Chanhan</td>
<td>H.M. Lingchon Sec. School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Shri D.B. Subba</td>
<td>H.M. Temi Sec. School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Shri Yugal Prasad</td>
<td>H.M. Shreebadam Sec. School</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6. Mr. B.B. Thapa, H.M. Lachung Senior High School.
10. Miss Naina Kala, T.G.T. Soreyon Junior High School.

By Order.

D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department

NOTIFICATION
No. 40/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 21st August, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to sanction creation of the following posts in the Forest Department in the scale of Rs. 2525-75-3200/100-4000 with immediate effect:

(1) Divisional Forest-Officer (Minor Forest-Producing).
(2) Divisional Forest-Officer (Environment and Pollution Control).

The expenditure shall be debitable to Budget Head-“Demand No-39-Forestry & Wildlife-2406-01-001(I)-Non Plan and Demand No 35-Soil & Water Conservation Major Head -2402-Soil & Water Conservation-001-Direction & Administration (A) Land Use & Environment(I) Headquarter Establishment Plan respectively.”

By Order.

D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department

NOTIFICATION
No. 42/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 28th August, 1991.

In partial modification to Notification No: 32/Gen/Est dated 30.7.91 the Governor of Sikkim is pleased to redesignate the post of R.P.O. Lachung, as Project Officer (Horticulture), Gangtok and the post of R.P.O. Najitam, is restored.

By Order.

D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department

NOTIFICATION
No. 53/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 30th August, 1991.

In exercise of the power conferred by rule 30 of the Sikkim State Engineering(Civil Electrical and Mechanical) Services Rules, 1989, the Government has been pleased to relax the condition of Educational qualification and length of service, for filling up the post of Chief Engineer, Rural Development Department, as required under clause 5 of schedule II, pertaining to Civil Engineering Service.

By Order.

D.K. GAJMER
Secretary,
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 486/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 7th August, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to order posting of the following Engineers of the
PHE Department as shown against each of them with immediate effect:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Shri K.B. Rai</td>
<td>Divisional Engineer (Civil)</td>
<td>Ravongla Division PHE Department.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Shri D. Dadul,</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer (Civil)</td>
<td>Gyalzing Sub-Department.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Miss Asha Gurung</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer (Civil)</td>
<td>Singtam (North &amp; East) Sub-Department.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Order.

D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 576/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 22nd August, 1991.

Consequent upon his nomination for one week training programme at Indian Institute of Management at Vastrapur, Ahmadabad commencing from 23.9.91 to 27.9.91 Shri Sonam Wangdi, IAS, Development Commissioner-Cum-Secretary, Planning & Development Department will be relieved of his duties with effect from 19.9.91 (A.N).

During his absence, Shri G.P. Pradhan, IAS, Secretary, Finance Department will look after the work of the Development Commissioner-Cum-Secretary, Planning & Development Department in addition to his own duties.

By Order.

JANUKI PRADHAN,
Under Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 578 Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 22nd August, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to order the following appointments with immediate effect:-

1. Shri T.R. Sharma, IFS, Conservator of Forests (Utilisation), is appointed as Additional Chief Conservator of Forests (I).
2. Shri J.B. Rai, IFS, Conservator of Forests (Land Use & Environment), is appointed as Additional Chief Conservator of Forests (II).
3. Shri S.T. Bhutia, IFS, Divisional Forests Officer (Land Use & Environment), East, is appointed as Conservator of Forests (Utilisation), vice SI. No.1 above,
4. Shri D.D. Sharma, IFS, Divisional Forests Officer (Survey & Demarcation), is appointed as Conservator of Forests (Land Use & Environment) vice SI. No. (2) above.

As usual they will be on probation for one year.

By Order.

D.K. GAJMER
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 585/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 23rd August, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to appoint Shri A. Shankar Rao, LPS, as S D.P.O. Ravongla with immediate effect.
He should look after the duties of S.P. South District in addition to his own duties as S.D.P.O. Ravongla during the absence of Shri Janga Basnet, IPS, on training.

By Order.
D. K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 599/(Gen)/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 28th August, 1991.

Shri Manoj Kumar Chhetri, whose services were placed at the disposal of the Denzong Agricultural Cooperative Ltd. on deputation vide O.O. No. 979/G-Est. dated 11th Jan, 1991 is hereby repatriated to his parent department, viz department of Agriculture, and posted as Regional Project Officer, Nazitam Regional Centre, Eest Sikkim.

By Order.
D. K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 617/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 31st August, 1991.

Mr. S C Dwivdi, O.S.D. (Training), Accounts, Training Centre, Finance Department, who was promoted through O. O. No. 1016/G/Est. dated 22.12.89 is allowed to cross the period of probation of one year.

By Order
K.P. ADHIKARI,
Joint Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 720/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 23rd September, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to promote Shri Ong Tshering Lepcha, Technical Officer, Printing Department as Deputy Director in the same department in the scale of Rs. 2525-75-3200 EB-100-4000 with effect from the date he assumes the charge of the post.

As usual, he will be on probation for a period of one year.

By Order.
K.P. ADHIKARI
Joint Secretary,
Establishment Department.

GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE
NOTIFICATION
No. 2/SW.
Dated Gangtok, the 24th August, 1991

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Juvenile Justice Act, 1986, (Central Act 53 of 1986) the state Government hereby constitutes with immediate effect for two year the Juvenile Welfare Board for the State of Sikkim for exercising the powers and discharging the duties conferred or imposed on the Board in relation to neglected juveniles under the said Act with the following members :-
1. Mr. Madan Kumar Chhetri
   Ex.SP.of Police, - Chairman
   and Social Worker.
2. Deputy Director, Social Welfare Department - Member
   Sikkim.
   Secretary.

PASONG NAMGYAL
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim.

NOTIFICATION
No.456/M.
Dated Gangtok, the 28th August, 1991

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to grant the following allowances to the in-service candidate selected to undergo 3 years G.N M. training course la Delhi:-
1. Monthly stipend of Rs. 500/-pm.
2. Second Class Train Fare for to & fro journey from Gangtok to Delhi and vice versa.
3. Reimbursement of expenditure on Tutiuonfees, Uniform, Books and stationeries and certified by the Principal Tutor of the Institute. The expenditure will be debitable under the Budget Head 2210-105(5) Training (Plan).

By Order.
D. SAMDUP
Deputy Secretary.
FINANCE DEPARTMENT
OFFICE ORDER
No. 22/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 21st August, 1991.

Shri Phetok Tshering Bhutia, Deputy Director, Agriculture Department, Gyalzing, West Sikkim is hereby declared as Head Office as well as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for West District, vice Shri D.K. Rai, Deputy Director since transferred to Namchi.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department;

OFFICE ORDER
No. 23/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 24th August, 1991.

Shri Motiraj Gurung, Assistant Engineer Rural Development Department, Mangan is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for North District with immediate effect vice Shri D.B. Rai, since transferred.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department;

OFFICE ORDER
No. 24/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 24th August, 1991.

Shri J.N. Sharma, Divisional Engineer, S.P.W.D. (Buildings and Housing) is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for South and West Sub-division with immediate effect vice Shri K.P. Mathai.

By Order
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department;

OFFICE ORDER
No. 25/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 26th August, 1991.

Shri T.D. Rinzing (IPS), Chief Fire Officer, Sikkim Fire Service is hereby declared as Head of Office as well as Drawing and Disbursing Officer with immediate effect vice Shri Sangay Dorjee since transferred to Reserve Line.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department;

OFFICE ORDER
No. 26/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 26th August, 1991.

Mrs. Man Maya Tshering, Administration Officer, S. H. E. D. A. is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer with immediate effect vice Shri V.N. Dorjee since transferred.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department;

OFFICE ORDER
No. 27/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 26th August, 1991.

Shri Gopal Prasad Shrestha, Assistant Engineer, S.P.W.D. (Buildings and Housing) is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for North Sub-Division with immediate effect vice Shri S.P. Pradhan.

By Order
J.B. RAI
Under Secretary,
Finance Department;

OFFICE ORDER
No. 28/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 28th August, 1991.

Shri A.K. Shrestha, Superintendent of Police is hereby declared as Head of Office as well as Drawing and Disbursing
Office for Fast District with immediate effect vice Shri A.C. Negi since transferred.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 29/Fin. Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 29th August, 1991.

During the absence of Dr. B.S. Basnett, Secretary Agriculture and Co-operative Department on tour with effect from 28th August, 1991, the following Officers are allowed to exercise the financial powers of Head of Department of the Departments shown against each with immediate effect till Dr. Basnett’s returns from tour.

1. Shri S. Lama, Director, Agriculture Department
2. Shri T. Pintso, Joint Registrar, Co-operation Department

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 30/Fin. Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 29th August, 1991.

Mrs. Tashi Yangzum, Accounts Officer, Agriculture Department is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for Horticulture Branch of the Department with immediate effect.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 31/Fin. Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 31st August, 1991.

Shri A.C. Negi, Asstt. Inspector General of Police, Police Department is hereby declared as Head of Office for Police Headquarters with immediate effect vice Shri A.K. Shrestha since transferred.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 33/Fin. Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 31st August, 1901.

Daring the absence of Miss Sarala Rai, District Information Officer, Information and Public Relations Department Namchi on Training, Miss SharabShenga, who has been temporarily posted as District Information Officer, Namchi is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for South District with immediate effect till Miss Sarala Rai’s return from training.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>— Ordinances, Messages, etc — Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>— Appointments, Postings, Transfers, leave etc.</td>
<td>77-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>— Rules Orders, Press Note etc.</td>
<td>83-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>— Textile Commissioner-fixation of prices of cloths—Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>— F.C.S—Rationing of Essential Commodities—Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>— Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>— Advertisement and Notices etc Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>— Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>— (i) Epidemic Diseases—Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>— (ii) Rainfall—Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RAJ BHAVAN, GANGTOK
OFFICE ORDER
No. SKM/GOV/236/91.
Dated Gangtok, the 5th September, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction leave on full allowance for four days from 4th to 7th Sep.19 (both days inclusive) with permission to suffix 8th Sept.91, to Dr. Justice B.N. Misra, Chief Justice, Sikkim High Court.

G.K. SUBBA,
Secretary to the Governor of Sikkim.

HIGH COURT OF SIKKIM
NOTIFICATION
No. 43/HCS/ESTT.
Dated Gangtok, the 17th September, 1991.

31 (Thirty one) days leave extension applied for by Shri Kessang Dorjee Bhutia, Assistant Registrar of this Court, with effect from 20.8.91 to 19.9.91 is sanctioned as commuted leave, under rule 19(1) of Sikkim Government Service (Leave) Rules, 1982.

By Order.
B.C. SHARMA
Registrar.

NOTIFICATION
No. 44/HCS/ESTT.
Dated Gangtok, the 24th September, 1991.

21 (Twenty one) days leave extension applied for by Shri Kessang Dorjee Bhutia, Assistant Registrar of this Court, with effect from 20.9.91 to 10.10.91 is sanctioned as earned leave on full pay.

By Order.
B.C. SHARMA
Registrar.

NOTIFICATION
No. 45/HCS/ESTT.
Dated Gangtok, the 25th September, 1991.

11 (Eleven) days leave applied for and already availed of by Shri D.C. Roy, Deputy Registrar of this Court, with effect from 3.9.91 to 13.9.91 is sanctioned as examination leave under rule 26(2a) of Sikkim Government Service (Leave) Rules, 1982.

By Order.
B.C. SHARMA
Registrar.

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT
NOTIFICATION
No. 90/(Gen)/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 20th March, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction creation of the following ad-
ditional posts in the Buildings and Housing Department with immediate effect—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of Post</th>
<th>Scale of Pay</th>
<th>No. of Post</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Superintendent Engineer (Civil)</td>
<td>Rs. 3450-125-4700</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Divisional Engineer (Civil)</td>
<td>Rs. 2525-75-3200</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Junior Engineer (Civil)</td>
<td>Rs. 1410-30-1560</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Senior Architect</td>
<td>Rs. 2525-75-3200</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Draftsman</td>
<td>Rs. 1200-30-1530</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Tracer</td>
<td>Rs. 910-15-1030</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Blue Printer Zerox Operator</td>
<td>Rs. 80042-920-14-1060</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Head Assistant</td>
<td>Rs. 1200-30-1560</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>L.D.C./Typist</td>
<td>Rs. 975-20-1175-25-1550</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Stenographer Gr.III</td>
<td>Rs. 1200-30-1560-35-1950</td>
<td>2 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Accounts Officer</td>
<td>Rs. 1200-30-1560-35-1950</td>
<td>2 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Junior Accountant</td>
<td>Rs. 1080-25-1280-30-1760</td>
<td>4 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Store Keeper</td>
<td>Rs. 975-20-1175-25-1550</td>
<td>2 1550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Post: 40

By Order.

D. K. PRADAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 33/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 1st August, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction creation of the following posts in the Pollution Analysis and Monitoring Laboratory in the Forest Department with immediate effect.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of the Post</th>
<th>Pay Scale</th>
<th>Budget Head</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Scientific Assistant</td>
<td>Rs. 1820-3200</td>
<td>02-Gen.Edn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Laboratory Assistant</td>
<td>Rs. 1080-1760</td>
<td>103-Govt. College &amp; Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Laboratory Assistant</td>
<td>Rs. 1080-1750</td>
<td>03-University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Laboratory Assistant</td>
<td>Rs. 1080-1750</td>
<td>03-Hr. Edn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Laboratory Assistant</td>
<td>Rs. 1080-1750</td>
<td>03-Govt.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6.     | Laboratory Assistant      | Rs. 1080-1750 | 03-Stat.

By Order.

D.R.PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.
The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction the creation of the following posts in the State Institute of Rural Development under the Rural Development Department with immediate effect.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of the Post</th>
<th>Pay Scale</th>
<th>No. of Post</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Senior Lecturer</td>
<td>Rs. 2120-3600</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>(Agriculture &amp; Horticulture)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Lecturer (A.H. Behavioral Science, Economic &amp; Planning)</td>
<td>Rs. 1820-2300</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Audio-Visual Assistant-cum-Project Operator</td>
<td>Rs. 1410-2300</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>U.D C.</td>
<td>Rs. 1080-1760</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Gr.III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Stenogrrpher</td>
<td>Rs. 1200-1950</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>L.D/C/Typist</td>
<td>Rs. 975-1550</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Driver</td>
<td>Rs. 910-1290</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Peon</td>
<td>Rs. 800-1060</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Junior Account</td>
<td>Rs. 1080-1760</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Tant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>LDC.</td>
<td>Rs. 97-1550</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>In the Hostel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Rs. 875-1275</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Pelper</td>
<td>Rs. 800-1060</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Bearer</td>
<td>Rs. 800-1060</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Mail</td>
<td>Rs. 825-1075</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Safaiwala</td>
<td>Rs. 800-1060</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Attendant</td>
<td>Rs. 800-1060</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>In the Library.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Posts: 19

By Order.

D.K. PRADHAN
Deputy Secretary, Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 55/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 3rd September, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to create three temporary posts of Senior Research Analyst for a period of six months in Education Department with effect from 24.7.91 in the scale of Rs. 2525-75-3200-1 00-4000.

The expenditure shall be debitable to budget head "2202 General Est, 02-Secondary Education-001 Direction Administration-1 Directorate of Education-1 Salaries (Non-Plan).

By Order.

D.K. PRADHAN
Under Secretary, Establishment Department

NOTIFICATION
No. 58/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 28th September, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to upgrade the post of Blood Bank Officer in the Central Blood Bank, S.T.N.M. Hospital Health and Family Welfare Department, to that of Senior Blood Bank Officer in the scale of Rs.2525-75-3200-EB-1004000 with effect from 23.9.91.

By Order.

R.RAI
Under Secretary, Establishment Department

NOTIFICATION
No. 59/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 30th September, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to upgrade the post of Senior Specialist (Paediatric), STNM Hospital, Health and Family Welfare Department, to that of Consul-
OFFICE ORDER
No. 657/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 11th September, 1991.

Consequent upon her nomination for Intensive Course for Teacher Trainers of CBSE (ELT) Project commencing from 23.9.91 to 13.12.91 at College of St. Mark and St. John Foundation Plymouth, U.K., Miss Emu Foning, Co-ordinator (English), State Institute of Education, Education Department is hereby released w.e.f 11.9.91 (FN).

The period of her absence from 11.9.91 till the date of her resumption of her duty after the completion of the training shall be treated as "on duty" for all purposes.

By Order
J. PRADHAN,
Under Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 660/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 13th September, 1991.

Mr. M.L. Malhotra, is hereby appointed on contract basis as Principal, Accounts Training and Administrative Institute under Finance Department for a period of two years on a consolidated pay of Rs. 5000/-p.m. w.e.f. 1.5.91.

Further, he shall be allowed rent free accommodation during the entire contract period. All other terms and conditions of Service on contract shall be as laid down by Notification No. J(14)67/Gen/Est. dated 18.1.91 and as mutually agreed upon.

By Order
T.L. YAPSHI YUTHOK,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 661 /Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 13th September, 1991.

Shri L.T. Tonyot, IAS, Joint Secretary and revenue Department, shall retire from Service on superannuation w.e.f. 31.10.91 (AN) in accordance with rule 16 of the AIS (Death-cum-Retirement Benefits) Rules, 1958.

By Order
D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 676/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 19th September, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to extend the services of Shri P.S. Moktan, IFS, Principal CCF-cum Secretary, Forest Department, for a further period of six months with effect from 1-12-91 in terms of rule 16.(1) (a) and (b) of All India Services (Death cum Retirement Benefits) Rules, 1958.

This supersedes office order No:472/ G/Est dated 3-8-91

By Order
D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 713/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 24th September, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to order the following transfers and postings with immediate effect :-

1. Shri A.K. Yadav, IAS, S.D.M. Gyalshing, is transferred and posted as Welfare Officer, SC/ST Welfare Department, Gyalshing.
2. Shri Govind Mohan, IAS, is appointed as S.D.M. Gyalshing.
3. Shri Topgay Tshering Sherpa, Welfare Officer, SC/ST Welfare Department, Gyalshing, is transferred and posted as Welfare Officer, Mangan.

4. Shri Tashi Tshering Bhutia, Welfare Officer, Mangan, is appointed as S.D.M Mangan.

By Order

D.K. GAJMER
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 716/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 26th September, 1991.

Shri A.B. Gurung, Under Secretary, Motor Vehicle Department, shall retire from service w.e.f. the afternoon of 30.11.1991 on superannuation in terms of rule 98 of Sikkim Government service Rules, 1974, as amended by Notification No. 5(56) 86/Gen/Est. dated 20.7.83.

By Order

R. RAI,
Under Secretary
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 718/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 26th September, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to order the promotion of Dr. S.K. Dewan, Senior Specialist (orthopaedic), as Consultant (Orthopaedic). STNM Hospital, Health and Family Welfare Department, in the scale of Rs. 3450-125-4700 w.e.f 13.9.91
As usual, he will be on probation for a period of one year.

By Order

R. RAI,
Under Secretary
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 721/(Gen)/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 27th September, 1991.

Whereas an order placing Dr. Madan Kumar Shivashankar Veterinary Officer Chujachen Farm, Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Department, under suspension was made vide Office order No.484/G/EST dated 6.8.1991.

Now, therefore, the competent authority which made the order of suspension hereby revokes the said order of suspension with immediate effect.

By Order

D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 728/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 28th September, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to order the Promotion of Dr. D.S. Hamal Blood Bank Officer STNM Hospital, under the Health and Family Welfare Department to the post of Senior Blood Bank Officer in the scale of Rs-2525 75-3200-Eb-100-4000 w.e.f. 23.9.91 in the same Department.
As usual, he will be on probation for a period of one year.

By Order

R. RAI,
Under Secretary
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 732/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 30th September 1991

The Governor is pleased to order the promotion of Dr (Mrs) Shiela pradhari Seinior Specialist (Paediatric), ST. N.M.Hospital, Health and Family Welfare Department to the post of Consultant (Paediatric), in the scale of Rs. 3450-125-4700 w.e.f. 23 9.91 in the sme Department.
As usual, she will be on probation for a period of one year.

By Order

R. RAI
Under Secretary
Establishment Department.

HIGH COURT OF SIKKIM
NOTIFICATION
No. 51/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 11th October, 1991.

During the absence of the Registrar on Durga and Laxmi Puja Vacation with effect from 14.10.91 to 9.11.91, Shri O.N Sharma, O.S.D. will remain incharge of
the Office of the Registrar of this Court, in addition to his own duties.

During this period, Shri Sharma shall exercise all the financial and administrative powers of the Registrar.

Further, during the absence of Shri Sharma, O.S.O, Shri P.C. Roy, Deputy Registrar of this Court Shall remain in-charge of the Office of the Registrar and shall exercise all the administrative and financial powers of the Registrar.

By Order.

B.C. SHARMA, Registrar.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 185/HCS/ESTT.
Dated Gangtok, the 4th October, 1991.

Miss Meenakshi M. Rasaily, Civil Judge-cum-Judicial Magistrate, East at Gangtok shall remain in charge of the office and the Court of Civil Judge cum-Judicial Magistrate, East & North at Gangtok with effect from 23.9.1991 to 10.10.1991, i.e. during the period of absence of Mr. P.W. Pulger, Civil Judge-cum-Judicial Magistrate, East & North.

By Order

B.C. SHARMA, Registrar

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT
NOTIFICATION
No. 62/HCS/ESTT.
Dated Gangtok, the 11th October, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction the creations of the following posts in Sikkim Nationalised Transport Department with immediate effect:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of the Post</th>
<th>No. of Posts</th>
<th>Sanctioned</th>
<th>Pay Scale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Deputy General Manager (Traffic)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 2525-4000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Traffic Officer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 1820-3200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Transport Inspector</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Rs. 1410-1800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The expenditure shall be debitable to the budget head “3055” Road Transport (Operation & Salaries) under Demand No. 49.

By Order.

D.K. PRADHANR, Deputy Secretary, Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No. 65/Gen/Est.
Dated Gangtok, the 31st October, 1991.

Consequent upon the transfer of Shri P.L. Bhandari, Deputy Director to the Tourism Department vide office Order No. 654/G/Est dated 13.9.91, the post of Assistant Director in the Tourism Department is deemed to have been upgraded as Deputy Director in the scale of Rs. 2525-4000.

By Order

D. K. PRADHAN, Deputy Secretary, Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 748/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 8th October, 1991

The Governor is pleased to order the following transfers and posting with immediate effect:

1. Dr. Madan Kumar Shivashankar, Chujaclien Farm, is transferred and posted as State Veterinary Officer at Gangtok;
2. Dr. D.S; Tewari, Veterinary Officer, State Veterinary Office is transferred and posted as veterinary Officer, Chujaclien Farm.

By Order

D.K. GAJMER, Secretary, Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 760/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 12th October, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to appoint the following L.C.D.S. Supervisors as Child Development Project Officers in the Health & Family Welfare Department in the scale of Rs. 1820-3200 plus other admissible allowance with effect from 12-10-91 and posted as under:

1. Miss K.K. Subba, C.D.P.O. South Namchi;
2. Mr. H.B Gurung, C.D.P.O. East, Singtam.

As usual, they will be on probation for one year.

By Order

D.K. GAJMER, Secretary, Establishment Department.
FINANCE DEPARTMENT
OFFICE ORDER
No. 34/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 3rd September, 1991.

Shri P.T. Bhuita, Assistant Engineer
Power Department, Mangan is hereby
declared as Head of office as well as
Drawing and Disbursing Officer for
North District with immediate effect vice
Shri V.T. Lepcha.

Further, Shri DK Pradhan, Executive
Engineer, (Civil), Gyalsing is here-
by declared as Head of Office with imme-
diate effect.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 35/Fin/Admn.,
Dated Gangtok, the 4th September, 1991.

Shri Pintso Takapa, Assistant Engi-
neer, Roads and Bridges, Mangan is here-
by declared as Head of Office as well as
Drawing and Disbursing Officer for
North District with immediate effect vice
Shri T.T. Bhutia since transferred.

By Order.
MRS B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 36/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 5th September, 1991.

In continuation of this Department
Office Order No: 33/FIN/ADMN of 31st August,
1991, Miss Sherab Shenga, District Information
Officer, Namchi is declared
as Head of Office for D.I.O. Office,
South District with immediate effect till
Miss Serala Rai’s return from training.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 37/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 9th September, 1991;

Shri K.P. Adhikari, Joint Secretary,
Establishment Department is hereby decl-
ared as Head of Office with immediate
effect.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 38/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 11th September, 1991.

Shri S.T. Bhutia, Conservator of
Forests, Utilisation Circle, Forests Depa-
tment is hereby declared Head of Office
for Utilisation Circle with immediate
effect.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 40/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 12th September, 1991.

The following Officers of Agricul-
ture Department are Declared as Dra-
wing and disbursing Officers for respec-
tive Districts shown against each.

1. Shri D.K. Rai
   Deputy Direc-
   tor Namchi. (South District,
   Namchi)
   Vice Shri K.T.
   Bhutia Deputy
   Director.

2. Shri K.T. Bhutia
   Deputy
   Director Gang-
   tok Vice Shri.
   K.K. Singh
   Deputy Direc-
   tor. (East District,
   Gangtok)

By Order.
J.B. RAI,
Under Secretary,
Finance Department.
OFFICE ORDER
No. 41/Fin.Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 13th September, 1991.

The following Officers of Land Use & Environment Division under Forest Department are declared as Drawing & Disbursing Officers for respective Divisions shown against each-

1. Shri T.D. Rai - (R.V.P) East Divisional Forest Officers
   Vice
   Shri C. Lachungpa
   Divisional Forest Officer

2. Shri Sonam Dorje - (LU&E) North Palger Divisional Forest Officer vice
   Shri Pemba Dadulun Bhutia Divisional Forest Officer

By Order.

MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 42/Fin.Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 16th September, 1991.

Shri D.P. Rai, Divisional Forest Officer, Social Forestry, is hereby declared as Head of Office as well as Drawing and Disbursing for Social Forestry Division with immediate effect vice Shri T.O. Rai since transferred.

By Order.

MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 43/Fin.Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 23rd September, 1991.

During the absence of Shri T.N. Sharma, Police Inspector on leave with effect from 16th September 1 to 30th September, 1991, Shri Mingma Bhutia, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Reserve line is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for Reserve Line with immediate effect till Shri T.N. Sharma's return from leave.

By Order.

MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 44/Fin.Admn.
Dated Gangtok the 24th September, 1991.

Shri C.P. Dhakal, Assistant Electoral Officer, Election Department is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for Election Department with immediate effect vice Shri Pema Wangyal, Under Secretary, since transferred.

By Order

B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 45/Fin.Admn.
Dated Gangtok the 24th September, 1991.

Shri Manjit Singh, Divisional Forest Officer, Social Forestry, Forest Department is hereby declared as Head of Office as well as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for Social Forestry Division, South District with immediate effect vice Shri R.N. Thapa, Divisional Forest Officer since transferred.

By Order.

MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 46/Fin.Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 24th September, 1991.

During the absence of Mrs./Tashi Yangzum, Accounts Officer, Horticulture Section on leave, Shri M.C. Khati, Deputy Director, Horticulture is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for Horticulture Section with immediate effect till Ms. Yangzum's return from leave.

By Order.

B.M. PRADHAN
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 47/Fin.Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 25th September 1991

During the absence of Shri L.B. Lama, Deputy Director, Agriculture Department on leave with effect from 09th
Regional Project Officer Agriculture Department Mangan is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for Agriculture Department north District with immediate effect till Shri. Lama's return from leave.

By Order

B.M. PRADHAN
Deputy Secretary
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No., 4/Fin : Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 28th September, 1991.

Smt. S. Pradhan, Director, Directorate of Handicraft and Handloom is allowed to continue as Drawingss and Disbursing Officer.

By Order.

MR. D.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No 49/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok the 28th September, 1991.

Shri Pempa Dadul, Field Director, Forest Department, Khanchendzong National Park is hereby declare as Head of Office as well as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for khanchendzonga national Park and North District (Wild Life Order) with immediate effect vice Shri. S. Lucksom since transferred.

Further Shri C. Lachenpa Divisional Forest Officer, Wild Life Circle, is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for Wild Life Circle, East with immediate effect vice Mrs. Wangmu Tenzing, Administrative Officer.

By Order.

MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 50/II/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 30th September 1991.

Shri T. Kaldan, Divisionl Forest Officer, Social forestry Division,Gyalzing is hereby declared as Head of Office

as well as Drawing and Disbursing Offi- cer for Social forestry Division West District. with immediate, effect vice Shri SO.Pulzor since transferred.

By Order.

MRS. B.M. PRADHAN
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 141/Fin. Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 12th September 1991

Consequent upon declaration of the Regional Director,’ National Savings (Government of India), Sikkim Region Gangtok as “Appointing Authority” for Agents under "Standardised Agency System" for Sikkim State he will also be appointing the Agents under Standardised Agency System. Preference will be, given to the local candidates.

G.P. PRADHAN.
Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No, 50/Fin. Admn.
Dated Gangtok; the 4th October, 1991

Shri G.K. Sharma, Officiating District Information Officer, Namchi in he- reby declared as Head of Office as well as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for District Information Office, South District with immediate effect till further order vice Miss Sherab Shenga.

By Order.

MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 51/ fin Admn
Dated Gangtok the 4th October, 1991

Shri D.D. Sharma, Conservation to Forest, Land Use and Environment Cell Forest Department is hereby declared t Head of Office as well as Drawing and Disbursing ’ Officer With immediate effect vice Shri J.B. Rai.

By Order.

P.L. YETHENPA,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.
OFFICE ORDER
No. 54/Fin.Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 11th October, 1991.

The following Officers of P.H.E. and Irrigation Department are declared as Head of Office and Drawing and Disbursing Officer as under:-

1. Shri B.K. RasaiLy, S.E. P.H.E. as Head of Office for P.H.E. Head quarter vice Shri H.R. SharMa since promoted-
2. Shri N.K. Gurung, S.E., Irrigation as Head of Office for Irrigation, Head quarter vice Shri M.S. Rawat since reverted back to the parent Department.
3. Shri Dorjee Bhutia, A.E., PRE., Gyalzing as Head of Office as well as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for P.H.E. Office West District.
4. Shri Prakash Chhetri, A.E., Irrigation Mangan as Head of Office as well as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for Irrigation Office, North District vice Shri M. Sahid, A.E. since transferred.
5. Shri P. Shrestha, A.E., Irrigation, Gyalzing as Head of Office as well as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for Gyalzing, Irrigation, Sub-Division.

By Order.

Mrs. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 55/Fin.Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 19th October, 1991.

Shri J.A. Prasad, Deputy Director, Animal Husbandary Department, Gyalzing is hereby declared as Head of Office as well as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for Animal Husbandary Office, East District with immediate effect.

By Order.

Mrs. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART</th>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
<th>page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Ordinances, Messages etc.—Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Appointments; Postings Transfers, leave fete.</td>
<td>89-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>Rules Orders, Press Notes etc.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Textile Commissioner-fixation of prices of cloths—Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>F.C.S. Rationing of Essential Commodities—Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Advertisement and Notices etc—Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>(i) Epidemic Diseases—Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>(ii) Rainfall—Nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PART II
Notification regarding appointments, postings, transfers, leave etc.

HIGH COURT OF SIKKIM
NOTIFICATION
No. 55/HCS/ESTT.
Dated Gangtok, the 23rd November, 1991

5 (Five) days leave extension applied for and already availed of by Shri Tashi T. Gensarpa, Secretary to Hon’ble Chief Justice of this Court, with effect from 17.11.1991 to 21.11.1991 is sanctioned as earned leave on full pay.

By Order.
B.C. SHARMA
Registrar.

NOTIFICATION
No. 56/HCS/ESTT.
Dated Gangtok, the 27th November, 1991.

Hon’ble the Chief Justice has been pleased to appoint Shri B.K. Rai as Oath Commissioner on remuneration basis for a term of one year with immediate effect to administer oath on affidavit under the provision of Section 139 of Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, as amended upto date and under Section 539 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

The remuneration payable to him for attestation of affidavits is fixed as under:
1. Attestation in the Court premises- Rs. 3/- per affidavit.
2. Attestation at the residence of deponent- Rs 6/- per affidavit.

By Order.
B.C. SHARMA,
Registrar.

ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT
NOTIFICATION
No. 810/G/ESTT.
Dated Gangtok, the 1st October, 1991.

Consequent upon the acceptance of his nomination for the training course in Agriculture Extension and Communication to be held at Bangkok from 4.11.91 to 31.12.91, Shri Neema Tshering Bhutia, Project Offices Agriculture Department is hereby released of his duties w.e.f. 31 1091 afternoon.

By Order.
D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 812/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 31st October, 1991.

1. The Governor is pleased to create a temporary Police Sub-division comprising of Rangpo and Singtam Police Stations with Headquarter at Rangpo and place the Sub-division under a Deputy Superintendent of Police.
Consequently, Shri Lako Tshering, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Police Headquarters, Gangtok, is transferred to Rangpo Police Sub-division with immediate effect.
2. The Headquarters of Namchi Sub-divisional Police Officer is shifted to Jorethang with immediate effect
Consequently, Miss Sharada Rani Lepcha, SDPO, Namchi, is transferred to Jorethang Police Sub-Division with immediate effect.
3. The post of O.C Jorethang Police Station is upgraded to the level of the Inspector of Police with immediate effect.
Consequently, Shri Gurmed Lachungpa, Inspector of Police, Namchi, is transferred and posted as Inspector, Jorethang Police Station with immediate effect.

By Order.
K. P. ADHIKARI,
Joint Secretary,
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No. 66/Gen/Est.
Dated Gangtok, the 4th November, 1991.

The Governor is pleased to redesignate the post of Joint Secretary, Finance Department held by Shri S. Basi as Additional Secretary, Finance Department with immediate effect.

By Order.
D.K. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.
NOTIFICATION
No. 67/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 12th November, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction the creation of the following posts for the District Institute of Education and Training at Gangtok in the Education Department with immediate effect:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of the Post</th>
<th>Pay Scale</th>
<th>No. of Post sanctioned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Principal</td>
<td>Rs. 2800-4500</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Sr. Lecturer</td>
<td>Rs. 2120-3200</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Lecturer</td>
<td>Rs. 1820-3200</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Work experience Teacher</td>
<td>Rs. 1410-2300</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Statistician</td>
<td>Rs. 1410-3200</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Technician</td>
<td>Rs. 1520-2600</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Office Superintendent</td>
<td>Rs. 1520-2600</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Librarian</td>
<td>Rs. 1410-2300</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Accountant</td>
<td>Rs. 1200-1950</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>Rs. 1200-1950</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Clerk/Typist</td>
<td>Rs. 975-1550</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Lab. Assistant</td>
<td>Rs. 1030-1680</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Peon</td>
<td>Rs. 800-1060</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Rs. 840-1200</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Sweeper</td>
<td>Rs. 800-1060</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Chowkidar</td>
<td>Rs. 800-1060</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Expenditure shall be debitable to the budget head “2202-General Education -01-Elementary Education -107- Teachers Training (2)-State Institute of Education - 11-Setting up of DIET (plan) (100/%CSS)”.

By Order.
D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No. 68/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 12th November, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction creation of three (3) posts of Peon (two (2) posts in Chief Minister’s Secretariat and (1) post in the Home Department in the pay scale of Rs. 800-1060 with immediate effect.

The expenditure for two post of Peon for Chief Minister's Secretariat shall be debitable to budget head "2052"-Sectt. General Service-090 Sect (1) CM.,s Sect. 1 and expenditure for one post for Home Department shall be debitable to budget head (6) Home Department -1- Salaries.

By Order.
D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No. 69/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 12th November, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction creation of the following posts for the Sikkim Government College at Gangtok in Education Department with immediate effect:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of the Post</th>
<th>Pay Scale</th>
<th>No. of Post sanctioned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Lecturer (Zoology)</td>
<td>Rs. 2200-75-2800-100-4000</td>
<td>2 (two)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Lecturer (Botany)</td>
<td>Rs. 2200-75-2800-100-4000</td>
<td>2 (two)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Lecturer (Chemistry)</td>
<td>Rs. 2200-75-2800-100-4000</td>
<td>2 (two)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Lecturer (Geography)</td>
<td>Rs. 2200-75-2800-100-4000</td>
<td>3 (three)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Lecturer (Pol.Science)</td>
<td>Rs. 2200-75-2800-100-4000</td>
<td>3 (three)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The expenditure shall be debitable to the budget head “2202-General Education, 03-University and Higher Education, 103-Govt. Colleges & Institutes, I-Govt. Degree College-1- Salaries (Plan).

By Order.
D. K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.
appointed as Additional Private Secretary to Minister for Textile, Government of India:-

By Order.

Joint Secretary, Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 819/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 1st November, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to order the following transfers:-
1. Shri S.P. Subba, Deputy Secretary, Home Department is transferred and posted as Additional District Collector, South District, Namchi.
2. Shri D.P. Sharma, Additional District Collector, South District, Namchi, is transferred and posted as Deputy Secretary, Home Department.

By Order.

D.K. GAJMER, Secretary, Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 829/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 2nd November, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to promote Shri Raja Rai, Junior Engineer (Mechanical) in the Junior Grade of Sikkim State (Mechanical) Engineering Service and appoint him as Assistant Engineer (Mechanical), Jorethang Sub Division in the Scale of Rs. 1820-3200 with effect from the date of assumption of his charge.

As usual, he will be on probation for one year.

D.K. GAJMER, Secretary, Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 831/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 4th November, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to appoint Shri S.D. Basi, IAS, Joint Secretary, Finance Department as Additional Secretary, Finance Department with immediate effect:-

D.K. GAJMER Secretary, Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 832/(Gen)/Estt
Dated Gangtok, the 4th November, 1991.

Consequent upon his nomination for undergoing three weeks compulsory training programme of I.A.S (Officers from 11.11.91 at Assam Administrative Staff College, Guwahati, Shri A.K. Shri vastava, District Collector, North is relieved of his duty with effect from the 9.11.91 (F.N.).

During his absence on training Shri Tashi Tshering Bhutia S.D.M.(Mangan) will look after all the routine works of District Collector in addition to his own.

By Order.

D.K. GAJMER, Secretary, Establishment Department

NOTFCATON
No. 835/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 4th November, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction the creation of the following posts in the Food and Civil supplies Department with immediate effect:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>sl. No: Name of post</th>
<th>Pay Scale</th>
<th>No. of post sanctioned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Registrar/Secretary, STATE COMMISSION</td>
<td>1820-3200</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Assistant Reader,</td>
<td>1080-1760</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Stenographer,</td>
<td>1200-1950</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. LDC</td>
<td>975-1550</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Peon</td>
<td>800-1060</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTRICT FORUM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Stenographer,</td>
<td>1200-1950</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. LDC</td>
<td>975-1550</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Peon</td>
<td>800-1065</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The expenditure shall be debitable to the budget head No. 2408-01-101-(1) Salaries (Plan).

By Order.

D.K. GAJMER, Secretary, Establishment Department.
OFFICE ORDER
No. 839/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 11th November, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to appoint the following officers as Commissioners-cum-Secretaries to the Government in the Supertime Scale of Indian Administrative Service of Rs.590Q-200-6700 with effect from 1-1-91 :

1. Shri T.T. Topden, IAS;
2. Shri N.D. Chingap, IAS;
3. Shri G.K. Subba, IAS.

D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 849/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 14th November, 1991.

Shri G.P. Pradhan, I A.S. Commissioner cum-secretary, Finance Department having been proceeded to attend one week compulsory training programme of I.A.S Officers from 11.11.91 at Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore, Shri B.C.P. Pradhan Director of Accounts shall look after all the routine works of Secretary, Finance in addition to his wn who shall put up all the policy matter through Chief Secretary

By Order.
D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
N0851/Gen/Es.tt
Dated Gangtok, the 12th November, 1991.

Shri K. Sherab, IAS, Secretary, Industries Department shall hold the additional charge of the Secretary, Labour Department with immediate effect

By Order.
K.P. ADHIKARI,
Joint Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 859/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 15th November, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to appoint Mr. Sonam dadul Bhutia as Junior Architect in the Building and Housing Department in monthly pay off Rs. 1821/-P.m. in the scale of Rs 1820 60-2600/75-3200 plus suchallowances as admissible under the rules with effect from the date of joining.

As usual, he will he on promotion for 2 years-

By Order.
D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 900/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 28th November, 1991.

Consequent on his nomination on the Board of Directors of the Sikkim Poultry Development Corporation Ltd. vide Notification No. 19/Home/90 dated 30.5.91, Shri Sonam ualjor, Additional Director, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services Department, is allowed to function as Managing Director,of the Corporation in addition to his, normal duties in the Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services Department.

By Order.
DK. GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 903/Gen/Es.tt
Dated Gangtok, the 28th November, 1991.

Resignation tendered by Major B. Tshering, (Retired) Secretary, Rajya Sainik Board, is hereby accepted with effect from 31.1.1992(AN).

By Order.
R.P. CHINGAPA,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No- 905/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 28th November, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to appoint Mr. Gnawo Chopel Lepcha as Works Manager in the Printing Department in the scale of Rs. 2820-60-2600-75-3200 with effect from the date of his joining.
He will draw a basic pay of Rs. 1820/- p.m. in the above scale with other allowances as admissible under the rules. Further his past service from 1.7.83 shall be counted for the purpose of retirement benefits.

As usual, he will be on probation for one year.

By Order.

K.P. ADHIKARI,
Joint Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 908/Gen/Estt
Dated Gangtok, the 28th November, 1991.

The following Officers belonging to the IAS, are hereby appointed to the Senior Time Scale (i.e. Rs. 3200-100-3700-125-4700) of the Service w.e.f. 1.7.91:–

1. Shri G.P. Upadhyaya, Deputy Secretary, Rural Development Department,
2. Shri K. Jayakumar, Deputy Secretary, Health and Family Welfare Department.

By Order.

K.P. ADHIKARI,
Joint Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 909/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 28th November, 1991.

The following IPS Officers are hereby appointed to the Senior Time Scale of IPS, i.e. Rs. 3000-400-3500-125-4500 with effect from 1.7.91:–

1. Shri S.D. Negi.
2. Shri A. Shankar Rao.

By Order.

D.K. GAJMER
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
No. 31/RDD.
Dated Gangtok, the 27th November, 1991.

Mr Ram Prasad Dhakal and Mr. Padam Singh Kotwal have resigned from primary membership and offices of Sabhapati and Sachiva of 1 Lingi Piyong Gram Panchayat Unit in South District respectively.

Their resignations having been accepted by the Prescribed Authority, this is notified for the information of all concerned.

L.B. CHHETRI
Secretary,
Establishment Department.
OFFICE OF COMMANDANT GENERAL
SIKKIM HOME GUARDS
GANGTOK
NOTIFICATION
No. 50/S.H.G./91-92
Dated Gangtok, the 25th October, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to raise the daily allowance of Home Guards from Rs. 22/- to Rs. 30/- and that of Platoon Commanders from Rs. 30/- to Rs. 45/- w.e.f. 18.9.91.

By Order.

H.D PILLAI, IPS
Commandant General
Home Guards.
FINANCE DEPARTMENT
OFFICE ORDER
No.Sl/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 4th October, 1991.

Shri D.D. Sharma, Conservator of Forest, Land Use and Environment Cell, Forest Department is hereby declared as Head of Office as well as Drawing and Disbursing Officer with immediate effect vice Shri J.B. Rai.

By Order.

P.L. YETHENPA,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 53/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 9th October, 1991.

Shri Bijoy Gurung, Divisional Forest Officer,(Territorial), Namchi is hereby declared as Head of Office as well as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for Territorial Division, South District vice Shri C.D. Lama since transferred.

By Order

MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 63/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 27th November, 1991.

Shri A.Sudhakara Rao, SDPO/Namchi, is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for Office of the Superintendent of Police, South District with immediate effect vice Miss Shardarani Lepcha, SDPO since transferred as SDPO/Jorethang.

By Order.

MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary
Finance Department.
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART</th>
<th>I — Ordinances, Messages, etc — Nil</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PART</td>
<td>II — Appointments, Postings Transfers, leave etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART</td>
<td>II — Rules Orders, Press Note etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART</td>
<td>VI — Textile Commissioner-fixation of prices of cloths—Nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART</td>
<td>V — F.C.S—Rationing of Essential Commodities—Nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART</td>
<td>IV - Nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART</td>
<td>VII — Advertisement and Notices etc Nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART</td>
<td>VIII --- Nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART</td>
<td>IX ---(i) Epidemic Diseases---Nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART</td>
<td>X --- (ii) Rainfall—Nil</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PART II

Notifications regarding appointments, postings, transfers, leave etc.

HIGH COURT OF SIKKIM
NOTIFICATION
No. 58/HCS/ESTT.
Dated Gangtok, the 2nd December, 1991.

It is notified for general information that the High Court of Sikkim will remain closed from 2nd January, 1992 to 29th February, 1992 on account of winter vacation.

All urgent application requiring order of the High Court during the Vacation must be filed latest by 9.1.1992 and may be moved before the Vacation Court on 16.1.1992 and if necessary, on such subsequent dates as may be fixed by the Vacation Court.

By Order.
B.C. SHARMA
Registrar,

NOTIFICATION
No. 59/HCS/ESTT.
Dated Gangtok, the 3rd December, 1991.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Civil Judges-cum-Judicial Magistrates of all the districts of the Stale and Additional District & Session Judge/ District & "Session Judge, Sikkim at Gangtok shall avail Special Casual Leave by rotation in the following manner:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courts</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3. District &amp; Sessions Judg</td>
<td>5.1.1992 to 4.2.1992</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This order will supercede the previous Notification No. 97/HCS dated 19th Dec 1986.

By Order.
B.C. SHARMA
Registrar,

NOTIFICATION
No63/HCS/ESTT.
Dated Gangtok, the 3rd December, 1991.

In Continuation of this Court's Notification No. 39 dated 3rd December 1991, it is for information that the District & Session Judge, Sikkim at Gangtok shall remain in-charge of the Office & Court of the Additional District and Sessions Judge, Sikkim at Gangtok w.e.f. 7.14992 to 15.1.1992 Accordingly, the Additional District and Session Judge, Sikkim at Gangtok, shall remain in charge of the Office and Court of District and Sessions Judge, Sikkim at Gangtok, w.e.f. 15.1.1992 to 4.2.1992

However, the District and Session Judge, shall attend to urgent matters, if any, from 21st Dec.1991 to 9th Jan.1992.

By Order.
B.C SHARMA
Registrar,
ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT
CORRIGENPUM TO OFFICE,

ORDER NO: 869/G/EST DATED

Shri T.T. Sherpa, Welfare Officer (North) SG/ST/Department may be read as T.T. Sherpa, Welfare Officer (West) SC/ST Department.

By Order.
D.K.GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No. 73/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 19th December, 1991.

In partial modification of Notification No.67/Gen/Est dated 12.11.91 to the extent it is relevant on the matter, the Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction the creation of the following posts for the District Institute of Education:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of the post</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Pay Scale</th>
<th>No. of Post</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Principal</td>
<td>Gr.I</td>
<td>Rs. 3700-5000</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gr.II</td>
<td>Rs.3450-4700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gr.III</td>
<td>Rs.2800-4500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Senior Lecturer</td>
<td>Gr.I</td>
<td>Rs.2800-4500</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gr.II</td>
<td>Rs.2525-4000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gr.III</td>
<td>Rs.2120-3200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Lecturer</td>
<td>Gr.I</td>
<td>Rs.2525-4000</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gr.II</td>
<td>Rs.2100-3200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gr.III</td>
<td>Rs.1820-3200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Work experience Teacher</td>
<td>Gr.I</td>
<td>Rs.1520-2660</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gr.II</td>
<td>Rs.1410-2300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Statistician</td>
<td>Gr.I</td>
<td>Rs.1520-2660</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gr.II</td>
<td>Rs.1410-2300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6. Technician               Gr.I  Rs.1520-2660       1
Gr.II  Rs.1410-2300       1
7. Librarian                Gr.I  Rs.1520-2660         1
Gr.II Rs.1410-2300
8. Stenographer           Gr.I  Rs.1520-2660        1
Gr.I Rs.1320-2040
Gr.II Rs.1200-1950

By Order
D.K PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No. 74/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 19th December, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to extend the tenure of the temporary post of Stenographer Grade-III created in the Tourism Department vide Notification No. 54/Gen/Est dated 26/11/90, for a period of one year with effect from 26.11.1991.

Further the temporary post of Assistant Director, Tourism Department created vide the aforesaid Notification stands abolished with effect from 26-11-1991.

By Order.
D. K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

NOTIFICATION
No.75/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 19th December, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to sanction creation of the following posts in the Building and Housing Department with immediate effect.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No</th>
<th>Name of the Post</th>
<th>Pay Scale</th>
<th>No. of Posts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Driver</td>
<td>Rs.910-1290</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Peon</td>
<td>Rs800-1060</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Chowkidar</td>
<td>Rs.800-1060</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The expenditure shall be debitable to the budget head “2059-80-001 (1) - Salaries-Plan.

By Order.
D. K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 933/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 3rd December, 1991.

The services of the following Engineers are placed with immediate effect, at the disposal of the National Hydroelectric Power Corporation Limited on deputation initially for a period of 2 years on standard terms and conditions of deputation annexed hereto:

1. Shri A.K. Giri, Executive Engineer (Electrical), Power Department.
2. Shri Anil Kumar Gurung, Executive Engineer Civil), Buildings and Housing Department.
3. Shri K.I.C. Pradhan, Assistant Engineer(Electrical), Power Department;
4. Shri Rajendra Gurung, Assistant Engineer (Civil), Power Department.

They shall report for duty to the Chief Engineer, Rangit Hydroelectric Project, P.O. Nayabazar (Jorethang) South Sikkim latest by 12.12.1991.

By Order.
D.K GAJMER,
Secretary,
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 934/(G)/Estt
Dated Gangtok, the 3rd December, 1991.

CORRIGENDUM TO OFFICE ORDER
NO.(919/G/ESTT.DATED:30.11.91
Please, read with effect from "16.12.1991(AN) instead of "10.12.91(AN) occurring in the seventh line of the Office Order cited above.

T. DHONDUP
Officer - on - Special Duty
Establishment Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 937/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 5th December, 1991.

Consequent upon relief of Shri A. Dutta, IPS with effect from 16.12.1991 to enable him to join as Assistant Director in the Intelligence Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India, Shri S.D. Negi, LP-S. is appointed as Commandant Sikkim Armed Police Force till further order-

K.P.ADHIKARI
Joint Secretary,
Establishment Department.
OFFICE ORDER
No. 943/G/Est
Dated Gangtok, the 16th December, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to order the following postings and transfers with immediate effect:

1. Shri P.T. Denzongpa, Sr. RTO, Motor Vehicles Department is transferred and posted as Deputy General Manager (Adm) S.N.T. Department.
2. Shri Shyam Kumar Pradhan, RTO Jorethang is transferred and posted as RTO, Gangtok vice Shri P.T. Denzongpa.
3. Shri Karma Tenzing Bhutia, Under Secretary, S.N.T. Department is transferred and posted as RTO, Jorethang vice Shri Shyam Kumar Pradhan.

D.K. GAJMER
Secretary, Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 959/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 18th December, 1991

Consequent upon the acceptance of their domination for undergoing job training Course with effect from 6.1.1992 to 4.3.1992 to be held at National Institute of Public Cooperation & Child Development, Guwahati, the following C.D.P.Os. of Health & F.W. Department shall be relieved of their duties with effect from 2.1.1992:-

2. Miss K.K. Subba, C.D.P.O. (South)

The Period of training including the period spent on to & fro journey shall be treated as duty for all purposes. During their absence C.D.P.O. (North) and C.D.P.O. (South) will look after the works of C.D.P.O. (South), respectively in addition to their own.

By Order.

D.K. PRADHAN
Deputy Secretary
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 972/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 19th December, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to appoint by promotion the following Junior Engineers (Electrical) as Assistant Engineer (Electrical) in Power Department in the Junior Grade and scale of Rs. 1820-66-T600-EB-75-3200 of the Electrical Engineering Service with immediate effect

1. Mr. C.P. Rai, Power Department.
2. Mr. KJ. John, Power Department.
3. Mr. K.K. Sharma, Power Department.

They will be on probation for one year in terms of rule 19 of the Sikkim State Engineering (Civil, Electrical and Mechanical) Services Rules, 1989.

By Order.

D.K. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary, Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 975/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 20th December, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to order the promotion of Mrs. Tara Shampang, Inspector, Social Welfare Department, as Superintendent cum-Probation Officer in the same Department under the Health and Family Welfare Department in the scale of Rs. 1820-60-2600 -Eb-75-3200 w.e.f. the date she takes over the charge of the post.

As usual, she will be on probation for a period of one year.

By Order.

R. RAI,
Under Secretary
Establishment Department

OFFICE ORDER
No. 995/Gen/Estt.
Dated Gangtok, the 23rd December, 1991.

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to promote Shri P.P. Khati as Additional General Manager (Auto) on substantive basis in the scale of Rs. 3700-125-4700-ED-150-5000 in the Sikkim Nationalised Transport Department with effect from 26.11.91.

He will be on probation for one year as usual.

By Order.

T. DHONDUP,
Officer on Special Duty, Establishment Department
OFFICE ORDER
No. 64/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 3rd December, 1991.

The following officers of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Welfare Department are hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing officers for the respective Districts Offices shown against each:-

(a) Mrs. Vidya Subba, SC/ST Office, North District, Welfare Officer, (Mangan),
(b) Shri Mingma Tempa, SC/ST Office, South District, Sherpa, Welfare Officer, (Namchi).

Consequently S/Shri Tashi Tshering Bhutia, Welfare Officer and Basent Lamaney, Welfare Officer ceases to act as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for North and South District respectively.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 65/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 5th December, 1991.

Shri C.D Lama, Divisional Forest Officer, Gyalings is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for Territorial Division (West) with immediate effect vice Shri B.B. Lama, since transferred.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 66/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 16th December, 1991.

Smt Tashi Yangzum Bhutia, Controller of Houshold, Raj Bhavan is hereby authorised to sign cheques pertaining to Raj Bhavan with immediate effect.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 67/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 19th December, 1991.

Shri S.P. Subba, Additional District Collector, Namchi is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for District Collectorate, South District with immediate effect vice Shri D.P. Sharma since transferred.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 68/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 23rd December 1991.

Shri Yap Tshering Bhutia, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Sikkim Armed Police, Phangthang is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for Sikkim Armed Police, Phangthang with immediate effect vice Shri K.B. Gurung, since transferred.

By Order.
MRS. B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary,
Finance Department.

OFFICE ORDER
No. 69/Fin/Admn.
Dated Gangtok, the 24th December, 1991.

During the absence of Mrs. Parbati Pradhan, Accounts Officer, Excise Department on leave, Shri B.S. Pradhan, Assistant Commissioner, Excise is hereby declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for Excise Department with immediate effect till Mrs. Pradhan's return from leave.

By Order.
B.M. PRADHAN,
Deputy Secretary
Finance Department.